

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 3
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 3
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*

MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*

JANE D. RAYBURN, *Technical Information Specialist*

MARTHA L. WALKER, *Zoologist*

NATIONAL ANIMAL PARASITE LABORATORY
VETERINARY SCIENCES RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued February 1972

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1972

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

- Part 1, Authors: A-Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
- Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
- Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

- Albulatrema n. g.* Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458, 466
Hemiuridae; *Albulatrema*
matinae
tod: *A. ovale n. sp.*
- Albulatrema ovale n. g.*, Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458,
n. sp. (tod) 463, 465-466, fig. 4
Albula vulpes
(swim bladder)
Hawaii
- Albulatrematinae n. subf.* Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458, 466
Hemiuridae
includes: *Albulatrema n. g.*
- Allassogonoporus amphi-* Mituch, J., 1965 a, 116, 117,
raeformis (Mödlinger, 1930) 118, 119
Dubois, 1956 Slovakia (CSSR)
Miniopterus schreibersii
- Allassogonoporus margi-* Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
nalis M. F., 1967 a, 482
Myotis grisescens
(intestine) Kansas
- Allassostoma magnum* Stun- Acholonu, A. D., 1968 a
kard, 1917 Louisiana
Pseudemys scripta elegans
- Allassostomoides parvum* Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons,
Chrysemys picta marginata J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo
County, Michigan
- Allocreadiidae* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
not harmed by industrial 1963 a
pollution Desna river
- Allocreadium boleosomi* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161,
Pearse, 1924 162, 163, fig. 1
- Allocreadium carparum* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Allocreadium dogieli* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Allocreadium ictaluri* Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
Pearse, 1924 R., 1968 a, 219
Ictalurus melas
(intestine) Goose River, North Dakota
- Allocreadium indicum* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 168-
(Dayal, 1950) n. comb. 169, 171
Syn.: *Neopodocotyle indicum* Dayal, 1950.
- Allocreadium isoporum* Belinisova, I. K., 1965 a
Looss, 1894 Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Blicca bjoerkna
- Allocreadium isoporum* Čanković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.;
Scardinius erythroph- and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a
thalmus (crijevo) Sava river
- Allocreadium isoporum* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
Looss cercaria 1966 a, 37
upper Dnieper
- Allocreadium isoporum* Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and
(Loos, 1894) Uspenskaia, Z. I., 1965 a,
glycogen and fat storage fig. 2
- Allocreadium isoporum* Ha, K., 1964 a
(Looss, 1894) Alol group of lakes (Pskov
Rutilus rutilus (intestine) oblast)
- Allocreadium isoporum* Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
Looss Kozłowa Gora reservoir
Rutilus rutilus (alimentary canal)
- Allocreadium isoporum* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[*Alburnus alburnus*] all from Zapadnaia Dvina
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
[*Phoxinus phoxinus*]
- Allocreadium isoporum* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80
(Looss, 1884) Dnieper delta
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (intestine)
- Allocreadium isoporum* Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b,
Barbus [sp.] (intestine) 11
western oblasts, Ukraine
- Allocreadium isoporum* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R.
Sphaerium rivicola A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Allocreadium isoporum* Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 40
(Looss, 1894) Moldavia
Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
- Allocreadium isoporum* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
(Looss, 1894) Buriat ASSR
Leuciscus idus
- Allocreadium isoporum* Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
Looss, 1894 USSR, Lake Sevan
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (intestine)
- Allocreadium isoporum* Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
(Looss, 1894) eva, S. I., 1967 a, 62, fig. 4
Sphaerium rivicola Western Kazakhstan
- Allocreadium isoporum* Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V.
Leuciscus leuciscus A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
baicalensis 1965 a
Leuciscus idus all from Tuva ASSR
Gobio gobio
- Allocreadium isoporum* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Allocreadium isoporum* Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
(Looss, 1894) (intestine) I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
[*Carassius carassius*] all from Moskov area
[*Abramis brama*] reservoirs
[*Tinca tinca*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
- Allocreadium isoporum* Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154,
(Looss, 1894) 156
Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Zegrzyński Reservoir

- Allocreadium isoporum dubium* Kowal, 1957
(strevo)
Alburnus alburnus
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
Nemachilus barbatulus
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 154
all from Fluss Osoblaha
(Oder Gebiet)
- Allocreadium isoporum isoporum* (Looss, 1894)
(strevo)
Barbus barbatus
Chondrostoma nasus
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 154
all from Fluss Osoblaha
(Oder Gebiet)
- Allocreadium isoporum macrorchis* Kowal et Kulakovskaja, 1957
(strevo)
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 154
all from Fluss Osoblaha
(Oder Gebiet)
- Allocreadium lobatum* Wallin, 1909
morphology
Semotilus atromaculatus
Peters, L. E.; and LaBonte, R. P., 1965 a, 583-586, figs. 1-4
Tippecanoe County, Indiana
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Kowal, 1949
(strevo)
Chondrostoma nasus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 154
all from Fluss Osoblaha
(Oder Gebiet)
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Kowal, 1949
Chondrostoma nasus
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
Hungary
- Allocreadium markewitschi* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Allocreadium neotenicum* Peters, 1957
morphology
Acilius semisulcatus
Dytiscus sp.
Peters, L. E.; and LaBonte, R. P., 1965 a, 583-586, figs. 5-8
Cheboygan County, Michigan
- Allocreadium polymorphum* Layman, 1933
Thymallus arcticus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Allocreadium transversale* [Gobio gobio]
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Allocreadium transversalis*
Rutilus rutilus lacustris
Phoxinus phoxinus
Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR
- Allocreadium transversale* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont, 1921) Mueller, 1930
Syns.: *Plagiorchis corti* Lamont, 1921; *P. ameiurensis* McCoy, 1928; *Alloglossidium kenti* Simer, 1929
Ictalurus catus (intestine) Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 250-251
- Alloglossidium corti?*
effect of 7 year drought
Musculium ferrissi?
Gentner, H. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a, 459
Little Brazos River, Texas
- Alloglossidium corti*
Noturus gyrinus
(intestine)
Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont, 1921)
Ictalurus melas
(intestine)
Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 220
Goose River, North Dakota
- Alloglossidium kenti*
Simer, 1929
as syn. of *Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont, 1921) Mueller, 1930
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 250-251
- Allometanematobothrioides* n. g.
Didymozoidae; *Nematobothriinae*
Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 475, 476
tod: *A. lepidocybii* n. sp.
- Allometanematobothrioides lepidocybii* n. sp. (tod)
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (periaortal connective tissue)
Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 471, 474-476, figs. 9A-D
Hawaii
- Allomicrocotyla* n. g.
Microcotyloidea, *Allomicrocotylidae*
Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 93-94
tod: *A. onaga*
- Allomicrocotyla onaga* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Etelis carbunculus
(gill)
Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 91-93, figs. 18A-E
Hawaii
- Allomicrocotylidae* n. fam.
Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 94
- Allomonaxine* n. g.
Axinidae; *Monaxininae*
Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 87
tod: *A. carangoides*
- Allomonaxine carangoides* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Carangoides sp. (gills)
Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 85-87, figs. 16A-E
Hawaii
- Allonematobothrium* n. g.
Didymozoidae; *Nematobothriinae*
Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 474, 475
tod: *A. epinepheli* n. sp.
- Allonematobothrium epinepheli* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Epinephelus quernus
"hapu'upuu" (fins and underside of operculum)
Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 472-474, figs. 10A-E
Hawaii
- Allopodocotyle* gen. n.
Opecoelidae, key
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160-161, 168, 170
tod: *A. plectropomi* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
- Allopodocotyle atzi* (Nigrelli, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: *Podocotyle atzi* Nigrelli, 1939
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161, 170
- Allopodocotyle epinepheli* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.
Syns.: *Podocotyle epinepheli* Yamaguti, 1942; *Podocotyle serrani* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161, 162, 170

- Allopodocotyle lepomis* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161, (Dobrovolny, 1939) n. comb. 162-163, 170, fig. 2
Syn.: *Plagioporus lepomis* Dobrovolny, 1939; *Podocotyle lepomis* Yamaguti, 1954
- Allopodocotyle lethrini* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163, (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb. 170
Syn.: *Podocotyle lethrini* Yamaguti, 1942
- Allopodocotyle mecopera* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163, (Manter, 1940) n. comb. 170
Syn.: *Podocotyle mecopera* Manter, 1940
- Allopodocotyle pedicellata* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163, (Stossich, 1887) n. comb. 170
Syn.: *Distomum pedicellata* Stossich, 1887; *Podocotyle pedicellata* (Stossich, 1887) Stossich, 1898
- Allopodocotyle plectropomi* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161, (Manter, 1963) gen. n., 170
n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Podocotyle plectropomi* Manter, 1963
- Allopodocotyle serrani* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163, (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb. 170
Syn.: *Podocotyle serrani* Yamaguti, 1952
- Allopodocotyle tamame* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163, (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb. 170
Syn.: *Podocotyle tamame* Yamaguti, 1942
- Allopodocotyle virens* Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163, (Sinitsin, 1931) n. comb. 164, 170
Syn.: *Plagioporus virens* Sinitsin, 1931
- Allopseudaxine macrova* Mamašv, Iu. L., 1967 a, fig. 2, 5-7
- Allopseudaxinoides* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 a, 56, 85
Axinidae, *Allopseudaxininae* tod: *A. euthynni* n. g., n. sp.
- Allopseudaxinoides euthynni* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 83-
n. g., n. sp. (tod) 85, figs. 15A-E
Euthynnus yaito "kawakawa" Hawaii (gills)
- Allopseudodielidophora* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 74
Pseudodielidophoridae; tod: *A. opelu* n. sp.
Allopseudodielidophorinae
- Allopseudodielidophora opelu* n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 71-
72, 73, figs. 9A-F
Hawaii
Decapterus pinnulatus "opelu" (gills)
- Allopseudodielidophorinae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 72,
n. subf. 74
Pseudodielidophoridae n. fam.
includes: *Allopseudodielidophora* n. g.
- Allopseudopisthogyne* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 78
Discocotylidae, *Opisthogyninae* tod: *A. constricta* n. g., n. sp.
- Allopseudopisthogyne constricta* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 75,
77-78, figs. 11A-F
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (gill) Hawaii
- Allopyge adolphi* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Allopyge ominosus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Alloprostonia* new genus Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis,
Trochopodinae W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 372, 383,
384-385
tod: *A. tauvinae* n. sp.
- Alloprostonia tauvinae* Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis,
n. genus, new species (tod) W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 382, 383-
Epinephelus tauvina (gills) 384, 385, figs. 17-20
Gladstone, Queensland
- Amphemerus* Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone,
[lapsus for: *Amphimerus*] M. M., 1967 a
- Amphibdelloides maccallumi* Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
chemistry and evolution,
sclerites
- Amphimerus* Barker, 1911 Chertkova, A. N., 1963 a, 139
Opisthorchinae
- Amphimerus* Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone,
[lapsus as: *Amphemerus*] M. M., 1967 a
- Amphimerus anatis* Belogurov, O. I.; and Smetana,
Z. B., 1963 a
Kamchatka and Chukotka
- Amphimerus anatis* Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Yamaguti, 1933 Ural oblast
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Amphimerus anatis* (Yama- Ku, C. T.; and Li, M. M.,
guti) 1933 1966 a
Anas poecilorhyncha zon-
orhyncha Bai Yang Dian, Hopei
Province, China
- Amphimerus anatis* Ku, C.-T.; and Li, M.-M.,
Yamaguti, 1933 1968 b
domestic ducks (liver) China
Anas poecilorhyncha zon-
orhyncha Tientsin, China
- Amphimerus anatis* Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 128
(Yamaguti, 1933) all from Western Kazakhstan
Anas acuta (liver)
A. querquedula "
A. strepera "
A. platyrhynchos "
A. penelope "
- Amphimerus arcticus* Belogurov, O. I.; and Smetana,
Z. B., 1963 a
Kamchatka and Chukotka
- Amphimerus gallinulae*, n. Ku, C. T.; and Li, M. M.,
sp. 1966 a, 28, 31, fig. 1
Gallinula chloropus
indica (gall bladder)
Bai Yang Dian, Hopei Province, China
- Amphemerus* [sic] *anatis* Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone,
M. M., 1967 a, 494
duck (liver) Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.),
India
- Amphimerus minimus* sp. nov. Chertkova, A. N., 1963 a, 139-
Porzana parva 141, fig. 1
Dal'nem Vostoke

- Amphimerus pseudofelineus* (Ward) Barker, 1911
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Amphimerus speciosus* Belogurov, O. I.; and Smetanina, Z. B., 1963 a
Kamchatka and Chukotka
- Amphimerus speciosus* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchos (bile duct) Ohio
- Amphimerus speciosus* (Stiles et Hassall, 1896)
Gavia stellata (liver) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N.M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, fig. 8
USSR, Kamchatka
- Amphistoma* sp. Johnston, 1913
as syn. of *Bancroftrema neoceratodi* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Angel, L. M., 1966 a, 1058
- Amphistomum explanatum* Gupta, N. K., 1966 a, 77
Creplin, 1847
as syn. of *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin, 1847)
- Amphistomum spinulosum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, Looss, 1901
as syn. of *Schizamphistomoides spinulosum* (Looss, 1901)
Stunkard, 1925
- Amphistoma tenuicolle* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 26
Westrumb, 1823
as syn. of *Parastrigea tenuicollis* (Westrumb, 1823)
comb. nov.
- Amphistomiasis*, Bovine Shanmugasundaram, S., 1963 a
buffalo Madras
- Amphistomum*. See *Amphistoma*.
- Anacanthorinae* n. subfam. Price, C. E., [1967 c]
Dactylogyridae, key
includes: *Anacanthorus* Mizelle and Price, 1965
- Anacanthorus* Mizelle and Price, 1965
Dactylogyridae; *Anacanthorinae* n. subfam. Price, C. E., [1967 c]
- Anacetabulitrema samarae* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, Debloc et coll., 1964
key P., 1966 a, 53
- Anchitrema congolense* Rohde, K., 1966 b, 194
(Sandground, 1937) Yamaguti, 1958
as syn. of *Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sonsino, 1894)
Looss, 1899
- Anchitrema philippinorum* Rohde, K., 1966 b, 194
(Tubangui, 1928) Skarbilovich, 1947
as syn. of *Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sonsino, 1894)
Looss, 1899
- Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sonsino, 1894)
Chameleon calcaratus Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Anchitrema sanguineum* Rohde, K., 1966 b, 192-196,
(Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899 fig. 9
Syns.: *Anchitrema philippinorum* (Tubangui, 1928) Skarbilovich, 1947; *A. congolense* (Sandground, 1937) Yamaguti, 1958
(intestine) all from Malaya
Glischropus tylopus
Rhinolophus sedulus
R. luctus
Taphozous melanopogon
T. saccolaimus
Hipposideros pomona
- Anchoradiscoides* gen. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 15, 19
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae
tod: *A. serpentinus* sp. n.
- Anchoradiscoides serpentinus* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 15, 17,
19, figs. 23-30
Lepomis microlophus Lake Demopolis, Marengo County, Alabama
- Ancylocoelium typicum* Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Nicoll, 1912 Black Sea; Azov Sea
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)
- Ancylocoelium typicum* Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 413
Nicoll, 1912 Black Sea
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine, pyloric appendage, stomach)
- Ancylo-discoides Yamaguti*, 1937
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae Prost, M., 1966 a, 13, 19
- Ancylo-discoides magnus* [Silurus glanis] (gills) Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaur reservoir
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* [Silurus glanis] Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 d
lakes of Kelifskii Uzboi
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* Zandt, 1924
Beliniso, L. K., 1965 a
Kraanooskol'skoe reservoir
[Silurus glanis]
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* Zandt, 1924
Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253
Central Dnieper
[Silurus glanis] (gills)
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* (Zandt, 1924)
[Silurus glanis] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
Dnieper delta
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* (Zandt, 1924)
[Silurus glanis] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63
Dnieper estuary
[Silurus glanis] (gill filaments)
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* [Silurus glanis] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* (Zandt, 1924)
[Silurus glanis] Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* [Silurus glanis] (gills) Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaur reservoir

- Ancylodiscoides siluri* Prost, M., 1966 a, 13, 19,
(Zandt, 1924) Yamaguti, 1937 22, 23
Syn: *Ancyrocephalus siluri* Zandt, 1924; *Haplocleidus siluri* Price, 1937; *Urocleidus siluri* Mizelle et Hughes, 1938
Silurus glanis
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* [*Silurus glanis*] (gills) Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaour reservoir
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* (Siwak, 1932) Yamaguti, 1937 *Silurus glanis* "harcsa" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Hungary
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* (Siwak, 1932), Yamaguti, 1937 Prost, M., 1966 a, 13, 19,
22, 23
1937
Syn: *Ancyrocephalus vistulensis* Siwak, 1932
Silurus glanis Polsee
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* (Siwak, 1932) Yamaguti, 1937 *Silurus glanis* (Kiemtblättchen) Zitňan, R., 1965 a
River Hron
- Ancyrocephalinae* Bychowsky, 1937 Price, C. E., [1967 c]
Dactylogyridae, key
- Ancyrocephalinae* n.g. [n. sp.] McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis megalotis Little River system, Texas
- Ancyrocephalus* (s. l.) Creplin, 1839 Ergens, R., 1966 a, 28-29
- Ancyrocephalus* Creplin, 1839 Prost, M., 1966 a, 14, 19,
22, 23
Dactylogyridae; *Ancyrocephalinae*
- Ancyrocephalus* sp. *Atherina mochon pontica* (gills) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 b,
33, fig. 2
Black Sea
- Ancyrocephalus* (s. l.) *cruciatus* (Wedl, 1857) Ergens, R., 1966 a, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, figs. 1B, 2C,
Misgurnus fossilis (gills) 3C, 4C, 5C, 6C, 7A
Czechoslovakia
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* (Wedl, 1857) Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Hungary
Misgurnus fossilis "réti osík"
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* (Wedl, 1857), Lühe, 1909 Prost, M., 1966 a, 14, 19,
22, 23
Syn: *Gyrodactylus cruciatus* Wedl, 1857
Misgurnus fossilis Polsee
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* (Wedl, 1857) *Misgurnus fossilis* (Kiemtblättchen) Zitňan, R., 1965 a
River Hron
- Ancyrocephalus forceps* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Ancyrocephalus* (s. l.) *paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Ergens, R., 1966 a, 30, 31,
32, 33, 34, figs. 1A, 2A, 3A,
4A, 5A, 6A, 7B, 8A
(gills) *Lucioperca lucioperca* (gills) Czechoslovakia
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253
Lucioperca lucioperca (gills) Central Dnieper
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1830 Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (gills)
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
Dnieper delta
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (gills)
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 6;
Dnieper estuary
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] [*Perca fluviatilis*] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
all from lower region,
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (gills) Mikailov, T.K., 1963 b
Mingechaour reservoir
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Lucioperca lucioperca "fogassillo" Hungary
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Prost, M., 1966 a, 14, 19,
22, 23
Perca fluviatilis all from Polsee
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Lucioperca lucioperca Estonian coastal waters
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 Zitňan, R., 1965 a
(Kiemtblättchen) all from River Hron
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
L. volgensis
- Ancyrocephalus percae* n. sp. Ergens, R., 1966 a, 28, 29,
30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,
Perca fluviatilis (gills) figs. 1A, 2B, 3B, 4B, 5B,
6B, 7C, 8B
River Teplá, Czechoslovakia
- Ancyrocephalus pricei* Amiurus nebulosus Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Hungary
"törpeharcsa"

- Ancyrocephalus siluri* Zandt Prost, M., 1966 a, 13
1924
as syn. of *Ancylodiscoides siluri* (Zandt, 1924),
Yamaguti, 1937
- Ancyrocephalus triacanthi* Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
Tripathi 1957 [1959] bina, L. F., 1968 a, 158
to *Triacanthinella* gen. nov. [comb. not made]
- Ancyrocephalus vanbenedeni* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 b,
(Par. et Per., 1890) Johnston et Tiegs, 1922) 31-32, fig. 1
all from Black Sea
Mugil auratus (gills)
Mugil cephalus (gills)
Mugil saliens (gills)
- Ancyrocephalus vistulensis* Prost, M., 1966 a, 13
Siwak, 1932
as syn. of *Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* (Siwak, 1932),
Yamaguti, 1937
- Anisocladium fallax* (Rud., 1819) Sey, O., 1968 a, fig. 4
(intestine) waters around Split,
Yugoslavia
Uranoscopus scaber
- Anisocoelium capitellatum* Sey, O., 1968 a
(Rad., 1819) waters around Split,
(gall bladder) Yugoslavia
Uranoscopus scaber
- Anisorchis opisthorchis* Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
Poljansky, 1955 (intestine) Bering Sea
Sebastodes aleutianus
- Anisorchis opisthorchis* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 101
Poljansky, 1955 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Blepsias bilobus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Podothecus acipenserimus (intestine)
- Ankyrocotyle baikalense* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Wlasenko, 1928 all from Buriat ASSR
Thymallus arcticus
Rutilus rutilus
- Anomolotrema putjatini* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 101,
Zhukov, 1957 102-103, fig. 3
Eleginus gracilis (pyloric caeca, intestine) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Melletes papillo (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Blepsias bilobus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Podothecus acipenserimus (intestine)
Theregra chalcogramma (pyloric caeca)
- Anomolecithus* Odening Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 41
subgen. of *Haematoloechus*, key
key to sp. and ssp.
- Anthocotyle merluccii* Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
chemistry and evolution,
sclerites
- Apatemon* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
[lapsus as: *Apotemon*]
- Apatemon* [sp.] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
Radix auricularia 68
lake Issyk-kul
- Apatemon* (Australapatemon) Dubois, G., 1967 a, 431-434,
anseris n. sp. fig.
Anser anser (duodenum) Europe (Pays-Bas)
A. fabalis (intestine grêle) Asie (Kamchatka)
- Apatemon* (Australapatemon) Dubois, G., 1967 b, 697-698
canadensis Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Syns.: *A. gracilis* e. p. Dubois et Rausch, 1948; *A. gracilis canadensis* Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Clangula hyemalis Fort Yukon
Melanitta fusca deglandi Arctic Village, Fort Yukon
Anas acuta Kenai (Kenai Peninsula)
A. americana
A. crecca carolinensis Napaskiak
- Apatemon cobitidis* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 33-
cobitidis (Linstow, 1890) 34, fig. 7
Radix ovata South Kazakhstan
- Apatemon fuhrmanni* Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
Cygnus olor (intestine grêle) 1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Apatemon fuhrmanni* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 32-34,
Dubois, 1937 fig. 4
Cygnus olor (duodenum et l'iléon) Slotterplas près d'Amsterdam
- Apatemon fuhrmanni* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Apotemon* [sic] *gracilis* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
Radix lagotis all from Primorskii krai
Viviparus ussuriensis
Culter alburnus
Hemiculter leucisculus
Acheilognathus chankaensis
Gobio gobio
- Apatemon gracilis* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
molluscs and domestic Lake Khanka
aquatic birds
- Apatemon gracilis* Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
(Rad., 1819) Ural oblast
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Apatemon gracilis* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 32
(Rad., 1819) Szidat all from South Kazakhstan
Radix ovata
Planorbis planorbis
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Apatemon gracilis* Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] 73
[*Mergus serrator*] all from lake Issyk-kul
[*Ardea cinerea*]
[*Vanellus vanellus*]
[*Sterna hirundo*]
- Apatemon gracilis* Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Anas platyrhynchos (small Srednii Ural
intestine)
- Apatemon* (Apatemon) Dubois, G., 1967 b, 697
gracilis (Rudolphi, Alaska (Chandler Lake,
1819) Szidat, 1928 Brooks Range)
Mergus serrator
(intestine)
- Apatemon gracilis* e.p. Dubois, G., 1967 b, 697
Dubois et Rausch, 1948
as syn. of *Apatemon* (Australapatemon) *canadensis* Dubois
et Rausch, 1950
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudol- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
phi, 1819) Szidat, 1928 all from Lithuanian SSR
Planorbis planorbis
Coretus corneus

- Apatemon gracilis*
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Apatemon gracilis*
Netta rufina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819)
(small intestine)
Anas querquedula
Anas strepera
Netta rufina Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819)
Anas strepera
Anser anser
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 132
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Apatemon gracilis*
Rudolphi, 1819
rață Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 229-230
Romania
- Apatemon gracilis*
(enteritis)
pigeons Settnes, O. P.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Denmark
- Apatemon gracilis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Apatemon gracilis*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Apatemon gracilis*
Limnaea peregra
Erpobdella octoculata (exper.) Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 248
Milngavie near Glasgow, Scotland
- Apatemon gracilis canadensis* Dubois et Rausch, 1950
as syn. of *Apatemon* (*Australapatemon*) *canadensis* Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Dubois, G., 1967 b, 697
- Apatemon gracilis minor?* (Jam., 1913)
Limnaea stagnalis Butenko, N. V., 1967 a, 33
South Kazakhstan
- Apatemon gracilis minor* (Yamaguti, 1933)
Cercaria pygocytophora not synonymous Nasir, P., 1966 b
- Apatemon gracilis minor*
adhesive organ,
structure and function Ohman, C., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, pl. 2; figs. 8-14
- Apatemon gracilis minor*
Yamaguti, 1933
Limnaea pereger (digestive gland)
Limnaea palustris (digestive gland) Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 107-108, figs. 16-17
all from Llangorse Lake, Breconshire
- Apatemon gracilis minor* (Yamaguti, 1933)
Limnaea stagnalis Raïshite, D. I., 1967 a
(all exper.)
Herpobdella octoculata
Hemiclepsis marginata
Herpobdella lineata
Helobdella stagnalis
Proclepsis tessellata
Glossiphonia heteroclita
G. complanata
Piscicola geometra
Proclepsis maculosa
- Apatemon gracilis minor*
Limnaea stagnalis Raïshite, D. I., 1968 a
Volga delta
- Apatemon gracilis minor*
Galba palustris Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 55
Western Kazakhstan
- Apatemon* (*Pseudostrigea*?)
parapandubi Odening, 1962
as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21
- Apatemon* (*Pseudostrigea* ?)
parapandubi Odening, 1962
Dubois, G., 1966 b, 121, figs. 1-2
- Apatemon sarcogyponis* (Vidyarthi) Bhalerao, 1942
as syn. of *Strigea sarcogyponis* (Vidyarthi, 1937) comb. nov.
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 32
- Apatemon* (*Pseudostrigea*)
sarcogyponis (Vidyarthi)
Dubois, 1953
as syn. of *Strigea sarcogyponis* (Vidyarthi, 1937) comb. nov.
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 32
- Apatemon truonis* Dubois et Fain, 1956
as syn. of *Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939) [n. comb.]
Dubois, G., 1966 b, 120
- Aphanurus balticus*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Aphanurus stossichi* Looss, 1907
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)
Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Black Sea; Azov Sea
- Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
Caspialosa kessleri pontica (intestine)
Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 37
Moldavia
- Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
Engraulis encrasicolus ponticus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 409
Black Sea
- Apharyngostrigea* sp.
Rutilus rutilus (Innenorgane)
Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo fig. 8
Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Apharyngostrigea* sp.
Tetrastes bonasia Osmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR

- Apharyngostrigea ardeolina* Ohbayashi, M., 1967 a, 2-3, Vidyarthi, 1937
Ardea cinerea jouyi (small intestine) Hiroshima, Hokkaido
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20
 Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
 nec Zeder, 1800
 as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea multiovata* (Vigueras, 1944)
 Dubois et Vigueras, 1944
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Dubois, G., 1967 b, 693
 (Zeder, 1800) Ciurea, 1927
 Ontario, most likely in Algonquin Park
Ardea herodias
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
 host diet Azerbaïdzhan
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
 (Zeder, 1800) Buriat ASSR
Ardea cinerea
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 147, 149
 (Zeder, 1800) all from Danube delta, Romania
Ardea cinerea
Egretta garzetta
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 distribution Europe
- Apharyngostrigea duboisi* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21
 Vigueras, 1944
 as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea pipientis* (Faust, 1918)
 Olivier, 1940
- Apharyngostrigea garsiai* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
 [sic] host diet Azerbaïdzhan
- Apharyngostrigea gundlachi* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21
 Vigueras, 1944
 as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea pipientis* (Faust, 1918)
 Olivier, 1940
- Apharyngostrigea ibis* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 149-150
 (Abel Azum, 1935) Astrakhan game reserve
Flegadis falcinellus
- Apharyngostrigea ibis* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21
 Caballero et Hidalgo, 1955
 nec Azim, 1935
 as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea pipientis* (Faust, 1918)
 Olivier, 1940
- Apharyngostrigea ibis* El-Gindy, M. S.; and Rushdi, M. Z., 1962 a, fig. 5
 Bulinus truncatus Egypt
Ardeola ibis ibis (exper.)
- Apharyngostrigea insulæ* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20
 Vigueras, 1944
 as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea multiovata* (Vigueras, 1944)
 Dubois et Vigueras, 1944
- Apharyngostrigea multiovata* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20-21, 51
 (Vigueras, 1944) Dubois et Vigueras, 1944
 Syns.: *Apharyngostrigea insulæ* Vigueras, 1944, *A. cornu* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960 nec Zeder, 1800
 Florida caerulea Porto-Rico
- Apharyngostrigea multiovata* Dubois, G., 1967 b, 693
 (Vigueras, 1944) Dubois Ohio
 and Vigueras, 1949
 Florida caerulea (intestine)
- Apharyngostrigea parastrigiformis* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 25
 Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Zhukov, 1953
 as syn. of *Parastrigea robusta* Szidat, 1928
- Apharyngostrigea pipientis* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21, 22, 51
 (Faust, 1918) Olivier, 1940
 Syns.: *Apharyngostrigea duboisi* Vigueras, 1944; *A. gundlachi* Vigueras, 1944; *A. tenuis* Dubois et Rausch, 1950; *A. ibis* Caballero et Hidalgo, 1955 nec Azim, 1935
- Apharyngostrigea ramai* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21, 23, 24, 25, fig. 1
 (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937
 Syns.: *Strigea egretta* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1962; *Apatemon* (*Pseudostrigea*?) parapandubi Odening, 1962
- Apharyngostrigea tenuis* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21
 Dubois et Rausch, 1950
 as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea pipientis* (Faust, 1918)
 Olivier, 1940
- Aplodiscus* gen. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 501,
 Dactylogyridae; Dactylogyrinae 502, 503
 tod: *A. nasalis* sp. n.
- Aplodiscus nasalis* sp.n.(tod) Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 501,
 Hypentelium etowanum 502, 503-504, figs. 1-20
 (nasal cavity) Moore's Mill Creek, Lee County, Alabama; Chickasawnoxee Creek, Chambers Co., Alabama; Coosawatee River, Gilmer Co., Georgia
- Apoblema mollissimum* Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
 Looss, 1896 in part
 as syn. of *Lecithaster confusus* Odhner, 1905
- Aponurus rhinoplagusiae* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1966 a
 Yamaguti, 1934 1 fig.
 Kareius bicoloratus Tokyo Bay
 (stomach)
- Apophallus brevis* Ransom, Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1918, 1919, 1920
 (under skin of body surface, gills, fins) figs. 6, 7
 Salvelinus fontinalis all from Newfoundland
 Salmo salar
 S. trutta
- Apophallus itascensis* Larson, O. R., 1966 a
 Perca flavescens Itasca Park, Minnesota
 (musculature)
- Apophallus microtestis* nov. Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 47-48, fig. 2
 sp. Nyctycorax [sic] nycticorax Dneprovskoe estuary
 (intestine)
- Apophallus mühlingsi* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
 [Abramis brama] all from Zapadnaia Dvina
 [Blicca bjoerkna]
 [Alburnus alburnus]
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [Leuciscus cephalus]
 [Leuciscus leuciscus]
 [Vimba vimba]
 [Phoxinus phoxinus]
 [Cobitis taenia]

- A[pophallus] mihlingi (musculature) [Leuciscus idus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Cyprinus carpio] Komarova, T. I., 1963 b all from Dneprovsk estuary
- Apopodocotyle n. gen. Opeocelidae, key Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166, 170
tod: A. oscitans (Linton, 1910) n. comb.
- Apopodocotyle atherinae (Nicoll, 1914) n. comb. Syn.: Podocotyle atherinae Nicoll, 1914
- Apopodocotyle bongosi (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) n. comb. Syn.: Podocotyle bongosi Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
- Apopodocotyle mehsena (Nagaty, 1941) n. comb. Syn.: Hamacreadium mehsena Nagaty, 1941
- Apopodocotyle musculometra (Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957) n. comb. Syn.: Podocotyle musculometra Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957
- Apopodocotyle oscitans (Linton, 1910) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167, 171
Syn.: Hamacreadium oscitans Linton, 1910; Podocotyle breviformis Manter, 1940; Pseudoplagiaporus brevivittellus Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
- Aporchis Stossich, 1905 key, Himasthlinae Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
- Aporchis rugosus Linton, 1928 (intestine) Sterna hirundo Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, fig. 4 USSR, Kamchatka
- Aporchis rugosus Linton, 1928 Larus ridibundus (large intestine) Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a Tuva
- Aporocotyle simplex Odhner, 1900 Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae (blood vessels of gills, heart) Hippoglossoides elassodon Mamaev, Yu. L., 1965 a, 180 all from Bering Sea
- Aporocotyle spinosicanalis Merluccius merluccius Smith, J. W.; and Williams, H. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-7 British Isles
- Apotemon [lapsus for: Apatemon] Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
- Archaeodiplostomum Dubois, 1944 Proterodiplostominae Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 d
- Archigyrodactylus gen. n. Gyrodactylidae, Gyrodactylinae Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 d, 130-131, 136 tod: A. archigyrodactylus sp. n.
- Archigyrodactylus archigyrodactylus gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Cymatogaster aggregata (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 d, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, figs. 1-6, 38 Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, California
- Archigyrodactylus atherinops sp. n. Atherinops affinis (skin) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 d, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, figs. 7-11, 40 Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, California
- Archigyrodactylus leiby sp. n. (skin) Hypoeritichthys analis Hyperprosopeum ellipticum H. argentium Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 d, 132, 133, 134, 136, figs. 12-17, 41 all from Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, California
- Areotestiinae n. subf. Gastrocotylidae includes: Areotestis n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 91
- Areotestis n. g. Gastrocotylidae, Areotestiinae Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 91 tod: A. sibi
- Areotestis sibi n.g., n.sp. (tod) Parathunnus sibi (gill) Hawaii Neothunnus macropterus (gill) Thunnus alalunga " Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 79, 89, 91, figs. 13A-D
- Artyechinostomum Lane, 1915 key, Himasthlinae Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
- Artyechinostomum Echinostomatidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 11

- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915)
Phalerao, 1931
dogs (small intestine)
- Deodhar, N. S.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., 1966 a
Bombay, India
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex
Syn.: Paryphostomum mehrai of Jain, 1957
Digonistoma pulchella
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lymanaea luteola f. australis
pigs (exper.)
- Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B.P., 1966 b, 128-130, figs. 1-2
all from Mathura, India
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane 1915)
rats
- Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a
India
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915)
rats
- Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b
Bombay, India
- Ascocotyle [sp.] cani
- Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a
Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
- Ascocotyle ampullacea
Miller and Harkema
Gambusia affinis (intestinal mesentery, body musculature)
chicks (exper.)
- Stein, P. C., 1968 a
southern Florida
- Ascocotyle coleostoma (Looss, 1896)
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 144
Danube delta, Romania
- Ascocotyle (Phagicola) dimimuta (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) Stunkard and Usmann, 1955
Hydrobia salsa
chicks (exper.)
Fundulus heteroclitus
tropical fish (exper.)
- Scott, L., 1965 a
all from southeastern New Hampshire
- Ascocotyle mcintoshii
Price, 1936
Gambusia affinis (liver)
- Stein, P. C., 1968 a
southern Florida
- Ascocotyle megaloccephala
Price, 1932
Mollienesia latipinna
chicks (exper.)
- Stein, P. C., 1968 a
southern Florida
- Ascocotyle pachycystis n.sp.
life history
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
Littoradinops tenuipes (exper.)
Cyprinodon variegatus (bulbus arteriosus)
- Schroeder, R. E.; and Leigh, W. H., 1965 a, 594-599, figs. 1-9
South Florida
- Ascocotyle pachycystis
Schroeder and Leigh, 1965
Jordanella floridae (nat. and exper.)
- Stein, P. C., 1968 a
southern Florida
- Ascocotyle tenuicollis
Price, 1935
Fundulus heteroclitus (conus arteriosus and walls of heart ventricle)
chicks (exper.)
- Scott, L., 1965 a
Southeastern New Hampshire
- Aspidogaster conchicola
effect of 7 year drought
Quadrula forsheyi
Q. houstonensis
Amblema perplicata
Anodonta corpulenta
- Gentner, H. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a, 459
all from Little Brazos River, Texas
- Aspidogaster conchicola
Amblema peruviana
Cyclonaias tuberculata
Elliptio crassidens
Fusconaia ebenus
Obliquaria reflexa
Obovaria olivaria
O. retusa
Plagiola lineolata
Pleurobema cordatum
Proptera alata
Quadrula metanevera
Q. pustulosa
Q. quadrula
Tritogonia verrucosa
- Hendrix, S. S., 1968 a
all from Tennessee River, Tennessee
- Aspidogaster conchicola
von Baer, 1827
Anodonta gibbosa
Anodonta hallenbecki
Anodonta imbecilis
Carunculina neiseri
Elliptio crassidens
Elliptio slootianus
Elliptio strigosus
Elliptio toumeyi
Fusconaia escambia
Fusconaia succissa
Lampsilis anodontoides floridensis
Lampsilis subangulata
Villosa lienosa
Pleurobema strodeanum
Quincuncina infucata
- Hendrix, S. S.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, 565
all from North Florida
- Aspidogaster conchicola
Anodonta cygnea
Unio tumidus (pericardial cavity)
- Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Aspidogaster limacoides
- Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- A[spidogaster] limacoides
- Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
Dneprovsk estuary
- Aspidogaster limacoides
Diesing, 1835
(intestine)
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
[R. frisii]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Vimba vimba]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Carassius carassius]
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79
all from Dnieper delta
- Aspidogaster limacoides
seasonal distribution
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Aspidogaster limacoides
Diesing, 1835
(intestine)
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
[R. frisii]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Vimba vimba]
- Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60
all from Dnieper estuary

- A[spidogaster] limacoides +fish Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a] reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Astiotrema emydis Ejsmont, 1930 key Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 137
- Aspidogaster limacoides Koval, V. P., 1963 b all from lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Astiotrema emydis Eremias arguta Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
- [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Rutilus rutilus] [R. rutilus heckeli] [Scardinius erythrocephala] [Vimba vimba] [Cyprinus carpio] [Leuciscus idus] [L. cephalus] [Silurus glanis]
- Astiotrema emydis distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing, 1835 (intestine) Rutilus rutilus Abramis sapa A. brama Vimba vimba Leuciscus cephalus Aspius aspius Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 36 all from Moldavia
- Astiotrema foochowensi [sic] Tang, 1936 Chelonia T'ung, Y.-J.; and Sun, C.-P., 1968 a Nanking, China
- Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing, 1835 (intestine) Rutilus rutilus "veresszárnyú koncér" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 107 Hungary
- Astiotrema impletum (Looss, 1899) key Agrawal, V., 1966 a, 137
- Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing, 1835 (intestine) Rutilus rutilus "veresszárnyú koncér" Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Astiotrema lisemydis n. sp. key Lissemys punctata punctata (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 133, 136-137, 146, 147, fig. 11 Lucknow, India
- Aspidogaster limacoides distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Astiotrema lobiorchis Tiwari, 1958 as syn. of A. loossii Mehra, 1931 Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 b, 37
- Aspidogaster limacoides (Dies, 1835) (intestine) [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis brama] [Leuciscus idus] [Rutilus rutilus] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Astiotrema longicirra sp. nov. Kachuga intermedia Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 b, 32, 39-41, figs. 5-6 Pariat Tank, Jabalpur, M. P. India
- Aspidogaster parabramae life cycle, evolution T'ang, C.-C.; and T'ang, C.-T.; 1968 a
- Astiotrema loossii Mehra, 1931 Syn.: A. lobiorchis Tiwari, 1958 Kachuga intermedia (intestine) Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 b, 32-39, figs. 1-4 Pariat Tank, Jabalpur, M. P., India
- Astacatrematula gen. n. Psilostomidae; Sphaeriodioretmatinae Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968 a, 319 tod: A. macrocotyla sp. n.
- Astiotrema monticellii Stossich, 1904 key Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 137
- Astacatrematula macrocotyla gen. et sp. n. (tod) Astacus trowbridgi (gills, sternites) Flumenicola virens Gallus gallus domesticus (exper.) Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968 a, 319, 320-323, figs. 1-10 rivers in northwest Oregon
- Astiotrema monticelli Matrix natix Vipera berus Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets valley
- Astacotrema cirrigerum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Astiotrema reniferum (Looss, 1898) Stossich, 1904 Heteropneustes fossilis (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 135
- Astiotrema Looss, 1900 key to species Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 137
- Astiotrema reniferum (Looss, 1898) Loos, 1900 Syn.: Astiotrema odhneri Bhalerao, 1936 key Kachuga dhongoka (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 226-227, pl. 3, fig. 1 Lucknow
- Astiotrema Looss, 1900 review of genus Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 b
- Astiotrema cyclemydis Siddiqi, 1965 name emendation for A. cyclemydis Siddiqi, 1965, key Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 135, 137
- Astiotrema cyclemydis Siddiqi, 1965 name emended to A. cyclemydis Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 135
- Astiotrema (Biguetrema) tananarivense Deblock and Capron, 1962 as syn. of Laiogonimus tananarivense (Deblock and Capron, 1962) n. comb. Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 9

<i>Astiotrema tananarivense</i> cercaria chaetotaxy	Richard, J., 1968 a, figs., 2F-G	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> <i>Abramis brama</i> (Darm)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, fig. 7 Stausee von Knafníčky, CSSR
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> [lapsus for: <i>Asymphyiodora</i>]	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i>	Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
<i>Asymphyiodora</i>	Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia	A[<i>symphyiodora</i>] <i>imitans</i>	Komarova, T. I., 1963 b Dneprovsk estuary
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> [lapsus as: <i>Asymphyiodora</i>]	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> (Mühling, 1898)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79 all from Dnieper delta
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> sp. <i>Lithoglyphus naticoides</i>	Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 38-39, fig. 8 upper Dnieper	[<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>] [<i>Rutilus r. heckeli</i>] [<i>Abramis ballerus</i>] [<i>Aspius aspius</i>] [<i>Leuciscus idus</i>] [<i>Abramis brama</i>] [<i>Blicca bjoerkna</i>] [<i>Vimba vimba</i>] [<i>Pelecus cultratus</i>]	
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> sp. I (<i>Cercariaeum</i> I Zdárská, 1963) <i>Bithynia tentaculata</i>	Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> sp. [<i>Lucioperca lucioperca</i>] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61 Dnieper estuary	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> (Müh- ling, 1898)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61 all from Dnieper estuary
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> sp. <i>Alburnus alburnus</i>	Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river	(intestine) [<i>Aspius aspius</i>] [<i>Blicca bjoerkna</i>] [<i>Vimba vimba</i>]	
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> sp. (imitans?) <i>Planorbis planorbis</i>	Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash- eva, S. I., 1967 a, 74-75, fig. 13a-b Western Kazakhstan	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> +fish	Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a] reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> sp. cercaria- eum (=Cercaria crassa?) <i>Valvata piscinalis</i>	Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash- eva, S. I., 1967 a, 76, fig. 13 v Western Kazakhstan	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> (Mühling, 1898)	Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 41 all from Moldavia
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> [sp.] <i>Bithynia tentaculata</i> <i>Pisidium amnicum</i>	Vergun, G. I., 1963 a Northern Donets "	(intestine) <i>Vimba vimba</i> <i>Abramis sapa</i> <i>Abramis brama</i>	
<i>Asymphyiodora demeli</i> Mar- kowski, 1935 [<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>] (intestine) [<i>Rutilus r. heckeli</i>] "	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79 all from Dnieper delta	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> (Mühling, 1898)	Molnár, K., 1963 a, 107 all from Hungary
<i>Asymphyiodora demeli</i> seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta	<i>Abramis brama</i> "dévérkeszeg" <i>Abramis ballerus</i> "laposkeszeg" <i>Pelecus cultratus</i> "garda" <i>Blicca björkna</i> "ezüstös balin" <i>Chondrostoma nasus</i> "paduc"	
<i>Asymphyiodora demeli</i> Mar- kowski, 1935 [<i>Rutilus r. heckeli</i>] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61 Dnieper estuary	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> (Mühling, 1898) (intestine)	Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P., and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
<i>Asymphyiodora demeli</i> Markowski, 1935 <i>Scardinius erythroph- thalmus</i> (intestine)	Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 41 Moldavia	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> (Mühling, 1898) Looss, 1899	Wierzbicka, J., 1965 a, figs. 1a-b, 2a-d, 3-4, 5a-c Vistula river, near Toruń
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> [sic] <i>dollfusi</i> distribution	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe	<i>Asymphyiodora imitans</i> (Mühling, 1898)	Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 155 Zegrzyński Reservoir
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> [sic] <i>exspinosa</i> distribution	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe	<i>Abramis brama</i> (intestine)	
<i>Asymphyiodora ferruginosa</i>	Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river	<i>Asymphyiodora kubanicum</i>	Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
<i>Asymphyiodora</i> [sic] <i>ferrugi- nosa</i> distribution	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe	A[<i>symphyiodora</i>] <i>kubanicum</i>	Komarova, T. I., 1963 b Dneprovsk estuary

- Asymphyllodora kubanicum (Issaitschikow, 1923) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79
 (intestine) all from Dnieper delta
- [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Rutilus r. heckeli]
 [Abramis brama]
 [Rutilus frisii]
 [Blicca bjoerkna]
 [Vimba vimba]
 [Abramis ballerus]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [Cyprinus carpio]
- Asymphyllodora kubanicum Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
 seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Asymphyllodora kubanicum Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61
 (Issaitschikow, 1923) all from Dnieper estuary
- [Rutilus frisii]
 [Blicca bjoerkna]
 [Vimba vimba]
 [Cyprinus carpio]
- Asymphyllodora kulanicum Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
 [sic] reservoirs of Volgo-Don
 +fish Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Asymphyllodora kubanicum Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 42
 (Issaitschikoff, 1923) all from Moldavia
- (intestine)
 Cyprinus carpio
 Rutilus rutilus
- Asymphyllodora markewitschi Canković, M.; Kiskarolj, M.;
 (crijevo) and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a
 Barbus barbush all from Sava river
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- A[symphyllodora] markewitschi Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
 [Cyprinus carpio] Dneprovsk estuary, all from
 [Esoc lucius]
- Asymphyllodora markewitschi Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61
 Kulakowskaja, 1947 Dnieper estuary
 [Cyprinus carpio] (intestine)
- Asymphyllodora markewitschi Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 42
 Kulakowskaja, 1947 all from Moldavia
- (intestine)
 Rutilus rutilus heckeli
 Carassius carassius
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Asymphyllodora markewitschi Molnár, K., 1963 a, 107
 Kulakowskaja, 1947 all from Hungary
- Barbus barbush "márna"
 Chondrostoma nasus "paduc"
 Leuciscus idus "ónos jász"
- Asymphyllodora markewitschi Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154,
 Kulakowskaja, 1947 155-156
 Leuciscus idus (intestine) Zegrzynski Reservoir
- Asymphyllodora pontica Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
 Tschernyschenko, 1949 kina, L. M., 1961 a
 [Melleles papilio] small rivers of Northern
 Azov
- Asymphyllodora progenetica Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R.
 Bithynia tentaculata A., 1965 a
 USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Asymphyllodora [sic] pro- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 genetica Europe
 distribution
- Asymphyllodora tincae Ha, K., 1964 a
 (Modeer, 1790) Alol group of lakes (Pskov
 Tinca tinca (intestine) oblast)
- Asymphyllodora tincae Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z.,
 Tinca tinca (Darm) 1967 a
 Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Asymphyllodora tincae Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
 (Modeer, 1790) Lithuanian SSR
 Bithynia tentaculata
- Asymphyllodora tincae (Mo- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79
 deer, 1790) Dnieper delta
 [Tinca tinca] (intestine)
- Asymphyllodora tinca Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
 +fish reservoirs of Volgo-Don
 Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Asymphyllodora tincae Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R.
 Bithynia tentaculata A., 1965 a
 B. leachi all from USSR, central
 Povolzh'e
- Asymphyllodora tincae Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 41
 (Modeer, 1790) Moldavia
 Tinca tinca (intestine)
- Asymphyllodora tincae Molnár, K., 1963 a, 107
 (Modeer, 1790) Hungary
 Tinca tinca "compó"
- Asymphyllodora tincae Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
 (Modeer, 1790) eva, S. I., 1967 a, 75-76
 Lymanaea stagnalis Western Kazakhstan
- Asymphyllodora [sic] tincae Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 distribution Europe
- Asymphyllodora tincae Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
 (Modeer, 1790) (intestine) I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
 [Tinca tinca] Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
 [Rutilus rutilus] all from Moskov area
 reservoirs
- Asymphyllodora tincae Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154,
 (Modeer, 1790) 155
 Tinca tinca (intestine) Zegrzynski Reservoir
- Athesmia Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig.
 Dicrocoeliidae, key 2
- Athesmia sp. (probably A. Ewing, S. A.; Helland, D. R.;
 foxi) Anthony, H. D.; and Leopold,
 Cebus albifrons H. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
 (biliary ducts) Kansas State Univ. obtained
 from primate import company
- Athesmia foxi Bostrom, R. E.; and Slaugh-
 Saimiri sciureus (lumens ter, L. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
 of interlobular bile ducts)
- Athesmia foxi Goldberger Faust, E. C., 1967 a, 113-
 & Crane, 1911 (liver) 118, fig. 1
 question of identity with
 Athesmia heterolecithodes held in abeyance
- Saimiri sciurea Colombia
 Cebus capucinus "
 C. albifrons "
 C. apella "
 Oedipomidas oedipus "
 Rattus argentiventer Malaysia

- Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899 (bile duct, gall bladder)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Bonasa u. umbellus
 Rallus longirostris subsp.
 Nothura maculosa subsp.
 N. darwinii subsp.
- Byrd, E. E.; Prestwood, A.K.; Kellog, F. E.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1967 a
 Clarke Co., Alabama; Hampshire Co., West Virginia
 Pocahontas Co., West Virginia
 Louisiana; Alabama; Florida; North Carolina
 Republic of Argentina
- Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899
Callicrex cinerea (bile ducts)
- Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 335-336
 Foochow, coastal South China
- Athesmia heterolecithodes* question of identity with *A. foxi* held in abeyance
- Faust, E. C., 1967 a
- Athesmia heterolecithodes* distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe
- Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun, 1899) (bile ducts)
Saguinus geoffroyi
Aotus trivirgatus
Cebus capucinus
- Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 186-187
 all from Panama
- Atriophallophorus minutus* (Price, 1934) Deblock et coll., 1964
 key
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 52
- Atriotrema lecitholaterale* foci of infection
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
- Atriotrema lecitholaterale* Belop., 1958
 key
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 53
- Australapatemon skrjabini* Ryjikov, Leonov et Zimbaluk, 1964
 (intestine)
Anas penelope
Nyroca marila
Anas querquedula
Nyroca fuligula
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 132-133, fig. 6
 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Austroilharzia variglandis* (Miller and Northup, 1926) (mesenteric veins)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
- Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
 all from North Carolina
- Axine belones* chemistry and evolution, sclerites
- Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Azugia* [lapsus for: *Azygia*]
- Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
- Azygia* [lapsus as: *Azyzia*]
- Chiang, T.-C., 1968 a
- Azygia* [lapsus as: *Azugia*]
- Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
- Azygia* sp. (stomach)
Esox lucius
Perca flavescens
- Larson, O. R., 1966 a
 all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Azygia angusticauda*
Esox lucius
Etheostoma nigrum (stomach, all from)
- Larson, O. R., 1966 a
 all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Azyzia* [sic] hwangtsiyui
Ophicephalus argus (stomach, intestines)
- Chiang, T.-C., 1968 a
 China
- Azygia longa* (Leidy, 1815)
Salvelinus fontinalis (stomach)
- Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1916
 Newfoundland
- Azygia lucii*
Silurus glanis (zeludac)
- Canković, M.; Kiskarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a
 Sava river
- Azygia lucii* (O. F. Mueller)
 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 d, figs. 13-14
- Azygia lucii* (Miller, 1776)
Esox lucius [sic] (stomach, intestine)
- Ha, K., 1964 a
 Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Azygia lucii* [*Esox lucius*]
- Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
 Zapadnaia Dvina
- Azygia lucii* O. F. Müller, 1776 (stomach)
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 252
 all from Central Dnieper
- Azygia lucii* (O. F. Müller, 1776)
 [Esox lucius] (stomach)
 [Lucioperca lucioperca] (stomach)
 [Perca fluviatilis]
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79
 all from Dnieper delta
- Azygia lucii* seasonal distribution
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
 Dnieper delta
- Azygia lucii* (Miller, 1776)
 [Aspius aspius]
 [Esox lucius]
 [Silurus glanis]
- Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60
 all from Dnieper estuary
- Azygia lucii* [*Esox lucius*]
- Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
 Kuibyshev reservoir
- Azygia lucii* (Miller, 1776)
Esox lucius (esophagus)
- Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 39
 Moldavia
- Azugia* [sic] *lucii*
Esox lucius
- Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
 Estonian coastal waters
- Azygia lucii* [*Esox lucius*]
- Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
 Moskov oblast
- Azygia lucii*
Brachymystax lenok
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
- Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
 all from Tuva ASSR
- Azygia lucii* distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe
- Azygia lucii* (Miller, 1776)
Esox lucius (intestine)
Lota lota
- Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
 all from Russia, Tuva ASSR
- Azygia lucii* (Miller, 1776)
 [*Esox lucius*] (stomach)
- Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biryukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
 Moskov area reservoirs

- Azygia lucii* (Müller, 1776) Lühe 1909
Esox lucius (stomach, esophagus, oral cavity)
- Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 157
 Zegrzynski Reservoir
- Azygia robusta*
 Hucho taimen
- Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
 Tuva ASSR
- Azygia volgensis*
 distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe
- Azygia
 [lapsus for: *Azygia*]
- Chiang, T.-C., 1968 a
- Azygiidae
 not harmed by industrial pollution
- Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a
 Desna river

- Bacciger bacciger* (Rudolphi, 1819) Nicoll, 1914
[*Atherina mochon pontica*] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
small rivers of Northern Azov
- Bacciger bacciger*, cercaria *Venus gallina* Dolgikh, A. V., 1963 a
Crimean coast, Black Sea
- Bacciger bacciger* *Atherina mochon pontica*
A. hepsetus
A. bonapartei Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
all from Black Sea, Karadag region
- Bacciger bacciger* (Rud., 1819)
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine) Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Black Sea
- Bacciger bacciger* electron microscopic morphology of rediae and sporocyst absorptive structures Matricon-Gondran, M., 1967 a
- Bacciger bacciger* (Rudolphi, 1819) Nicoll, 1914
Engraulis encrasicolus ponticus (intestine) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 410-411
Black Sea
- Bacciger petrowi* (Layman, 1930)
Clupea harengus pallasii (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Salvelinus malma Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 103
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Bancroftrema* gen. n. Angel, L. M., 1966 a, 1058, 1059
tod: *B. neoceratodi* sp. n.
- Bancroftrema neoceratodi* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Angel, L. M., 1966 a, 1058-1061, figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Amphistoma* sp. Johnston, 1913
Neoceratodus forsteri (digestive tract) Burnett River, Queensland, Australia
- Barbulostomum* gen. n. *Lepocrecadiidae*; *Homalometroninae* Ramsey, J. S., 1965 a, 777, 778
tod: *B. cupuloris* sp. n.
- Barbulostomum cupuloris* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Ramsey, J. S., 1965 a, 777-779, figs. 1-2
Lepomis microlophus (intestine)
L. punctatus miniatus " Lake Pontchartrain, Bonnet Carré Spillway, Norco, St. Charles Parish, Louisiana, all from
- Baschkirovitrema*. See *Bashkirovitrema*.
- Baschkirovitrema* [sic] *skrjabini* Krasnolobova et Sergeeva, in lit. [nomen nudum] Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a, 91
Tuva
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Batrachotrema* n. g. *Batrachotrematinae*; *Batrachotrematidae* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1966 a
mt: *Batrachotrema petropedetis* n. g., n. sp.
- Batrachotrema petropedetis* n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Petropedetes natador (intestin grêle) Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 201-207, figs. 1-3
Freetown (Sierra Leone)
- Benedenia* sp. Tsutsumi, T.; and Ito, T., 1965 a, figs. 1-5, pls. 52-53, figs. 1-12
Fugu vermicularis
Fugu niphobles
Fugu pardalis
Fugu vermicularis radiatus
Epinephelus moara
Semicossyphus reticulatus
- Benedenia derzhavini* (Layman, 1930) (gills)
Sebastes alutus
S. introniger Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 169
all from Bering Sea
- Bicotylophora* Price, 1936 emend. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965 b, 102
Microcotylidae; *Bicotylophorinae*
- Bicotylophora trachinoti* (MacCallum, 1921) Price, 1936 Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965 b, 103-106, 119, figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Dactylocotyle trachinoti* MacCallum, 1921
Trachinotis carolinus (branquias) Veracruz, Golfo de Mexico, Mexico
- Bilateracotylodes madrasensis* sp. nov. Fahda, E., 1966 a, 311-315, figs. 1-4
Caranx rottleri (gills) Madras coast of India
- Bilharciella* [lapsus for: *Bilharziella*] Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
- Bilharzia* Meckel von Hemsback, 1856; Cobbold, 1859 nomenclature history Mansour, K., 1962 a
- Bilharziasis*. See *Schistosomiasis*.
- Bilharziella* [lapsus as: *Bilharciella*] Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
- Bilharziella polonica* (Kowalewski, 1895) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Bilharziella polonica* human Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1966 a
USSR
- Bilharziella polonica* dermatitis, human Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1966 b
Volga delta
- Bilharziella polonica* (Kow., 1895) *Planorbis planorbis* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 31
South Kazakhstan
- Bilharziella polonica* *Anas acuta* Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Bilharciella* [sic] *polonica* Looss, 1899 *Limosa limosa* Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
Sofia

- Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895) *Cygnus olor* Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Zuvintas Lake
- Bilharziella polonica [Anas crecca] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Bilharziella polonica Kowalewski, 1895 *Coretus corneus* Litvishko, N. T., 1963 a Ukraine
- Bilharziella polonica Anas acuta A. platyrhynchos A. clypeata A. crecca Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895) (blood) *Cygnus cygnus* Anas crecca Nyroca ferina Nyroca fuligula Anas clypeata Anas querquedula Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowal., 1895) Anas platyrhynchos A. crecca A. querquedula A. acuta Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 126 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895) Loos, 1899 *rață* Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 230 Romania
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895) Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Bilharziella polonica Sailov, D. I., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Bilharziella polonica [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
- Bilharziella polonica [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
- Bilharziella polonica [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
- Bilharziella polonica distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Bilorchis Mehra, 1937 emend. Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 a, 35
- Bilorchis mehrai sp.nov. Kachuga intermedis (gall bladder) Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 a, 31-36 Foototal tank of Jabalpur, M. P., India
- Bolbocephalodes intestini-forax distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Bolboforus. See Bolbophorus.
- Bolbophorus sp. Pelicanus onocrotalus Deodhar, N. S.; and Narasapur, V. S., 1968 a Victoria Gardens (zoo), Bombay
- Bolbophorus confusus (exper.) Salmo gairdneri S. trutta Salvelinus fontinalis Prosopium williamsoni Pimephales promelas Rhinichthys cataractae Hybopsis gracilis Pantosteus platyrhynchos Catostomus commersoni Gambusia affinis Lepomis macrochirus Ictalurus punctatus Cottus bairdi Olson, R. E., 1966 a
- Bolboforus [sic] confusus Pseudoscaphirhynchus Kaufmanni Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914) Pelecanus onocrotalus Roman-Chiriach, E., 1965 a, 144 Danube delta, Romania
- Bothitrema Price, 1936 Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 161, fig. 10A, V
- Bothitrema bothi (MacCallum, 1913) Price, 1936 Bothus maeoticus (gills) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 b, 35-36, fig. 4 Black Sea
- Brachycoelium ambystomae sp. n. Ambystoma opacum (small intestine) Couch, J. A., 1966 a, 46-48, figs. 1-4 Ochlockonee River, Leon County, Florida
- Brachycoelium lynchii Inglis, 1936 as syn. of Prosthopycoide# lynchii (Inglis, 1936) comb.n. Martin, G.W., 1966 b, 1066
- Brachycoelium mesorchium Byrd, 1937 life history, development Triodopsis carolinensis Mesodon inflectus Zonotroides arboreus Anguispira alternata Gastrocopta contracta Stenotrema barbigerum Philomycus carolinianus Deroceras laeve Desmognathus fuscus (exper.) Eurycea bislineata (exper.) Jordan, H. E., 1963 a
- Brachycoelium mesorchium Byrd, 1937 (exper.) Triodopsis caroliniensis Mesodon inflectus Desmognathus fusca fusca (intestine) Eurycea bislineata cirrigera " Jordan, H. E.; and Byrd, E. E., 1967 a

- Brachycoelium salamandrae* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Brachydistomum salebrosum* (Braun, 1901) *luscini* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Oschmarin, 1952 *luscini* *calliope* (gall bladder) Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylaema*. See *Brachylaime*.
- Brachylaemidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a Desna river
- Brachylaemidae* Stiles et Hassall, 1898 biology, list of species reported from Kirgiz Kogentupova, Sh. K., 1966 a, 91
- Brachylaemus*. See *Brachylaime*.
- Brachylaime*. See *Brachylaime*.
- For discussion of orthography and claimed priority of *Brachylaime* see Kruidenier, F. J.; and Gallicchio V., 1959 a, 429-430, 432.
- Brachylaime* Dujardin, 1943, emend. Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey, M. D., 1966 b, 1062, 1064, 1065
Syns.: *Ectosiphonus* 1065
Sinitis, 1931; *Entosiphonus* Sinitis, 1931
key to species, North American rodents
- Brachylaemus* sp. *Turdus musicus* (small intestine) Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 162-163, fig. 1 USSR, central Urals
- Brachylaemus* sp. juv. *Tetrastes bonasia* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Brachylaemus* sp. I *Succinea altaica* S. *granulosa* *Cochlicopa lubrica* *Vallonia costata* *Euconulus fulvus* *Perpolita petronella* *Zenobiella nordenskioldi* Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 7-9, fig. 1 all from Southern Altai, Kazakhstan
- Brachylaemus* sp. *Larus argentatus michaelis* Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3-9 ile de Riou (archipel au sud de Marseille) filot du Grand Congloué (Est de Riou)
- Eobania vermiculata*
- Brachylaemus arcuatus* (Dujard, 1845) *Dryobates major* (intestine) Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a, fig. 1 Leningrad oblast
- Brachylaime chiapensis* sp. n. key *Peromyscus guatemalensis guatemalensis* (small intestine) Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey, M. D., 1966 b, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, figs. 1-2, 5 Volcán Tacaná, Chiapas, Mexico
- Brachylaime degiustii* n. sp. *Columba livia* (small intestine) Nasir, P.; and Rodriguez M., L., 1966 a, 170-172, figs. 1-3 La Ilanada de San Juan, south of Gumana, Venezuela
- Brachylaemus eophonae* Yamaguti, 1941 *Turdus obscurus* (small intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylaemus fulvus* Dujardin, 1843 (Darmkanal) *Sorex araneus* *Neomys fodiens* *Crocidura leucodon* *Crocidura russula* Edelényi, B., 1965 a, fig. 1 Hungary, all from
- Brachylaime fulvum* Dujardin 1843 *Sorex araneus* *Neomys fodiens* *Crocidura leucodon* *C. suaveolens* *Neomys anomalus* Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 127, 128, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158 all from Bulgaria
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Turdus ericetorum philomelos* *Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris* (posterior ileum and rectum) *Turdus viscivorus viscivorus* *Turdus musicus musicus* James, B. L.; and Illewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* (Rud., 1819) *Macrachlamys kasachstani* (exper.) *Bradybaena plectotropis* var. *phaeozona* (exper.) *B. duplocincta* (exper.) *Jaminia potaniniana* var. *albiplicata* (exper.) [*Mus musculus*] (exper.) Kogentupova, Sh. K., 1966 a, 95
- Brachylaema fuscata* (Rudolphi, 1819) pigeon (small intestine) Macchioni, G., 1968 a, fig. 1 Italy
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* (Rud., 1819) *Streptopelia orientalis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Sturnus vulgaris* Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria, Bourgas district
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Larus argentatus* Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 4 Wales
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris* Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Brachylaemus mesostomus* (Rud., 1803) *Turdus musicus* *Sturnus vulgaris* Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a all from Leningrad oblast
- Brachylaemus mesostomus* (Rud., 1803) (small intestine) *Cuculus optatus* *Pica pica* *Emberiza aureola* *E. rustica* *E. schoenclus* *Anthus hodgsoni* *Turdus obscurus* *Luscinia calliope* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a all from USSR, Kamchatka

- Brachylaime microti
Kruidenier and Gallicchio,
1959
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
Frandsen, J. G.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 393
Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Brachylaime microti
Kruidenier and Gallicchio,
1959
key
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey,
M. D., 1966 b, 1065
- Brachylaemus musculi
(Rudolphi, 1819)
(small intestine)
Eutamias sibiricus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 9,
fig. 2
all from Yakutia
- Brachylaemus musculi
Apodemus agrarius
Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Brachylaemus musculi
rodents
Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Brachylaime peromysci
Peromyscus leucopus
(intestine)
Childs, H. E. (jr.); and
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Tennessee
- Brachylaemus peromysci
Bradybaena duplocincta
(exper.)
[Mus musculus] (exper.)
Kogentupova, Sh. K., 1966 a,
95
- Brachylaime peromysci
Reynolds, 1938
key
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey,
M. D., 1966 b, 1065
- Brachylaime rauschi
McIntosh, 1950
key
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey,
M. D., 1966 b, 1065
- Brachylaemus recurvus Dujardin, 1845
Apodemus agrarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine, all from
- Brachylaemus recurvus (Dujardin, 1845)
[Apodemus agrarius]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 210-211, fig. 4
all from Ukraine
- Brachylaime rhomboideus
(Sinitsin, 1931) Villella,
1954
key
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey,
M. D., 1966 b, 1065
- Brachylaemus suis Marotel, 1936
[Sus scrofa] (stomach, small intestine)
Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
Azerbaidzhan
- Brachylaime thompsoni
(Sinitsin, 1931) comb. n.
key
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey,
M. D., 1966 b, 1062, 1063,
1064, 1065, figs. 3-4
- Brachylaime virginianus
Dickerson, 1930
key
Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey,
M. D., 1966 b, 1065
- Brachylaimus. See Brachylaime.
- Brachylecithum
[lapsus for: Brachylecithum]
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
- Brachylecithum
[lapsus as: Brachylecithum]
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
- Brachylecithum sp.
Turdus pilaris (liver)
Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a,
163-164, fig. 2
USSR, central Urals
- Brachylecithum americanum
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(bile duct)
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Brachylecithum attenuatum
(Dujardin, 1845) (gall
bladder, liver)
Acanthis flammea
Anthus hodgsoni
Turdus obscurus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylecithum attenuatum
Duj., 1845
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
Dryobates minor
Hirundo rustica
Coloeus monedula
Motacilla alba
Turdus merula
Fringilla coelebs
Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelfazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a,
199
all from Southwest Bulgaria
- Brachylecithum attenuatum
parinum Duj., 1845
Passer montanus
Garrulus glandarius
Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliàz-kova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a,
199
all from Southwest Bulgaria
- Brachylecithum burjatmon-golicum Oschmarin, 1952
Tetrastes bonasia (liver)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Brachylecithum [sic] coturnixi Oschmarin, 1952
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Brachylecithum cuculi
Oschmarin, 1952 (liver)
Lanius cristatus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylecithum donicum
(Issaitschikoff, 1919)
Motacilla cinerea (liver)
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylecithum emberizae
(Yamaguti, 1941)
Carpodacus erythrinus grebnitzkii (bile ducts)
Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 342
Peking, China
- Brachylecithum eophonae
(Yamaguti, 1941)
(bile ducts)
Eophona personata magnirostris
Motacilla alba baikalensis
Numenius arquatus lineatus
Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 342
all from Peking, China
- Brachylecithum eugenium
Oschmarin, 1952 (liver)
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Brachylecithum filiforme
(Skrjabin, 1913) biologica
(Semenov, 1927) (kidneys)
Cuculus optatus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka

- Brachylecithum filiforme longiglandularis* Makarenko, 1960 (liver)
Turdus musicus
T. ruficollis Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 163 all from USSR, central Urals
- Brachylecithum filum* Duj., 1845
Passer montanus
P. domesticus
Pica pica
Turdus merula
Motacilla alba Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelfazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a, 198 all from Southwest Bulgaria
- Brachylecithum fringillae* (Layman, 1923) (liver)
Anthus hodgsoni Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylecithum halcyonis* (Yamaguti, 1941)
Turdus naumanni naumanni Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 342-343 Peking, China (bile ducts)
- Brachylecithum lobatum glandarii* Zol., 1936
Garrulus glandarius Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelfazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a, 199 Southwest Bulgaria
- Brachylecithum mosquensis* (Skrjabin and Isaitschikoff, 1927)
Camponotus herculeanus
Turdus migratorius (exper.)
Allogona ptychophora (exper.)
Camponotus pennsylvanicus (exper.) Carney, W. P., 1967 a Missoula, Montana (bile duct)
- Brachylecithum mosquensis* (Skrjabin and Isaitschikoff, 1927) Yamaguti, 1941
Gracupica nigrocillia Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 341-342 Foochow, China (bile ducts)
- Brachylecithum orfi* Bonasa umbellus (bile)
Zonitoides arboreus (digestive gland) (exper.)
Discus cronkhitei (mantle pore) (exper.) Carney, W.P., 1966 b, 768-769 Black Diamond, Alberta
- Brachylecithum* [sic] *papa-bejani* (Skrjabin et Udinzev, 1930)
Alectoris graeca caucasica Akhumián, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Brachylecithum parvum* (Johnston, 1915)
Fringilla montifringilla (small intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylecithum stunkardi* (Pande, 1939)
 Syn: *Lyperosomum stunkardi* of Agrawal, 1964 Fotedar, D. N.; and Raina, M. K., 1965 a, 60
- Brachylecithum uigurua* [sic] Evranova, 1952
Acanthis flammea (liver) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Brachylecithum* [sic] *vanellicola* (Layman, 1922)
Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumián, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Brachypallus* [lapsus for: *Brachyphallus*] Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
- Brachyphallus* [lapsus as: *Brachypallus*] Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Rudolphi, 1802
 [Pungitius pungitius] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rud., 1802) (stomach)
Sebastodes introniger
Atherestes evermanni
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 179 all from Bering Sea
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odner, 1905
Salmo salar (oesophagus) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1916 Newfoundland
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Clupea harengus pallasii (stomach, intestine)
Salvelinus malma (stomach, pyloric caeca)
Melletes papilio (intestine)
Podothecus acipenserinus (stomach, intestine) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 104 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Brachypallus miscullus* [sic] (Looss, 1907)
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus Kovaleva, A.A., 1965 a Black Sea (stomach)
- Brandesia turgida* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Brandesia turgida* *Rana esculenta*
R. ridibunda Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260 all from Germany
- Braunina cordiformis* *Tursiops truncatus* (fundic and pyloric stomachs) Schryver, H. F.; Medway, W.; and Williams, J. F., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 aquaria, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and Berlin, New Jersey
- Braunina cordiformis* Wolf, 1903
Tursiops truncatus (stomach, intestine) Skriabin, A. S.; Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a, figs. 1-4 Krym, Black Sea
- Brodedia* *Dicrocoeliidae*, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 3
- Brumptia bicauda* Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b
- Bucephalidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a Desna river
- Bucephalidae* abstract of dissertation Corkum, K. C., 1964 a Gulf of Mexico
- Bucephalidae* [sp.] cercariae *Pecten alta* (gonad castration) Sanders, M. J., 1966 a Port Phillip Bay, Victoria
- Bucephaloides arcuatus* (Lin-ton, 1900) Hopkins, 1954 Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 342
- Bucephaloides bennetti* Hopkins and Sparks, 1958
Paralichthys lethostigma (small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 45 Barataria Bay, Louisiana

- Bucephaloides bennetti* Hopkins & Sparks, 1958
Paralichthys lethostigma (small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 342 northern Gulf of Mexico
- Bucephaloides caecorum* Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 342
Cynoscion nebulosus (gastric ceca and upper intestine) northern Gulf of Mexico
- Bucephaloides callicotyle* (Kohn, 1962) Hopkins, 1954
[sic] [n. comb.] Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 343 northern Gulf of Mexico
Pomatomus saltatrix (upper small intestine)
- Bucephaloides longicirrus* (Nagaty, 1937) Hopkins, 1954
Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 343 northern Gulf of Mexico
Sphyræna barracuda (gastric ceca and upper intestine)
- Bucephaloides longoviferus* (Mantel, 1940) Hopkins, 1954
Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 344 northern Gulf of Mexico
Sphyræna barracuda (gastric ceca and upper small intestine)
- Bucephaloides megacirrus* Riggins and Sparks, 1962
Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 344 northern Gulf of Mexico
Sciaenops ocellata (gastric ceca and upper small intestine)
- Bucephaloides paralichthydis* Corkum, 1961
Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 46 Barataria Bay, Louisiana
Paralichthys lethostigma (small intestine)
- Bucephaloides scomberomorus* n. sp. (gastric ceca) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 344-345, fig. 1 Gulf of Mexico, 25 miles south Grand Isle, Louisiana
Scomberomorus maculatus
S. cavalla
- Bucephaloides trichiuri* Sogandares, 1955
Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 345-346 northern Gulf of Mexico
Trichiurus lepturus (small intestine)
- Bucephalopsis fusiformis*/
Bucephalopsis garuai Pande, B. P.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a
Bufo andersonii "toad"
Aspidoparia morar "carp"
Barilius ovazardi "carp"
River Jamuna near Mathura, all from
- Bucephalopsis fusiformis*/
Bucephalopsis garuai Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Bufo andersonii
Aspidoparia morar
Barilius ovazardi
- Bucephalopsis garuai* (Verma 1936)
Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 217-221, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Pseudotropius garua (intestine) Lucknow
- Bucephalopsis gracilescens* (Rud., 1819) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuuræ Bering Sea
- Bucephalopsis gracilescens* (Rudolphi, 1819) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 98
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (pyloric caeca)
Platessa quadrituberculata (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
Dallia pectoralis (gills)
- Bucephalopsis haimaena* [sic] James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
cercaria, effect on host
Cardium edule (digestive tubules)
- Bucephalopsis haimaena* [sic] James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1967 b
daughter sporocysts, carbohydrates, lipids, enzymes
- Bucephalopsis haimaena* [sic] Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854, cercaria ultrastructure, daughter sporocyst
Cardium edule James, B.L.; Bowers, E.A.; and Richards, J.G., 1966 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Ilanrhidian sands, Gower peninsula
- Bucephalopsis iskaensis* sp. nov. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1963 c, 128-129, fig. 2a, b, v, g
Salvelinus leucomaenis (intestine) Bol'shaia Iska river
- Bucephalopsis pusilla* Stizostedion v. vitreum Wolfert, D. R.; Applegate, V. C.; and Allison, L. N., 1967 a, 113
Western Lake Erie
- Bucephalus* sp. *Crassostrea virginica* Cheng, T. C.; and Burton, R. W., 1965 b, figs. 1-22
- Bucephalus* sp. carbohydrates in parasite and oyster host Cheng, T. C.; and Burton, R. W., 1966 a, pl. 1-3
- Bucephalus* [sp.] (musculature and gills) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 81
all from Dnieper delta
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]
[*R. frisii*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*A. sapa*]
[*A. ballerus*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
- Bucephalus* sp., larva seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Bucephalus* sp. Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
all from Dnieper estuary
- Bucephalus brevitentaculatus* n. sp. Corkum, K.C., 1967 a, 44-46, figs. 1-3
Trichiurus lepturus (gastric ceca) Barataria Bay, Louisiana
- Bucephalus cynoscion* Hopkins, 1956
Cynoscion nebulosus
C. arenarius (gastric ceca) Corkum, K.C., 1967 a, 46
Barataria Bay, Louisiana; Mississippi Sound, Mississippi, all from
- Bucephalus gorgon* (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932
(small intestine) Corkum, K.C., 1967 a, 46-48, figs. 4-6
Seriola dumerili
S. zonata off Grand Isle, Louisiana, all from
- Bucephalus gorgon* (Linton, 1905) (stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 218-219, fig. 5
Seriola nigromaculata North Vietnam
- Bucephalus haemeanus* [sic] Lacaze-Duthiers
Cardium edule (fibrous tissue) Matthews, R. A., 1966 a

- Bucephalus longicornutus* Howell, M. J., 1966 b, figs. 1-9, pl. I
Ostrea lutaria (visceral mass, gills and pericardium) (nat. and exper.)
Tripterygion sp. (exper.) (fin web, muscles, orbit, and branchial chamber)
Acanthoclinus quadridactylus (exper.) (fin web, muscles, orbit and branchial chamber)
Scorpaena cardinalis (exper.) (intestine)
Kathetostoma giganteum (exper.) (intestine and pyloric caeca)
- Bucephalus longicornutus* (Manter, 1954) Howell, M. J., 1967 a, pl. 4, fig. A
biological control through protozoan parasite *Urosporidium constantiae* n. sp.
Ostrea lutaria New Zealand
- Bucephalus margaritae* Ozaki et Ishibashi 1934 Sakaguchi, S., 1966 a
as syn. of *Bucephalus varicus* Manter, 1940
- Bucephalus margaritae* Pinctada martensii Sakaguchi, S., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
Epinephelu septemfasciatus (exper.)
Rudarius ercodes "
Acanthogobius flavimanus "
- Bucephalus markewitschi* Kowal, 1949 Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251
all from Central Dnieper
Lucioperca lucioperca (intestine) "
Perca fluviatilis "
- Bucephalus* [markewitschi] markewitschi Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Bucephalus markewitschi* Kowal, 1947 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 78
(intestine) all from Dnieper delta
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Esoc lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Bucephalus markewitschi* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Bucephalus markewitschi* Kowal, 1949 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60
all from Dnieper estuary
[Silurus glanis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Bucephalus markewitschi* [Lucioperca lucioperca] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
all from lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
[Lucioperca volgensis]
- Bucephalus mytili* Cole, 1935 Matthews, R. A., 1966 a
Mytilus edulis (fibrous tissue)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827 Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 38
Anodonta cyrea South Kazakhstan
- Bucephalus polymorphus* [Lucioperca lucioperca] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Bucephalus polymorphus* (Baer, 1857) Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Uspenskaja, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 3a
glycogen and fat storage
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827 Ha, K., 1964 a
Esoc luceus (intestine) Aol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* [Abramis brama]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Vimba vimba]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Phoxinus phoxinus]
- Bucephalus polymorphus* (Baer, 1827) de Kinkelin, P.; Besse, P.; Joliver, G.; and Tuffery, G., 1967 a
Micropterus salmoides all from Seine River, Paris
Esoc lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Sander lucioperca
Cyprinus carpio
Barbus barbuis
Gobio gobio
Tinca tinca
Chondrostoma nasus
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Leuciscus cephalus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Lota lota de Kinkelin, P.; Tuffery, G.; Leynaud, G.; and Arrignon, J., 1968 a
all from Seine River, Paris, France
Leuciscus cephalus
Micropterus salmoides
Anguilla anguilla
Ictalurus melas
Perca fluviatilis
Esoc lucius
Sander lucioperca
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827 Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251
all from Central Dnieper
Esoc lucius (intestine)
Acerina cernua "
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 77-78 1927
all from Dnieper delta
[Esoc lucius] (intestine)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60
all from Dnieper estuary
[Esoc lucius]
[Silurus glanis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Bucephalus polymorphus* +fish Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Bucephalus polymorphus* [Rutilus rutilus] (gills) Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a
upper Don
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Anodonta cygnea Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Linnik, V. Ia., 1966 a
effect upon quality of fish flesh
- Bucephalus polymorphus* diagnosis, larvae Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1968 a, 56, 57, figs. 1c, 2d

- Bucephalus polymorphus Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
Baer all from Bulgarian sector
Lucioperca lucioperca of Donau river
Aspro zingel
- Bucephalus polymorphus Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 36-37
Baer, 1827 all from Moldavia
(intestine)
Lucioperca lucioperca
Esox lucius
Alburnus alburnus
Chondrostoma nasus
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Barbus barbus
Silurus glanis
Vimba vimba
Leuciscus cephalus
- Bucephalus polymorphus Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
Baer, 1827 all from Hungary
Lucioperca lucioperca
"fogassüllo"
Lucioperca volgensis "kösüllo"
- Bucephalus polymorphus Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
[Esox lucius] Moskov oblast
- Bucephalus polymorphus Baer Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
Anodonta piscinalis eva, S. I., 1967 a, 55
Dreissena polymorpha all from Western Kazakhstan
Unio pictorum
U. tumidus
- Bucephalus polymorphus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Bucephalus polymorphus Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
(Baer, 1827) (intestine) I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
[Acerina cernua] Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
[Perca fluviatilis] all from Moskov area
[Lucioperca lucioperca] reservoirs
[Esox lucius]
[Lota lota]
- Bucephalus scorpaenae Corkum, K.C., 1967 a, 48
Manter, 1940 off Grand Isle, Louisiana
Scorpaena plumieri (intestine)
- Bucephalus skrjabini sp. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1963 c, 126-
nov. 127, fig. 1a, b, v
Siniperca chua-tsi (in- Amur river, Elabuga village
testine)
- Bucephalus syndosmyae Matthews, R. A., 1966 a
Lebour, 1911
Abra alba
(fibrous tissue)
- Bucephalus varicus Manter, Corkum, K.C., 1967 a, 48-49
1940 all from Chandelour Islands,
Caranx hippos off Grand Isle, Louisiana
C. latus
C. ruber
C. crysos
(gastric ceca and intestine)
- Bucephalus varicus Sakaguchi, S., 1966 a
Manter, 1940
Syn.: Bucephalus margaritae Ozaki et Ishibashi 1934
Caranx sexfasciatus
C. ignobilis
- Budonera Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
[lapsus for: Bunodera]
- Bulbocirrinae n. subf. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458, 461
Lepocreadiidae
includes: Bulbocirrus n. g.
- Bulbocirrus n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458,
Lepocreadiidae; Bulbo- 461
cirrinae tod: B. aulostomi n. sp.
- Bulbocirrus aulostomi n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458,
n. sp. (tod) 459-461, figs. 1A-C
Aulostomus chinensis "nunu" Hawaii
(small intestine)
- Bunocotyle cingulata Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
+fish reservoirs of Volgo-Don
Navigable Canal Honoring
V. I. Lenin
- Bunodera Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
[lapsus as: Budonera]
- Bunodera luciopercae Belinisova, I. K., 1965 a
O. F. Muller, 1776 Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir,
Lucioperca lucioperca all from
Esox lucius
- Bunodera luciopercae Biriukova, L. P., 1965 a
[Lucioperca lucioperca] all from Moscow reservoirs
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
[Acerina cernua]
- Bunodera luciopercae Canković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.;
(crijevo) and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a
Lucioperca lucioperca all from Sava river
Chondrostoma nasus
- Bunodera luciopercae Müll. Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
cercaria 1966 a, 33
Pisidium sp. upper Dnieper .
- Bunodera luciopercae Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
Müller Kozłowa Góra reservoir
Perca fluviatilis (alimentary canal)
- Bunodera luciopercae Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
[Perca fluviatilis] Zapadnaia Dvina
- Bunodera luciopercae Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 214
(Müller 1776) Ireland
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
- Bunodera luciopercae Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
(Müller, 1776) Lithuanian SSR
Pisidium sp.
- Bunodera luciopercae (O. E. Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251
Müller, 1776) Central Dnieper
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Bunodera luciopercae Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80
Müller, 1776) all from Dnieper delta
[Esox lucius] (intestine)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
[Perca fluviatilis] "
- Bunodera luciopercae Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta

- Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) (intestine) [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60 all from Dnieper estuary
- Bunodera luciopercae [Perca fluviatilis] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a Kuibyshev reservoir
- Bunodera luciopercae (Müller) Lucioperca lucioperca Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller, 1776) (intestine) Perca fluviatilis Silurus glanis Lucioperca lucioperca Acerina cernua Esox lucius Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 41 all from Moldavia
- Bunodera [sic] luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Acerina cernua "vágódurbincs" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106 Hungary
- Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Mueller, 1776) morphology Perca flavescens Peters, L. E.; and LaBonte, R. P., 1965 a, 583-586, figs. 9-13 Goose Lake, Marquette County, Michigan
- Bunodera luciopercae Lucioperca lucioperca Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estonian coastal waters
- Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Lühe, 1909 Salvelinus fontinalis (intestine) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1916 Newfoundland
- Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Sphaerium rivicola Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 62-63 Western Kazakhstan
- Bunodera luciopercae Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis Leuciscus idus Thymallus arcticus Perca fluviatilis Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR
- Bunodera luciopercae distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) (intestine) [Acerina cernua] [Perca fluviatilis] [Lucioperca lucioperca] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Lühe, 1909 Perca fluviatilis (intestine) Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 156-157 Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Bunoderella metterii Schell, 1964 Ascaphus truei (intestine) Pisidium idahoense Rhyacophila grandis Heptagenia spp. (exper.) Chironomid[ae] (exper.) Rana aurora (exper.) (intestine) Anderson, G. A.; Schell, S. C.; and Pratt, I., 1965 a, 589-581, figs. 1-5 Idaho, Washington, Oregon Idaho, Washington, Oregon Oregon
- Bunoderina sacculata (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932) morphology Perca flavescens Peters, L. E.; and LaBonte, R. P., 1965 a, 583-586, figs. 14-18 Goose Lake, Marquette County, Michigan
- Buxifrons buxifrons (Leiper, 1910) boeuf (panse) Gretillat, S., 1966 a, 167-174, figs. 1-4 Mayumbe, Temvo, Central Africa

- Capsulodiplostomum*, n. g. Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 d, 93-94
Proterodiplostomidae; Proterodiplostominae, key
tod: *Capsulodiplostomum crocodilinum* n. g., n. sp.
- Capsulodiplostomum crocodilinum* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 d, 93-97, figs. 1-2
Crocodilus palustris (intestine) Robertson lake, Jabalpur
- Cardicola alseae* sp.n. Meade, T. G.; and Pratt, I., 1965 a, 575-578, figs. 1-5
Salmo clarkii (exper.) Alsea River, Benton County, Oregon
Salmo gairdnerii (exper.)
Oxytrema silicula
- Cardicola davisi* (Wales, 1958) n. comb. Meade, T. G.; and Pratt, I., 1965 a, 578
- Cardicola klamathensis* (Wales, 1958) comb. n. Meade, T. G.; and Pratt, I.; 1965 a, 578
- Cardicola klamathensis* (Wales, 1958) Meade, T. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
life history Klamath County, Oregon
Salmo clarkii (exper.)
Flumenicola seminalis
- Cardiocephalus brandesi* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 34
Vigueras, 1944 nec Szidat, 1928
as syn. of *Cardiocephalus medioconiger* Dubois et Vigueras, 1949
- Cardiocephalus brandesi* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 36
Lumsden et Zischke, 1963 nec Szidat, 1928
as syn. of *Cardiocephalus megalococonus* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
- Cardiocephalus brandesi* Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; Szidat, 1928
(small intestine) and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
Larus argentatus all from North Carolina
L. atricilla
- Cardiocephalus brandesi* MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 66
Lumsden and Zischke, 1962
as syn. of *Cardiocephalus megalococonus* Cable
- Cardiocephalus longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dubois, G., 1967 b, 698, 699
Szidat, 1928
Sterna sandvicensis (duodenum) Griend (Pays-Bas: Waddenzee)
- Cardiocephalus longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) (intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and *Larus canus* Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Cardiocephalus medioconiger* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 34, 35,
Dubois et Vigueras, 1949 36, 51
Syns.: *Strigea bursigera* Linton, 1928 nec Brandes, 1888;
Cardiocephalus brandesi Vigueras, 1944 nec Szidat, 1928
- Cardiocephalus medioconiger* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 36
MacInnis, 1959 nec Dubois et Vigueras, 1949
as syn. of *Cardiocephalus megalococonus* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
- Cardiocephalus medioconiger* MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 66
MacInnis, 1960
as syn. of *C. megalococonus* Cable
- Cardiocephalus megalococonus* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 36, 51
Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
Syns.: *Cardiocephalus medioconiger* MacInnis, 1959 nec Dubois et Vigueras, 1949; *C. brandesi* Lumsden et Zischke, 1963 nec Szidat, 1928
all from Florida
Sterna forsteri
S. maxima
Larus atricilla
- Cardiocephalus megalococonus* MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 66
Cable
Syns.: *C. medioconiger* MacInnis, 1960; *C. brandesi* Lumsden and Zischke, 1962
- Cardiocephalus szidati* Hartwich, G., 1954 c, 259-263, figs. 1-2
n. sp. Puffinus griseus (Darm) Peru; Strand bei Mancora
- Carmyrius graberi* mouton (rumen) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Carmyrius mancupatus* (Fischoeder, 1901) boeuf (estomac) Gretillat, S., 1966 a, 182 Ile de Mateba, Central Africa
- Carmyrius minutus* (Fischoeder, 1901) Gretillat, S., 1966 a, 182
- Carmyrius papillatus* Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Gretillat, 1962 Tchad
mouton (rumen)
- Carmyrius parvipapillatus* Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
mouton (rumen) Tchad
- Carmyrius schoutedeni* Gretillat, 1964
Bos caffer (estomac) Manzadi, Central Africa
buffle Ubangi, La Molenge and Kasai, Lula, Central Africa
Cephalophus nigrifons W. de Bafuka, Central Africa
- Carmyrius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898) boeuf (estomac) Gretillat, S., 1966 a, 182
Mateba, Central Africa
- Carmyrius spatiosus* Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Brandes, 1898 Tchad
mouton (rumen)
- Carmyrius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898) Pike, A. W.; and Condy, J. B., 1966 a
Tragelaphus spekei (bile-ducts) Chobe swamps, Rhodesia
- Catadiscus eldoradiensis* n. sp. Artigas, P. de T.; and Perez, M. D., 1964 a, 5-8, 1 fig.
Leptodactylus ocellatus (intestino delgado) Sao Paulo and Eldorado Paulista, Brasil
- Catatropis* [sp.] Palim[p]sestov, M. A., 1963 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Iagotinsk poultry farms
- Catatropis verrucosa* domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a
Andizhan oblast
- Catatropis verrucosa* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
Planorbis sp. Primorskii krai
- Catatropis verrucosa* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
molluscs and domestic Lake Khanka
aquatic birds
- Catatropis verrucosa* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
Fröhl., 1889, Ödhner, 1905 1966 a, 26-27
Bithynia tentaculata upper Dnieper

- Catantropis verrucosa* (Frölich, 1789) Odhner, 1905
Arvicola terrestris (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 10 Yakutia
- Catantropis verrucosa* domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract) Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Catantropus* [sic] *verrucosa* [Anas crecca] [Anas strepera] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Catantropis verrucosa* (Frölich, 1789) Anser anser (caecum) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Catantropis verrucosa* Frölich, 1789 life cycle Enten Chaetogaster limmaei Odening, K., 1966 a
- Catantropis verrucosa* (Frölich, 1789) Odhner, 1905 găina rața găscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 224, 228, 234 all from Romania
- Catantropis verrucosa* [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
- Catantropis verrucosa* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Catantropis verrucosa* (Frölich, 1789) Clangula hyemalis (small intestine) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
- Catantropus*. See *Catantropis*.
- Cathaemasia hians* host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaidzhan
- Cathaemasia hians* Rudolphi, 1809 (Cercaria choanophila U. Szidat, 1936) Limnaea stagnalis Galba palustris corvus Flanorbis planorbis Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Cathaemasia hians* (Rud., 1819) (stomach) [Ciconia nigra] Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostrueva, L. S., 1965 a USSR, Belovezhskaya pushcha
- Cathaemasia hians* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cathaemasia longivitellata* host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaidzhan
- Cathaemasia loossi* n. sp. Phalacrocorax sp. Gupta, P. D.; and Srivastava, C. B., 1965 a, 63-67, figs. 1, 2 all from India
- Cathaemasia senegalensis* n. sp. Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis (throat and esophagus) Stunkard, H. W.; and Gandal, C. P., 1965 a, 67-73, fig. 1 Nigeria (Holland, 3 weeks, before arriving N. York Zool. Park)
- Cathaemasia variabilis* van den Broek, 1960 Sphenorhynchus abdimii Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Cathaemasidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a Desna river
- Caudouterina* gen. n. Martin, G. W., 1966 a, 935, 937 tod: *C. rhyacotritoni* sp. n.
- Caudouterina rhyacotritoni* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Rhyacotriton olympicus (intestine) Martin, G. W., 1966 a, 935-937, figs. 1-5 Marys Peak, Benton County, Oregon
- Centrocestus* sp. by Hasegawa Acheilognathus moriokae Acheilognathus lanceolata Pseudoperilampus typus Pseudorasbora parva Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Centrocestus armatus* fresh water fish Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Centrocestus armatus* Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a.
- Centrocestus armatus* (Tanabe, 1922) Yamaguti, 1933 Semisulcospira spp. Kagei, N., 1966 a Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Centrocestus armatus* Acheilognathus rhombea Acheilognathus lanceolata Acheilognathus tabira Pseudoperilampus typus Rhodeus ocellatus Gnathopogon elongatus Abbottina rivularis Pseudorasbora parva Tribolodon hakonensis Zacco platypus Zacco temminckii Opsariichthys uncirostris Hemigrammocypripis rasborella Aphyocypris chinensis Cyprinus carpio Carassius carassius Misgurnus anguillicaudatus Channa argus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Centrocestus armatus* Yamaguchi, T.; and Hirao, Y., 1964 a Shikiku
- Centrocestus asadai* n. sp. Acanthogobius flavimanus Leiognathus argentea Hyporhamphus sajori Mishima, T., 1959 a, 291-299 (pp. 9-17), pl. 1, 1 fig., pl. 2, figs. 1-9 Japan, all from
- Centrocestus asadai* Hemiramphus sajori Mugil cephalus Lisa menada Leignathus muchalis Lateolobrax japonicus Acanthogobius flavimanus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a
- Centrocestus asadai* Mishima Weng, T. W., 1959 a Inland Sea of Japan

- Centrocestus formosamus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Rhodeus ocellatus 1966 a
Pseudorasbora parva
Zacco platypus
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Clarias fucatus
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Parasilurus asotus
Gamusia affinis
Channa tadiana
Channa formosana
Macropodus opercularis
- Centrocestus nycticoracis Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1964 a
- Centrocestus nycticoracis Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Acheilognathus lanceolata 1966 a
Gnathopogon elongatus
Abbottina psegma
Pseudorasbora parva
Zacco platypus
Zacco temminckii
Opsarichthys uncirostris
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Channa tadiana
- Centrovarium lobotes Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
(MacCallum, 1895) R., 1968 a, 219
Pimephales promelas Goose River, North Dakota
(flesh and eye socket)
- Cephalogonimus Poirier, Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
1886 118-120
key to species
- Cephalogonimus sp. Acholonu, A. D., 1968 a
Trionyx muticus Louisiana
- Cephalogonimus americanus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Stafford, 1902 115-118, 119, figs. 1-4
key Salazar Edo. de México
Rhyacosiredon altamirani (intestinal)
- Cephalogonimus amphiumae Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Chandler, 1923 119
key
- Cephalogonimus apolaimus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Heymann, 1905 119
key
- Cephalogonimus asiaticus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Gupta, 1953 120
key
- Cephalogonimus brevicirrus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Ingles, 1932 119
key
- Cephalogonimus burmanica Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Chatterji, 1936 120
key
- Cephalogonimus compactus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Stunkard, 1924 118
key
- Cephalogonimus emydalis Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Moghe, 1930 120
key
- Cephalogonimus europaeus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Blaisot, 1910 119
key
- Cephalogonimus indicus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Gupta, 1954 120
key
- Cephalogonimus japonicus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Ogata, 1934 118
key
- Cephalogonimus kumarus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Gupta, 1954 120
key
- Cephalogonimus lenoiri Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Poirier, 1886 118
key
- Cephalogonimus manchuricus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Oguro, 1941 118
key
- Cephalogonimus mehri Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Pande, 1932 120
key
- Cephalogonimus mukerjii Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Rai 1961 119
key
- Cephalogonimus ovatus Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Stossich, 1896 (*nec* Rudolphi, 1803)
as syn. of *C. (C.) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)
- Cephalogonimus parvus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Oguro, 1941 119
key
- Cephalogonimus retusus Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Dujardin, 1845 Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda (small intestine)
- Cephalogonimus retusus Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 608,
(crevo) 609
Rana esculenta all from Košic, ČSSR
R. temporaria
R. ridibunda
- Cephalogonimus retusus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Dujardin, 1845 120
key
- Cephalogonimus retusus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cephalogonimus robustus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Caballero y Sokoloff 1936 118
key
- Cephalogonimus thomasi Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Dollfus, 1950 119
key
- Cephalogonimus vesicaudus Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1965 b],
Nickerson, 1912 119
key
- Cephalouterina Senger et Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a,
Macy, 1953 194
as syn. of *Cryptotropa* Strand, 1926
- Cephalouterina dicamptodoni Anderson, G. A., 1964 a
(small intestine) all from Western Oregon
Ascaphus truei
Dicamptodon ensatus
Acroneuria californica

- Cephalouterina dicamptodoni Anderson, G. A.; Martin, G. Senger and Macy, 1953 life cycle
Ascaaphus truei (small intestine)
Dicamptodon ensatus " Rhyacotriton olympicus
Bythinella hemphilli
Acroneuria californica
Rana aurora (exper.)
- Cephalouterina dicamptodoni Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, Senger et Macy, 1953 196
as syn. of Cryptotropa dicamptodoni (Senger et Macy, 1953)[n. comb.]
- Cercaria Weng, T. W., 1959 a
hosts are marine molluscs Inland Sea of Japan
- Cercaria A Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 275-276, 283, pl. A, figs. 2-5
Bithynia tentaculata Flatford, Suffolk, Great Britain
- Cercaria B Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 276, 285, pl. A, figs. 5-7
Bithynia tentaculata Flatford Suffolk, Great Britain
- Cercaria C Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 276, 284, pl. B, fig. 10
Bithynia tentaculata Flatford Suffolk, Great Britain
- Cercaria D Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 277, 284, pl. B, fig. 9
Bithynia tentaculata Flatford Suffolk, Great Britain
- Cercaria E Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 277, 284, pl. C, figs. 11-12
Bithynia tentaculata Flatford Suffolk, Great Britain
- Cercaria S Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 280, 284, '85, pl. C, figs. 13-14
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi Flatford Suffolk, Great Britain
- Cercaria [sp.] Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 282
Lymnaea pereger Flatford, Suffolk, Great Britain
- Cercaria [sp.] (furcocercous, of the monostome lophocercous type) El-Gindy, M. S.; and Rushdi, M. Z., 1962 a, fig. 6
Bulinus truncatus Egypt
- Cercaria [sp.] (furcocercous, of the ocellate group) El-Gindy, M. S.; and Rushdi, M. Z., 1962 a, fig. 7
Bulinus truncatus Egypt
- Cercaria [sp.] (furcocercous, of the strigea or holostome group) El-Gindy, M. S.; and Rushdi, M. Z., 1962 a, fig. 8
Bulinus truncatus Egypt
- Cercaria [sp.] Goodchild, C. G.; and temperature, infection rate and maturation time in Menetus dilatatus Martin, V. L., 1966 a
- Cercaria sp. Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Bithynia tentaculata Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria [sp.] Physa fontinalis Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria N 1 Petersen Viviparus viviparus Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria [sp.] Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
chemistry, stylets
- Cercaria A Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., key J. V., 1966 a, 89
- Cercariae [sp.] (amphistome) Panitz, E.; and Briggs, J. Menetus cooperi L., 1968 a
Bear Spring, Oregon
- Cercaria [sp.] (amphistome) Shaw, R. F.; Duerr, F. G.; Helisoma trivolvis and Vaughn, C. M., 1966 a, 128
eastern South Dakota
- Cercaria [sp.] (echinostome) Shaw, R. F.; Duerr, F. G.; Lymnaea palustris and Vaughn, C. M., 1966 a, 128
Helisoma trivolvis all from eastern South Dakota
- Cercaria [sp.] (pleurolophocercariae) Shaw, R. F.; Duerr, F. G.; Lymnaea palustris and Vaughn, C. M., 1966 a, 128
eastern South Dakota
- Cercaria [sp.] (schistosome) Shaw, R. F.; Duerr, F. G.; Lymnaea stagnalis and Vaughn, C. M., 1966 a, 128
L. palustris all from eastern South Dakota
Helisoma trivolvis
- Cercaria [sp.] (strigeid) Shaw, R. F.; Duerr, F. G.; Lymnaea stagnalis and Vaughn, C. M., 1966 a, 128
L. palustris all from eastern South Dakota
Physa sp.
- Cercaria [sp.] (xiphidocercariae) Shaw, R. F.; Duerr, F. G.; Lymnaea stagnalis and Vaughn, C. M., 1966 a, 128
L. palustris all from eastern South Dakota
Physa sp.
- Cercaria acanthocoela Rabalais, F. G., 1966 a, 55, Miller, 1935 fig. 4
Physa gyrina Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Cercaria affinis Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 27
Wesenberg-Lund South Kazakhstan
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Cercaria agilis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria alganeshi n. sp. Acholonu, A. D., 1964 c
[nomen nudum] northern Colorado
- Cercaria allomacarapanensis Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., n. sp. 1968 a, 67, 68, 69, 72, figs. 3, 3a
Marisa cornuarietis all from San Juan de Macarapana, Venezuela
Pomacea glauca
- Cercaria allotropicalis Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., n. sp. 1966 a, 87-89, figs. 1-3
key to related species
Australorbis glabratus Laguna de Carrizales, Los Tezues, Edo. Miranda, Venezuela

- Cercaria armata*? Sieb. Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 30
Limnaea stagnalis upper Dnieper
- Cercaria armata* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria astrachanica* IV Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 44,
Ginetzinskaja fig. 15a
Limnaea stagnalis South Kazakhstan
- Cercaria berghel* Fain, 1953 Nasir, P.; and Scorza B.,
key J. V., 1966 a
- Cercaria bolschewensis* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.,
seasonal distribution 1964 a, 71
in molluscs in relation to Desna river
industrial pollution
- Cercaria bolschewensis* Cot. Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
Viviparus viviparus 1966 a, 29
upper Dnieper
- Cercaria borysthematica* [sic] Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
sp. Lithuanian SSR
Bithynia tentaculata
- Cercaria breconensis* n.sp. Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 109-
Limnaea pereger 112, figs. 22-25
(digestive gland) Llangorse Lake, Brecon-
shire
- Cercaria brunnae* [sic] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria cambrensis* Bowers, E. A.; and James, B.
as syn. of *Meiogymno-* L., 1967 a, 286
phallus minutus (Cobbold, 1859) comb. nov.
- Cercaria capsularia* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria caradagi* sp. n. Dolgikh, A. V., 1966 b, 295-
Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925 296, 297, figs. 1, 1a
Gibbula divaricata region of Karadag, Black
Sea
- Cercaria cellularia* Zdun, Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
1961 eva, S. I., 1967 a, 83-84
Limnaea stagnalis all from Western Kazakhstan
Galba palustris
- Cercaria cellulosa* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria chacaracualensis* Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño, A.,
n. sp. 1966 b, 291, 294-295, pl. II,
Marisa cornuarietis figs. 6-7
Quebrada de Chacaracual,
Venezuela
- Cercaria chascomusi* n. sp. Szidat, L., 1958 b, 1-16,
Littoridina australis figs. 9-14
human Argentina: Laguna Chascomus,
all from
- Cercaria chlorotica* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria choanipila* [sic] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria chromatophora* Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
Brown, 1931 eva, S. I., 1967 a, 59
Limnaea stagnalis Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria coloradensis* n. sp. Acholomu, A. D., 1964 c
[nomen nudum] northern Colorado
Physa gyrina
- Cercaria columbellae* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria condiformis* [sic] Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
(Wesenberg-Lund, 1934) Lithuanian SSR
Bithynia tentaculata
- Cercaria cordiformis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria coronata* Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
Limnaea stagnalis A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria coronata* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria cotylicerca* Doll Dolgikh, A. V., 1966 b, 295,
fus, 1960 296, fig. 2
Gibbula divaricata region of Sevastopol,
Black Sea
- Cercaria crassa* Wes.-Lund Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
Pisidium sp. 1966 a, 40
upper Dnieper
- Cercaria cristata* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria cristata* sp. Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 285,
Bithynia leachi 287, fig. III(9)
Ukraine
- Cercaria cystophora* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria denverensis* n. sp. Acholomu, A. D., 1964 c
[nomen nudum] northern Colorado
Physa integra
- Cercaria dioculata* n.sp. Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 92-95,
Limnaea pereger figs. 1-3
(digestive gland) Llangorse Lake, Brecon-
shire
- Cercaria diplocotylea* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria douglasi* Nasir, P.; and Scorza B.,
key J. V., 1966 a, 89
- Cercaria duplicata* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria echinata* Siebold, Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.,
(1894) 1961 a
temperature and survival,
geo-, photo-, and thermotaxis,
concentrations of sodium, magnesium and calcium ions
- Cercaria echinata* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria echinatoides* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria elbensis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria ephemera* Nitzsch, Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
1807 eva, S. I., 1967 a, 72
Planorbis planorbis Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria exigua* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria fennica* I Wik- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
gren, 1956 Lithuanian SSR
Bithynia tentaculata

- Cercaria flagellifera* Chern. Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 37
Pisidium sp. upper Dnieper
- Cercaria florensis* n.sp. Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 104-107, figs. 13-15
Lymnaea pereger (digestive gland) Llangorse Lake, Breconshire
- Cercaria gibba* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria gibbulae* Dolgikh, A. V., 1963 a
Gibbula albida Crimean coast, Black Sea
- Cercaria gigantea* Faust, 1924
use in studying drug effects Yi, T.-S.; Chiang, C.-H.; and Wu, K., 1968 a
- Cercaria gorgoderae* pagenstecheri Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria gracilis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria guaraunensis* n.sp. Nasir, P.; and Díaz, M. T., 1968 a, 67, 68, 69, 72, figs. 2, 2a
Marisa cornuarietis Los Guaraunos, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria helvetica* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria helvetica* IX Dub. Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 285, 286, fig. II(5a, 5b)
Bithynia leachi
- Cercaria helvetica* XI Dubois, 1929 Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 69, fig. 9
Bithynia leachi Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria helvetica* XV Dubois, 1929 Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 59
Lymnaea stagnalis Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria helvetica* XXIII Dubois, 1929 Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 29, fig. 4
Lymnaea stagnalis South Kazakhstan
- Cercaria heteroglandula* n. sp. Nasir, P.; and Díaz, M. T., 1968 a, 67, 70, 71, 73, fig. 5
Pomacea glauca Los Guaraunos, Venezuela
- Cercaria hirsuticauda* n.sp. Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 95-97, figs. 4-5
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Llangorse Lake, Breconshire
- Cercaria homocotylea* n. sp. Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño, A., 1966 a, 96, 97, 98, 99, figs. 3-4
Pomacea urceus Territorio Delta Amacuro, Venezuela
- Cercaria incerta* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Cercaria incerta* Kagei, N., 1966 a
Faust, 1924 Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
Semisulcospira spp.
- Cercaria incerta* Kagei, N.; et al., 1966 a
Semisulcospira sp. Amami Islands
- Cercaria inconstans* Sin- itzin Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naïdenova, N. N., 1967 a
as syn. of *Diptherostomum brusinae* (Stoss., 1899) Stossich, 1914
- Cercaria innominatum* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Cercaria innominatum* Kagei, N., 1966 a
(Kobayashi, 1918) Faust, 1924
Semisulcospira spp. Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria introverta* Kagei, N., 1966 a
(Ando, 1918) Faust, 1924
Semisulcospira spp. Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria introverta* Kagei, N.; et al., 1966 a
Semisulcospira sp. Amami Islands
- Cercaria katangii* n.sp. Singh, R. N.; and Rai, S. L. 1965 a, 104-117, 1 fig.
Corbicula striatella (gonads) Hirán River near Katangi, Jabalpur, India
- Cercaria kazachstanica* I Smirnova Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 44, fig. 14
Lymnaea stagnalis all from South Kazakhstan
L. iliensis
Radix ovata
- Cercaria kazachstanica* II sp. n. Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 28-29, fig. 3
Planorbis planorbis South Kazakhstan
- Cercaria kazachstanica* III sp. n. Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 31-32, fig. 6a, b, v
Radix ovata South Kazakhstan
- Cercaria kazachstanica* IV sp. n. Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 36-37, fig. 9a-b
Succinea elegans South Kazakhstan
- Cercaria laevisissimus* n.sp. Nasir, P.; Acuña Cedeño, A.; and Guevarra, C. S., 1966 a, 133-137, fig. 1
Pachychilus laevisissimus Los Riitos, Parque Nacional Henry Pittier, Edo. Aragua
- Cercaria laticauda* (?) Wes.- Lund Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 30, 31, fig. 2
Limnaea stagnalis upper Dnieper
- Cercaria laticaudata* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria letifera* (Fuhrm., 1916) Dubois (1929) Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 60
Radix auricularia all from Western Kazakhstan
R. pereger
Galba palustris
- Cercaria libertina* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Cercaria limacis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria limbifera* (?) Seifert, 1926 Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 80-82, fig. 17
Galba palustris Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria limbifera* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria limnaeae* Linst. Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Cercaria limnaea auricularia* Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1965 a
Radix auricularia USSR, central Povolzh'e

- Cercaria lymnaea ovatae* Radix ovata Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 42-43, fig. 12a South Kazakhstan
- Cercaria limnaeae stagnalis* Zdun, 1961 Limnaea stagnalis Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria limnaea-stagnalis* Limnaea stagnalis Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria limnaeae-truncatulae* Linstow, 1884 Galba truncatula Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria limnaeae truncatulae* Linst. Galba truncatula Kuz'movich, L. G., 1963 a Ukraine Karpat
- Cercaria longicaudata* n.sp. Venus fasciata Bartoli, P., 1966 b, 301-305, figs. 1-4 Golfe de Marseille
- Cercaria longicerca* Ito, 1953 Semisulcospira spp. Kagei, N., 1966 a Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria lophocerca* Fil. Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 29 upper Dnieper
- Cercaria lophocerca* Fil. Bithynia leachi Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 285, 286, fig. II(8); III (10) Ukraine
- Cercaria lorata* Zdun Bithynia tentaculata Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 33 upper Dnieper
- Cercaria macarapanensis* n. sp. Pomacea glauca Nasir, P.; and Acuna Cedeño, A., 1966 c, 296-302, figs. 1-2 San Juan de Macarapana, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria macrocerca* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria macrogranulosa* Australorbis glabratus Milward de Andrade, R., 1965 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
- Cercaria magnivesica* n. sp. Anculosa subglobosa Cheng, T. C.; Blumenthal, A.; Snyder, A. W. (jr.); and Rourke, A. W., 1965 a, 60, 61-62, figs. 3-4 John's Creek, Craig County, Virginia
- Cercaria mainpurensis* Endoplanorbis [sic] exustus Pandey, K. G., 1966 b, 390-392, figs. 1-3 Mainpuri, U. P. India
- Cercaria major* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria manei* Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
- Cercaria margaritae* Lebour, 1907 as syn. of Meiogymnophallus minutus (Cobbold, 1859) comb. nov. Bowers, E. A.; and James, B. L., 1967 a, 287
- Cercaria marisa* n. sp. Marisa cornuarietis Nasir, P.; and Díaz, M. T., 1968 a, 67, 68, 69, 72, figs. 1, 1a Poza Azul, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria melaniarum* (Ando, 1918) Faust, 1924 Semisulcospira spp. Kagei, N., 1966 a Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria melanocruifera* n. sp. Turritella attenuata (hepatopancreas) Reimer, L. W.; and Anantaraman, S., 1968 a, 316-318, figs. 1-4 Bay of Bengal, Madras
- Cercaria membranosa* Zdun Viviparus viviparus Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 29 upper Dnieper
- Cercaria microcotyla* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria microcristata* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria micrura* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria micrura* Bithynia leachi Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 287, fig. III(11) Ukraine
- Cercaria militaris* Ben. distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria mirabilis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria mizura* Pag. distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria mona* Chern. Viviparus viviparus Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 31 upper Dnieper
- Cercaria monostomi* Radix ovata Bithynia tentaculata Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria monostomi* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Cercaria monostomi viviparae* Linstow, 1873 Viviparus viviparus Bithynia tentaculata Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria monostyloides* Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
- Cercaria monostyloides* Ito, 1960 Semisulcospira spp. Kagei, N., 1966 a Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria multi glandulosa* n. sp. Anculosa subglobosa Cheng, T. C.; Blumenthal, A.; Snyder, R. W. (jr.); and Rourke, A. W., 1965 a, 58-59, 60, 61, figs. 1-2 John's Creek, Craig County Virginia

- Cercaria nipponensis*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
- Cercaria nipponensis*
Faust 1924
Semisulcospira spp. Kagei, N., 1966 a
Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria nodulosa*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria olseni* n. sp.
[nomen nudum]
Lymnaea palustris Acholonu, A. D., 1964 c
Northern Colorado
- Cercaria onusta* Zdun, 1961
Lymnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 66-67, fig. 7
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria ornata*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria osmaniae* n. sp.
Lymnaea (*Pseudosuccinea*)
accuminata Simha, S. S., 1964 d, 434-435
Hyderabad, India
- Cercaria owreae* (R. F. Hutton, 1954)
Sagitta pulchra
S. serratodentata atlantica
S. inflata
S. hexaptera
S. bipunctata
S. ferox
S. bedoti Furneston, M.-L.; and Rebecq, J. M., 1966 a, fig. 1
Nosy-Bé
Maroc; Mauritanie
Gabon; Angola; Mauritanie; Libéria
Angola; Mauritanie
Mauritanie
Nhattrang (Annam)
" "
- Cercaria papiliogona*
Hall, 1963
Bithynia leachi Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 68-69, fig. 8
Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria papillosa* (Filippi, 1955)
Bithynia tentaculata Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria papillosa*
Bithynia tentaculata Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria paracauda* Iles, 1959
Lymnaea pereger
(digestive gland) Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 108-109, figs. 18-21
Llangorse Lake, Brecon-shire
- Cercaria paramphistomi*
(= *C. pigmentata* Sons.)
Planorbis planorbis Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 28
upper Dnieper
- Cercaria pectinata*
Meretrix meretrix lusoria Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Bay of Tokyo
- Cercaria pectinata*
morphology, tail
Donax vittatus Matricon-Gondran, M., 1965 a
figs. 1-4
Saint Eflam (Côtes du Nord)
- Cercaria peculiaristylata*
n. sp.
Pomacea glauca Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño, A., 1966 b, 291-294, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
San Juan de Macarapana, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria pifanoi* n. sp.
Pomacea glauca Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1967 a, 129-130, fig. 1
San Juan de Macarapana, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria pigmentata*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria planorbis-cornei*
Coretus corneus Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria pomacea* n. sp.
Pomacea glauca Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1968 a, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, figs. 4, 4a
Los Bordonos, Venezuela
- Cercaria prima*
Anisus vortex Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria prima*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria pseudoarmata* [sic]
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria pseudoornata* [sic]
Lüthe, 1909
Coretus corneus Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria pteractinota*
Miller, 1935
Physa gyrina Rabalais, F. G., 1966 a, 57, fig. 6
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Cercaria pugio* Linstow, 1884
Coretus corneus Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria pugnax* La Val.
Viviparus viviparus Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 30
upper Dnieper
- Cercaria pugnax*
Viviparus viviparus Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria pugnax*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria pussilla* [sic]
Looss, 1900
Bithynia tentaculata Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria pusilla*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe

- Cercaria pygocytophora* Brown (1931) redescription
Planorbis carinatus Nasir, P., 1966 b, fig. 1
Edgbaston Pool, Univ. Birmingham, England
- Cercaria sanjuanensis* Miller (1927) key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1966 a, 89
- Cercaria scorzai* n.sp. *Pachychilus laevis* Nasir, P.; Acuña Cedeño, A.; and Guevarra, C. S., 1966 a, 133, 135-137, figs. 2-4
Los Ritos, Parque Nacional Henry Pittier, Edo. Aragua
- Cercaria secunda* *Limnaea stagnalis* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria setifera* F. S. Monticelli, 1914, nec J. Miller as syn. of *Lepocreadium pegorchis* (Stossich, 1900) Stossich, 1903 Bartoli, P., 1966 a
- Cercaria spatulata* n.sp. *Bithynia tentaculata* (digestive gland) Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 98-101, figs. 6-8
Llangorse Lake, Breconshire
- Cercaria spinifera* *Coretus corneus* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria spinifera* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria spinosa* Chern. *Coretus corneus* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 33
upper Dnieper
- Cercaria spinosa* Bidulina, 1954 *Planorbis planorbis* Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 66
Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria spinulosa* Ginetzinskaja, 1959 *Limnaea stagnalis* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 32
South Kazakhstan
- Cercaria spiralis* n.sp. *Limnaea pereger* (digestive gland) Probert, A. J., 1966 b, 101-104, figs. 9-12
Llangorse Lake, Breconshire
- Cercaria splendens* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria steganocoela* Miller, 1935 *Physa gyrina* Rabalais, F. G., 1966 a, 55, fig. 3
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Cercaria subulo* Pag. *Bithynia leachi* Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 69-70
Western Kazakhstan
- Cercaria subulo* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria sucrensis* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Nasir, P.; and Acuna Cedeño, A., 1966 c
San Juan de Macarapana, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria tenuispina* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria tetraglandis* key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1966 a, 89
- Cercaria trivolvis* Cort, 1914 *Helisoma trivolvis* Rabalais, F. G., 1966 a, 52, 53, 54, fig. 1
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Cercaria unii* *Unio pictorum* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria urceus* n. sp. *Pomacea urceus* Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño, A., 1966 a, 96, 97, 98, 99, figs. 1-2
Territorio Delta Amacuro, Venezuela
- Cercaria vesiculosa* Dies. *Bithynia tentaculata* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 31
upper Dnieper
- Cercaria vesiculosa* Wesenberg-Lund, 1934 *Limnaea stagnalis* *Radix ovata* Kiseliens, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Cercaria vesiculosa* *Bithynia tentaculata* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria vesiculosa* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria virgula* *Bithynia tentaculata* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria virgula* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cercaria vitrina* Linstow, 1887 *Discus rudieratus* *Vallonia costata* *V. tenuilabris* Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 7
all from Southern Altai, Kazakhstan
- Cercaria vivax* Sons. *Viviparus viviparus* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 36-37
upper Dnieper
- Cercaria vivax* sp. *Bithynia leachi* Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 285, 286, fig. II(6)
- Cercaria viviparae* *Viviparus viviparus* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cercaria yoshidae* *Semisulcospira bensoni* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
- Cercaria yoshidae* (Osagune, 1895) Cort et Nichols, 1920 *Semisulcospira* spp. Kagei, N., 1966 a
Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Cercarioides baylisi* Nasmi, 1930 *Larus chthyaetus* (large intestine) Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva

- Ceylonocotyle Nasmak, 1937 Gupta, N. K., 1966 c
- Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium (Fischöder, 1901) Bos bubalis (rumen) Gupta, N. K., 1966 c, 277, 280, 281, figs. 8-11 Lucknow, India
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischöder, 1904) Bos indicus (rumen) Gupta, N. K., 1966 c, 277-281, figs. 1-7 Lucknow, India
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium n. var. benoiti Bos caffer (intestin) Gretillat, S., 1966 a, 177-179, 182, 184, figs. 6-7 Kasai, Lulu, Central Africa
- Chaunocephalus sp. indet. Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Chaunocephalus ferox host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaïdzhan
- Chaunocephalus ferax [sic] (Rud., 1795) (small intestine) [Ciconia ciconia] [Ciconia nigra] Ryzhova, A. A.; and Novostrueva, L. S., 1965 a all from USSR, Belovezhskaja pushcha
- Chaunocephalus ferox [Ciconia ciconia] Sailov, D. I., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhan
- Chaunocephalus ferox distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Chimaericola leptogaster chemistry and evolution, sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Chiorchis Paramphistomidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 22
- Chlostichorchis waltheri Myocastor coypus (intestine) Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 164, 171, fig. 31 Argentina
- Choledocystus as syn. of Glypthelmins Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
- Choledocystus eucharis Pereira and Cuocolo, 1941 as syn. of Glypthelmins elegans Travassos, 1926
- Choricotyle pacifica n. sp. Umbrina sinaloae Scofield (branquias) Bravo-Hollis, M., [1967 a], 107-112, 114, 122, figs. 1-10 La Paz, Baja California, México
- Cichlidogyrus Paperna, 1960 as syn. of Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934 Price, C. E., 1967 e, 380
- Cichlidogyrus Paperna, 1960 as syn. of Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934 Price, C. E.; and Kirk, R.G., 1967 a, 137
- Cichlidogyrus arthracanthus Paperna, 1960 Tilapia zillii (gills) Paperna, I., 1965 a, 107 Southern Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus bifurcatus Paperna, 1960 as syn. of Cleidodiscus bifurcatus (Paperna, 1960) [n. comb.] Price, E. E.; and Kirk, R.G., 1967 a, 143
- Cichlidogyrus bychowskii (Markevitch, 1934) Paperna, 1960 Hemichromis bimaculata (gills) Paperna, I., 1965 a, 107-108, 110, fig. 1 Southern Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus longicirrus n. sp. cichlid (gills) Paperna, I., 1965 a, 107, 108-109, 111, fig. 2 Southern Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus tiberianus Tilapia zillii (gills) Paperna, I., 1965 a, 108 Southern Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus tilapiae Paperna, 1960 Tilapia galilaea (gills) T. nilotica " Paperna, I., 1965 a, 108 all from Southern Ghana
- Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934 Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae, key Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379, 380-381 Syn.: Cichlidogyrus Paperna, 1960
- Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934 Price, C. E.; and Kirk, R.G., 1967 a, 137, 141, 142 Syn.: Cichlidogyrus Paperna, 1960
- Cleidodiscus n. sp. Lepomis cyanellus McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a Little River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus athracanthus [sic] (Paperna, 1960) n. comb. Tilapia zillii Price, C. E., 1967 e, 381 Ghana
- Cleidodiscus bedardi Mizelle, 1936 Lepomis megalotis McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a Little River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus bifurcatus (Paperna, 1960) [n. comb.] Price, C. E.; and Kirk, R.G., 1967 a, 143 Syn.: Cichlidogyrus bifurcatus Paperna, 1960
- Cleidodiscus globus sp. n. Lepomis cyanellus (gills) Allison, T. C., 1967 a, 1005, 1006, fig. 1 Bell and Milam counties, Texas
- Cleidodiscus halli n. sp. Tilapia shirana shirana (gills) Price, C. E.; and Kirk, R. G., 1967 a, 137, 139-141, 142, 143, figs. 1-12 Upper Shire River, three miles below Fort Johnston, Malawi
- Cleidodiscus halli Price and Kirk, 1967 Tilapia shirana shirana Price, C. E., 1967 e, 381 Shire River, Malawi
- Cleidodiscus longicirrus (Paperna, 1965) Price, n. comb. Cichlid[ae] Price, C. E., 1967 e, 381 Ghana
- Cleidodiscus longus Mizelle, 1936 Pomoxis annularis McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a Little River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus microcirrus n. sp. Hemiodus semitaeniatus Kner (gills) Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a, 23, 24, figs. 1-8 Amazon River
- Cleidodiscus microcirrus n. sp. Hemiodus semitaeniatus (gills) Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 b, 23, 24, figs. 1-8 Amazon River
- Cleidodiscus nematocirrus Mueller, 1937 Lepomis megalotis McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a Little River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus pricei channel catfish, treatment Allison, R., 1965 a

- Cleidodiscus pricei
Mueller, 1936
Ameiurus natalis
- Cleidodiscus pricei
Mueller, 1936 (?)
Ameiurus nebulosus (Kiemenblättchen)
- Cleidodiscus robustus
Mueller, 1934
Lepomis macrochirus
- Cleidodiscus robustus
Mueller, 1934
Lepomis cyanellus
- Cleidodiscus similis sp. n.
Lepomis cyanellus (gills)
- Cleidodiscus tiberianus
(Paperna, 1960) Price n. comb.
Tilapia zillii
- Cleidodiscus tilapia
(Paperna, 1960) Price, n. comb. all from
Tilapia galilea
T. nilotica
- Cleidodiscus uniformis
Mizelle, 1936
Pomoxis annularis
- Cleidodiscus vancleavei
Mizelle, 1936
Pomoxis annularis
- Cleidodiscus vancleavei
Mizelle, 1936
Pomoxis annularis
- Clinostomum
biology, metacercaria
- Clinostomum
key to species
- Clinostomum sp.
Lepisosteus osseus
(mesenteries, ovaries)
L. spatula (stomach)
- Clinostomum sp., meta-
cercaria
Epiplatys [sp.]
(lower jaw, operculum,
peritoneum)
- Clinostomum anusi Wesley,
1944
as syn. of C. complanatum
- Clinostomum attenuatum
Cort, 1913
valid species
key
- Clinostomum australiense
Johnston, 1916
as syn. of C. complanatum
- Clinostomum campanulatum
metabolism of C-glucose
- Clinostomum campanulatum
biochemistry, carbon
dioxide fixation by metacercariae
- Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.;
and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Texas
- Zitnan, R., 1965 a, fig. 4
River Hron
- McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and
Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Little River system, Texas
- Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.;
and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Texas
- Allison, T. C., 1967 a,
1005, 1006, 1007, fig. 2
Grimes County, Texas
- Price, C. E., 1967 e, 381
Ghana
- Price, C. E., 1967 e, 381
all from Ghana
- McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and
Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Little River system, Texas
- McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and
Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Little River system, Texas
- Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.;
and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Texas
- Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205-
206
- Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B.,
1967 a, 190
all from Nueces River, south
Texas
- Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor,
D. E. B., 1966 a, 566-567,
fig. 2
Bush water, Hastings, Free-
town Peninsula, Sierra Leone
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
as syn. of C. complanatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
as syn. of C. complanatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Thomas, R. E.; and Gallicchio,
V., 1967 a
- Thomas, R. E.; and Gallicchio,
V., 1967 b
- Clinostomum chrysichthys
Dubois, 1930
as syn. of C. complanatum
- Clinostomum complanatum
mice (exper.)
Perca flavescens
Micropterus dolomieu
Stizostedion vitreum vitreum
kittens (exper.)
- Clinostomum complanatum
host diet
- Clinostomum complanatum Ru-
dolphi, 1819
Perca fluviatilis (branch-
ial cavity)
- Clinostomum complanatum
(musculature and gills)
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Clupeonella]
- Clinostomum complanatum
Rud., 1819
[Perca fluviatilis] (gills)
- Clinostomum complanatum
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Clinostomum complanatum Rud.
life history
Lymnaea spp., fish, birds
- Clinostomum complanatum
(Rud., 1814)
Ardea cinerea
- Clinostomum complanatum
(Rudolphi, 1809)
Ardea cinerea
- Clinostomum complanatum
distribution
- Clinostomum complanatum
valid species, key
Syns.: C. anusi Wesley, 1944; C. australiense John-
ston, 1916; C. chrysichthys Dubois, 1930; C. dalagi
Tubangui, 1933; C. dasi Bhalerao, 1942; C. decanum
Jaiswal, 1957; C. demiegrettae Jaiswal, 1957; C. gid-
eoni Bhalerao, 1942; C. giganticum Agarwal, 1959;
C. hyderabadensis Jaiswal, 1957; C. indicum Bhalerao,
1940; C. lophophallum Baer, 1933; C. piscidium South-
well and Prashad, 1918; C. prashadi Bhalerao, 1942;
C. progonium Jaiswal, 1957; C. singhi Jaiswal, 1957;
C. vanderhorsti Ortlepp, 1935
- Clinostomum dalagi Tubang-
ui, 1933
as syn. of C. complanatum
- Clinostomum dasi Bhalerao,
1942
morphology
Heteropneustis fossilis
(muscles of the ventrolateral body walls)
Ardeola grayii (exper.)
Bulbulcus ibis (exper.)
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
- Dowsett, J. A.; and Lubinsky,
1966 a, 496, pl. 1, fig. 1
Whiteshell region, Manitoba,
all from
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan
- Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 252
Central Dnieper
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82
all from Dnieper delta
- Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
Dnieper estuary
- Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Liao, H.-H., 1968 a
Kwangtung Province
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Roman-Chiriach, E., 1965 a,
147
Danube delta, Romania
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203,
205
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
- Pandey, K. C., 1966 a, 138-
150, figs. 1-6
Tank near Lucknow, India

- Clinostomum dasi* Bhalerao, Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
1942
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum decanum* [sic] Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum demiegrethae* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum detruncatum* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Braun, 1899
valid species
key
- Clinostomum gideoni* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Bhalerao, 1942
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum giganticum* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Agarwal, 1959
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum heluans* Braun, Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
1899
valid species
key
- Clinostomum hyderabadensis* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum hylaranae* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
n. sp. J. D., 1968 a, 1-2, 3,
fig. 1
Hylarana albolabris (intestine) Kade, Ghana
- Clinostomum indicum* Bhalerao, Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
1940
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum intermedialis* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Lamont, 1920
valid species
key
- Clinostomum kassimovi* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Vaidova and Feizullae, 1958
valid species
key
- Clinostomum lambitans* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Braun, 1899
valid species
key
- Clinostomum lophophallum* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Baer, 1933
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum macrosomum* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Jaiswal, 1957
valid species
key
Syn.: *C. mastacembeli* Jaiswal, 1957
- Clinostomum marginatum* Larson, U. R., 1966 a
Perca flavescens all from Itasca Park, Min-
Etheostoma nigrum nesota
Ambloplites rupestris
Pimephales notatus
(musculature, all from)
- Clinostomum mastacembeli* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *C. macrosomum* Jaiswal, 1957
- Clinostomum ophicephali* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Tubangui and Masillungan,
1944
valid species
key
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 187,
valid species 204, 205, 209-212, fig. 6
key Nungua Dam near Accra,
Anhinga rufa rufa Ghana
(oesophagus)
- Clinostomum piscidium* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Southwell and Prashad, 1918
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum prashadi* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Bhalerao, 1942
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum progonium* [sic] Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum pseudoheterostomum* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Tubangui, 1933
valid species
key
- Clinostomum singhi* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Clinostomum sorbens* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 205
Braun, 1899
valid species
key
- Clinostomum tilapiae* n.sp. Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 187,
key 188-194, 197, 202, 205, 207-
Nycticorax nycticorax 209; figs. 1-5
nycticorax (oesophagus) Legon, Accra, Ghana
Anhinga rufa rufa (") Dawhenya Dam, Ghana
Bubulcus ibis (exper.)
Tilapia zilli (branchial region and eye sockets) Ghana
T. heudeloti (") "
T. galilaea (") "
- Clinostomum tilapiae* Ukoli, Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 b, 215-
1966 226, figs. 1-2
metacercaria, life history, growth and development
- Clinostomum vanderhorsti* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 a, 203
Ortlepp, 1935
as syn. of *C. complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Cloacitrema narrabeenensis* Howell, M. J.; and Bearup, A.
n. sp. J., 1967 a, 182, 188-193,
figs. 9-18
Larus novaehollandiae Lake Burril, N. S. W.; and
Narrabeen Lagoon, N. S. W.
- Gloeophora* Dietz, Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
1909
"liquidation," "all distinguishing characters now are various modifications of the genus *Acanthoparyphium*"
- Clonorchiasis* Nagahana, M.; et al., 1964 a
epidemiology, fecal ex- Kinki district
amination techniques

- Clonorchiasis epidemiology Nagahana, M.; et al, 1965 c Kinki district
- Clonorchiasis endemic foci Okabe, K.; Ono, N.; and Matsumoto, K., 1964 a Yanagawa City and Yamatogun, Fukuoka Prefecture
- Clonorchiasis epidemiology Oshima, T., 1965 a
- Clonorchiasis duodenal juice Yamagata, S.; et al, 1965 a
- Clonorchiasis hematological findings Yamagata, S.; et al, 1965 c
- Clonorchiasis Bitin; Bitin-S Yasuraoka, K.; Hosaka, Y.; Koriyama, K.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a
- Clonorchis biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Clonorchis established as a sub-family Shen, Y.-P., 1968 a
- Clonorchis ova in feces Yamagata, S.; et al., 1965 b
- Clonorchis sinensis men, Chinese Calero M., C., 1967 a Panama
- Clonorchis sinensis chronic intussusception, Koreans (stool) Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and Seel, D. J., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis pancreas Galliard, H., 1966 a
- Clonorchis sinensis development Parafossarulus striatulus Hsu, P.-K., 1968 a Honan Province, China
- Clonorchis sinensis cercaria, ultrastructure Inatomi, S.; et al., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis fine structure, nervous system Inatomi, S.; Ito, Y.; Sakumoto, D.; and Itano, K., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis humans, only 2 cases Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1967 b Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis distribution Ito, Y.; et al., 1964 a Okayama Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis cats, ecology Kaji, F., 1962 b
- Clonorchis sinensis biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Clonorchis sinensis morphology, host list, diagnosis, treatment, review Komiya, Y., 1966 e
- Clonorchis sinensis human (intestine) Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a Hua-fan-she Village, Sun Moon Lake, Nan-tou, Hsien, Taiwan
- Clonorchis sinensis acute pancreatitis, 110 patients McFadzean, A. J. S.; and Yeung, R. T. T., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3 Hong Kong
- Clonorchis sinensis Europeans, exposed in Shanghai Markell, E. K., 1966 a
- Clonorchis sinensis dog (bile duct) human (stool) Nagahana, M.; et al, 1967 a Akashi District of Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, all from
- Clonorch[is sinensis] intradermal test, antigen KSCD4 Nagata, Y., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis immunological studies Okabe, K.; and Matsumoto, K., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis intermediate hosts Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 a Hokuriku District; Yamagata Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis survey, intermediate hosts Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 c Niigata, Hokuriku districts
- Clonorchis[s] sinensis diagnosis, antigen Sawada, T., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis antigen isolation and purification, complement fixation and precipitin tests Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Williams, J. E.; and Moose, J. W., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis Sekiguchi, G.; Ohzu, S.; Aida, C.; and Wakeshima, T., 1963 a Saitama Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Rattus norvegicus R. flavipectus Shen, Y.-P., 1968 a all from Kiangsu Province, China
- Clonorchis sinensis Hemiculter leucisculus (exper.) +rats (exper.) Sun, T., 1966 a
- Clonorchis sinensis morphology Zacco platypus (exper.) Suzuki, N.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis epidemiology, distribution Takano, Y.; et al, 1962 a Minami-Akita County, Akita Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis +albino-rats Tsai, C. S., 1966 a
- Clonorchis sinensis Wakeshima, T.; et al, 1962 a Nakagawa basin, Saitama Prefecture, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis pigs (bile duct) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374 southwestern China
- Clonorchis sinensis Bithynia striatulus Yamagata, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Clonorch[is] sinensis clinical observations Yamagata, S.; et al, 1963 b
- [Clonorchis sinensis] cholecystography Yamagata, S.; Watanabe, S.; and Abe, T., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis survey Yamagata, S.; Yaegashi, A.; and Kanno, T., 1962 a Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
- Clonorch[is] sinensis clinical observations Yamagata, S.; Yaegashi, A.; and Watanabe, S., 1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis behavior, cercariae Yasuraoka, K., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis development, rats Yoshimura, H.; Araki, K.; and Yokogawa, M., 1965 a

- Clonorchis sinensis single metacercaria given orally to rats Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C.S., 1966 a
- Clonorchis sinensis human, incidence Yuda, K., 1967 a Miyagi Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis Parafossarulus manchouricus Yuda, K., 1967 b, 149 Miyagi Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis, Eggs diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 d, fig. 1
- Clonorchis sinensis, Eggs ova change Miyazato, T.; Inoue, A.; and Hosokawa, S., 1962 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Eggs egg concentration techniques, feces Okabe, K.; Ono, N.; and Takao, Y., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Eggs concentration techniques for eggs in human feces Ono, N.; Shiraishi, S.; Inokuchi, T.; and Takao, Y., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, deformed eggs, epidemiological significance Saito, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-18 Niigata, Saitama, Tokushima, Miyagi and Akita Prefectures
- Clonorchis sinensis, Eggs egg counts Saito, S.; and Hori, M., 1962 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Eggs egg counts Saito, S.; and Hori, M., 1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Eggs egg-laying capacity Saito, S.; and Hori, M., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces fresh water fish (exper.) Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces infection mode, fresh water fishes Chun, S. K., 1965 b
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces wormicidal effect of external mucous, fresh water fishes Chun, S. K., 1965 c
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces Pseudorasbora parva Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 c Kanto district
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces Pseudorasbora parva Kamegai, S.; et al., 1965 b Lake Inbanuma
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces recovery and identification of metacercaria, preserved fish Komiya, Y.; and Shimizu, S., 1965 b
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces Pseudorasbora parva Nihei, E.; Ichihara, A.; and Kamegai, S., 1964 a all from River Tone and its tributaries, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces Zacco platypus (exper.) Pseudorasbora parva (exper.) Suzuki, N.; and Komiya, Y., 1966 a, figs 1-26
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces life cycle, host list Yoshimura, H., 1965 b, 962
Acanthobrama simoni China
Acanthorhodeus atranalis "
A. gracilis Korea
A. taenianalis China
Acheilognathus yamatsutae Korea
Aphyocypris chinensis China
Culter revicorpus Korea
C. mongolicus China
Erythroculter oxycephalus "
Gnathopogon strigatus " , Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces.-- Continued. Yoshimura, H., 1965 b.-- Continued
Gobio gobio China
G. minus "
Hemibarbus barbus Japan
H. labeo Korea
H. longirostris Korea
Hemiculter akoensis China
H. macrolepis "
Hemigrammocypripis rasborella Japan
Labeo kontius China
Microphysogobio koreensis Korea
Mylopharyngodon aethiops China
Opsariichthys uncirostris Japan
Pseudoperilampus notatus Korea
Puntungia herzi Korea
Rhodeus sericeus China
Sarcocheilichthys lacustris China
S. wakiyae Korea
Saurogobio dabri China
Sinogobio biwae Japan
Toxabramis hoffmanni China
Coreobagrus brevicorpus Korea
Oryzias latipes China
Ilisha elongata Korea
Tilapia mossambica China
Mogurnda obscura Japan
Rhinogobius giurius China
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment An, K. C.; et al, 1968 a F30066
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Chung, H. L.; K'oo, H. Y.; Ts'ao, W. C.; and Hsi, C. P., 1965 a hexachloroparaxylol, cats
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Hosaka, Y.; et al, 1967 a Bitin-S, in vitro, in vivo
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Koyama, H., 1967 a 1, 4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, rats
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Liu, J.; et al, 1965 a hexachloroparaxylol, cats, humans
- Clonorch[is] sinensis, Treatment Shinoto, M., 1963 a dithiazanine iodide
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Takagi, K.; and Shinoto, M., 1962 a dithiazine, histologic and histochemical changes, in vitro
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Wang, C. N.; et al, 1965 a furapromidium
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Wang, S. M.; et al, 1965 a hexachloroparaxylol
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Yamagata, S.; Watanabe, S.; and Abe, T., 1964 b chloroquine bithionol dithiazanine iodide
- Clonorch[is] sinensis, Treatment Yamagata, S.; Yaegashi, A.; and Watanabe, S., 1963 b Menth Antimon Resochin

- Clonorch[is] sinensis, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Yamaguchi, T.; Kunishige, A.; and Fukunaga, M., 1964 a
- Clonorch[is] sinensis, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Yamaguchi, T.; Shinoto, M.; and Kunishige, A., 1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment dithiazanine Yamaguchi, T.; Shinoto, M.; and Shimomura, S., 1962 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Yamaguchi, T.; Uehara, K.; and Shinoto, M., 1962 b
- Clonorch[is] sinensis, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, rabbits Yanagawa, H., 1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Hetol Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1965 d
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment 1, 4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1967 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Hetol, experimentally infected animals Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C. S., 1965 c
- Codonocephalus [lapsus as: Godonocephalus] Smogorzhevskaja, L.A.; Kornushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
- Codonocephalus urnigerus host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaïdzhan
- Codonocephalus urnigerus Rudolphi, 1819 Nycticorax nycticorax Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 150 Danube delta, Romania
- Codonocephalus [sic] urnigerus Rud., 1819 [Botaurus stellaris] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
- Codonocephalus urnigerus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Codonocephalus urnigerus Rana esculenta R. ridibundus Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260 all from Germany
- Coitocaecum. See Coitocoecum.
- Coitocoecum sp. Theodoxus fluviatilis Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1966 a, 38 upper Dnieper
- Coitocaecum anaspidis Hickman, 1934, MacFarlane, 1939 "belongs in the genus Dactylostomum Woolcock, 1935"
- Coitocaecum banneri Martin, 1960 Thalassoma duperreyi (gall bladder, intestine) Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 173, 174, fig. 1 Hawaii
- Coitocaecum hawalensis Martin, 1960 (intestine) Thalassoma duperreyi T. ballieui T. umbrostigma Synodus variegatus Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 174-175, figs. 2-3 all from Hawaii
- Coitocaecum norae Martin, 1960 Anampses cuvieri (intestine) Hawaii Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 175-176
- Coitocaecum skrjabini Ivanitzky, 1928 (intestine) Aspius aspius Acerina cernua A. acerina Siluris glanis Esoc lucius Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 251 all from Central Dnieper
- Collyriclum faba (Bremser, 1831) Emberiza cia prageri Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Collyriclum faba (Bremser, 1831) morphology Phoenicurus phoenicurus Phylloscopus trochilus Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja); and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1964 a, figs. 2-9 all from SSSR (Kaliningrad oblast)
- Concinnum Dicrocoeliidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 4
- Concinnum peromysci n. sp. Peromyscus maniculatus (Wagner) "deer mouse" (pancreatic ducts and small intestine) Sandy River, Multmah, Co., Oregon Neidert, C. M.; and Macy, R. W., 1968 a, 525-528, figs. 1-3
- Concinnum ten Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus (pancreatic ducts) Nakamatsu, M.; Goto, M.; and Morita, M., 1966 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-3
- Conspicuum acuminatum (Nicol, 1915) (liver) Locustella ochotensis Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaljuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Conspicuum macrorchis Corvus brachyrhynchos (gall bladder) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
- Conspicuum orientale sp. n. Numenius arquatus lineatus (bile ducts, small intestine) Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 335, 336, 337, fig. 1 Peking, China
- Contracoelum skrjabineanum [sic] (Witenberg, 1926) as syn. of Ophthalmophagus skrjabineanum [sic] (Witenberg, 1926; Dubinin, 1938) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 134
- Controrchis Dicrocoeliidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 5
- Controrchis biliophilus Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 187-189 fig. 6 Panama Ateles geoffroyi (bile ducts)
- Corpopyrum kossacki Witenberg, 1923 as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrophus) kossacki (Witenberg, 1923) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 421

- Cotylurus sp. Zdárská, 1963
Coretus corneus
Kiseliënė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Cotylurus II Ginetzinskaja, 1959
Planorbis planorbis
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 55
Western Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus sp.
Coretus corneus
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 55-56, fig. 1
Western Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus aquavis (Guberlet, 1922)
as syn. of Cotylurus erraticus
Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L., 1967 a, 400
- Cotylurus brevis? Dubois et Raush [sic], 1950
Lymnaea stagnalis
Butenko, Ī. V., 1967 a, 34-35, fig. 8a
South Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus brevis, cercaria key
Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1966 a, 89
- Cotylurus communis (Hughes 1928) La Rue, 1932
(bursa of Fabricius)
Larus chthyaetus
L. ridibundus
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
all from Tuva
- Cotylurus cornutus
Radix lagotis
Viviparus ussuriensis
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
all from Primorskii kraj
- Cotylurus cornutus
molluscs and domestic aquatic birds
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
Lake Khanka
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808)
Lymnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Butenko, Ī. V., 1967 a, 35
all from South Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
Cygnus olor
Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Zuvintas Lake
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808)
Sturnus vulgaris (posterior portion of small intestine)
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a, fig. 7
Leningrad oblast
- Cotylurus cornutus [Ardea cinerea]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anas penelope]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
G. palustris corvus
Kiseliënė, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Cotylurus cornutus
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
Aplexa hypnorum
Coretus corneus
Viviparus viviparus
Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Cotylurus cornutus
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
Oxyura leucocephala
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808)
(small intestine)
Anas clypeata
Anas querquedula
Anas strepera
Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1808)
Anas penelope
A. querquedula
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. clypeata
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 133
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi, 1808)
rața
giscă
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 230, 235
all from Romania
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1809)
Anas platyrhynchos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Cotylurus cornutus [Chlidonias nigra] (intestine)
Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Cotylurus cornutus (enteritis)
pigeons
Settnes, O. P.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a
Denmark
- Cotylurus cornutus [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Cotylurus cornutus [Anser anser]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Cotylurus cornutus distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cotylurus cornutus Rudolphi, 1808
Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)
Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Cotylurus cornutus
Lymnaea peregra (nat. and exper.)
Erpobdella octoculata (exper.)
Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 246-247
Milngavie near Glasgow, Scotland
- Cotylurus cornutus cygni new form
Cygnus cygnus
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kazlauskas, J.; and Daļa, G. G., 1968 a, 99-100, 105, fig. 2
Latvia

- Cotylurus cumilitestis* [sic] Dubois, 1962
Spheniscus humboldti
Spheniscus sp. Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Szidat, 1928
Larus argentatus (intestine) Dubois, G., 1967 b, 698
Minchumina (Alaska)
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Syn.: *C. aquavis* (Guberlet, 1922) (intestine of all) all from Alaska
Gavia adamsi
G. immer
G. stellata
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Spheniscus sp. Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi, 1809) (duodenum, small intestine, rectum)
Gavia stellata
Larus canus
L. shistisagus Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rud., 1809)
Nyroca ferina Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Syn.: *Tetracotyle intermedia* Hughes, 1928
[*Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides*]
[*Larus ridibundus*] (exper.) Razmashkin, D. A., 1963 a
Pskovsk-Chudsk reservoir
- Cotylurus erraticus* [*Chlidonias nigra*] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Cotylurus erraticus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Faust, 1917)
Lymnaea auricularia Acholoni, A. D., 1964 c
Northern Colorado
- Cotylurus flabelliformis*, cercaria key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1966 a, 89
- Cotylurus gallinulae hebraicus* Dubois, 1934
Gallinula chloropus (crevo) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 853-854
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Cotylurus hebraicus* [*Fulica atra*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasani-Kuliisk game reserve
- Cotylurus hebraicus* Dubois, 1934
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
Nyroca marila
N. fuligula Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 133
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Cotylurus pileatus* Rud., 1802
Abramis brama
Lucioperca lucioperca
Blicca bjoerkna
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Esox lucius Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Dubois, 1937
Sterna hirundo (intestine) Dubois, G., 1967 b, 699
Friesland (Pays-Bas)
- Cotylurus pileatus* [*Vimba vimba*] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rud., 1802)
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Tinca tinca*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Esox lucius*]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 81
all from Dnieper delta
- Cotylurus pileatus* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rud., 1802)
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61
all from Dnieper estuary
- Cotylurus pileatus* +fish Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
(spleen, wall of heart)
Cyprinus carpio
Abramis brama
Abramis sapa
Pelecus cultratus
Acerina cernua
Carassius carassius Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 43-44
all from Moldavia
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rud., 1802)
Larus canus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Larus ridibundus (exper.) Rauckis, E., 1968 a
- Cotylurus pileatus* [*Esox lucius*] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
Moskov oblast
- Cotylurus pileatus* [*Chlidonias nigra*] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Cotylurus pileatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe

- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudolphi, 1808) (blood serum)
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
[*Abramis brama*]
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
Syn.: *Cotylurus strictus* Endrigkeit, 1940
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 37, 51
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
Larus argentatus (iléon)
Dubois, G., 1967 b, 699
Helder (Pays-Bas)
- Cotylurus platycephalus* *Larus argentatus*
Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 62
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825) (intestine)
Sterna hirundo
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
Syn.: *Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* [Perca fluviatilis] (swim bladder)
Larus ridibundus (large intestine) (nat. and exper.)
Sterna albifrons (cloaca)
Rauckis, E., 1968 a, 85
all from Lithuania
- Cotylurus platycephalus* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825)
Larus ridibundus (cloaca)
Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Cotylurus strictus* Endrigkeit, 1940
as syn. of *Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 37
- Cotylurus strictus* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cotylurus strigeoides* Dubois, 1958
Clangula hyemalis
Anas acuta
Anas americana
Lagopus mutus (intestine)
Dubois, G., 1967 b, 699
Fort Yukon
Kenai (Kenai Peninsula)
Tulugak Lake, Brooks Range, Alaska
- Cotylurus syriacus* [sic] Dubois, 1934
Cygnus olor
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Cotylurus syrius* Dubois, 1934
Larus ridibundus (exper.)
Rauckis, E., 1968 a
- Crassiphiala bulboglossa*
Perca flavescens
Etheostoma exile
Fundulus diaphanus
Etheostoma nigrum
(integument, fins, all from)
Larson, O. R., 1966 a
all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Crassiphiala bulboglossa* Van Haitisma, 1925
Notropis cornutus
Perca flavescens
Pimephales promelas
Semotilus atromaculatus
(fins and integument of all)
Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 217
all from Goose River, North Dakota
- Crepidostomum*
life cycle charts, instructions for keeping living material as teaching aid
Bailey, H. H.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Crepidostomum* sp.
Trionyx muticus
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 a
Louisiana
- Crepidostomum* sp. probably
Crepidostomum ictaluri
fine structure of photoreceptors of cercariae
Pond, G. G.; and Cable, R. M., 1966 a, 483, 484, 488, 489-491
figs. 4, 12-14
- Crepidostomum auriculatum*
Acipenser ruthenus (crijevo)
Canković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a
Sava river
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* (Wedl, 1857) Lühe, 1909
Acipenser ruthenus "kecsege"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
Hungary
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Crepidostomum baicalense* Layman, 1933
Perca fluviatilis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Crepidostomum baicalensis*
Thymallus arcticus
Perca fluviatilis
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR
- Crepidostomum cooperi* Hopkins, 1931
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis megalotis
McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
all from Little River system, Texas
- Crepidostomum farionis* (?) *Sphaerium rivicola*
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1966 a, 33
upper Dnieper
- Crepidostomum farionis* (Miller, 1874)
Trutta trutta m. fario (střevo, pylorické přívěsky)
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Crepidostomum farionis*
Salmo trutta (intestine)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Ireland
- Crepidostomum farionis* (Miller, 1784)
Salmo trutta m. fario
Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Crepidostomum farionis* [Salmo trutta m. fario]
Palić, M. A., 1963 a
- Crepidostomum farionis* cercaria chaetotaxy
Richard, J., 1968 a, fig. 2H
- Crepidostomum farionis* (Miller, 1784) Lühe, 1904
(intestine, gall bladder)
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo gairdneri
S. salar
S. trutta
Sandeman, I. M., and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1915-1916
all from Newfoundland

- Crepidostomum farionis distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Crepidostomum farionis grayling Stranack, F. R., 1966 a Hampshire rivers
- Crepidostomum farionis (Muller, 1784) Threlfall, W., 1968 a, 105
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gall bladder) Ocean Pond, St. John's, Newfoundland
- Crepidostomum farionis (Miller, 1784) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 101
Salvelinus malma (intestine) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Coregonus sardinella (intestine, gall bladder)
Thymallus arcticus (intestine)
Cottus kaganowskii (gall bladder, intestine)
- Crepidostomum latum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Crepidostomum metoecus Salmo trutta Aderonmu, E. A., 1966 a Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155
Trutta trutta m. fario (střevo, pylorické přívěsky) Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Crepidostomum metoecus Salmo trutta (intestine) Kane, M. B., 1966 a Iréland
- Crepidostomum metoecus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Crepidostomum simile distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Crowcrocaecum [lapsus as: Crowcrocaecum] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
- Crowcrocaecum Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia
- Crowcrocaecum [lapsus as: Crowcrocaecum] Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
- Crowcrocaecum proavittum [Salmo trutta m. fario] Palič, M. A., 1963 a
- Crowcrocaecum [sic] proavittum [Salmo irrideus] Palič, M. A., 1963 b western Ukrainian SSR
- Crowcrocaecum [sic] skrjabini Iwanitzky, 1928 Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini (crijevo) Čanković, M.; Kiskarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a
Silurus glanis all from Sava river
Lucioperca lucioperca
Chondrostoma nasus
- Crowcrocaecum [sic] skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155
Cottus poecilopus (střevo, pylorické přívěsky) (Oder Gebiet)
Trutta trutta m. fario all from Fluss Osoblaha
- Crowcrocaecum [i.e. Crowcrocaecum] skrjabini Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[Abramis brama] all from Zapadnaia Dvina
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Vimba vimba]
[Gobio gobio]
[Phoxinus phoxinus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lota lota]
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
- Cr[owcrocaecum] skrjabini Komarova, T. I., 1963 b Dneprovsk estuary
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 78
(intestine) all from Dnieper delta
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Aspius aspius]
[Abramis ballerus]
[Silurus glanis]
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Leuciscus idus]
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b, 99
[Pelecus cultratus] Dnieper delta
- Crowcrocaecum [sic] skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61
[Aspius aspius] all from Dnieper estuary
[Silurus glanis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Crowcrocaecum [sic] skrjabini (Iwanitzky) Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
Gobio gobio all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
Pelecus cultratus
Cyprinus carpio
Cobitis bulgarica
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Aspro zingel
Acerina cernua
A. schraetser
Gobius cephalarges constructor
G. fluviatilis
- Crowcrocaecum [sic] skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 42-43
(intestine) all from Moldavia
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
Silurus glanis
Pelecus cultratus
Alburnus alburnus
Aspius aspius
Abramis sapa
Barbus barbus
Gobio gobio
Neogobius fluviatilis
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
- Crowcrocaecum [sic] skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
Alburnus alburnus all from Hungary
Pelecus cultratus
Acerina cernua
Lucioperca volgensis

- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini* (Iwanitzky, 1928) Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 157
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Crowcrocoecum*. See *Crowcrocaecum*.
- Crowrocoecum* [lapsus for: *Crowcrocaecum*] Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
- Cryptocotyle* sp. Naidenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173
Gobius melanostomus (fins, blood, skin) all from Black Sea
G. niger (blood)
- Cryptocotyle concava* (Creplin, 1825) Iihe, 1899 Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1965 a, 570-571
Canis familiaris
- Cryptocotyle concava* Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 63
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) [Anas platyrhynchos] (intestine) Iskova, N. I., 1966 a, fig. 1
Berdiansk region, Zaporozhskaia oblast
- Cryptocotyle concavum* Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaijan
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii Payr. (intestine) Smogorzhevskaja, I. A., 1961 c, 209, 210, fig. 2
Krymskaia oblast
- Cryptocotyle concava* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cryptocotyle jejuna* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) 1903 Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1965 a, 570-571
New Jersey, all from
Felis domesticus
Canis familiaris
- Cryptocotyle lingua* Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, figs. 35-36
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) Larus argentatus (small intestine) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
North Carolina
- Cryptocotyle lingua* Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 62
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Cryptocotyle lingua* ultrastructure of redia Krupa, P. I.; Bal, A. K.; and Cousineau, G. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Cryptocotyle lingua* excretory vesicle, cercaria Krupa, P. I.; Cousineau, G. H.; and Bal, A. K., 1968 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* Larus melanocephalus L. genei Leonov, V. A., 1963 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) (duodenum, small intestine and rectum) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 143
all from USSR, Kamchatka
Larus shistisagus
L. canus
L. ridibundus
L. argentatus
Sterna hirundo
Gavia stellata
Cephus carbo
- Cryptocotyle lingua* McDaniel, J. S., 1966 a
excystment mediated by action of digestive enzymes
- Cryptocotyle lingua* exogenous glucose utilization by rediae of Parorchis acanthus and *Cryptocotyle lingua* McDaniel, J. S.; and Dixon, K. E., 1967 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii Payr. (intestine) Smogorzhevskaja, I. A., 1961 c, 210
Krymskaia oblast
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) +Phoca vitulina (Darm) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 174
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 7
Wales
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) Larus marinus Threlfall, W., 1968 b
Newfoundland, Canada
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) Vulpes vulpes (duodenum, small intestine) Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b
all from Uda river basin
Canis familiaris dom. (small intestine; duodenum)
- Cryptogonimus chyli* [sic] Larson, O. R., 1966 a
all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
Ambloplites rupestris (intestine, musculature, fins) nesota
Perca flavescens (musculature, fins)
Etheostoma nigrum " "
Notropis cornutus " "
Notropis volucellus " "
Pimephales notatus " "
- Cryptotrema kuretanii* Ozaki, 1926 Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of *Cryptotropa kuretanii* (Ozaki, 1926)
- Cryptotropa* Strand, 1926 (type of subfam.) Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 192, 194
Cryptotropidae; *Cryptotropinae*
key
Syn.: *Cephalouterina* Senger et Macy, 1953 [syn. nov.]
- Cryptotropa dicamptodoni* (Senger et Macy, 1953) [n. comb.] Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 196-199, figs. 2-3
Syn.: *Cephalouterina dicamptodoni* Senger et Macy, 1953
- Cryptotropa kuretanii* (Ozaki, 1926) Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 194-196, fig. 1
Syn.: *Cryptotrema kuretanii* Ozaki, 1926

- Cryptotropidae fam. nov. Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, key to subfamilies 192, 193, 194, 206
includes: Cryptotropinae subfam. nov. (type); Odeningotrematinae Rohde, 1962
- Cryptotropinae subfam. nov. Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, (type) 193, 194
Cryptotropidae fam. nov. type genus: Cryptotropia
key; key to genera Strand, 1926
includes: Cryptotropia Strand, 1926; Pseudocryptotropia Yamaguti, 1958
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis Erasmus, D.A., 1967 a, pl. 1, histochemistry of cyst wall figs. 1-2
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis Erasmus, D.A., 1967 b, Khan, 1962 ultrastructure, reserve bladder system, lipids figs. 1-12
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis Erasmus, D. A., 1967 c, Khan, 1962 host-parasite interface, electron microscope studies of cuticle figs. 1-10
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis Erasmus, D. A.; and Oehman, Khan, 1962 electron microscopy, gland cells and host-parasite interface
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 6-7
- Cyathocotyle orientalis fresh water fish Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Cyathocotyle orientalis Pseudorasbora parva Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 c Kanto district
- Cyathocotyle orientalis Pseudorasbora parva Kamegai, S.; et al., 1965 b Lake Inbanuma
- Cyathocotyle orientalis Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 a
- Cyathocotyle oviformis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a distribution Europe
- Cyathocotyle prusica [sic] Mühling (1896) Gallinula chloropus (crevo) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 854 Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Cyathocotyle prusica Anas platyrhynchos Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a Oxyura leucocephala all from South Kazakhstan
- Cyathocotyle prusica Mühling, 1895 Nyroca fuligula (small intestine) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Cyathocotyle prusica Mühling, 1896 Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 132, fig. 5 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Cyathocotyle skrjabini sp. nov. [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine) Petrov, A. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1963 a, 133-135, fig. 1 Voronezh and Kiev oblasts
- Cyathocotylidae larvae Stadnichenko, A. P., 1968 a causes decrease in cardiolipins in digestive gland of mollusks
- Cyathocotylidae [sp.] Laevapex fuscus Smith, R. J., 1967 a, 288, 289 Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Cyathocotylodes curo-nensis (Szidat, 1933) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Cyclocaelum [lapsus for: Cyclocoelum] Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
- Cyclocoeliidae not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a Desna river
- Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892 Macko, J. K., 1965 e revised diagnostic characters
- Cyclocoelum [lapsus as: Cyclocaelum] Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
- Cyclocoelum sp. Odening, 1964 Dubois, G., 1965 a, 414 as syn. of C. (C.) odeningi sp. n.
- Cyclocoelum sp. Looss, 1899 Macko, J. K., 1965 e as syn. of C. obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocaelum [sic] sp. Tetrastes bonasia (trachea) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Cyclocoelum sp. Planorbis planorbis Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 76-77, fig. 14 Western Kazakhstan
- Cyclocoelum allahabadi Khan, 1935 Macko, J. K., 1965 e as syn. of C. obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum (Pseudhyptias-mus) bivesiculatum Prudhoe, 1944 Macko, J. K., 1965 e as syn. of C. obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum capellum Jaiswal, 1957 nec Khan, 1935; Odening, 1962 (sous réserve) as syn. of C. (C.) odeningi sp. n. Dubois, G., 1965 a, 414
- Cyclocoelum capellum Khan, 1935 Macko, J. K., 1965 e as syn. of C. obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum cuneatum Harrah, 1922 Macko, J. K., 1965 e as syn. of C. obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum (Uvitellina) dollfusi Tseng, 1930 as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrepheus) vanelli (Rud., 1819) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
- Cyclocoelum erythropis Khan, 1935 Macko, J. K., 1965 e as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum exile Stossich, 1902 Macko, J. K., 1965 e as syn. of C. obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum goliath Witenberg, 1923 as syn. of C. (C.) mutabile (Zeder, 1800) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417

- Cyclocoelum indicum* Khan, Macko, J. K., 1965 e 1935
as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum japonicum* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Kurisu, 1932
as syn. of *C. (C.) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)
- Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) kossacki* (Witenberg, 1923) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 421-422
Syns.: *Corpopyrum kossacki* Witenberg, 1923; *Haematotrephus lanceolatus* Stossich, 1902 (*neg* Wedl, 1858, et Bychov.-Pavlov., 1953, 1962); *H. lanceolatum* Macko, 1960, puis Macko et Feige, 1960 (*neg* Wedl, 1858); *Cyclocoelum nebularium* Khan, 1935
Numenius phaeopus all from Slovaquie
Philomachus pugnax
- Cyclocoelum lahillei* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Dollfus, 1948
as syn. of *C. (C.) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)
- Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum* (Wedl, 1858) Stunkard, H. W., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Recurvirostra americana southwestern United States
(abdominal air sacs)
- Cyclocoelum lobatum* Macko, J. K., 1965 e Khan, 1935
as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum macrorchis* Macko, J. K., 1965 e Harrah, 1922
as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum makii* Yamaguti, 1933
as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum mehrii* Khan, Macko, J. K., 1965 e 1935
as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum microcotyleum* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Noble, 1933
as syn. of *C. (C.) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)
- Cyclocoelum microstomum* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a (Creplin, 1829)
Capella gallinago gallinago
Fulica atra atra all from Armenian SSR
- Cyclocoelum microstomum* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 30-31 (Creplin, 1829)
Planorbis planorbis
Radix ovata
Lymnaea stagnalis all from South Kazakhstan
- Cyclocaelum [sic] microstomum* (Creplin, 1829) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Fulica atra Buriat ASSR
- Cyclocoelum microstomum* Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a] (Creplin, 1829)
Fulica atra (upper respiratory tract) Latvian SSR
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Turdus merula aterrimus Armenian SSR
- Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Syns.: *Monostoma mutabile* Zeder, 1800; *M. microstomum* Creplin, 1829; *Cephalogonimus ovatus* Stossich, 1896 (*neg* Rudolphi, 1803); *Cyclocoelum pseudomicrostomum* Harrah, 1922; *C. goliath* Witenberg, 1923; *C. paradoxum* del Pont, 1926; *C. japonicum* Kurisu, 1932; *C. microcotyleum* Noble, 1933; *C. lahillei* Dollfus, 1948
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* [Fulica atra] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* Bychov-Macko, J. K., 1965 e
skaja-Pawlowskaja, 1949 non Zeder, 1800
as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) Macko, J. K., 1965 e, figs. 1-24, 25-35, 36-38
all from USSR
Syns.: *Monostoma mutabile* Zeder, 1800; *Monostomum microstomum* Stossich, 1896; *Cyclocoelum pseudomicrostomum* Harrah, 1922; *C. goliath* Witenberg, 1923; *C. paradoxum* Pont, 1926; *C. japonicum* Kurisu, 1932; *C. microcotyleum* Noble, 1933; *C. lahillei* Dollfus, 1948
Fulica atra (Körperhöhle)
Gallinula chloropus (Körperhöhle)
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder, Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 852) 1880
Gallinula chloropus (dutina telová) Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* Zeder, 1800 (body cavity) Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 163
Tringa ochropus USSR, central Urals
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder 1800) Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a] 1800
Limosa limosa Latvian SSR
- Cyclocoelum nebularium* Khan, 1935
as syn. of *C. (Haematotrephus) kossacki* (Witenberg, 1923) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 421
- Cyclocoelum obscurum* Houdemer, 1938 (*neg* Leidy, 1887) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
as syn. of *C. (Haematotrephus) vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
- Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) obscurum* Leidy 1887 MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 63-66, figs. 3
Catoptrophus semipalmatus Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida
- Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) Macko, J. K., 1965 e, figs. 39-66, 67-69
Syns.: *Monostomum obscurum* Leidy, 1887; *Cyclocoelum sp.* Looss, 1899; *C. ovopunctatum* Stossich, 1902; *C. problematicum* Stossich, 1902; *C. exile* Stossich, 1902; *Monostomum vicarium* Arnsdorff, 1908; *C. orientale* Skrjabin, 1913; *C. obliquum* Harrah, 1921; *C. leidyi* Harrah, 1922; *C. toratsugumi* Morishita, 1924; *C. orientale* Witenberg, 1923; *C. makii* Yamaguti, 1933; *C. allahabadi* Khan, 1935; *C. capellum* Khan, 1935; *C. erythropis* Khan, 1935; *C. indicum* Khan, 1935; *C. lobatum* Khan, 1935; *C. mehrii* Khan, 1935; *C. straightum* Khan, 1935; *C. turusigi* Yamaguti, 1939; *C. (Pseudhyptiasmus) bivesiculatum* Prudhoe, 1944; *C. mutabile* Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1949 non Zeder, 1800; *C. cuneatum* Harrah, 1922; *C. macrorchis* Harrah, 1922

- Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887).-- Continued. Macko, J. K., 1965 e, figs. 39-66, 67-69.-- Continued.
- Tringa erythropus* (Körperhöhle)
T. totanus "
T. nebularia "
T. ochropus "
T. glareola "
Limosa limosa
Numenius arquata
- Cyclocoelum* (*Cyclocoelum*) *odeningi* sp. n. Dubois, G., 1965 a, 414-416, figs. 1-3
 Syns.: *C. capellum* Jaiswal, 1957 nec Khan, 1935; Odening, 1962 (sous réserve); *C. sp.* Odening, 1964
Nettapus coromandelianus (cavité du corps)
- Cyclocoelum ovopunctatum* Stossich, 1902 as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) Macko, J. K., 1965 e
- Cyclocoelum paradoxum* del Pont, 1926 as syn. of *C. (C.) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
- Cyclocoelum pseudomicros-* *tommum* Harrah, 1922 as syn. of *C. (C.) mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
- Cyclocoelum pseudomicros-* *tommum* Harrah, 1922 as syn. of *Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) Macko, J. K., 1965 e
- Cyclocoelum straightum* Khan, 1935 as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) Macko, J. K., 1965 e
- Cyclocoelum titiri* P.N. Chatterji, 1958 as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rud., 1819) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
- Cyclocoelum toratsugumi* Morishita, 1924 as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) Macko, J. K., 1965 e
- Cyclocoelum tringae* Stossich Vol'skis, 1902 as syn. of *Cyclocoelum tringae* Stossich Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a] 1902 Latvian SSR
Phylomachus pugnax (respiratory tract)
- Cyclocoelum turusigi* Yamaguti, 1939 as syn. of *C. obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) Macko, J. K., 1965 e
- Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1819) figs. 4-5
 Syns.: *Monostoma vanelli* Rudolphi, 1819; *M. lanceolatum* Wedl, 1858; *Haematotrephus similis* Stossich, 1902; ?*Haematotrephus consimilis* Nicoll, 1914; *H. adelphus* S. J. Johnston, 1916; *Uvitellina pseudocotyle* Witenberg, 1923; *U. magniembria* Witenberg, 1923; *Cyclocoelum* (*Uvitellina*) *dollfusi* Tseng, 1930; *Uvitellina kerri* Yamaguti, 1933; *U. tageri* Yamaguti, 1933; *U. macroisophaga* Hannun et Wilson, 1934; *Cyclocoelum obscurum* Houdemer, 1938 (nec Leidy, 1887); *Haematotrephus* (*Uvitellina*) *vanelli* (Rud.) Dollfus, 1948; *Uvitellina adelpha* (Johnston) Bychov.-Pavlov., 1953; *Cyclocoelum titiri* P.N. Chatterji, 1958; *Haematotrephus* (*H.*) *lobivanelli* N. K. Gupta, 1958; *H.* (*Uvitellina*) *kaniharensis* P.D. Gupta, 1958; *Uvitellina vanelli* (Rud.) Macko, 1959; *U. indica* Siddiqi et Jairajpuri, 1962
Vanellus vanellus Senné, Slovensko (CSR)

- Dactylocotyle trachinoti Caballero y Caballero, E.;
MacCallum, 1921 and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965 b,
as syn. of Bicotylophora 103
trachinoti (MacCallum, 1921) Price, 1936
- Dactylodiscus borealis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyridae Price, C. E., [1967 c]
key to subfamilies
includes: Ancyrocephalinae Bychowsky, 1937; Dactylogy-
rinae Bychowsky, 1933; Heteronchocleidinae n. subfam.;
Anacanthorinae n. subfam.
- Dactylogyrinae Bychowsky, Price, C. E., [1967 c]
1933 key
- Dactylogyrosis Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a
ammonia
- Dactylogyrosis Shcherbina, A. K., 1960 a
sodium chloride, fish
- Dactylogyrosis Sutiagin, V. S.; et al.,
1963 a fish, thiosulfonic
acid esters
- Dactylogyrus Price, C. E., 1967 b, 117-119
revision
- Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379,
Dactylogyridae; Dactylo- 382-383
gyrinae, key
- Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 Prost, M., 1966 a, 3, 4, 5-
Dactylogyridae; Dactylo- 13, 18, 19, 22, 23
gyrinae
- Dactylogyrus Diesing, Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 504
1850 emend. Dactylogyridae; Dactylogyrinae
- Dactylogyrus sp. Ergens, R., 1965 c, 148-149,
Chondrostoma nasus (žabra) fig. 2
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus sp. Ha, K., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Alol group of lakes (Pskov
oblast)
- Dactylogyrus [sp.] Iurpalova, N. M.; and Maslen-
[Cyprinus carpio] nikova, E. I., 1964 a
Moldavia
- Dactylogyrus sp. Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[Salvelinus alpinus] Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus [sp.] Lucky, Z., 1966 a
Silurus glanis
- Dactylogyrus sp. Prost, M., 1966 a, 13, 18,
Abramis brama 19
Barbus barbus all from Polse
Blicca bjoerena
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Dactylogyrus sp. Prost, M., 1966 a, 6
1957
as syn. of Dactylogyrus caballeroi Prost, 1960
- Dactylogyrus sp. Wegener, Prost, M., 1966 a, 6
1909
as syn. of Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832),
Nybelin, 1937
- Dactylogyrus sp. Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov,
[Ctenopharyngodon idella] Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and
(nasal cavity) Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 3
river Amur
- Dactylogyrus sp. Zitnan, R., 1965 a, fig. 3
Alburnoides bipunctatus River Hron
(Kiemenblättchen)
- Dactylogyrus absidatus Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle,
sp. n. J. D., 1966 a, 707-708, 709,
Hybopsis bellica figs. 1-7
Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus absidatus Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Rogers and Mizelle, 1966 Swift Creek, Autauga Co.,
+Hybopsis bellica (gills) Silver Creek, Perry Co.,
Alabama
- Dactylogyrus acicularis Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
sp. n. 504, 505, figs. 21-28
Moxostoma poecilurum (gills) Choclafaula Creek, Lee Co.,
Oxbow Lake, Montgomery Co.,
Alabama; Sandy Creek, East
 Feliciana Parish, Louisiana
- Dactylogyrus afer Price and Price, C. E., 1967 e, 383
Gery, in press [nomen nudum] Libouma River, near
Barbus s.p. (batesi aff.) Makokou
- Dactylogyrus affinis Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 d
[Barbus barbus] lakes of Kelifskii Uzboi
- Dactylogyrus affinis Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus agapovae Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus alabamensis Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle,
sp. n. J. D., 1966 a, 707, 708, 709,
Hybopsis amblops figs. 8-18
Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus alabamensis Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Rogers and Mizelle, 1966 Cahaba River, Perry Co.,
+Hybopsis amplops (gills) Flint River, Madison Co.,
Alabama; Sandy Creek, East
 Feliciana Parish, Louisiana
Hybopsis storeriana " Greenbriar Branch, Lime-
stone Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus alatus Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[Alburnus alburnus] all from Zapadnaia Dvina
[Rutilus rutilus]
- Dactylogyrus alatus Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Linstow, 1878 Bulgaria
Alburnus alburnus

- Dactylogyrus alatus* Linstow, 1878
Alburnus alburnus
"szélhajtó kűsz"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus alatus* Linstow, 1878
Blicca bjoerona
Rutilus rutilus
Prost, M., 1966 a, 5, 18, 19, 22, 23
all from Polisce
- Dactylogyrus alatus* (Linstow, 1878)
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] (gills)
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (gills)
[*Aspius aspius*] (gills)
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus alatus* f. major
[*Leuciscus idus*]
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus albertensis* sp. nov.
Hybopsis gracilis (gill filaments)
Price, C. E.; and Arai, H.P., 1967 a, 1235, 1237-1239, figs. 1-11
Milk River, Alberta, Canada
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857
Acerina cernua "vágódurbincs"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857
Acerina cernua
Tinca tinca
Prost, M., 1966 a, 5, 18, 19, 22, 23
all from Polisce
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857
(Kiemtblättchen)
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
A. schraetser
Zitnan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron
- Dactylogyrus amurensis* Achmerow, 1952
Phoxinus lagowskii (gills)
Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 322, 323, fig. 1a
Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* sodium chloride, fish
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 a
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [Cyprinus carpio]
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 d
lakes of Kelifskii Uzboi
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* fish
Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Dujardin, 1845
Cyprinus carpio
Belinisova, I. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, fig. 31
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [Cyprinus carpio]
[*Salvelinus alpinus*]
Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
all from Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [Cyprinus carpio]
Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 266, 268, 269
Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a
Tissa river
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus*
Jaczó, I.², 1966 a
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Cyprinus carpio
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
Syr-Darya river, lower channel
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845)
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Cyprinus carpio "ponty"
Carassius carassius "kárász"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
all from Hungary
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845) Wagener, 1857
Carassius auratus
Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Texas
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [Cyprinus carpio]
Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845), Wagener, 1857
Carassius carassius
Cyprinus carpio
Tinca tinca
Prost, M., 1966 a, 5-6, 18, 19, 22, 23
all from Polisce
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* chlorophos; neguvon; and trichlorphon, farm fish
Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1966 b
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Wagener, 1857
Carassius auratus (gills)
Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Agric. Exper. Sta., Auburn Univ., Lee Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* +[Cyprinus carpio]
Sutiagin, V. S.; Ivasik, V. M.; and Vorona, N. I., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845)
[Abramis brama] (gills)
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
Moskov area reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Dujardin, 1845
(Kiemtblättchen)
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Zitnan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron

- Dactylogyrus anguillae* Gusev, A. V., 1965 a, 119, 123, 124
(Yin, Wen-Ying and Sproston 1948)
as syn. of *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae* (Yin, Wen-Ying and Sproston, 1948) [n. comb.]
- Dactylogyrus apos* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Mueller, 1938 Hillabee Creek, Clay Co., Alabama
Hypentalium etowanum (gills) Alabama
- Dactylogyrus arcus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
Notropis chrysocephalus 505, 506, figs. 29-35
isolepis (gills) Auburn, Lee County, Alabama
N. coccogenis " Shoal Creek, Lauderdale County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus argenteus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
sp. n. 505, 506, figs. 36-42
Notropis shumardi (gills) Cahaba River, Perry Co.,
Tombigbee River, Pickens Co., and Lake Demopolis,
Marengo Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus aristichthys* Musselius, V. A., 1968 a
Long et Yu, 1958 USSR
biology
Aristichthys nobilis (inner lateral side of gill leaflets)
- Dactylogyrus attenuatus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Mizelle and Klucka, 1953 Limestone Co., Alabama
Semotilus atromaculatus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus auratus* [i.e. aureus?] Seamster, 1948 Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.;
Notemigonus chrysoleucas and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
auratus Texas
- Dactylogyrus aureus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Seamster, 1948 State Lake, Dale Co.,
Notemigonus crysoleucas Alabama; Edisto River,
(gills) Orangeburg, South Carolina
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
(Nord., 1832) Dnieper delta
[*Abramis brama*]
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
(Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, all from Hungary
1936
Abramis brama "dévérkeszeg"
Abramis ballerus "laposkeszeg"
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Prost, M., 1966 a, 6, 18,
(Nordmann, 1832), Nybelin, 22, 23
1937
Syn: *Gyrodactylus auriculatus* Nordmann, 1832; *Dactylogyrus* sp. Wegener, 1909; *Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bykhovskiy, 1931 (partim)
Abramis brama all from Polisce
Blicca bjoerana
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus banghami* Price, C. E.; and Arai, H.P.,
Mizelle and Donahue, 1944 1967 a, 1239
Rhinichthys cataractae Milk River, Alberta, Canada
(gills)
- Dactylogyrus banghami* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Mizelle and Donahue, 1944 Chewacla Creek, Lee Co.,
(gills of all) Halawakee Creek, Chambers Co., Alabama; Coweta Co., Georgia
Notropis venustus Uchee Creek, Russell Co., Alabama
N. longirostris Chewacla Creek, Lee Co.,
N. texanus Swift Creek, Autauga Co.,
Uchee Creek, Russell Co., Alabama
N. chrysocephalus isolepis Auburn, Lee Co., Chickason-oxee Creek, Chambers Co., Alabama
N. hypsilepis Halawakee Creek, Chambers Co., Alabama
N. baileyi Moore's Mill Creek, Lee Co., Alabama
N. bellus Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama
N. trichroistius Choccolocco Creek, Talladega Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus barbuis* Price, C. E., 1967 e, 382
Price and Gery, in press Ogooue River drainage, Gabon
[nomen nudum]
Barbus sp. (brichardi aff.)
- Dactylogyrus baueri* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Gussev, 1955 Auburn Univ., Lee Co.,
Carassius auratus (gills) Alabama
- Dactylogyrus bellicae* Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966 a, 707, 708, 709,
sp. n. 710, figs. 19-30
Hybopsis bellica Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus bellicae* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Rogers and Mizelle, 1966 Hillabee Creek, Clay Co.,
+*Hybopsis bellica* (gills) Moore's Mill Creek, Lee Co.,
Saugahatchee Creek, Tallapoosa Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus bicornis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus bifurcatus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 522
Mizelle, 1937 Walter Creek, Madison Co.,
Pimephales notatus (gills) Alabama
P. vigilax " Sandy Creek, E. Feliciana Parish, Louisiana
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147
Nybelin, 1936 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Phoxinus phoxinus (žábra)
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A.,
Nybelin, 1937 1967 a, 322, 323, fig. 1b
Phoxinus phoxinus Mongolia
(gills)
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[*Phoxinus phoxinus*] Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Nydelin, 1936 Bulgaria
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Zitnan, R., 1965 a
Nybelin, 1936 River Hron
Phoxinus phoxinus (Kiemenblättchen)

- Dactylogyrus bulbosus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Mueller, 1938 Flint River, Madison Co., Alabama
Notropis c. chrysocephalus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus bychowskyi* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Mizelle, 1937 Walker Creek, Madison Co., Alabama
Pimephales notatus (gills) Auburn Univ., Lee Co., Alabama
P. promelas " Marion Nat. Fish Hatchery, Perry Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus caballeri* Prost, M., 1966 a, 6, 19, 22, 23
Prost, 1960 Syn: *Dactylogyrus* sp. Prost, 1957
Rutilus rutilus Polisce
- Dactylogyrus capoetobramae* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus capoetobrama* Gavrilova, N. G.; Gusev, A. V.; and Dzhaliylov, U. D., 1965 a, fig. 1
Kuzmenko, 1945 Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi (gills) Kairak-Kumsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Zachvatkin, 1951 Bulgaria
Barbus barbus
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Zachvatkin, 1951 Hungary
Barbus barbus "márna"
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus* Žitňan, R., 1965 a
(Kiemenblättchen) all from River Hron
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petényi
- Dactylogyrus caudoluminis* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 505, 506-507, figs. 43-49
sp. n. Lake Walter F. George, Barbour Co., Alabama; Bazemore Mill Spring, Houston Co., Alabama; Lake Seminole, Seminole Co., Georgia
Notropis maculatus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus centrarchidi* Price, C. E., 1967 b, 119, 120, 121, 123, figs. 1-5
n. sp. Hollanville, Georgia
Lepomis auritus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus cheloideus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 505, 507, figs. 50-56
sp. n. Flint river, Madison Co., Alabama
Rhinichthys atratulus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Malewitszkaja, 1941 Bulgaria
Chondrostoma nasus
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Malewitszkaja, 1941 Hungary
Chondrostoma nasus "paduc"
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
[sic] Europe
distribution
- Dactylogyrus chranilowi* Bychowsky, 1936 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
[*Abramis ballerus*] (gills) Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus chranilowi* Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[*Abramis ballerus*] lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus chranilowi* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Bychowsky, 1933 Hungary
Abramis ballerus "laposkeszeg"
- Dactylogyrus chranilowi* Žitňan, R., 1967 b, 845-846, 850, 851, fig. 1
Bychowsky, 1933 *Abramis ballerus* (ziabrové lístky) Tisa River
- Dactylogyrus confusus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Mueller, 1938 Bluff Creek, Lauderdale Co., Alabama
Clinostomus funduloides (gills)
- Dactylogyrus cordus* Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147
Nybelin, 1936 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Leuciscus leuciscus (zábra)
- Dactylogyrus cordus* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*] Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus cordus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878 Ha, K., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[*Vimba vimba*] all from Zapadnaia Dvina
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] Dnieper delta, all from
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*]
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*] all from Dnieper delta
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
(gills) all from Dnieper estuary
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[*Vimba vimba*] lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Linstow, 1878 Bulgaria
Blicca bjoerkna

- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878
Blicca björkna "ezüstös balin"
Vimba vimba "évakeszeg"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
all from Hungary
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878
Blicca bjoercna
Rutilus rutilus
Vimba vimba
Prost, M., 1966 a, 7, 18, 19, 22, 23,
all from Poland
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878
(Kiemenblättchen)
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Zitňan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron
- Dactylogyrus cornutus* Mueller, 1938
Notropis c. chrysocephalus (gills)
Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Flint River, Madison Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus crassus* Kulwiec, 1927
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
Kollmann, A., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Erlangen, Northern Bavaria
- Dactylogyrus crassus* Kulwiec, 1927
[Carassius carassius]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus crassus* Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius carassius
Cyprinus carpio
Prost, M., 1966 a, 7, 18, 22, 23
all from Poland
- Dactylogyrus crassus* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus crassus* (Kulwiec, 1927)
[Carassius carassius] (gills)
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
Moskov area reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
Rutilus rutilus (žábra)
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Rutilus rutilus]
Gavrilitza, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
Rutilus rutilus (gills)
Ha, K., 1964 a
Aol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager
Blicca björkna (gills)
Abramis brama "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills)
Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
all from Kozłowa Góra reservoir
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Rutilus rutilus]
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
all from Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* seasonal distribution
Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
Dnieper estuary
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Rutilus rutilus]
Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama (gills of all)
Mishra, T., 1966 a
all from Shropshire Union Canal, Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
Rutilus rutilus "veresszárnyú koncér"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
Syn: *Dactylogyrus dujardinianus* Linstow, 1875
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Prost, M., 1966 a, 7-8, 18, 19, 22, 23
all from Poland
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wager, 1857
(Kiemenblättchen)
Rutilus rutilus
R. pigus virgo
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Zitňan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron
- Dactylogyrus crucis* sp. n.
Notropis bellus (gills)
N. roseipinnis "
N. ardens "
Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 505, 507, 509, figs. 57-64
Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama
Flat Creek, Geneva Co., Alabama
Golbert Creek, Lauderdale Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* fish
Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Bychowsky, 1934
Gobio gobio (žábra)
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Bychowsky, 1934
Gobio gobio
Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Bychowsky, 1934
Gobio gobio "fenékjárdó küllö"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Bychowsky, 1934
Gobio gobio
G. albipinnatus
Zitňan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron
- Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis* [Ctenopharyngodon idella]
Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
all from Karakum canal
- Dactylogyrus cursitans* sp. n.
Notropis chrysocephalus isolepis (gills)
Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 508, 509, figs. 65-71
Auburn, Lee County, Alabama

- Dactylogyrus difformis* Belinosova, L. K., 1965 a
Wagener, 1857
Scardinius erythrophthalmus Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Ha, K., 1964 a
Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
[*Scardinius erythrocephalus*] Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83-84
Wagener, 1857
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*] (gill filaments) Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[*Scardinius erythrocephala*] lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Wagener, 1857
Scardinius erythrophthalmus "pirosszemü kele" Hungary
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Prost, M., 1966 a, 8, 18, 19,
Wagener, 1857 22, 23
Scardinius erythrophthalmus all from Polsce
Leuciscus cephalus
Blicca bjoerčna
Rutilus rutilus
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Zitňan, R., 1965 a
Wagener, 1857
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (Kiemensblättchen) River Hron
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Nybelin, 1937
Blicca björkna "ezüstös balin" Hungary
- Dactylogyrus dujardinianus* Prost, M., 1966 a, 7
Linstow, 1875
as syn. of *Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener, 1857
- Dactylogyrus dujardinianus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus duquesnei* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Mueller, 1938
Moxostoma erythrurum (gills) Alabama Flint River, Madison Co.
- Dactylogyrus dyki* Ergens
et Lucký, 1959
(Kiemensblättchen) Zitňan, R., 1965 a, fig. 1
Barbus barbatus all from River Hron
B. meridionalis petényi
- Dactylogyrus elongatus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus ericymbae* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
sp. n. 508, 509-510, figs. 72-78
Ericymba buccata (gills) Hatchechubee Creek, Pitts-
view, Russell Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus ersinensis* Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A.,
Spassky et Roitman, 1960 1967 a, 323, fig. 1d
Phoxinus sp. (gills) Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus ersinensis* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roitman, V.
A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Izlū-
mova, N. A., 1964 a
prophylaxis in transpor-
tation and acclimatization, fish
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Turpalova, N. M.; and Maslen-
nikova, E. I., 1964 a
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Moldavia
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin,
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (gills) V. S., 1966 a
Tissa river
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Jaczó, I.², 1966 a
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
Cyprinus carpio Syr-Darya river, lower
channel
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Kollmann, A., 1966 a, figs.
Müller et v. Cleave, 1932 1-2; 1967 a
Cyprinus carpio
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
Müller et Van Cleave, 1932 Dnieper delta
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63
Müller et Van Cleave, 1932 Dnieper estuary
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Marits, N. M., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Mueller et van Cleave, 1932 all from Hungary
Cyprinus carpio "ponty"
Carassius carassius "kárász"
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.;
Mueller and Van Cleave, and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
1932 Texas
Cyprinus carpio
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik,
[*Cyprinus carpio*] V. M., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Prost, M., 1966 a, 8, 18, 22,
Mueller et v. Cleave, 1932 23
Cyprinus carpio all from Polsce
Carassius carassius

- Dactylogyrus extensus* chlorophos; neguvon; and trichlorphon, farm fish Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1966 b
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932 *Cyprinus carpio* (gills) Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523 Auburn Univ., Lee Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus extensus* +[*Cyprinus carpio*] Sutiagin, V. S.; Ivasik, V. M.; and Vorona, N. I., 1963 a L'vovsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Müller et Van Cleave, 1932 *Cyprinus carpio* (Kiemtblättchen) Žitnan, R., 1965 a River Hron
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1857) glycogen and fat storage Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Uspenskaja, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1857) [Abramis brama] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84 Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1857) [Abramis brama] (gill filaments) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62 Dnieper estuary
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* [Abramis brama] Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1857) Abramis brama "dévérkeszeg" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1857) Diesing, 1858 Syn: *Gyrodactylus falcatus* Wedl, 1857 Abramis brama Prost, M., 1966 a, 8, 18, 22, 23 all from Poland
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1857) [Abramis brama] (gills) Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a Moskov area reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagner, 1857 [Scardinius erythrophthalinus] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener Rutilus rutilus (gills) Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Gora reservoir
- Dactylogyrus fallax* [Leuciscus cephalus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84 Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus "veresszárnú koncér" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus Blicca bjoerčna Leuciscus cephalus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Prost, M., 1966 a, 8, 18, 19, 22, 23 all from Poland
- Dactylogyrus fallax* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus (žábra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 148 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus (Kiemtblättchen) Žitnan, R., 1965 a, fig. 2 River Hron
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius auratus Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius carassius Prost, M., 1966 a, 9, 18, 22, 23 Polace
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius auratus (gills) Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523 Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus formosus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius carassius (Ziabrové lístky) Žitnan, R., 1967 b, 845, 846, 850, 851, fig. 2 Tisa River
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener, 1909 [Leucaspis delineatus] [Scardinius erythrophthalinus] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a all from small rivers of Northern Azov
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener, 1909 Alburnus alburnus (žábra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 148 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* [Alburnus alburnus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* [Alburnus alburnus] Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener, 1909 Alburnus alburnus "szélhajtó kűsz" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener, 1909 Alburnus alburnus (Kiemtblättchen) Žitnan, R., 1965 a River Hron

- Dactylogyrus frisii* Bykhov- Prost, M., 1966 a, 9, 19,
sky, 1933 22, 23
Rutilus rutilus all from Polisce
- Dactylogyrus fungulus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
sp. n. 508, 510, figs. 79-85
Notropis callistius (gills) Choccolocco Creek, Calhoun
County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus gabonensis* Price, C. E., 1967 e, 382
Price and Gery [nomen nudum] Ogooue River drainage and
Barbus sp. (occidentalis Lagos and Upper Niger Rivers
aff.) Gabon
- Dactylogyrus georgiensis* Price, C. E., 1967 b, 120,
n. sp. 121-122, figs. 6-11
Campostoma anomalum Milledgeville, Georgia
- Dactylogyrus hamatus* Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle,
sp. n. J. D., 1966 a, 707, 709, 710,
Hypentelium etowanum figs. 31-38
Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus hamatus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Rogers and Mizelle, 1966 Agric. Exper. Sta. ponds and
+*Hypentelium etowanum* (gills) Moore's Mill Creek, Lee Co.,
Chewacla Creek, Lee Co.,
Shoal Creek, Cleburne Co.,
Hillabee Creek, Clay Co.,
Little Uchee Creek, Russell
Co., Alabama; Coosawattee
River, Gilmer Co., Georgia
- Dactylogyrus haplogonus* By- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
chowsky, 1933 Dnieper delta
[*Vimba vimba*] (gill filaments)
- Dactylogyrus haplogonus* Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus haplogonus* Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
Bychowky, 1933 Dnieper estuary
[*Vimba vimba*] (gill filaments)
- Dactylogyrus haplogonus* Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[*Vimba vimba*] lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Dactylogyrus haplogonus* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bychowky, 1933 Bulgaria
Vimba vimba melanops
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphiboth-* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
rium Ergens, 1956 Hungary
Acerina cernua "vágódur-
bins"
- Dactylogyrus hemitremiae* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
sp. n. 508, 510, figs. 86-92
Hemitremia flammea (gills) Guess Creek, Jackson Co.,
Alabama
- Dactylogyrus hovorkai* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus hypophthal-* Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and
nichtidis [sic] Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
[*Hypophthalmus molitrix*] Karakum canal
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
Wegener, 1909 Dnieper delta
[*Carassius carassius*] (gill
filaments)
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Wegener, 1909 Hungary
Carassius carassius "kárász"
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Prost, M., 1966 a, 9, 18, 22,
Wegener, 1909 23
Polisce
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Zitián, R., 1965 a
Wagener, 1909 River Hron
Carassius carassius (Kiemenblättchen)
- Dactylogyrus jaini* sp. n. Price, C. E., 1967 d, 111-
Ericymba buccata (gill 114, fig. 1(1-12)
filaments Milner's Branch, 3 miles SE
Hollanville, Georgia
- Dactylogyrus jamansajensis* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus julieae* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
Ericymba buccata (gills) 508, 510, 512, figs. 93-100
Chewacla Creek, Lee Co.,
Flat Creek, Geneva Co.,
and Pea River, Dale Co.,
Alabama
- Dactylogyrus katherineae* Price, C. E., 1967 b, 120,
n. sp. 122, 123, figs. 12-18
Campostoma anomalum Milledgeville, Georgia
- Dactylogyrus kulwieci* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus* Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and
[*Otenopharyngodon idella*] Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
all from Karakum canal
- Dactylogyrus lepidus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
Notropis chrysocephalus 508, 512, figs. 101-107
isolepis (gills) Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus limulus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 501,
Hybopsis bellica (gills) 511, 512-513, figs. 108-116
Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus lineatus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Mizelle and Klucka, 1953 Tennessee River, Limestone
Semotilus atromaculatus Co., Alabama
(gills)
- Dactylogyrus linstowi* Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 d
[*Barbus barbus*] lakes of Kelifskii Uzboi
- Dactylogyrus linstowi* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus longicopula* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs

- Dactylogyrus luxili* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
Notropis chrysocephalus
isolepis (gills) Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama
Notropis c. chrysocephalus
(gills) Flint River, Madison Co.,
Alabama
N. pilsbryi (gills) Spring River, Fulton Co.,
Arkansas
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Gusev, A. V., 1965 b, 127,
Wegener, 1909 figs. 1-2
Tinca tinca Tissa and Diia rivers
(Czechoslovakia)
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Gusev, A. V., 1965 b, 129
Wegener, 1909 of Ergens, 1962
as syn. of *Dactylogyrus tincae* n. sp.
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Ha, K., 1964 a
Wegener, 1909 Alol group of lakes (Pskov
Tinca tinca (gills) oblast)
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84,
Wegener, 1909 Dnieper delta
[Tinca tinca]
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Prost, M., 1966 a, 9-10, 19,
Wegener, 1909 22, 23
Tinca tinca Polse
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
(Wegener, 1909) I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
[Tinca tinca] (gills) Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
Moskov area reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus macrocleithrum* Price, C. E., 1967 e, 383
Price and Gery, in press Ogooue River drainage,
[nomem nudum] Gabon
Barbus sp. (holotaenia aff.)
- Dactylogyrus magnus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
Hybopsis storeriana 511, 513, figs. 125-131
(gills) Chewacla Creek, Macon Co.,
Tombigbee River, Sumter Co.,
Alabama
- Dactylogyrus major* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus malleus* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Linstow, 1877 Hungary
Barbus barbatus "márna"
- Dactylogyrus malleus* Zitňan, R., 1965 a
Linstow, 1877 River Hron
Barbus barbatus (Kiemenblättchen)
- Dactylogyrus manicatus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
sp. n. 511, 513-514, figs. 132-138
Notropis chrysocephalus Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama;
isolepis (gills) Chickasonoxee Creek and
Tallapoosa River, Chambers
Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus meridionalis* Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
[Salvelinus alpinus] Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Dactylogyrus merus* Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A.,
Zaika, 1961 1967 a, 323, 324, 325,
Phoxinus phoxinus fig. 2a-f
(nose cavities, gill cavity; skin, gills) Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus merus* Zaika, 1961
Phoxinus phoxinus
(nose cavities, gill cavity; skin, gills)
- Dactylogyrus merus* Zaika, 1961
Phoxinus phoxinus
(Ziabrové lístky)
- Dactylogyrus microphallus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Mueller, 1938 Auburn, Lee Co., Tennessee
Semotilus atromaculatus River, Limestone Co., Alabama
(gills)
- Dactylogyrus minor* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus minor* Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Wägener, 1857 Bulgaria
Alburnus alburnus
- Dactylogyrus minor* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Wagener, 1857 Hungary
Alburnus alburnus "szél-
hajtó kűsz"
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84,
Kulwiec, 1927 Dnieper delta
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Kulwiec, 1927 Hungary
Cyprinus carpio "ponty"
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Prost, M., 1966 a, 10, 18,
Kulwiec, 1927 22, 23
Polse
Cyprinus carpio
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Kulwiec, 1927 Lake Seminole, Seminole Co.,
Cyprinus carpio (gills) Georgia; Logan-Martin Reser-
voir, Talladega Co., Chicka-
sonoxee Creek, Chambers Co.,
Alabama
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Zitňan, R., 1965 a
Kulwiec, 1927 River Hron
Cyprinus carpio (Kiemenblättchen)
- Dactylogyrus modestus* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus monocornis* Gusev, A. V., 1965 b, 127
Ergens, 1956
Tinca tinca
- Dactylogyrus moorei* Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Monaco and Mizelle, 1955 Chewacla Creek, Lee Co.,
Notropis venustus (gills) Line Creek, Montgomery Co.,
Uchee Creek, Russell Co.,
Cahaba River, Perry Co.,
Silver Creek, Dallas Co.,
Lake Martin, Tallapoosa Co.,
Alabama; Sandy Creek, E. Feli-
ciana Parish, Louisiana
Choccolocco Creek, Calhoun
Co., Chickasonoxee Creek,
Chambers Co., Alabama
Tennessee River, Lauderdale
Co., Alabama
- N. trichroistius "
- N. whipplei "

- Dactylogyrus moorei*.--Continued. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c.-- Continued.
- N. spilopterus* " Bluff Creek, Lauderdale Co., Alabama
- N. callistius* " Coosawattee River, Gilmer Co., Georgia
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Bychowsky, 1934 Ha, K., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Alol group of Lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli] all from Dnieper delta
[Abramis brama]
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
[Abramis brama] Dnieper estuary
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 Molnár, K., 1963 a, 104
Abramis brama "dévérkeszeg" all from Hungary
Rutilus rutilus "veresszárnyú koncér"
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bykhovskiy, 1934 Prost, M., 1966 a, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23
Rutilus rutilus all from Polsee
Blicca bjoerkna
Leuciscus cephalus
- Dactylogyrus nasalis* Strelkov et Ha Ky, 1963 Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 2
(nasal cavity) oz. Ostrovito
[Scardinius erythrophthalmis] oz. Ostrovito & oz. Alol (basin of river Velikaia, Pskovskaia oblast)
[Blicca bjoerkna]
- Dactylogyrus niger* sp. n. Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966 a, 707, 709, 710-711, figs. 39-48
Moxostoma duquesnei Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus niger* Rogers and Mizelle, 1966 Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Moxostoma duquesnei (gills) Hillabee Creek, Clay Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus nuchalis* Wood and Mizelle, 1957 Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Hybognathus nuchalis (gills) Tombigbee River, Sumter Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus opsopoeodi* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 511, 514, figs. 139-145
Opsopoeodus emiliae (gills) Chewacla Creek, Macon Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus ornatus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 511, 514, 516, figs. 146-152
(gills) Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama
Notropis baileyi Halawakee Creek, Chambers Co., Alabama
N. hypsilepis Cahaba River, Perry Co., Alabama
N. shumardi Alabama
- Dactylogyrus ornatus* sp. n.-- Continued. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c.-- Continued.
- N. texanus* Uchee Creek, Russell Co., and Chewacla Creek, Macon Co., Alabama
N. uranoscopis Cahaba River, Perry Co., Alabama
N. xanocephalus Shoal Creek, Cleburne Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus parvaccessorius* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 515, 516, figs. 153-159
Hybopsis harperi (gills) Bazemore Mill Spring, Houston Co., and Chattahoochee State Park Lake, Houston Co., Alabama; Lake Seminole, Seminole Co., Georgia
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus* Seamster, 1948 Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Notemigonus chrysoleucas auratus Texas
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus* Seamster, 1948 Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Notemigonus chrysoleucas (gills) Agric. Exper. Sta. ponds, Lee Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus parvus* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus parvus* [Alburnus alburnus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Wegener, 1909 Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Alburnus alburnus "szélhajtó küsz" Hungary
- Dactylogyrus pedatum* Wagener 1857 Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
as syn. of *Diplectanum pedatum* (Wagener) Diesing
- Dactylogyrus petenyi* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus phoxini* MalMBERG, 1956 Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 325, 326, fig. 3a
Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, gills) Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus plegadis* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 515, 516-517, figs. 160-166
Hybopsis amblops (gills) Flint River, Madison Co., Alabama; Sandy Creek, East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana
- Dactylogyrus plumbeus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966 a, 707, 709, 711, figs. 49-54
Moxostoma duquesnei Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus plumbeus* Rogers and Mizelle, 1966 Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Moxostoma duquesnei (gills) Chewacla Creek, Lee Co., Alabama

- Dactylogyrus pronatus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 515, 517, figs. 167-173
Notropis hypselopterus (gills) Cowarts Creek, Houston Co., Flatt Creek, Geneva Co., Fish River, Baldwin Co., Holmes Creek, Houston Co., Alabama
N. euryzonus (gills) Cowpen Creek, Russell Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Bychowsky, 1931 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
[*Abramis sapa*] (gills) Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* [*Abramis sapa*] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Bychowsky, 1931 Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
"Abramis sapa" "bagolykeszeg" Hungary
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Bychowsky, 1931 Žitňan, R., 1967 b, 845, 848, 850, 851, fig. 4
Abramis sapa schreibersii (žiabrové lístky) Tisa River
- Dactylogyrus prostaе* Molnár, 1964 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 147-148, fig. 1
Leuciscus cephalus (žábra) Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus prostaе* Molnár, 1964 Ergens, R.; and Gusev, A.V., 1965 a, 323-325, fig. 1
(Kiemenblätter) UdSSR; CSSR; Iran
Leuciscus cephalus L. c. orientalis
- Dactylogyrus pseudoanchoratus* Price and Gery, in press [nomen nudum] rice, C. E., 1967 e, 383
Barbus sp. (probably B. occidentalis) Ogooue River drainage; Lagos and Upper Niger Rivers, Gabon
- Dactylogyrus pulcher* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus reciprocus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 515, 517, figs. 174-181
Hypopsis bellica (gills) Auburn, Lee Co., Silver Creek, Perry Co., Moore's Mill Creek, Lee Co., Saugahatchee Creek, Tallapoosa Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus robustus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus seamsteri* n. sp. Price, C. E., 1967 b, 120, 122-123, figs. 20-28
Phenacobius mirabilis Hollanville, Georgia
- Dactylogyrus semotilus* Wood and Mizelle, 1957 Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Campostoma anomalum (gills) Tennessee River, Limestone Co., Alabama
- Dactylogyrus siluri* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus similis* Wegener, 1909 Ha, K., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Dactylogyrus similis* (Wegener, 1909) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*] [Blicca bjoerkna] all from Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus similis* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus similis* [Blicca bjoerkna] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus similis* (Wegener, 1909) Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Alburnus alburnus Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus similis* Wagener, 1909 Mishra, T., 1966 a
Rutilus rutilus Shropshire Union Canal, Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus similis* Wegener, 1909 Prost, M., 1966 a, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23
Rutilus rutilus Pólsce
- Dactylogyrus similis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* Bychowsky, 1931 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
[*Pelecus cultratus*] Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* Bychowsky, 1931 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
[*Pelecus cultratus*] Dnieper estuary
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* [Pelecus cultratus] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* Bychowsky [Pelecus cultratus] Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* Bychowsky, 1931 Žitňan, R., 1967 b, 845, 849, 850, 851, fig. 5
Pelecus cultratus (žiabrové lístky) Tisa River
- Dactylogyrus skrjabinensis* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus solidus* sodium chloride, fish Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 a

- Dactylogyrus solidus [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 266, 268, 269 Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus solidus [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Sedinkin, A. N., 1965 a Chelyabinsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 Blicca bjoerkna Rutilus rutilus Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna [Blicca bjoerkna] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna [Blicca bjoerkna] [Vimba vimba] [Rutilus rutilus heckeli] [Leuciscus idus] [Rutilus rutilus] Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta, all from
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 [Rutilus r. heckeli] [Rutilus rutilus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Vimba vimba] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84 all from Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 (gill filaments) [Blicca bjoerkna] [Vimba vimba] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63 all from Dnieper estuary
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna [Rutilus rutilus heckeli] Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 Vimba vimba melanops Blicca bjoerkna Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a all from Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 Rutilus rutilus Mishra, T., 1966 a Shropshire Union Canal, Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 Vimba vimba "évakeszeg" Blicca björkna "ezüstös balin" Chondrostoma nasus "paduc" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105 all from Hungary
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus Vimba vimba Blicca bjoerena Prost, M., 1966 a, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23 all from Polisce
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 (Kiemenblättchen) Rutilus rutilus Zitnan, R., 1965 a all from River Hron
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna.--Continued. Zitnan, R., 1965 a.-- Continued. Leuciscus leuciscus L. cephalus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama Vimba vimba
- Dactylogyrus suecicus (Nybelin, 1937) Rutilus rutilus Mishra, T., 1966 a Shropshire Union Canal, Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus tincae n. sp. Syn.: D. macracanthus Wegener, 1909 of Ergens, 1962 Tinca tinca Gusev, A. V., 1965 b, 127, 129, 130, fig. 3A, B, V, G Dniester, Luznice rivers, Elbe basin (Czechoslovakia)
- Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin, 1951 Alburnoides bipunctatus Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin, 1951 Alburnoides bipunctatus Alburnus alburnus (ziabrové lístky) Zitnan, R., 1967 b, 845, 849, 850, 851, fig. 6 Tisa River, all from
- Dactylogyrus trigonostoma distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Dactylogyrus tuba fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus tuba [Leuciscus idus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 Aspius aspius Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253 Central Dnieper
- Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 [Aspius aspius] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84 Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63 Dnieper estuary
- Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 Aspius aspius "ragadozó ön" Leuciscus idus "ónos jász" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105 all from Hungary
- Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 Leuciscus idus Aspius aspius Prost, M., 1966 a, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23 all from Polisce
- Dactylogyrus tuba distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 (Kiemenblättchen) Leuciscus idus Aspius aspius Zitnan, R., 1965 a all from River Hron

- Dactylogyrus turkestanicus* sp. n. Gavrilova, N. G.; Gusev, A. V.; and Dzhaliilov, U. D., 1965 a, 134, 135, 136, figs. 2-3
Capetobrama kuschakewitschi
Vakhsh river
- Dactylogyrus uncinatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus varicorhini* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus vastator* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus vastator* prophylaxis in transportation and acclimatization, fish Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Iziū-mova, N. A., 1964 a
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
all from small rivers of Northern Azov
- Dactylogyrus vastator* [Cyprinus carpio] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Āta pond fisheries
- Dactylogyrus vastator* [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Dactylogyrus vastator* [Cyprinus carpio] Iūrpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a
Moldavia
- Dactylogyrus vastator* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 266, 268, 269
Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus vastator* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a
Tissa river
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Jaczó, I., 1966 a
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Cyprinus carpio (gill branchiae) Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Ireland
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Cyprinus carpio Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
Syr-Darya river, lower channel
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Marits, N. M., 1963 c
Moldavia
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924
Cyprinus carpio "ponty"
Carassius carassius "kárász" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
all from Hungary
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924
Carassius auratus Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Texas
- Dactylogyrus vastator* [Cyprinus carpio] Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Tinca tinca Prost, M., 1966 a, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23
all from Polsce
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924
Carassius auratus (gills) Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 523
Agric. Exper. Sta. ponds, Lee County, Alabama
- Dactylogyrus vastator* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Sedinkin, A. N., 1965 a
Chelyabinsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus vastator* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus vastator* +[Cyprinus carpio] Sutiagin, V. S.; Ivasik, V. M.; and Vorona, N. I., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus vastator* (Nybelin, 1924)
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriūkova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
Moskov area reservoirs
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924
(Kiemenblättchen)
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius Žitňan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron
- Dactylogyrus venusti* sp. n. Notropis venustus (gills) Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 501, 515, 517-518, figs. 182-188
Chewacha Creek, Lee Co., Cahaba River, Perry Co., Uchee Creek, Russell Co., Alabama; Sandy Creek, East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost, 1957
(žábra)
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus Ergens, R., 1965 c, 148
all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* [Leuciscus cephalus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost, 1957
Chondrostoma nasus "paduc" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost, 1957
Leuciscus cephalus
Rutilus rutilus Prost, M., 1966 a, 12, 19, 22, 23
all from Polsce
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost, 1957
(Kiemenblättchen)
Rutilus pigus virgo
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. cephalus
Chondrostoma nasus
Alburnus alburnus
Alburnoides bipunctatus Žitňan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron

- Dactylogyrus vranoviensis Ergens, 1956
Leuciscus cephalus (zábra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 148
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Dactylogyrus vranoviensis [Leuciscus cephalus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus vranoviensis Ergens, 1956
Leuciscus cephalus (Kiemenblättchen) Zitňan, R., 1965 a
River Hron
- Dactylogyrus wgeneri Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius carassius "kárász" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus wgeneri Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius auratus Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.;
and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Texas
- Dactylogyrus wgeneri Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius carassius Prost, M., 1966 a, 12, 18,
22, 23
Polsce
- Dactylogyrus wgeneri distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Dactylogyrus welakae sp. n. Notropis welaka (gills) Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501,
515, 518, figs. 189-195
Coward's Creek, Houston Co.,
Alabama
- Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Abramis brama Belinisova, L.K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus wunderi [Abramis brama] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1933
[Abramis brama] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus wunderi seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Abramis brama Mishra, T., 1966 a
Shropshire Union Canal,
Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Abramis brama "dévérkeszeg" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
Abramis brama Prost, M., 1966 a, 12, 18,
22, 23
all from Polsce
- Dactylogyrus wunderi as syn. of Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832), Nybelin, 1937 Prost, M., 1966 a, 6
- Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931
(Kiemenblättchen)
Abramis brama
A. sapa Zitňan, R., 1965 a
all from River Hron
- Dactylogyrus zandti [Abramis brama] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1933
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
all from Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus zandti seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Dactylogyrus zandti [Abramis brama] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1933
Abramis brama "dévérkeszeg" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1933
Abramis brama Prost, M., 1966 a, 12, 18,
22, 23
all from Polsce
- Dactylogyrus zandti Blicca bjoercna
- Dactylostomum caballeri Martin, 1960 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
185, fig. 10a
- Dasymetra villicaeca Byrd, 1935
Physa gyrina Rabalais, F. G., 1966 a, 57,
fig. 5
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Dawesia n. g. Gastrocotylidae Unnithan, R. V., 1964 c, 463,
471-472
tod: D. indica n. gen., n.
sp.
- Dawesia indica n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Scomberomorus guttatus (gills) Unnithan, R. V. 1965 a,
463-472, figs. 1-8
Indian seas at Trivandrum
(south-west coast of
India)
- Dawestrema n. gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae Price, C. E.; and Nowlin,
W. J., 1967 a
tod: D. cycloancistrum
n. sp.
- Dawestrema cycloancistrum n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Arapaima gigas (gill filaments, rakers, bar) Price, C. E.; and Nowlin,
W. J., 1967 a, 1-9, fig. 1
(1-9)
Amazon River
- Dendritobilharsia [lapsus for: Dendritobilharsia] Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelfazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a,
199
- Dendritobilharsia [lapsus as: Dendritobilharsia] Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelfazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a,
199
- Dendritobilharsia [sic] sp. Anas platyrhynchos Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelfazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a,
199
Southwest Bulgaria
- Dendritobilharsia pulverulenta human Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Kur-ochkin, Iu. V., 1966 a
USSR

- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta dermatitis, human Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1966 b Volga delta
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta Anas clypeata Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901) Anas acuta (blood) Anas clypeata " Nyroca ferina " Anas querquedula (blood) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901) Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 126 Western Kazakhstan
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901) Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Derogenes ruber. Lühe, 1900 (gall-bladder) Trigla lyra Sey, O., 1968 a, fig. 2 waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Derogenes varicus (Miller, 1784) Pleurogrammus azomus (stomach) Baeva, O. M., 1965 a Sea of Japan
- Derogenes varicus (Müller) Gadus merlangus (stomach) El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1966 a, 486 Whitstable, England
- Derogenes varicus gut structure, digestion Halton, D. W., 1966 a
- Derogenes varicus (Miller) Salmo salar (oesophagus and stomach) Kane, M. B., 1966 a 214 Ireland
- Derogenes varicus (Miller, 1784) (stomach) Sebastodes alutus S. introniger S. aleutianus Anoplopoma fimbria Coryphaenoides sp. Atherestes evermanni Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Hippoglossoides elassodon Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 179 all from Bering Sea
- Derogenes varicus (Miller, 1784) Looss, 1901 (oesophagus, intestine) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1916 Newfoundland
- Derogenes varicus (Miller, 1784) Looss, 1901 (small intestine) Merluccius merluccius Sey, O., 1968 a waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Derogenes varicus (Müller) Looss, 1901 Onos mustelus (oesophagus) Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 111 Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Derogenes varicus (Müller, 1784) Onos mustelus (oesophagus) Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 471, 473, fig. 6 Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Derogenes varicus Lühe, 1900 "possibly" Sagitta elegans arctica Zaika, V. E.; and Kolesnikov, A. N., 1967 a south of Spitzbergen, Barents Sea
- Derogenes varicus (Müller, 1784) Salvelinus malma (stomach) Pholis dolichogaster (stomach) Hexagrammos stelleri (gills) Melletes papilio (stomach) Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (stomach) M. axillaris (stomach) M. verrucosus (stomach) M. platicephalus (stomach) Liparis gibbus (gills) Podothecus acipenserinus (stomach) Pleuronectes stellatus (stomach) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 105 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Deropagus McCauley and Pratt, 1961 Syn.: Parahalipegus Wootton and Powell, 1964 Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1967 a
- Deropristis hispida (Abilgaard in Rudolphi, 1819) [Acipenser stellatus] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80 Dnieper delta
- Deropristis inflata (Molin, 1859) (intestine) Anguilla anguilla Sey, O., 1968 a waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Diaccessorius n. g. Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae Price, C. E., 1968 a, 84-88 mt: D. anoculus n. sp.
- Diaccessorius anoculus n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Plecostomus bolivianus Price, C. E., 1968 a, 1968 a, 84-88, figs. 1-20 Amazon river tributaries
- Diclidophora coelorhynchi Robinson, 1961 Coelorhynchus australis (gills) Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 355, 357 Cape Campbell, Marlborough Province, South Island, New Zealand
- Diclidophora denticulata Willemse, J. J., 1966 a, fig. 2
- Diclidophora luscae chemistry and evolution, sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Diclidophora merlangi phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a
- Diclidophora merlangi chemistry and evolution, sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a

- Diclidophoropsis tissieri* Mamaev, Ĭ. L., 1965 a, 169
Coryphaenoides sp. (gills) Bering Sea
- Diclybothrium armatum* Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a
 Leuckart Volga river
 [Acipenseridae]
- Diclybothrium armatum* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
Acipenser stellatus and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
 1963 a
 Volga river, Volgograd re-
 gion
- Diclybothrium armatum* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
Acipenser güldenstädti and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
 1963 b
 Volgograd region
- Diclybothrium armatum* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
 Leuckart and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
Acipenser güldenstädti 1964 a
 (gills) Volgograd region
- Diclybothrium hamulatum* Pickel, V. M.; and Jones,
 (Simer, 1929) Price, 1942 A. W., 1967 a, figs 1-6
 chromosomes TVA Lakes of the Tennessee
 Polyodon spathula (gills) River
- Dicrocoelium* Bénex, J., [1966 a]
 [lapsus for: *Dicrocoelium*]
- Dicrocoeliata* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 79
 subord. of *Dicrocoeliida* n. comb.
- Dicrocoeliida* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 179
 includes: subord. *Dicrocoeliata* nov. comb.
- Dicrocoeliidae* Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
 key to genera
 key
- Dicrocoeliid*[ae sp.] Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.;
 baboons Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg,
 A. A., 1966 a
 East Africa
- Dicrocoeliid*[ae sp.] Kingston, N., 1966 a
 laboratory rearing of molluscs
- Dicrocoelicoidea* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 79
 superfam.
Dicrocoeliida; *Dicrocoeliata*
- Dicrocoelioides petiolatum* James, B. L.; and Llewellyn,
 (Railliet, 1900) L. C., 1967 a
Turdus musicus musicus all from the island of
 (gall bladder) Skomer off Wales
- Dicrocoeliosis* Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin,
 meat inspection S. M., 1966 a
 Bashkir ASSR
- Dicrocoeliosis* Aliev, S. Ĭ.; Khalilova,
 pathogenicity, ovine R. B.; and Mamedov, S. M.,
 1965 a
- Dicrocoeliosis* Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a
 bovine Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Dicrocoeliosis* Mukanov, K. M., 1965 a
 geographical distribution, USSR, Kazakhstan
 economic loss
- Dicrocoeliosis* Nazarov, A. N., 1965 a
 geographical distribution, USSR, Samarkand and Kashka-
 bovine Dar'ya oblasts
- Dicrocoeliosis* Olteanu, G., 1963 b
 ovine, distribution Romania
- Dicrocoeliosis* Salimov, B. S., 1965 c
 ovine, control
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Aiupov, Kh. V., 1963 a
 ovine, chlorophos
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Aiupov, Kh. V., 1963 b
 hexachlorocyclohexane; hexachlorokrottiltlocyonat
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Nurkha-
 hetol + chlorophos, ovine metov, Kh. G., 1965 a
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Nurkha-
 anthelmintics metov, Kh. G., 1966 a
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Reznik,
 chlorophos G. K., 1966 a
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Akopian, V. D., 1967 a
 hexachlorparaxylol, ovine
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Arru, E.; Deiana, S.; and
 thibenzole Casu, S., 1967 a
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Fetisov, V. I., 1964 b
 hexachlorparaxilol, hetol, hetoline
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Fetisov, V. I., 1965 a
 hexachlorparaxylol, hetol, hetolin
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Holló, F., 1963 a
 CCl₄; Fuadin
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Shirinov, N. M., [1966 a]
 petroleum-based preparations, sheep
- Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment* Vershinin, I. I.; Nesterenko,
 chlorophos N. I.; and Maslova, A. A.,
 1963 a
- Dicrocoelium* Bénex, J., [1966 a]
 [lapsus as: *Dicrocoelium*]
- Dicrocoelium* Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
Dicrocoeliidae, key fig. 6
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Angelovski, T.; Madžirov, Z.
 sheep and Iliev, A., 1967 a
 Macedonian territory

- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Leporidae as reservoir hosts Bailenger, J.; Tribouley, J.; Amyot, B.; and Duret, J.M.L.G. 1965 a Pyrénées-Atlantiques
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* hetolin, effective evaluation Breza, M.; and Jurásek, V., 1967 a
- Dicrocoelium* dendriticum diagnosis technique Breza, M.; and Takacs, W., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* human Cavier, R.; and Léger, N., [1968 a]
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* cholesterol esters, triglycerides, phospholipides Fisher, J. S., 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* nitroxylnil Guilhon, J. C., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* hepatitis Güralp, N., 1967 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* hetolin Güralp, N., 1967 c
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Formica rufibarbis (exper.) 1961 a
F. cunicularia "
Zebrina detrita "
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* hetolin Jurásek, V.; and Breza, M., 1967 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Lämmler, G., 1964 g
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* life cycle, host, control and treatment Marchand, A., 1966 a, 77 pp., pls. 1-3
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 743
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* eggs in human stools, spurious infection? result of fish diet? Schouten, H.; Suriel-Smeets, R. M.; and Kibbelaar, M. A., 1968 a, figs. 7-8 all from Curaçao
Scomberomorus regalis (sacs under skin) "
Hirundichthys affinis " " "
Cypsilurus cyanopterus " " "
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907 Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad mouton (canaux biliaires et vésicule)
- Dicrocoelium hospes* cattle (liver) goat (liver) man (stools) Odel, M. A., 1966 a northern Ghana
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* pathogenesis Aliev, S. Iu., 1966 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* diurnal activity cycle and behaviour of infected ants Formica pratensis F. cunicularia Anokhin, I. A., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* diurnal rhythm of ant hosts Anokhin, I. A., 1966 b, 756-759, fig. 1
- [*Dicrocoelium lanceatum*] biology
Euomphalia strigella (exper.)
Formica nigricans "
F. cunicularia "
Chondrula tridens "
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T.; Dylko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 832-833 Belorussia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Helicella candicans Hinstabilis Danil'chak, V. D., 1963 a all from Pricarpathia, Ukraine
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 [Bos taurus]
[Bison bonasus]
[Capreolus capreolus]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* antigen chart Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* simplified method of determining viability of eggs Geller, E. R.; and Anokhin, I. A., 1963 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* orientalis (Sudariov et Ryjikov, 1951) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 9-10, 11-13, fig. 3 all from Yakutia
(liver bile duct)
Moschus moschiferus
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
Rangifer tarandus
Alces alces
Lepus timidus
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1876 *Lepus europaeus* (intestine) Tănchev, Iă., 1963 b, 206
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 *Capreolus capreolus* L. (liver) Tănchev, Iă., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Formica pratensis Karabaev, D. K.; and Dement'ev, I. S., 1966 a, 46 southeast Kazakhstan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* ovine, control Korzh, K. P., 1963 a

- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a,
Bradybaena plectotropis 89-90
var. phaeozona all from Kirgiz
B. semenovi
B. plectotropis var. plectotropis
Jaminia potaniniana var. schnitnicovi
J. potaniniana var. torrida
J. potaniniana var. albiplicata
Formica mesasiatica
F. truncorum
F. nigricans
F. fusca
F. picea
F. cunicularia
Messor clivorum
Campanotus fedchenovi
Cataglyphis aenescens
Formica sanguinea
Bradybaena pawlovsky
Jaminia potaniniana var. annencovi
J. potaniniana var. dissimilis
J. p. var. culdshana
J. p. var. secalina
Helicella candaharica
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
[*Sus scrofa*] Azerbaidzhan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b
[*Alces alces*] all from Tartar ASSR
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Bos taurus*]
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 169
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Russia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Mukhamadiev, S. A., 1967 a
[*Bos taurus*] Tadzhikistan SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Nazarov, A. N., [1966 a]
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 Samarkand and Kashka-Dar'ya
epizootiology oblasts
[*Bos taurus*] (liver)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
[*Sus scrofa*] Belovezhsk forest
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Novikova, R. A., 1965 a
[*Sus scrofa*] Moldavia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Osikovski, E., 1965 a
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Reznik, G. K., 1966 b; 1966 c;
structure of external 1966 d, figs. 1-3
tegument
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Reznik, G. K., [1966 e]
tryptophan in tissue
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Salimov, B. S., 1963 b
Trichia retteri all from Uzbekistan
Helicella candaharica
Jaminia potaniniana
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Salimov, B. S., 1963 c
+Helicella candaharica all from Uzbekistan
+Trichia retteri
+Jaminia potaniniana
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Salimov, B. S., 1965 a
Formica clara (exper.)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Salimov, B. S., 1965 b
period of development, sheep
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 266
[*Vulpes vulpes*] (liver) Byelorussia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Sopol'chenko, M. I., [1964 c]
Formica pratensis all from Moldavia
F. rufilarbis
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Spasskii, A. A.; and Andrei-
ko, A. F., 1963 a
[*Sus scrofa*] Moldavia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko,
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A.,
[*Sus scrofa*] 1963 a, 4
Moldavia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Svadzhan, P. K.; and Frol-
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 kova, L. V., 1966 a
ant intermediate hosts, review
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Svadzhan, P. K.; and Frol-
ants as intermediate and kova, L. V., [1966 b]
definitive hosts, review
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov,
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 K. E., 1966 b, 17
Ochotona rutila, (liver) all from Kirgiz
O. roylei macrootis (liver)
Lepus (Proelagus) tolai (liver)
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
[*Ovis aries*] steppe regions, Ukraine
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Troitskaia, A. A., 1963 a
[*Lepus timidus*] all from Tartar ASSR
[*L. europaeus*]
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
sheep (bile duct, gall Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
bladder) southwestern China
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Zdun, V. I., 1963 c
ecology, grazing, pasture conditions
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
[*Bos taurus*] all from Moldavia
[*Ovis aries*]
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman,
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 E. A., 1965 a
[*Ovis aries*] all from Moldavia
[*Bos taurus*]
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Reznik, G. K., 1966 a
Treatment carbon tetrachloride
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Sopol'chenko, M. I., [1964 c]
Treatment chlorophos; choline chlorophos, ovine

- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Arru, E.; Deiana, S.; and
Oryctolagus cuniculus Nuvole, A., 1968 a
Sardinia, Italy
- Dicrocoelium* [sic] *lanceo-*
latum survival in vitro Bénex, J., [1966 a], pl. 3,
fig. 1
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* survival in vitro,
7 anthelmintics Benex, J.; and Lamy, L.,
1967 a
- D[icrocoelium] *lanceolatum* Grus, I., 1966 a
hetolin
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Jovov, K., 1966 b
distribution, cattle North-eastern Bosnia
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Mantovani, A.; and Restani,
sheep R., 1966 b, 104, 107, 109,
110
Marsica (Abruces, Central
Italy)
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* R. Omeragić, N., 1964 a
ecology, population Jugoslavia
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Restani, R., 1966 c
2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Reznik, G. K., 1966 a
hexachloroparaxylene and hetol, sheep
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Stiles et Hassall, 1896 Ukraine forest-steppe
[*Ovis aries*]
- Dicrocoelium orientalis* Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
Sudarikow et Ryjikov, 1955 169
[*Rangifer tarandus*] Russia
- Dicrocoelium petrowi* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Kassimov, 1952 Armenian SSR
Alectoris graeca caucasica
- Dicrocoelium petrowi* Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifon-
Kassimov, 1952 ov, T., 1964 a
Perdix perdix perdix eastern Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium rileyi* Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 351
Macy, 1931 Carlsbad Caverns National
Tadarida brasiliensis Park, New Mexico
mexicana (gall bladder, biliary tracts)
- Dicrocoelium rileyi* Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
Myotis velifer M. F., 1967 a, 482
incautus (gall bladder) Kansas
Tadarida brasiliensis Oklahoma
mexicana (bile duct)
- Dicrocoelium soricis* Davydov, O. N., 1963 a
+insectivores Ukraine
- Dicrocoelium soricis* Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E.
(Diesing, 1858) Dollfus, A., 1966 a, 134-135, 145, 150,
Sorex araneus 151, 152, 156, 158
(gall bladder, bile duct, Bulgaria
liver)
- Dictyonograpus pipistrelli* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Sandground 1937 1965 a, 28
Pipistrellus nanus Katanga, Republic of Congo
(vésicule biliaire)
- Dictysarca virens* Daigger, D. P.; and Lewis,
Linton, 1910 P. D. (jr.), 1967 a
Hippocampus punctulatus Biscayne Bay, Florida
(swim bladder)
- Didelphodiplostomum* Harris, A. H.; Harkema, R.;
Dubois, 1944 and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 582
as syn. of *Diplostomum*
- Didelphodiplostomum* Harris, A. H., 1966 a
variabile sporocyst development
- Didelphodiplostomum varia-* Harris, A. H.; Harkema, R.;
bile (Chandler, 1932) Dubois, and Miller, G. C., 1967 a,
1944 577
as syn. of *Diplostomum variabile* (Chandler, 1932)
- Didymocystis singularis* Job, S. V., 1966 a, 316-318,
n.sp. figs. 1-12
Spyraena jello "barracuda" Indian Region of South
(tissue surrounding the India
heart in the gular or sub-
lingual region)
- Didymosphaera* gen. nov. Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 a, 159,
Didymozoidae; Opephero- 165, 166
trematinae tod: *D. mirabilis* sp. nov.
- Didymosphaera mirabilis* Mamaev, Iu. L., 1968 a, 159-
gen. et sp. nov. (tod) 164, 166, figs. 1-2, 3A-B, 4-5
Auxis thazard (body cavity) North Viet-Nam Gulf
- Didymozoid[ae] metacercaria* Madhavi, R., 1968 a, fig. 1
Paracalanus aculeatus Waltair Coast, Bay of Ben-
(body cavity) gal
- Didymozoidae* gen. sp. lar- Nikolaeva, V. M., 1964 a, 58,
vae I Nikolaeva, 1962 60-62, figs. 2-3
Myctophum punctatum (syn. Mediterranean Basin
Scopelus heideri Stein.)
(intestine, gills, liver, stomach)
- Didymozoidae* gen. sp. lar- Nikolaeva, V. M., 1964 a, 58,
vae II Nikolaeva, 1962 63-65, fig. 4
Arnoglossus laterna (gills) Adriatic Sea
A. thori (intestine) Aegean Sea
- Didymozoidae* gen. sp. lar- Nikolaeva, V. M., 1964 a, 58,
vae III Nikolaeva, 1962 66, fig. 5
Belone acus (intestine) Tyrrhenian Sea
- Didymozoidae* gen. sp. lar- Nikolaeva, V. M., 1964 a, 58,
vae IV Nikolaeva, 1962 66-67, fig. 6
Scomberesox saurus (intes- Mediterranean Sea, in
tine) region of Sicily
Alosa kessleri pontica Black Sea, in region of
(gills) Sevastopol
- Didymozoidae* [sp.] 40-ft. Noble, G. A., 1967 a
fluke"
Mola mola
- Didymozoidae* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 d,
unidentified eggs, sea figs. 1-2
fish malady
- Didymozoon faciale* N. A. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 d,
Baylis 1938 fig. 9
- Digenea* Halton, D. W., 1966 a
digestion, gut structure

- Digenea
abstract of thesis Nahhas, F. M., 1964 a
Curacao and Jamaica
- Digenea
epidermal cell patterns, digenetic trematode Peters, L. E. (jr.), 1966 a
- Digenea
Baltic seas as reservoir of developing digenetic trematodes Reimer, L., [1964 d]
- Digenea
host specificity, larvae Zdun, V. I., 1963 b
- Dinosoma sp.
Gephyroberyx japonicus (stomach) Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a, 4,
6, 7, 12, fig. 12
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Dinosoma sp.
Gephyroberyx japonicus Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c
Bay of Sagami
- Dinosoma sp.
Beryx splemdens [sic] Kato, K.; and Sakata, T.,
1963 a
Bay of Sagami
- Dinosoma tortum Yamaguti,
1938 (stomach) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 179
all from Bering Sea
- Coryphaenoides sp.
Anoplopoma fimbria
Sebastes aleutianus
S. introniger
- Dimuridae gen. sp. juv. Baeva, O. M., 1965 b, fig. 2
Cololabis saira (intestine) Pacific Ocean
- Dinurus coryphaenae
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach) Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W.,
1968 a
San-Ya of Hainan Island
- Dinurus scobri [sic] Yama-
guti, 1934 Kato, K.; and Sakata, T.,
1963 a
Auxis tapeinosoma Bay of Sagami
- Dioncopseudobenedenia n. g.
Capsalidae; Benedeniinae Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 58
tod: D. kala n. sp.
- Dioncopseudobenedenia kala
n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 56-
58, figs. 1 A-E
Naso unicornis (gill) Hawaii
- Diptherostomum brusinae
(Stoss., 1899) Stossich,
1914 Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naïdenova,
N. N., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Syn.: D. sargus annularis Vlassenko, 1931; Cercaria
inconstans Sinitzin
Nassa reticulata L. all from Black Sea
Cyclonassa kamyschiensis
Venus gallina L.
Meretrix rudi
Spisula subtruncata
Gouldia minima
Modiolus adriaticus
Gobius niger L.
Diplodus annularis
- Diptherostomum brusinae
Stoss., 1904 metacercariae
Antedon mediterranea (= A.
rosacea) Prevot, G., 1966 a, fig. 7
Vieux-Port de Marseille
- Diptherostomum microaceta-
bulum Schulman-Albowa, 1952 Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
Bering Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon (intestine)
- Diptherostomum sargus
annularis Vlassenko, 1931 Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naïdenova,
N. N., 1967 a
as syn. of D. brusinae (Stoss., 1899) Stossich, 1914
- Diplectanum aequans Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
chemistry and evolution,
sclerites
- Diplectanum aequans
(Wagener) Diesing Paling, J. E., 1966 a, figs.
1-2, pl.: figs. 1-5
genitalia morphology
- Diplectanum aequans
(Wagener) Diesing Paling, J. E., 1966 b, figs.
1-6, pl., figs. 1-5
adhesive apparatus
- Diplectanum collinsi
(Mueller) Price Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
Syn.: Lepidotes collinsi Mueller (1936)
- Diplectanum cynoglos-
sum (Tripathi) Yamaguti Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
Syn.: Pseudodiplectanum cynoglossum Tripathi, 1955
- Diplectanum fluviatile
(Johnston & Tiegs) Price Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
Syn.: Lepidotes fluviatile
- Diplectanum girellae
(Johnston & Tiegs) Price Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
Syn.: Acleotrema girellae
- Diplectanum longipenis
(Yamaguti) Price Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
Syn.: Squamodiscus longipenis Yamaguti, 1934
- Diplectanum pedatum
(Wagener) Diesing Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
Syn.: Dactylogyrus pedatum Wagener 1857
- Diplectanum secundus
Tripathi Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
Syn.: Squamodiscus secundus
- Diplectanum similis
Bychowsky Paling, J. E., 1966 a
- Diplobulbus minutus sp. n.
(intestine) Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
194, 195, 199-200, figs. 26-29
all from Hawaii
Cheilio inermis
Acanthurus sandvicensis
Thalassoma ballieui
T. duperreyi
- Diplodiscidae
not harmed by industrial
pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.,
1963 a
Desna river
- Diplodiscus
eg3 development Chiang, C. P., 1955 a
- Diplodiscus amphichrus
(Tubangui, 1933) Agrawal, V., 1966 e, 82-84,
fig. 1
Bufo sp. (rectum) Lucknow
- Diplodiscus amphichrus
Tubangui, 1933 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1967 a, 104
Rana limnocharis vittigera
(R. vittigera) (small
intestine) Manila, Luzon Island,
Philippines
- Diplodiscus amphichrus
Tubangui, 1933 (in part) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
J. D., 1968 a, 5
as syn. of Diplodiscus magnus (Srivastava, 1934)n. rank.

- Diplodiscus amphichrus* Tubangui, 1933 Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 d, 94-96, fig. 1
Syns.: *Diplodiscus amphichrus* var. *magnus* Srivastava (1934); *D. amphichrus japonicus* n. sub-sp. Yamaguti (1936); *D. mehrai* Pande (1937)
Rana cyanophlyctis (rectum)
- Diplodiscus amphichrus japonicus* Yamaguti, 1936 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 5
as syn. of *Diplodiscus magnus* (Srivastava, 1934) n.rank.
- Diplodiscus amphichrus japonicus* n. sub-sp. Yamaguti (1936) Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 d, 96
as syn. of *Diplodiscus amphichrus*
- Diplodiscus amphichrus magnus* Srivastava, 1934 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 5
as syn. of *Diplodiscus magnus* (Srivastava, 1934) n. rank.
- Diplodiscus amphichrus* var. *magnus* Srivastava (1934) Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 d, 96
as syn. of *Diplodiscus amphichrus*
- Diplodiscus japonicus* (Yamaguti, 1936) Li, 1937 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 5
as syn. of *Diplodiscus magnus* (Srivastava, 1934) n.rank.
- Diplodiscus magnus* (Srivastava, 1934) n. rank Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 5-6
Syns.: *Diplodiscus amphichrus* Tubangui, 1933 (in part); *D. amphichrus magnus* Srivastava, 1934; *D. amphichrus japonicus* Yamaguti, 1936; *D. japonicus* (Yamaguti, 1936) Li, 1937; *D. mehrai* Pande, 1937 (rectum)
Dicroglossus occipitalis Poloasi, Legon, and Cape Coast, Ghana
Rana galamensis Legon and Nungua, Ghana
Hylarana albolabris Kade, Ghana
Kassina senegalensis Achimota, Ghana
Xenopus tropicalis " "
- Diplodiscus mehrai* Pande, 1937 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 5
as syn. of *Diplodiscus magnus* (Srivastava, 1934) n. rank.
- Diplodiscus mehrai* Pande (1937) Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 d, 96
as syn. of *Diplodiscus amphichrus*
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* Goeze, 1782 Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Rana ridibunda (intestine) Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* Halton, D. W., 1966 a
gut structure, digestion
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* Halton, D. W., 1967 a, fig. 7
phosphatase activity
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Pallas, 1760) (Cercaria diplocotyloea Pagenst., 1857) Kisielienė, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus septemgyratus
A. spirorbis
Bithynia tentaculata
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* (konecni) Rana esculenta Kozak, A., 1966 a, 606, 608
all from Kosic, CSSR
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* Continued. Kozak, A., 1966 a.-- Continued.
R. temporaria
R. ridibunda
Bombina bombina
B. variegata
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* Goeze, 1782 Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Esox lucius Buriat ASSR
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* Eremias arguta Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Diplodiscus subclavatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Diphloheterocotylo* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 a, 55, 62
Monocotylidae; Monocotylinae
tod: *D. dasyatis* n. sp.
- Diphloheterocotylo dasyatis* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 61-62, 63, figs. 4A-C
Dasyatis hawaiiensis (gill) Hawaii
- Diplomonorchis leiostomi* Hopkins, 1941 Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 46
Barataria Bay, Louisiana
Trinectes maculatus (small intestine)
- Diplorchinae* Yamaguti, 1963 Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c], 154
Polystomatidae, key
- Diplostoma*. See *Diplostomm*.
- Diplostomatidae* (Poirier, 1836) Hughes, Higginbotham et Clary, 1942 nom. emend. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20
- Diplostomatinae* (Monticelli, 1888) Dawes, 1946 nom. emend., ex Poirier, 1886 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20
- Diplostomatoinea* Dubois, 1964 ex Poirier, 1886 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20
Syn.: *Diplostomines* Dubois, 1936
- Diplostomidae* key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
- Diplostomines* Dubois, 1936 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20
as syn. of *Diplostomatoinea* Dubois, 1964 ex Poirier, 1886
- Diplostomulum* sp. Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Perca flavescens all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
Etheostoma exile
Ictalurus nebulosus
Noturus gyrinus
Ambloplites rupestris
Notropis cornutus
Notropis volucellus
Pimephales notatus (lens, all from)
- Diplostomulum* sp. [Rutilus rutilus] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
Kuibyshev reservoir
- Diplostomulum* spp., etc. Rutilus rutilus lacustris Thymallus arcticus Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR

- Diplostomulum sp.
Ictalurus melas
(lenses) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 218
Goose River, North Dakota
- Diplostomulum ambystomae
Rankin and Hughes, 1937
as syn. of Diplostomum
variabile (Chandler, 1932) Harris, A. H.; Harkema, R.;
and Miller, G. C., 1967 a,
577
- Diplostomulum clavatum
Nordmann, 1832
Perca fluviatilis Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Diplostomulum clavatum
[Esox lucius] Gavrilitza, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Diplostomulum clavatum
(Nordmann, 1832)
Perca fluviatilis (vitreous
body) Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of alkes (Pskov
oblast)
- Diplostomulum clavatum
Nordmann, 1832
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253
all from Central Dnieper
- Diplostomulum clavatum
Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
Dneprovsk estuary
- Diplostomulum clavatum
Nordmann, 1832
(vitreous body)
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
[Vimba vimba]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Tinca tinca]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Abramis ballerus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82
all from Dnieper delta
- Diplostomulum clavatum
seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Diplostomulum clavatum
Nordm., 1832
[Rutilus r. heckeli] (eye)
[R. frisii] (eye)
[Aspius aspius] (eye)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (eye)
[Abramis brama] (eye)
[Vimba vimba] (eye)
[Cyprinus carpio] (eye)
[Esox lucius] (eye)
[Perca fluviatilis] (eye) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61
all from Dnieper estuary
- Diplostomulum clavatum
[Perca fluviatilis] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Diplostomulum clavatum
Nordmann, 1832
Abramis brama
Abramis sapa
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Silurus glanis
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 45-46
all from Moldavia
- Diplostomulum clavatum
(Nordmann, 1832)
Salmo ishchan (crystalline and hyaline body of eye)
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (crystalline and hyaline
body of eye) Flatonova, T. A., 1963 a
all from USSR, Lake Sevan
- Diplostomulum clavatum
Coregonus lavaretus marae-
noides (vitreous body of eye) Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
Chudskoe lake
- Diplostomulum clavatum
[Carassius carassius]
(hyaloid membrane, eyes) Sedinkin, A. N., 1965 a
USSR, Chelyabinsk oblast
- Diplostomulum clavatum
[Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
Mosk^{ov} oblast
- Diplostomulum hughesi Mar-
kewitsch, 1934
Esox lucius (musculature) Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253
Central Dnieper
- Diplostomulum hughesi
[Abramis brama]
[Abramis ballerus]
[Esox lucius] Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a
upper Don, all from
- Diplostomulum leonensis
n. sp.
Alestes longipinnis (skin,
muscles) 570, fig. 4
Epiplatys senegalensis
(skin, muscles) all from Bush water, Hast-
ing, Freetown peninsula,
Sierra Leone
E. sexfasciatus (skin, muscles)
chicks (exper.) Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor,
D. E. B., 1966 a, 568, 569-
- Diplostomulum scheuringi
Esox lucius
Perca flavescens
Etheostoma exile
Etheostoma nigrum
Notropis volucellus
Ambloplites rupestris
(vitreous chamber, all from) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
all from Itasca Park, Min-
nesota
- Diplostomulum scheurin-
gi Hughes, 1929
Lepomis macrochirus
Perca flavescens
(vitreous humor of all) Voth, D. R.; and Larson,
O. R., 1968 a, 218
all from Goose River,
North Dakota
- Diplostomulum singhi n.sp.
Heteropneustus fossilis
(intestine and body cav-
ity) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
and Rai, P., 1964 a, 245-248,
figs. 1-4
Mathura, India
- Diplostomulum spathaceum
[Esox lucius] Gavrilitza, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Diplostomulum spathaceum
[Cyprinus carpio] (eye) Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 268
Ukraine
- Diplostomulum spathaceum Ru-
dolphi, 1810
(crystalline lens)
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 252-
253
all from Central Dnieper
- Diplostomulum spathaceum Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
Dneprovsk estuary
- Diplostomulum spathaceum
[Scardinius erythroceph-
la] Koval, V. P., 1963 b
lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Diplostomulum spathaceum Krotas, R. A., 1963 b
Neman river

- Diplostomulum spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1810) *Salmo ishchan* (crystalline and hyaline body of eye)
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (crystalline and hyaline body of eye)
Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
all from USSR, Lake Sevan
- Diplostomulum spathaceum*
Blicca björkna
Puidak, U., 1965 a, 555
Estonian coastal waters
- Diplostomulum spathaceum*
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
Sutiagin, V. S.; Ivasik, V. M.; and Vorona, N. I., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Diplostomulum trituri*
histochemistry, pathology
Triturus viridescens viridescens "newt" (brain and brain case)
Lautenschlager, E. W., 1963 a
- Diplostomum*
Diplostomatidae; Diplostomatinae
Syn.: *Didelphodiplostomum*
Harris, A. H.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 582
Dubois, 1944
- Diplostomum*
key to species
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c
- Diplostomum* sp.
Culter alburnus
Hemiculter leucisculus
Acheilognathus chankaensis
Gobio gobio
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
all from Primorskii krai
- Diplostomum* sp.
molluscs and domestic aquatic birds
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
Lake Khanka
- Diplostomum* [sp.]
(Nordmann, 1832)
Gasterosteus aculeatus
(eye lenses)
Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1967 a, 302
Farnley, Leeds
- Diplostomum* sp.
Limnaea stagnalis
Butenko, Ū. V., 1967 a, 36, fig. 8d
South Kazakhstan
- Diplostomum* sp. (spathaceum?)
Limnaea stagnalis
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 35-36, fig. 7
upper Dnieper
- Diplostomum* [spp.]
Radix auricularia
[*Phoxinus phoxinus*]
[*Salvelinus alpinus*]
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 67
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Diplostomum* sp.
cercaria chaetotaxy
Richard, J., 1968 a, fig. 1C
- Diplostomum* sp.
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva
- Diplostomum* [sp.]
key
[*Cyprinidae*] (eye)
[*Acerina cernua*] (eye)
[*Lota lota*] (eye)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (eye)
[*Misgurnus fossilis*] (eye)
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 264,
all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
- Diplostomum* spp., etc.
Leuciscus l. baicalensis
L. idus
Thymallus arcticus
Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR
- Diplostomum* spp., etc.--
Continued.
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a.-- Continued.
- Diplostomum metacercariae*
Salmo gairdneri (eye)
Tainen, O. A., 1966 b
Lohja South Finland (fish hatchery)
Helsinki fish market (from Baltic)
- Lota vulgaris* (eye)
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva
- Diplostomum baeri* Dubois, 1937
Larus chthyaetus (small intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 265
all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
- Diplostomum baeri* Dubois, 1937
key
[*Percidae*] (eye)
[*Lota lota*] (eye)
Dubois, G., 1967 b, 699
Minchumina (Alaska)
- Diplostomum* (*Diplostomum*) *baeri bucculentum*
Dub. and Rsch, 1948
Larus argentatus
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 40
Hoffman et Humdley, 1957
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (D.) *scudderi* (Olivier, 1941) comb. nov.
- Diplostomum clavatum*
fish
Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Diplostomum clavatum*
Nordmann, 1832
[*Varicorhinus*]
Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a
lake Sevan
- Diplostomum clavatum*
Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Diplostomum clavatum*
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Diplostomum clavatum*
Salmo irideus (eye)
Lota vulgaris "
Tainen, O. A., 1966 e
all from Southern Finland
- Diplostomum clavatum*
(Nordmann, 1832) (crystalline lens)
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Diplostomum colymbi*
(Dubois, 1928) (stomach, duodenum, small intestine)
Gavia stellata
G. arctica
Larus camus
Colymbus auritus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 141
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Diplostomum colymbi* (Dubois, 1928)
Colymbus arcticus (small intestine)
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva

- Diplostomum commutatum* (Diesing, 1850) (intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Sterna hirundo
S. camtschatica
Larus shistisagus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Diplostomum commutatum* Diesing, 1850
(small intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Sterna hirundo
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
all from Tuva
- Diplostomum commutatum* (Diesing, 1850)
[Larus ridibundus]
Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Diplostomum coniferum*
cercaria chaetotaxy
Richard, J., 1968 a, figs. 1D, 2I
- Diplostomum flexicaudum* (Cort and Brooks, 1928)
Salmo gairdneri (nat. and exper.) (lenses)
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Lymnaea palustris nuttalliana
Physa propinqua
Becker, C. D.; and Brunson, W. D., 1966 a
all from Washington state
- Diplostomum flexicaudum* (Cort et Brooks, 1928)
(small intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 141
USSR, Kamchatka
- Diplostomum* (Diplostomum) *gasterostei* n. sp.
[as Cercaria diplostomi *gasterostei*, pp. 695, 696, 705]
Lymnaea peregra (digestive gland)
Gasterosteus aculeatus (retina)
Columba livia (var. domestica) (exper.) (anterior region of intestine, ducklings (exper.) (small intestine)
Williams, M. O., 1966 b, 693-705, figs. 1-7
Milngavie, 8 miles north-west of Glasgow
- Diplostomum gasterostei* Williams, 1966
Lymnaea peregra
Gasterosteus aculeatus (exper.)
ducks (exper.)
Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 247
Milngavie near Glasgow, Scotland
- Diplostomum gavium* Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L., 1967 a, 405
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (Tylodelphys) immer Dubois, 1961
- Diplostomum* (Diplostomum) *gavium* (Guberlet, 1922)
Gavia adamsi
Gavia immer
Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L., 1967 a, 401-404, fig. 1
all from Alaska
- Diplostomum gobiorum* sp. nov.
key
[Cottus gobio] (eye)
[Gasterosteus aculeatus] (eye)
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 262-263
all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
- Diplostomum* (Diplostomum) *hurone* La Rue, 1927
Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K., 1967 a
Great Lakes region
- Diplostomum* (Tylodelphys) immer Dubois, 1961
Dubois, G., 1966 a, 44
- Diplostomum* (Tylodelphys) immer Dubois, 1961
Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L., 1967 a, 405-407, fig. 2
all from Alaska
- Diplostomum* (Diplostomum) indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923)
Larus argentatus
Dubois, G., 1967 b, 699
Minchumina (Alaska)
- Diplostomum indistinctum* Guberlet, 1923
Anas strepera
Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Diplostomum indistinctum* Guberlet, 1923
(intestine)
Larus ridibundus
L. chthyaetus
L. canus
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
all from Tuva
- Diplostomum indistinctum* (Guberlet, 1923)
key
[Cyprinidae] (eye)
[Acerina cernua] (eye)
[Lota lota] (eye)
[Esoc lucius] (eye)
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 263-264
all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
- Diplostomum macrostomum* sp. nov.
key
[Cyprinidae] (eye)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (eye)
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 263
all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
- Diplostomum mergi* Mergus albellus
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Diplostomum mergi* Dubois, 1932
key
[Cyprinidae] (eye)
[Cottus gobio] (eye)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (eye)
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 263
all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
- Diplostomum micradenum* (Cort and Brackett), 1938
Lymnaea (Stagnicola) reiflexa (Say)
Rana pipiens (exper.)
Rana sylvatica "
Bufo sp. "
Ambystoma opacum "
" jeffersonianum "
Anas domestica "
Gallus domesticus "
Pseudacris brachiphona "
Williams, R. R., 1964 b
Calamus Swamp, Pickaway Co., Ohio
- Diplostomum paraspathaceum* sp. nov.
key
[Cyprinidae] (eye)
[Percidae] "
[Gobiidae] "
[Clupeidae] "
[Acipenseridae] "
[Esoc lucius] "
Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 264
all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
- Diplostomum phoxini* Lymnaea auricularia
Phoxinus laevis
Büttner, A., 1966 a
Richelieu, France, all from
- Diplostomum* phoxini [Phoxinus phoxinus]
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina

- Diplostomum phoxini Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Phoxinus phoxinus (brain) Ireland
- Diplostomum pungitis sp. nov. Shigin, A. A., 1965 c, 264-265
key all from Rybinsk reservoir and Volga Delta
[Gasterosteus aculeatus] (eye)
[Perca fluviatilis] (eye)
- Diplostomum pusillum Gagarin, V. G., 1965 a
host specificity
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) scudderi (Olivier, 1941) comb. nov. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20, 40-44, 51, 52, 53, fig. 6
Syn.: Diplostomum baeri eucaliae Hoffman et Humdley, 1957
- Diplostomum spathaceum fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Ctenopharyngodon idella] [Hypophthalmus molitrix] Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
all from Karakum canal
- Diplostomum spathaceum Rud., 1819 Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Abramis brama all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Perca fluviatilis
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) [Varicorhinus] Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a
lake Sevan
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Braun, 1893 Büttner, A., 1966 a
Limnaea stagnalis Richelieu, France
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 36
all from South Kazakhstan
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Mergus serrator] [Ardea cinerea] [Vanellus vanellus] [Sterna hirundo] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 73
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Diplostomum spataceum [sic] Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, fig. 32-33
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Salvelinus alpinus] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dubois, G., 1966 a, 38, 39
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
(small intestine) all from North Carolina
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
- Diplostomum spathaceum Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 62
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Diplostomum spathaceum Rudolphi (eye) Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
all from Kozłowa Góra reservoir
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Rutilus rutilus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Vimba vimba] [Lota lota] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Phalacrocorax carbo] [Anas penelope] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893 Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
1893
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix auricularia
R. ovata
- Diplostomum spathaceum Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud. 1819) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82
(crystalline lens) all from Dnieper delta
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
[Vimba vimba]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
- Diplostomum spathaceum seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 61
[Rutilus r. heckeli] (eye) all from Dnieper estuary
[Aspius aspius] (eye)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (eye)
- Diplostomum spathaceum biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) (intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 140
Larus ridibundus all from USSR, Kamchatka
L. canus
Sterna camtschatica
S. hirundo
- Diplostomum spathaceum Silurus glanis Lucky, Z., 1966 a
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1810) (eye) Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 44-45, fig. 3
all from Moldavia
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Abramis brama
Abramis sapa
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Tinca tinca
Rutilus rutilus heckeli
Aspius aspius

- Diplostomum spathaceum.-- Continued. Marits, N. M., 1963 a.-- Continued.
 Chondrostoma nasus
 Alburnus alburnus
 Acerina cernua
 Silurus glanis
 Leuciscus cephalus
- Diplostomum spathaceum adhesive organ, structure and function Öhman, C., 1965 a, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Larus canus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893 Larus ridibundus Rădulescu, I.; and Lustin, L., 1967 a, fig. 3 Romania
- Diplostomum spathaceum Coregonus lavaretus marae-noides (crystalline lens) Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a Chudskoe lake
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
- Diplostomum spathaceum (exper.) [Coregonus] [Coregonus peled] [Salmo salar] [Salmo irideus] [Cyprinus carpio] Semenova-Mindel, N. V., 1964 a
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Larus chthyaetus (small intestine) L. ridibundus (small intestine) Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a all from Tuva
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a Tsvovshchina
- Diplostomum spathaceum fertility Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1810) Galba palustris Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 58 Western Kazakhstan
- Diplostomum spathaceum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Olsson, 1879 Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 5 Wales
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus marinus Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland, Canada
- Diplostomum spathaceum Salmo irideus (eye) Lota vulgaris (eye) Tiainen, O. A., 1966 e Southern Finland, all from
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) (crystal-line lens) [Blicca bjoerkna] [Carassius carassius] [Aspius aspius] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Diplostomum spathaceum.-- Continued. [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] [Abramis brama] [Tinca tinca] [Rutilus rutilus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus idus] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Acerina cernua] [Perca fluviatilis] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a.-- Continued.
- Diplostomum spathaceum Larus ridibundus (intestine) Vol'skii, G. I., [1967 a] Latvian SSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum Iymnaea peregra Gasterosteus aculeatus Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 247 Milngavie near Glasgow, Scotland
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Podiceps griseigena Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum flexicaudum (Gort et Brooks, 1928) Dubois, G., 1966 a, 40
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum murrayense Johnston et Cleland, 1938 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 40
- Diplostomum (Didelpho-diplostomum) variabile (Chandler, 1932) opossums (feces) Harris, A. H.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
- Diplostomum variabile (Chandler, 1932) Syns: Didelphodiplostomum variabile (Chandler, 1932). Dubois, 1944; Diplostomulum ambystomae Rankin and Hughes, 1937 life history, taxonomy Didelphis virginiana (nat. and exper.) (feces) (exper.) Harris, A. H.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-12
- Menetus dilatus Ambystoma opacum A. maculatum Eurycea bislineata Necturus spp. Siren lacertina mice, white
- Diplostoma volvens biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Diplostrema Tripathi, 1959, preoccupied Price, C. E., 1967 e, 386 as syn. of Neodiplozoon Tripathi, 1959, emend.
- Diplozoon von Nordmann, 1832 Diplozoonidae, key Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379, 383-384
- Diplozoon Nordmann, 1832 Diplozooninae Prost, M., 1966 a, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23
- Diplozoon sp. fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Diplozoon sp. I Rutilus rutilus Beliniso, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Diplozoon sp. II Scardinius erythrophthalmus Beliniso, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir

- Diplozoon sp. 1
Alburnus alburnus
(žábra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 153
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Diplozoon sp. 2
Barbus barbatus (žábra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 153
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Diplozoon [sp.]
[Cyprinus carpio] Turpalova, N. M.; and Maslen-
nikova, E. I., 1964 a
Moldavia
- Diplozoon sp.
[Carassius carassius] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85
Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon sp.
[Rutilus rutilus] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963
Kuibyshev reservoir
- Diplozoon barbi
Rasbora heteromorpha Kamegai, S.; et al., 1966 a
- Diplozoon bliccae
[Blicca bjoerkna] Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon bliccae (Reichen-
bach-Klinke, 1961) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85
Dnieper delta
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gill
filaments)
- Diplozoon bliccae
seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon bliccae (Rei-
chenbach-Klinke, 1961) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63
Dnieper estuary
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gill filaments)
- Diplozoon bychowskyi sp.n.
Ctenopharyngodon idella
(gill filaments) Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 170-
172, 173, 174, figs. 4-5, 7V,
8V
Bolon lake, Amur river
- Diplozoon diplodiscus sp.n.
Elopichthys bambusa (gill
filaments) Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 167-
169, 173, 174, figs. 1-2, 7A,
8A
Bolon lake, Amur river
- Diplozoon ghanense
(Thomas, 1957) Price, C. E., 1967 e, 383
Alestes macrolepidotus Ghana (black Volta River,
near Lawra)
- Diplozoon gracilis
fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Diplozoon gracilis
[Gobio gobio] Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon homoion
Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gintovt,
F. V.; and Koval, V. P.,
1964 a, 66, 76
- Diplozoon homoion
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen) Gläser, H. J., 1967 a, 337,
338, 339, 340, 341, figs. 8,
9b
Elbe-Nebenfluss Biese-Aland
- Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky
et Nagibina, 1959 Ha, K., 1964 a
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Alol group of lakes (Pskov
oblast)
- Diplozoon homoion
[Rutilus rutilus] Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon homoion Bychow-
sky et Nagibina, 1959 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85
[Rutilus rutilus] Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon homoion
Rutilus rutilus lacus-
tris Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V.
A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Diplozoon inustiatum sp.n.
Hypophthalmichthys molli-
trix (gill filaments) Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 172-
173, 174, figs. 6, 7G, 8G
Bolon lake, Amur river
- Diplozoon markewitschi sp.
nova Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gintovt,
F. V.; and Koval, V. P.,
1964 a, 43-47, figs. 1-5, 6a,
7a
Vimba vimba (gills) Dnieper, southern Bug
(USSR); Neman (BSSR)
- Diplozoon markewitschi
[Vimba vimba] Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon markewitschi By-
chowsky et Koval, 1962 [i.
e. Bykhovskii, Gintovt and
Koval, 1964] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85
Dnieper delta
[Vimba vimba]
- Diplozoon markewitschi
seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon markewitschi
Bychowsky et Koval, 1962 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63
[Vimba vimba] Dnieper estuary
- Diplozoon megan
[Leuciscus idus] Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon megan
Idus idus Kamegai, S.; et al., 1966 a
- Diplozoon megan Bychowsky
et Nagibina, 1959 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85
[Leuciscus idus] Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon megan Bychowsky
et Nagibina, 1959 Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63
[Leuciscus idus] Dnieper estuary
- Diplozoon nagibinae
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen) Gläser, H. J., 1967 a, 335,
336, 337, 338, 341, fig. 9c
Elbe-Nebenfluss Biese-Aland
- Diplozoon nipponicum Goto,
1891 Kamegai, S.; et al., 1966 a,
figs. 1-6
morphology
Cyprinus carpio
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nord-
mann, 1832 Belinsova, L. K., 1965 a
Abramis brama all from Krasnooskol'skoe
Blicca bjoerkna reservoir
- Diplozoon paradoxum Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gintovt,
F. V.; and Koval, V. P.,
1964 a, 45, 46, figs. 6a, 7a
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
kina, L. M., 1961 a
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli] all from small rivers of
[Leucaspis delineatus] Northern Azov
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
- Diplozoon paradoxum
[Abramis brama] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a
Dnestrov estuary
- Diplozoon paradoxum
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen) Gläser, H. J., 1967 a, 335,
340, fig. 9d
Elbe-Nebenfluss Biese-Aland

- Diplozoön paradoxum phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann Rutilus rutilus (gills) Blicca bjoerkna " Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 all from Kozłowa Góra reservoir
- Diplozoön paradoxum [Abramis brama] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoön paradoxum s. l. [Leuciscus cephalus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Chondrostoma nasus] [Phoxinus phoxinus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoön paradoxum Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gill branchiae) Rutilus rutilus (gills) Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 213 all from Ireland
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 (gills) Aspius aspius Lucioperca lucioperca Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253 all from Central Dnieper
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 [Abramis brama] (gills) [Rutilus rutilus heckeli] (gills) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85 all from Dnieper delta
- Diplozoön paradoxum seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 (gill filaments) [Abramis brama] [Rutilus r. heckeli] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63 all from Dnieper estuary
- Diplozoön paradoxum Blicca bjoercna [sic] (gills) Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a] reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Diplozoön paradoxum [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] [Vimba vimba] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis ballerus] Koval, V. P., 1963 b all from lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Diplozoön paradoxum [Rutilus rutilus] (gills) Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a upper Don
- Diplozoön paradoxum [Aspius aspius] (gills) Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingeaur reservoir
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Abramis brama "dévérkeszeg" Abramis ballerus "laposkeszeg" Abramis sapa "bagolykeszeg" Pelecus cultratus "garda" Carassius carassius "kárász" Alburnus alburnus "szélhajtó kűsz" Blicca bjoerkna "ezüstös balin" Rutilus rutilus "veresszárnú koncér" Leuciscus cephalus "fejes domolykó" Leuciscus idus "ónos jász" Scardinius erythrophthalmus "pirosszemű kele" Aspius aspius "ragadozó ón" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106 all from Hungary
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Esox lucius Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Prost, M., 1966 a, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23 Syn: Diporpa Dujardin, 1845; Diporpa dujardinii Diesing, 1850 all from Polsee
Abramis brama
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
Barbus barbatus
Blicca bjoercna
Carassius carassius
Chondrostoma nasus
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Vimba vimba
Acerina cernua
- Diplozoön paradoxum Blicca bjoerkna Puidak, U., 1965 a, 555 Estonian coastal waters
- Diplozoön paradoxum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Diplozoön paradoxum (Nordmann, 1832) (gills) [Carassius carassius] [Abramis brama] [Tinca tinca] [Rutilus rutilus] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Diplozoön paradoxum reproduction, temperature Wiles, M., 1965 a
- Diplozoön paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 s. l. (Kiemenblättchen) Cyprinus carpio Rutilus rutilus R. pigus virgo Leuciscus leuciscus L. cephalus L. idus Phoxinus phoxinus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Aspius aspius Chondrostoma nasus Gobio gobio G. kessleri Barbus meridionalis petényi Alburnus alburnus Alburnoides bipunctatus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama A. sapa A. ballerus Pelecus cultratus Rhodeus sericeus amarus Zitnan, R., 1965 a all from Hron River
- Diplozoön paradoxum ballerus ssp. nov. [nomen nudum] [Abramis ballerus] (gill filaments) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85 Dnieper delta
- Diplozoön paradoxum sapae Reichenbach-Klinke, 1961 [Abramis sapa] (gill filaments) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85 Dnieper delta
- Diplozoön pavlovskii fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Diplozoön pavlovskii Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gintovt, F. V.; and Koval, V. P., 1964 a, 45, 46, figs. 65, 73
- Diplozoön pavlovskii [sic] [Aspius aspius] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a Dnestrov estuary

- Diplozoon pavlovskii Bychowski et Nagibina, 1959 [Aspius aspius] (gill filaments) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63 Dnieper estuary
- Diplozoon rutili n. sp. Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen) Gläser, H. J., 1967 a, 333-342, figs. 1-4, 5a-b, 6a-c, 7-8, 9a Elbe-Nebenfluss Biese-Aland
- Diplozoon scardinii sp. nov. [nomen nudum] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85 Dnieper delta
- Diplozoon scardinii Komarova, 1964, n. sp. Scardinius erythrophthalmus [sic] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63-64, 66 Dnieper delta and estuary
- Diplozoon schizothorazi sp. nov. Schizothorax issykkuli (gills) Iksanov, K. I., [1966 a], 88-91, figs. 1a-b lake Issyk-Kul, Ortotokoïskoe reservoir
- Diplozoon strelkowi sp. n. Hemibarbus laeoc (gill filaments) Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 169-170, 173, 174, figs. 3, 7B, 8B Boj. lake, Amur river
- Diplozoon tetragone Hypheobrycon serpae Kamegai, S.; et al., 1966 a
- Diporpa Dujardin, 1845 as syn. of Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Prost, M., 1966 a, 17
- Diporpa dujardinii Diesing, 1850 as syn. of Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Prost, M., 1966 a, 17
- Discocotyle sagittata Salmo trutta Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]
- Discocotyle sagittata phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a
- Discocotyle sagittata [sic] (Leuckart 1852, Diesing 1850) Salmo trutta (gills) Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 213 Ireland
- Discocotyle sagittata population dynamics Salmo trutta Salvelinus alpinus (gills) Paling, J. E., 1965 a Windermere and Crummock Water in the English Lake District, all from
- Discocotyle sagittatum Coregonus lavaretus pidschian Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a Tuva ASSR
- Discocotyle sagittata distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Discocotyle salmonis Shaffer, 1916 (gills) Salvelinus fontinalis Salmo salar S. trutta Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1915 all from Newfoundland
- Discocotyle sybellae [sic] distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Discocotylidae includes: Opisthogyninae; Pseudodiscocotylinae n. subf. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b
- Distoma (nepolovozrelye) [sp.] (Wedl, 1857) as syn. of Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 151
- Distomum anophelis van Thiel, 1921 as syn. of Haematoloechus (H.) v. variegatus (Rudolphi) Odening, K., 1960 h, 23
- Distomum bergense as syn. of Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud.) Lühe, 1901 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Distoma bilobum (Rudolphi, 1819); (Diesing, 1851) as syn. of Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 125
- Distomum capsulare (Diesing, 1858; Solov'ev, 1912) as syn. of Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 151
- Distoma cuneatum (Rudolphi, 1809) as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 141
- Distomum ellipticum (variegatum?) (Eckstein, 1922) as syn. of Haematoloechus (H.) sp., ssp. (Eckstein) Odening, K., 1960 h, 25
- Distomum fragile Linton, 1900 Mola mola (intestine) Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 Newfoundland
- Distomum glandulosum Looss, 1896 as syn. of Paralecithodendrium glandulosum (Looss, 1896) Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 123
- Distomum mollissimum (Levinsen, 1881) as syn. of Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Distomum obtusum Looss, 1896 as syn. of Paralecithodendrium obtusum (Looss, 1896) Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 121
- Distoma ovatum (Rud.) as syn. of Prosthogonimus ovatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 140
- Distomum pedicellata (Stossich, 1887) as syn. of Allopodocotyle pedicellata (Stossich, 1887) n. comb. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163
- Distomum pyriforme Linton, 1900 life cycle and morphology Stunkard, H. W., 1968 b
- Distoma rubens Dujardin, 1845 as syn. of Plagiorchis exasperatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Edelényi, B., 1965 a
- Distomum sinense Cobbold, 1875 human "tirailleur; tonkinois" (foie) Fraissinet, 1906 a Phu-Lang-Thuong
- Distomiasis, Bovine bufflon Fournier, J., [1953 a], 133 Viet Nam
- Distomiasis, Bovine Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; and Recalcatti, M., 1962 a
- Distomiasis, Ruminants Babenskias, M. A., 1958 c Lithuania
- Distomum. See Distoma.
- Dogielius planus fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs

- Dolichosaccus lygosomae* n. sp.
Lygosoma noctua (small intestine)
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 246, 249-250, fig. 3
 Espiritu Santo Island, New Hebrides Islands
- Dolichosaccus rastellus* (crevo)
Bombina bombina
B. variegata
- Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607
 all from Košic, CSSR
- Dolichosaccus rastellus*
Radix ovata
- Kuprianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
 USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Dollfustravassosiinae subfam. n.
 Isoparorchidae
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Kohn, A., 1967 a, 314, 318
 type genus: *Dollfustravassosius* gen. n.
- Dollfustravassosius* gen. n.
 Isoparorchidae; Dollfustravassosiinae
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Kohn, A., 1967 a, 313, 314
 tod: *D. moniliovatus* sp.n.
- Dollfustravassosius moniliovatus* sp. n. (tod)
Tachysurus grandicassis (vessie nataoire)
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Kohn, A., 1967 a, 313, 314, 315-318, figs. 1-7
 Ile de Marambaia (Océan Atlantique), Etat de Rio de Janeiro, Brésil
- Dollfustrema fochowensis*
 life cycle, evolution
- T'ang, C.-C.; and T'ang, C.-T., 1968 a
- Drepanocephalus olivaceus* n. sp.
Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus (intestine)
- Nasir, P.; and Marval F., H., 1968 a, pp. 71-72, 74, fig. 1
 Laguna de los Patos, Cumana, Venezuela
- Duboisia syriaca*
 distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe

- Echinochasmus* biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Echinochasmus* sp. [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a Omsk lesostep
- Echinochasmus amphibolus* Kotlan, 1922
Podiceps griseigena
P. nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Echinochasmus bagulai* Verma, 1935
Natica marochiensis
Katelysia opima
Larus ridibundus (exper.)
Numenius arquata "
Egretta garzetta "
Ardeola grayi " Ramalingam, K., [1961 e], figs. 1-10 all from Pamban, India
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus* Culter alburnus
Hemiculter leucisculus
Acheilognathus chankaensis
Gobio gobio
Rana temporaria Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c all from Primorskii kraii
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus* molluscs and domestic aquatic birds
Rana temporaria Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d Lake Khanka
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus* (Linstow, 1873) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus* (Linstow, 1873) Nyroca ferina
Anas acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 137 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus* [Gallus gallus] Shevtsov, A. A., 1965 a Smelianskogo raiona, Cherkaskoi oblast, Ukrainian, SSR
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus* [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
- Echinochasmus bursicola* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Echinochasmus* (Episthmium) bursicola (Creplin, 1837) Ardea cinerea [sic] Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a] Latvian SSR
- Echinochasmus coaxatus* Dietz, 1909
Podiceps cristatus Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a, 146 Danube delta, Romania
- Echinochasmus coaxatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Echinochasmus coaxatus* Apodemus agrarius Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72 Czechoslovakia
- Echinochasmus coaxatus* Dietz, 1909
Podiceps griseigena
P. nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Echinochasmus colymbi* Oschmarin, 1950
Podiceps nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Echinochasmus dietzevi* [Podiceps cristatus] [Anas penelope] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuuiisk game reserve
- Echinochasmus japonicus* fresh water fish Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Echinochasmus japonicus* Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 a
- Echinochasmus japonicus* Yamaguchi, T.; and Hirao, Y., 1964 a Shikiku
- Echinochasmus magnovatum* (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) Price, 1931
Fundulus heteroclitus chicks (exper.)
white mice (exper.) Scott, L., 1965 a southeastern New Hampshire
- Echinochasmus mirus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Echinochasmus mordax* (Looss, 1899)
Pelecanus onocrotalus Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a, 144 Danube delta, Romania
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* (Ratz, 1908) [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs, all from
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* fresh water fish Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* Ratz, 1908 [Canis familiaris] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* Ratz, 1908
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (musculature) Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 48 Moldavia
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 b Lugansk oblast
- Echinochasmus schwartzi* Price, 1931
Canis familiaris Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1965 a, 571, figs. 3-4 New Jersey
- Echinochasmus* (Episthmium) skrjabini Oschmarin, 1947 (duodenum, small intestine)
Gavia stellata
Gavia arctica Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Echinochasmus skrjabini* Oschmarin, 1947
Colymbus stellatus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Echinochasmus spinulosus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Echinochasmus squaratus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Echinochasmus tobi* Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a

- Echinochasmus tobi Yamaguchi, 1939
Semisulcospira spp.
- Echinocirrus melis Schr. distribution
- Echinocirrus suinum distribution
- Echinoparphium [lapsus for Echinoparyphium]
- Echinoparyphium key to species
- Echinoparyphium [lapsus as Echinoparphium]
- Echinoparyphium sp. glycogen deposition
Helisoma trivolvis
- Echinoparyphium sp. Corvus corax (intestine)
- Echinoparyphium sp. Mehlis' gland complex
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum (Dietz, 1909)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Radix ovata
Planorbis planorbis
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum seasonal distribution in molluscs in relation to industrial pollution
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz.
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Lymnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Physa fontinalis
Coretus corneus
Viviparus contectus
V. viviparus
Bithynia tentaculata
Sphaerium corneum
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum
Lymnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris
Viviparus viviparus
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Anas clypeata (intestine)
Nyroca fuligula "
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Anas querquedula
A. platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
- Kagei, N., 1966 a
Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Y. H., 1967 a
- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja); and Kulakova, A. P., 1965 a, 190-191
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Y. H., 1967 a
- Cheng, T. C., 1963 f, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-2; pl. 3, figs. 1-4
- Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a, fig. USSR, Kamchatka
- Lie Kian Joe, 1965 a, fig. 4
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 26
all from South Kazakhstan
- Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1964 a, 71
Desna River
- Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1966 a, 29
upper Dnieper
- Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 136
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum.-- Continued.
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum distribution
- Echinoparyphium baculus (Diesing, 1850)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. querquedula
Nyroca ferina
- Echinoparyphium baculus distribution
- Echinoparyphium bioccale-rouxi distribution
- Echinoparyphium biocealer- auxi [sic] Dollfus, 1935 [i.e. 1953]
+bird
- Echinoparyphium cinctum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Nyroca fuligula (small intestine)
Anas acuta (caecum)
- Echinoparyphium cinctum (Rud., 1802)
found in mollusks used for food for domestic waterfowl
- Echinoparyphium cinctum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Radix ovata
Viviparus viviparus
Bithynia leachi
- Echinoparyphium cinctum
Lymnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
- Echinoparyphium cinctum distribution
- Echinoparyphium cinctum (Rudolphi, 1802)
+bird
- Echinoparyphium contiquum [sic] Barker & Bastron, 1915
Ondatra zibethicus oscyoosensis
- Echinoparyphium dunni sp. n.
Gyraulus convexiusculus (exper.)
Lymnaea rubiginosa
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)
Bellamya ingallsiana
ducklings (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
pigeons (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
Lonchura ferruginosa (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
L. punctulata (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
Padda oryzivora (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a.-- Continued.
- Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 78
Western Kazakhstan
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
all from Buriat ASSR
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Wang, F.-C., 1968 a
China
- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Kiseliene, V. K., 1965 a
- Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- wang, F.-C., 1968 a
China
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Y. H., 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Lie Kian Joe; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b, 793-798, figs. 1-13
Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaya

- Echinoparyphium dunni* surgically implanted in normal snail host Heyneman, D., 1966 a
- Echinoparyphium dunni* Lie and Umathevy, 1965 integumentary papillae of cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, figs. 2E, 3E, 4E, 5E, 6E
- Echinoparyphium dunni* Lie and Umathevy *Lymanea rubiginosa* Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1966 a Central Malaya
- Echinoparyphium echinotoides* [sic] *Viviparus viviparus* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Echinoparyphium flexum* (Linton, 1892) *Lymanea columella* Rabalais, F. G., 1966 a, 54, fig. 2 Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Echinoparyphium hydromyos* sp. nov. *Hydromys chrysogaster* (nat. and exper.) *Plananisus isingi* (nat. and exper.) tadpoles (exper.) (kidneys) *Lenameria* sp. (exper.) (kidneys) Angel, L. M., 1967 a, 19-29, figs. 1-6 all from Tailen Bend
- Echinoparyphium macrovitellatus* Oshmarin, 1947 *Phalacrocorax carbo* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Echinoparyphium nordiana* Baschkirova, 1941 *Galba truncatula* *G. palustris* Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Echinoparyphium nordiana* *Limnaea stagnalis* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Echinoparyphium paraulium* *Viviparus viviparus* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Echinoparyphium paraulium* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Echinoparyphium pavlovskii* sp. n. *Lymnocyrtes minimus* (small intestine) key Bykhovskaiā, I. E. (Pavlovskaiā); and Kulakova, A. P., 1965 a, 187-190, 191, figs. 1-3 Kurishsk lagoon, Rybachii (Kaliningrad oblast)
- Echinoparyphium petrowi* New. cercaria *Viviparus viviparus* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 29 upper Dnieper
- Echinoparyphium petrowi* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- E[chinoparyphium] petrowi [sic] *Sphaerium rivicola* Vergun, G. I., 1963 a Northern Donets
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) *Tadorna ferruginea* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* *Radix lagotis* *Planorbis* sp. *Rana temporaria* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c all from Primorskii krai
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* molluscs and domestic aquatic birds *Rana temporaria* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d Lake Khanka
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873) *Ondatra z. zibetnica* Beckett, J. V.; and Gallichio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linst., 1873) *Radix ovata* *Planorbis planorbis* *Lymanea kazakensis* *L. iliensis* *Galba truncatula* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 26 all from South Kazakhstan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* *Radix auricularia* *Hyautilus ehrenbergi* *Limnaea stagnalis* *Rana temporaria* [*Bufo vulgaris*] [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [*Mergus serrator*] [*Ardea cinerea*] [*Vanellus vanellus*] [*Sterna hirundo*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 68 all from lake Issyk-kul
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) Giuniene, E., 1968 a, figs. 1-5 pathological changes in duckling intestines
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Abdel-Aziz, 1930) *Bulinus truncatus* rat (exper.) El-Gindy, M. S.; and Rushdi, M. Z., 1962 a, fig. 3 Egypt
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* *Phenacol*, ducks Garkavi, B.L.; and Poluektov, V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) *Cygnus olor* (gastro-intestinal tract) Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B., 1961 a, 22 Essex, England
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) *Cygnus olor* Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Zuvintas Lake
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) found in mollusks used for food for domestic waterfowl Kiselienė, V. K., 1965 a
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow, 1873) *Radix ovata* *R. peregra* *Galba palustris* *G. palustris* *corvus* *G. truncatula* *Planorbis planorbis* *Viviparus viviparus* Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* development in final host Kiselienė, V. K., 1968 a, figs. 3, 4

- Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris
Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
chlorophos-phenothiazine, ducks
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linton, 1873)
Larus canus (intestine)
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Anas acuta
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
(intestine)
Anser anser
Tadorna ferruginea
Nyroca ferina
Anas clypeata
Anas querquedula
Anas acuta
Nyroca fuligula
Anas strepera
Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. penelope
A. querquedula
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca fuligula
N. marila
Anser anser
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 136
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Radix ovata
Radix auricularia
Galba palustris
Planorbis planorbis
Rana temporaria
Nevostrueva, L. S., 1965 a
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
găini
rață
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 225, 229
all from Romania
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaijan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (enteritis)
pigeons
Settnes, O. P.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a, fig. 3
Denmark
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linst., 1897) metacercaria
Valvata piscinalis
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 79
Western Kazakhstan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Gallus gallus]
Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a
Orenburg oblast
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum +[Gallus gallus]
Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b
Orenburg oblast
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Larus canus (caecum)
Vok'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Echinoparyphium sinorchis
Oschmarin, 1956
key
Bykhovskaja, I. E. (Pavlovskaja); and Kulakova, A. P., 1965 a, 191, fig. 4A-B
- Echinoparyphium sisjakovi
Skvortsov, 1934
Ondatra zibethica
Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine
- Echinoparyphium spiniferum distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Echinoparyphium west-sibiricum
Issaïlschikoff, 1924
+fox
Wang, F.-C., 1968 a
China
- Echinostoma
Echinostomatidae, key
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 12
- Echinostoma sp.
Planorbis planorbis
Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 24-26, fig. 1
South Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma sp.
Pelicanus onocrotalus
Deodhar, N. S.; and Narasapur, V. S., 1968 a
Victoria Gardens (zoo), Bombay
- Echinostoma sp.
Gallinula chloropus (šrevo)
Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 853
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Echinostoma [sp.]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Echinostoma sp.
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Echinostoma sp., cercaria
Valvata piscinalis
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 82-83
Western Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma sp. (E. grandis)
Pica pica hudsonia
Galba palustris
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 77-78, fig. 15
Western Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma sp.
Pica pica hudsonia
(large and small intestine, bursa Fabricius)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Echinostoma sp.
Bithynia leachi
Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 287, fig. III (13)
Ukraine
- Echinostoma aegyptiaca
Khalil et Abaza, 1924
+wild cat
Wang, F.-C., 1968 a
China

- Echinostoma aphyllactum* Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, Dietz, 1909 (small intestine) J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 189
Saguinus geoffroyi Panama
- Echinostomum armigerum* Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Barker & Irvine, 1915
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoo-sensis Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Echinostoma armigerum* [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep
- Echinostomum armigerum* Barker and Irvine, 1915
Castor canadensis (small intestine) Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1967 a, 660
Nova Scotia
- Echinostoma audyi* sp. n. Lie Kian Joe; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a, 781-787, figs. 1-15
Lymnaea rubiginosa
Gyraulus convexiusculus
Indoplanorbis exustus
Pila scutata
Bellamya ingallsiana (exper.) (rectum)
ducklings
pigeons
Macropygia ruficeps
Lonchura ferruginosa
L. punctulata
Padda oryzivora
all from Kuala Lumpur and Kuala Pilah, Malaya
- Echinostoma audyi* surgically implanted in normal snail host Heyneman, D., 1966 a
- Echinostoma audyi* Mehli's gland complex Lie Kian Joe, 1965 a, fig. 2
- Echinostoma audyi* Lie and Umathevy, 1966
integumentary papillae of cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, figs. 2B, 3B, 4B, 5B, 6B
- Echinostoma audyi* Lie and Umathevy
body gland cells in cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 c, figs. 1, 5-7
- Echinostoma audyi* Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1966 a, fig. 13b
- Echinostoma audyi* Lie and Umathevy
Lymnaea rubiginosa Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1966 a
Central Malaya
- Echinostoma bancrofti* Johnson, 1928
Gallinula chloropus (črevo) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 853
Czechoslovakia (USSR)
- Echinostoma barbosai* sp. n. Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1966 a, 1052, 1053, 1054-1057, figs. 1-13a, 14-17
life cycle
chicks (exper.)
ducklings (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)
Biomphalaria glabrata (nat. Recife and Bel Horizonte, and exper.) Brazil
B. tenagophila (nat. and exper.)
B. straminea (exper.)
- Echinostoma barbosai* mixed exper. infection with Paryphostomum segregatum, antagonism in Biomphalaria straminea Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Hoffman, M. A., 1967 a, figs. 2, 6
- Echinostoma bilobum* (Cobbold, 1861); (Stossich, 1892)
as syn. of Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 125
- Echinostomum callawagensis* [sic] Barker and Noll, 1915
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoo-sensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Echinostoma chloropodis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Echinostoma chloropodis* (Zeder, 1800)
+bird Wang, F.-C., 1968 a
China
- Echinostoma coalitum* [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep
- Echinostoma coalitum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Echinostoma coalitum* Apodemus flavicollis Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Echinostoma dietzi* [Anser anser] (caecum) Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Echinostoma dietzi* Coretus corneus Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Echinostoma echiniferum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Echinostoma echinocephalum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Echinostoma exasperatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Nicol 1931
as syn. of Plagiorchis exasperatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Edelenyi, B., 1965 a
- Echinostoma grandis* Baschkirova, 1946
Anas penelope (small intestine) Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Echinostoma grandis* Baschkirova, 1946
Gallinula chloropus (črevo) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 853
Czechoslovakia (USSR)
- Echinostoma hortense* Asada, 1927
Rattus norvegicus
R. flavipectus Shen, Y.-P., 1968 a
all from Kiangsu Province, China
- Echinostoma hystricosum* sp. n. Lie Kian Joe; and Umathevy, T., 1966 a, 449-453, figs. 1-12
(pericardial sac and posterior part of kidney)
Lymnaea rubiginosa Malaya
Gyraulus convexiusculus "
Indoplanorbis exustus "
Lonchura maja (exper.) (intestine)
L. punctulata " "
Geopelia striata " "
- Echinostoma hystricosum* Lie and Umathevy, 1966
integumentary papillae of cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, figs. 2F, 3F, 4F, 5F, 6F
- Echinostoma hystricosum* Lie and Umathevy
Lymnaea rubiginosa Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1966 a
Central Malaya
- Echinostoma lindoense* Mehli's gland complex Lie Kian Joe, 1965 a, fig. 5

- Echinostoma lindoense* Sandground and Bonne, 1940 integumentary papillae of cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, figs. 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A, 6A
- Echinostoma lindoense* Sandground and Bonne body gland cells in cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 c, figs. 1, 2-4
- Echinostoma lindoense* Sandground and Bonne, 1940 life history Lie Kian Joe, 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Biomphalaria glabrata* (nat. and exper.) chicks (exper.) white mice (exper.) Gyraulus convexiusculus Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Echinostoma malayanum* human (feces) rats Bhaibulaya, M.; Charoenlarp, P.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a, fig. 2 Kalasin Province, North-east Thailand
- Echinostoma malayanum* surgically implanted in normal snail host Heyneman, D., 1966 a
- Echinostoma malayanum* Mehliis' gland complex Lie Kian Joe, 1965 a, fig. 1
- Echinostoma malayanum* Leiper, 1911 integumentary papillae of cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, figs. 2C, 3C, 4C, 5C, 6C
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Jschii, 1932 [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Echinostoma miyagawai* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a Volgograd oblast
- Echinostoma miyagawai* *Anas platyrhynchos* *A. penelope* *Anser anser* Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ishii 1932 *Anas acuta* (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ischii, 1932 *Anas acuta* *A. platyrhynchos* *A. strepera* *A. penelope* *A. querquedula* *Nyroca ferina* *Anas clypeata* *A. crecca* Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 135-136 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ishii, 1932 prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
- Echinostoma miyagawai* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 226 Ukraine
- Echinostoma miyagawai* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
- Echinostoma murinum* (Tubangui, 1931) life cycle Gyraulus convexiusculus rats (exper.) mice " hamsters " Lie Kian Joe, 1967 b, figs. 1-13 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Echinostoma murinum* (Tubangui, 1931) *Rattus norvegicus* Shen, Y.-P., 1968 a Kiangsu Province, China
- Echinostoma paraensei* sp. n. life history rats (exper.) mice, white (exper.) hamsters (exper.) *Biomphalaria glabrata* *Physa rivalis* (exper.) Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1967 b, 1192-1193, figs. 1-19
- Echinostoma paraulum* domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast
- Echinostoma paraulum* *Anas platyrhynchos* (small intestine) Churina, N. V., 1963 a Srednii Ural
- Echinostoma paraulum* Dietz, 1909 rața gîscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoicari, E., 1963 b, 229, 234 all from Romania
- Echinostoma paraulum* Dietz, 1909 prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
- Echinostoma paraulum* Sailov, D. I., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhân
- Echinostoma paraulum* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
- Echinostoma paraulum* Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Echinostoma recurvatum* *Limnaea stagnalis* (exper.) *Coretus corneus* " *Radix ovata* " *R. auricularia* " *Viviparus viviparus* " *Galba palustris* " *Planorbis planorbis* " [*Anser anser*] [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1966 a all from Latvian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum* domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802) *Tadorna ferruginea* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum* *Radix lagotis* *Viviparus ussuriensis* *Culter alburnus* *Hemiculter leucisculus* *Acheilognathus chankaensis* *Gobio gobio* *Rana temporaria* Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c all from Primorskii krai

- Echinostoma revolutum molluscs and domestic aquatic birds
Rana temporaria Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
Lake Khanka
- Echinostoma revolutum
Ondatra zibethicus Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
Centre and Lycoming Counties, Pennsylvania
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802)
Ondatra zibethica Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 27
Moldavian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802)
Ondatra z. zibethica Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum (?) human (2 villagers) (intestine) Bhaibulaya, M.; Harinasuta, C.; and Thirachantra, S., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Mahasarakarm Province of North-east Thailand
- Echinostoma revolutum
Cygnus olor (intestine grêle) Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B., 1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhl., 1802) Dietz
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 24
all from South Kazakhstan
- Echinostomum revolutum Fröhl.
Limnaea stagnalis Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 30
upper Dnieper
- Echinostoma revolutum
Radix auricularia
Hyraulus ehrenbergi
Limnaea stagnalis
Rana temporaria
[*Bufo vulgaris*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Mergus serrator*]
[*Ardea cinerea*]
[*Vanellus vanellus*]
[*Sterna hirundo*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 68, 73
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Echinostoma revolutum [sic] *Anas platyrhynchos* (small intestine) Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802)
pathological changes in duckling intestines Ciuniene, E., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
- Echinostoma revolutum [Anas platyrhynchos] Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum chlorophos, ducks Egzozova, Kh. I., 1965 a
- Echinostoma revolutum mucopolysaccharides and glycogen Fried, B.; and Kramer, M. D., 1968 a
- Echinostomum revolutum Phenacol, ducks Garkavi, B.L.; and Poluektov, V.Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Echinostomum revolutum Froelich, 1802
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoo-sensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Echinostoma revolutum domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract) Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a
Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Echinostoma revolutum
Corvus brachyrhynchos (intestine) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Echinostoma revolutum [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep
- Echinostoma revolutum
Limnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus
Galba palustris
[*Meleagris gallopavo*] (exper.)
[*Gallus gallus*] (exper.)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.) Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 b
Bashkir
"
"
- Echinostoma revolutum [Phalacrocorax carbo]
[Anas penelope] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802)
found in mollusks used for food for domestic waterfowl Kiseliene, V. K., 1965 a
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802) Dietz, 1909
Coretus corneus
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
G. truncatula
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
A. vortex
Viviparus viviparus
Pisidium sp. Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum development in final host Kiseliene, V. K., 1968 a, figs. 1, 5, 6, 7
- Echinostoma revolutum carbon tetrachloride phenothiazine Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kalchenko, A. A., 1965 a
- Echinostoma revolutum
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix auricularia
R. lagotis
R. ovata
R. pereger
Galba palustris Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802)
chlorophos-phenothiazine, ducks Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Echinostoma revolutum
Limnaea stagnalis (exper.)
Coretus corneus
Radix ovata
Viviparus coniectus
Galba palustris
Planorbis planorbis
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*] Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Fedorova, E. Ia., 1966 a
all from Latvian SSR

- Echinostoma revolutum
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
N. nyrocae
Oxyura leucocephala
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802)
Cygnus cygnus
Anser anser
Anas acuta
Nyroca fuligula
N. ferina
Anas clypeata
Anas querquedula
- Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast,
Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802)
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Nyroca ferina
Anas penelope
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
A. crecca
Anser anser
A. erythropus
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 136
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma revolutum
chickens (ceca)
- Manuel, M. F.; and Talens,
E. O., [1967 a], 108, 113,
pl. 4, fig. 16
Philippines
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802)
pasare
rață
gîscă
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 225, 228, 234
all from Romania
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802)
Anas platyrhynchos
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Echinostoma revolutum
histopathologic study of
Lymnaea auricularia var. rufescens
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Ray, S. K.
1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Froelich [sic], 1802)
life history, distribu-
tion
Lymnaea auricularia var.
rufescens
pigeon (exper.)
fowl (exper.)
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Ray, S.
K., 1966 b, figs. 1-7
Orissa
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802)
prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings
- Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802) Looss,
1899
Larus ridibundus
- Rădulescu, I.; and Lustin, L.,
1967 a, fig. 4
Romania
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich 1802)
Grus antigone
Balearica pavonina
B. regolorum
Phoenicopterus ruber
Phoeniconaias minor
Grus grus lillfordi
Anthropoides virgo
Ciconia nigra
- Rossi, C.; and Ginanni, C.,
1965 a
all from the Turin Zoologi-
cal Garden
- Echinostoma revolutum.--
Continued.
Dissoura episcopus
Ciconia ciconia
Leptoptilos crumeniferus
Jabiru myoteria
Larus ridibundus
Pyrrherodia purpurea
Ardea cinerea
Phalacrocorax carbo
Casarca ferruginea
Anser anser
Ibis ibis
Cignus olor
Chenopsis atrata
- Rossi, C.; and Ginanni, C.,
1965 a.--Continued.
- Echinostoma revolutum
Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaijdan
- Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Arvicola terrestris
- Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine
- Echinostoma revolutum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 226
Ukraine
- Echinostoma revolutum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Echinostoma revolutum
[Anser anser]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802) Dietz,
1909
cuticle, histochemistry
- Slais, J.; and Žďárská, Z.,
1967 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3,
pl. II, figs. 1-3
- Echinostoma revolutum
(Fröhlich, 1802) Dietz,
1909
Planorbis planorbis
- Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
eva, S. I., 1967 a, 77
Western Kazakhstan
- Echinostoma revolutum
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and
Iskova, N. I., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum
[Gallus gallus]
- Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a
Orenburg oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum
+[Gallus gallus]
- Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b
Orenburg oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum
distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Echinostoma revolutum
Radix peregra
+ducklings (exper.)
- Stoican, E.; Fromunda, V.;
and Georgescu, L., 1963 a
Scornicești commune, Sla-
tina region, Romania
- Echinostoma revolutum
collar spine staining
- Sundaram, R. K., 1968 a,
pl. facing p. 301, 1 fig.
- Echinostoma revolutum
Anas platyrhyncha dom.
(intestine)
- Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum
redial populations, snails
- Zischke, J. A., 1967 a
- Echinostoma revolutum
reproduction of rediae, from infected to uninfected
snails
- Zischke, J. A., 1968 a

- Echinostoma robustum* domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast *Echinostoma skrjabini* (Oschmarin, 1946) [n. comb.] Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c
- Echinostoma robustum* Radix lagotis Viviparus ussuriensis Cristaria plicata Melania amurensis Culter alburnus Hemiculter leucisculus Acheilognathus chankaensis Gobio gobio Rana temporaria Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c all from Primorskii krai *Echinostoma travassosi* Skr., 1924 Corvus corone Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Echinostoma robustum* molluscs and domestic aquatic birds Rana temporaria Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d Lake Khanka *Echinostoma turkestanica* Kurova, 1926 Nyroca ferina Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Echinostoma robustum* Yamaguti, 1935 Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine, rectum, caecum) A. penelope (small intestine) Nyroca fuligula (small intestine) Churina, N. V., 1963 a all from Srednii Ural *Echinostomatidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a Desna river
- Echinostoma robustum* Yamaguti, 1935 Cygnus olor Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake *Echinostomatidae* key to genera key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
- Echinostoma robustum* Yamaguti, 1935 found in mollusks used for food for domestic waterfowl Kiseliene, V. K., 1965 a *Echinostomatidae* larvae causes decrease in cardiolipins in digestive gland of mollusks Stadnichenko, A. P., 1968 a
- Echinostoma robustum* Yamaguti, 1935 Galba palustris corvus Radix ovata Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR *Echinostomatid*[ae sp.] Pseudorasbora parva Kamegai, S.; et al., 1965 b Lake Inbanuma
- Echinostoma robustum* Coretus corneus Viviparus contectus Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a all from USSR, central Povolzh'e *Echinostomatidae* [spp.] Criodrilus lacuum Eisenilla tetraedre f. typica Allolobophora longa Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a all from Krasnodar krai
- Echinostoma robustum* Yamaguti, 1935 rața gîscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 229, 234 all from Romania *Echinostomatidae* gen. sp. Colymbus griseigana (small intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, fig. 3 USSR, Kamchatka
- Echinostoma robustum* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine *Echinostomatidae* [gen. sp.] [Anas platyrhynchos] Palim[p]sestov, M. A., 1963 a Tagotinsk poultry farms
- Echinostoma robustum* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR, all from *Echinostomatidae* sp. Anas discors Payne, R. R., 1967 a Crescent Lake Nat. Wildlife Refuge, Garden Co., Nebraska
- Echinostoma rodriguezi* sp. n. life cycle Physa rivalis Biophalaria glabrata (exper.) chicks (rectum) pigeons " hamsters (ileum) mice (rectum) Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR *Echinostomatidae* gen. sp. Ardeola ralloides Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 149 Danube delta, Romania
- Echinostoma sarcinum* [Anas platyrhynchos] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve *Echinostomatidae* spp. Ferrissia fragilis F. parallela Laevapex fuscus Smith, R. J., 1967 a, 288 Chelsea, Michigan Douglas Lake, Michigan Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Echinostoma sarcinum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe *Echinostome* Lymnaea pereger Valvata piscinalis Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 282 all from Flatford, Suffolk, Great Britain
- Echinostoma sarcinum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe *Echinostome* metacercaria G Bithnia tentaculata Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 285, pl. D, fig. 23 Flatford, Suffolk, Great Britain
- Echinostoma sarcinum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe *Echinostome* Physa heterostropha Australorbis glabratus (exper.) Chernin, E., 1967 a
- Echinostoma sarcinum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe *Echinostome* cercaria Pilo globosa "apple snail" (faecal pellet) Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1968 a, 19-20, figs. 1-2
- Echinostoma sarcinum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe *Echinostome* cercaria chemistry, stylets Lyons, K. M., 1966 a

- Echinostome
Catatrophus semipalmatus MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 53, 66
Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida
- Echinostome
electron microscopic morphology of rediae and sporocyst absorptive structures Matricon-Gondran, M., 1967 a
- Echinostome cercaria
Lymnaea stagnalis Odening, K., 1965 f
Berlin area
- Echinostomum. See Echinostoma.
- Ectenurus [sp.]
Beryx splendens Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Ectenurus sp. (stomach)
Selar crumenophthalmus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 225-226, fig. 10
North Vietnam
- Ectenurus lepidus
Looss, 1907
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (stomach) Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Black Sea
- Ectenurus lepidus Looss, 1907
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (stomach) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 410
Black Sea
- Ectenurus theraponae sp. nov. (stomach)
Therapon therapas Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 224-225, fig. 9
North Vietnam
- Ectenurus virgulus
Linton, 1910
Pseudosclaena crocea (stomach) Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 a
Shen-Chia-Men
- Ectosiphonus Sinitzin, 1931
as syn. of Brachylaima Dujardin, 1943, emend. Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey, M. D., 1966 b, 1062
- Encyclometra
[lapsus as: Encyclometra] Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 c
- Encyclometra [sic] sp.
Tropidonotus piscator Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 c
- Encyclometra [sic] colubrimurorum (Rud., 1819) Dollfus, 1929
Syn.: E. japonica Yoshida et Ozaki, 1929
Tropidonotus piscator (esophagus) Lucknow, India
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, 1929
Enhydria plumbea (small intestine) San-lun village, Matsu Is.
Elaphe rufodorsata " Seoul, Korea
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum (Rud.)
[Natrix natrix] (stomach) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum
Natrix natrix
Vipera berus Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
all from Severskii Donets valley
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
distribution
- Encyclometra [sic] japonica Yoshida et Ozaki, 1929
as syn. of Encyclometra colubrimurorum (Rud., 1819) Dollfus, 1929
- Encyclometra natricis [Rana ridibunda]
[Rana terrestris] Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 c
Volga delta; Khar'kovsk oblast; Duna delta region
Khar'kovsk oblast; Duna delta region
Khar'kovsk oblast; Duna delta region
Khar'kovsk oblast; Duna delta region
- Pelobates fuscus [Hyla arborea]
- Encyclometra [lapsus for: Encyclometra] Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 c
- Enenterum abstract of thesis Nahhas, F. M., 1964 a
- Engraulicola n. g. Gastrocotylidae George, K. C., [1961 a], 208, 213
tod: E. forcipopenis n. sp.
- Engraulicola forcipopenis n. g., n. sp. (tod) George, K. C., [1961 a], 208, 213, figs. 1-2
Anchoviella bataviensis (gills) Trivandrum, India
- Engrauliscobina thrissocles Tripathi (1959) Sproston and Unnithan (1960) [n. comb.] (in press) George, K. C., [1961 a] Puri (Bay of Bengal)
Thrissocles mystax
- Entobdella bumpusi ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
- Entobdella bumpusii chemistry and evolution, sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Entobdella diadema chemistry and evolution, sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Entobdella hippoglossi phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a
- Entobdella hippoglossi (Miller, 1776) (gills) Atherestes stomias Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 169
all from Bering Sea
- Entobdella soleae (Beneden and Hesse) Johnston Solea solea (ventral surface) El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1966 a, 486
Whitstable, England
- Entobdella soleae chemistry and evolution, sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Entosiphonus Sinitzin, 1931
as syn. of Brachylaima Dujardin, 1943, emend. Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey, M. D., 1966 b, 1062
- Erilepturus Woolcock, 1935 key to species Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 41

- Erilepturus* sp. (stomach)
Scienidae gen. sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 226-227, fig. 11
North Vietnam
- Erilepturus africanus*
Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 41
- Erilepturus formosae* sp. n.
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 39, 40-41, fig. 1
Alectis indica (intestine)
Formosan waters
- Erilepturus hamati*
(Yamaguti, 1934) Manter, 1947
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 41
- Erilepturus lemeriensis*
(Tubanqui and Masilungan, 1934) Manter, 1947
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 41
- Erilepturus paralichthydis*
(Yamaguti, 1934) Manter, 1947
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 41
- Erilepturus platycephali*
(Yamaguti, 1934) Manter and Pritchard, 1960
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 41
- Erilepturus tiegsi*
Woolcock, 1935
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 41
- Ercocotyle antarctica*
(Hughes, 1928) Price, 1942
Syn.: *Squalonchocotyle antarctica* Hughes, 1928
Mustelus antarcticus (gills) South Island, New Zealand
Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 359-360, 362, figs. 26-31
- Ercocotyle callorhynchi*
(Manter, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963
Syn.: *Squalonchocotyle callorhynchi* Manter, 1955
Callorhynchus milii (gills) South Island, New Zealand
Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 358, 360-361, 362, figs. 20-25
- Ercocotyle pontica* sp. nov.
Trygon pastinaca (gills) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 b, 31, 37, 38, fig. 6
Sevastopol, Black Sea
- Ercocotyle squali*
(MacCallum, 1931) Price, 1942
Squalus lebruni (gills) Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 358, 363-364, figs. 14-19
South Island, New Zealand
- Ercocotyle squali* Price, 1942
Acanthias vulgaris (gills) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 b, 36-37, fig. 5
Black Sea
- Erschoviiorchis lintoni*
Belogurov, O. I.; and Smetanina, Z. B., 1963 a
Kamchatka and Chukotka
- Erschoviiorchis lintoni*
Skrjabin, 1945 (pancreas)
Larus shistisagus
L. camus
Gavia stellata Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, fig. 7
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Euamphimerus sibiricus*
Belogurov, O. I.; and Smetanina, Z. B., 1963 a
Kamchatka and Chukotka
- Euamphimerus sibiricus*
Kontrimavischus et Bachmeteva, 1960 (pancreas)
Gavia stellata Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, fig. 9
USSR, Kamchatka
- Euclinostomum bhagavantami*
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *E. heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 233
- Euclinostomum channai*
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *E. heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 233
- Euclinostomum clarias*
Dubois, 1930
as syn. of *E. heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 233
- Euclinostomum heptacaecum*
Jaiswal, 1957
as syn. of *E. heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 233
- Euclinostomum heterostomum*
host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan
- Euclinostomum heterostomum*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Euclinostomum heterostomum*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
valid species
Syn.: *E. bhagavantami* Jaiswal, 1957; *E. channai* Jaiswal, 1957; *E. clarias* Dubois, 1930; *E. heptacaecum* Jaiswal, 1957; and *E. indicum* Bhalerao, 1942
Tilapia zilli (kidney wall)
Tilapia heudeloti (kidney wall)
Anhinga rufa rufa (exper.)
Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (exper.)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 227-234, figs. 1-2
- Euclinostomum indicum*
Bhalerao, 1942
as syn. of *E. heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 233
- Euclinostomum multicaecum*
valid species
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 233
- Eucotyle* Cohn, 1904
key to species Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1000, 1002
- Eucotyle clangulae*
Walden, 1960
key Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1000
- Eucotyle cohni*
Skrjabin, 1924
key Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1000
- Eucotyle cohni* Skrjabin, 1924
Colymbus arcticus (kidney) Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva
- Echinocotyle* [i.e. *Eucotyle*] *cohni* Skrjabin, 1924
Podiceps nigricollis
P. griseigena Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Eucotyle hassalli*
Price, 1930
key Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1002
- Eucotyle nephritica*
(Mehlis, 1846)
key Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1000

- Eucotyle nephritica* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Eucotyle popovi* [sic] Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1000
Skrjabin and Evranova, 1942
key
- Eucotyle warreni* sp. n. Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1000,
key 1001, 1002, figs. 1-2
Anas platyrhynchos
(kidneys, ureters) Latah County, Idaho
- Eucotyle wehri* Price, 1930 Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1002
key
- Eucotyle zakharowi* Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
Cygnus olor (reins) 1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Eucotyle zakharowi* Skrjabin 1920 Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
1920 Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
Nyroca fuligula (kidneys)
- Eucotyle zakharowi* Skrjabin, 1920 Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 130
(kidney) all from Western Kazakhstan
Anas acuta
A. strepera
A. penelope
A. crecca
- Eucotyle zakharovi* [sic] Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1002
Skrjabin, 1920
key
- Eucotyle zakharowi* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Eucotylid*[ae sp.] Kingston, N., 1966 a
laboratory rearing of molluscs
- Eucotylidae* n. sp. Ku, C.-T.; and Li, M.-M.,
Anas poecilorhyncha 1968 a, 80
zonorhyncha (kidney) Pai-Yang-Tien, China
- Euhaplorchis californiensis* LeFlore, W. B.; and Martin,
serology W. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Cerithidea californica Seal Beach, California
- Eumegacetes* Looss, 1900 Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
key to species 701-702
- Eumegacetes* sp. Dañia, G. G., 1965 a
[*Cuculus canorus*] Latvia SSR
- Eumegacetes artamia* Mehra, Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
1935 700-701
key
- Eumegacetes artamii* Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.
domestic fowl P., 1968 a, fig. 1
India
Brachythemis contaminata (exper.)
Orthetrum sabina (exper.)
- Eumegacetes brauni* Mehra, Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
1935 700, 702
key
- Eumegacetes contribulans* Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
Braun, 1901 700, 702
key
- Eumegacetes emendatus*, Brn. Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
1901 701-702
key
Syn.: *E. triangularis* Looss, 1893, not Diesing, 1850
- Eumegacetes emendatus* Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
ibericus subsp. n. 699, 700, 701, fig.
key Tbilisi
Passer domesticus L.
(large intestine)
- Eumegacetes medioximus* Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
Braun, 1901 700-701
key
- Eumegacetes perodosus* [sic] Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
Traw., 1912 700-701
key
- Eumegacetes triangularis* Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a,
Looss, 1893, not Diesing, 701-702
1850
as syn. of *Eumegacetes emendatus* Brn., 1901
- Euparadistomum pipistrelli* Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Sandground 1937 1965 a, 28
Pipistrellus nanus
(intestin) Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Euparadistomum varani* Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 105-
Tubangui, 1931 106, fig. 1D
Varanus nebulosus (gall
bladder) Kota Tinggi—Mawai Road,
Johore Malaya
- Euparadistomum varani* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Tubangui, 1931 R. E., 1967 b, 248-249
Varanus indicus (gall
bladder) all from Florida Island,
British Solomon Islands
Lepidodactylus guppyi "
- Euparagonimus cenocioposus* Ch'en, H.-T.; and Ho, K.-T.,
[sic] Chen, 1962 1968 a
adults and rediae
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 14
1788) Dietz, 1909 Yakutia
(small intestine)
Mustela vison
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
1788) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Putorius putorius zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
1788) Dietz, 1909 (C. corona- all from Lithuanian SSR
ta Filippi, 1855)
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris corvus
Viviparus viviparus
- Euparyphium melis* Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a
(Schrank, 1782) Byelorussia
Erinaceus europaeus
- Euparyphium melis* Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 209
(Schrank, 1788) all from Czechoslovakia
(tenke strevo)
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
M. martes
Mustela nivalis
- Euparyphium melis* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 266
[*Mustela lutreola*] Byelorussia
(small intestine)

- Euparyphium melis* [Mustela martes] Siarzhaniin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1788) Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b
Mustela sibiricus Uda river basin
(small intestine)
- Euparyphium sobolevi* nov. sp. Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 c, pp. 285-287, figs. 1-2
Nyroca marila (intestine) USSR, Kamchatka
- Euparyphium spiculator* Rattus norvegicus Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Euparyphium spiculator* (Dujardin, 1845) Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 206-207, fig. 1
Rattus norvegicus (small intestine) Kherson and Odessa oblasts, Ukraine
- Euparyphium stridulæ* (Reich, 1801) Wang, F.-C., 1968 a
+fox China
- Eupolystoma alluaudi* (Beauchamp, 1913) [n. comb.] Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1967 a, 404, 405, figs. 1, 3, 4
- Eupolystoma australensis* n.sp. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1966 a, 142-146, figs. 1-4
Neoceratodus forsteri Australien (Aquarien des Tierparkes Hellabrunn, München)
- Eupolystoma rajai* Kaw, 1950 Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1967 a, 404, 405, fig. 2
- Eupolystomatinae* Yamaguti, 1963 Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c], 154
Polystomatidae, key
- Eurycephalus dogieli* Ovtsharenko, 1955 Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Ixobrychus minutus Armenian SSR
- Euryhalmis pacificus* (under skin) Anderson, G. A., 1964 a
all from Western Oregon
Ascapus truei
Dicamptodon ensatus
Mustela vison
Ondatra zibethica
- Euryhalmis squamula* (subcutaneous connective tissue) Rudolphi, 1819 Anderson, G. A., 1964 a
all from Western Oregon
Ascapus truei
golden hamsters
Bythinella hemphilli
- Euryhalmis squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 209
(tenke strevo) all from Czechoslovakia
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Meles meles
Mustela erminea
- Euryhalmis squamula* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Eurysorchis australis* Manter and Walling, 1958 Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 355
Serirolella brama (gills) all from South Island, New Zealand
S. porosa "
- Eurytrema* Dicrocoeliidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 7
- Eurytrema* [lapsus as: Eurytrema] Morev, Iu. B., 1964 a
- Eurytrema* sp. Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Felis domestica Kweiyang
- Eurytrema coelomaticum* cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Eurytrema epomopsis* Sandground 1937 Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 28
Epomops dobsoni (pancréas) Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* Bradybaena similaris Basch, P. F., 1966 a
Conocephalus maculatus all from Malaysia
cattle
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* cattle Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- E[urytrema] pancreaticum* postembryonal development Miyata, I., 1962 a
- Eurytrema* [sic] pancreaticum change in pancreas, cattle Morev, Iu. B., 1964 a
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* [Bos taurus] (pancreas) Eulota sp. Morev, Iu. B., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
all from Primorskii krai
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Jan- Svadzhian, P. K.; and Frolkova, L. V., 1966 a
son, 1889) Looss, 1907 ant intermediate hosts, review
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* Svadzhian, P. K.; and Frolkova, L. V., [1966 b]
ants as intermediate and definitive hosts, review
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* cattle, sheep (pancreas) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
southwestern China
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Jonson, 1880) Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
[Bos taurus] Moldavia
- Eurytrema procyonis* Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1965 a, 570
Denton, 1942 *Felis domestica* New Jersey
- Eustomos* [lapsus as: Eustomis] Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819
- Eustomos* [sic] chelydrae Chrysemys picta marginata Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
- Eustomis* [lapsus for: Eustomos] Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819
- Euzetrema* n. gen. Monopisthocotylea Combes, C., 1965 a, 451, 456-457
mt: *E. knoeppfleri* n. sp.

- Euzetrema knoepffleri* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Combes, C., 1965 a, 451-456, figs. 1-3A-B
Euproctus montanus (vessie urinaire) forêts d'Aitone et de l'Hospédale (Corse)
- Exorchis* biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Exorchis oviformis* fresh water fish Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Exorchis oviformis* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 c
Pseudorasbora parva all from Kanto district
Zacco platypus
Acheilognathus [sic] l. lanceolata
Pseudogobio esocinus
Hypophthalmichthys moritrix [sic]
- Exorchis oviformis* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1965 b
Pseudorasbora parva Lake Inbanuma
Zacco platypus Kokai River
Acheilognathus lanceolata lanceolata Kokai River
Pseudogobio esocinus Kokai River
Hypophthalmichthys moritrix Kokai River
- Exorchis oviformis* Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
Plecoglossus altivelis
Hypomesus olidus
Acheilognathus moriokae
Acheilognathus rhombea
Acheilognathus lanceolata
Acheilognathus tabira
Rhodeus ocellatus
Rhodeus orizae
Acanthorhodeus atremius
Sarcoheilichthys variegatus
Sarcoheilichthys nigripennis
Pungtungia herzi
Gnathopogon elongatus
- Exorchis oviformis*--- Continued. Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a.--- Continued.
Pseudogobio esocinus
Pseudogobio rivularis
Abbottina rivularis
Pseudorasbora parva
Zacco platypus
Zacco temminckii
Opsariichthys uncirostris
Parapercus argenteus
Squaribarbus curriculus
Culter alburnus
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Mugil cephalus
Channa argus
Siniperca chuasi
Odontobutis obscurus
Mogruna potamophilla
Tridentiger obscurus
Chaenogobius urotenia
Gobius giurnus
Mastacemберus acreatus
- Exorchis oviformis* Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 a
- Exorchis oviformis* Yamaguchi, T.; and Hirao, Y., 1964 a
 Shikiku
- Eurytrema* [lapsus for: *Eurytrema*] Morev, Iu. B., 1964 a

- Fasciola soil infection by eggs Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1965 d
Trakai and Kavarskas, Lithuania
- Fasciola Fasciolidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 14
- Fasciola Buffalo, urine analysis El-Gindy, H., 1966 a
- Fasciola molds of digestive system Iamshchikov, A. V., 1966 a, fig.
- Fasciola season of life cycle Zdun, V. I., 1963 a
- Fasciola sp. pathology of cattle liver Ashizawa, H., 1964 b, figs. 1-24
- Fasciola sp. + pigs (liver) pathology Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; and Osato, K., 1966 a, figs. 1-30
Kagoshima and Miyazaki prefectures
- Fasciola sp. 2 cases, bithionol human Yoshida, Y.; Miyaka, T.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Nishida, K., 1962 a
Japan
- Fasciol[a sp.] larvae pastures Galba truncatula Zdun, V. I., 1966 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Fasciola gigantica diagnosis, sheep Abdou, A. H.; el-Sherif, A. F.; and El-Sawi, A. F., 1966 a
Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica abnormal bodies, caprine bile ducts (exper.) Iwata, S., 1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica mouton (canaux biliaires) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Fasciola gigantica life cycle Lin, Y.-K., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica hemoglobin compared with host's Lutz, P. L.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1967 a
- Fasciola gigantica annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
- Fasciola gigantica goat livers Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 13
Tanzania
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 Malviya, H. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-2, 5-6, 9-13
Syn.: *F. indica* Varma, 1953 all from India
sheep
goat
cattle
buffaloes
- Fasciola gigantica protein and polysaccharide content and their reactivity in the diagnosis of bilharziasis Rifaat, M. A.; and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica fractionation of skin test antigen Rifaat, M. A.; and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 b
- Fasciola gigantica fractionation of antigen Rifaat, M. A.; Osman, H. G.; Shimi, I. R.; and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica histopathology sheep (liver) goats (lungs) Sahoo, B. N.; and Mohanty, G. C., 1966 a
all from Bhubaneswar slaughter house, India
- Fasciola gigantica osmotic and ionic regulation Siddiqi, A. H.; and Lutz, P. L., 1966 a
- Fasciola gigantica acute form, lung involvement, sheep Singh, B., 1966 a
Deoli, India
- Fasciola gigantica guinea pigs (pelvic region) Strauss, J. M.; and Heyneman, D., 1966 a
Malacca, southwestern Malaya
- Fasciola gigantica light, water depth pressure, development and hatching ova Tongson, M. S.; and Aquino, E. P., 1965 a
- Fasciola gigantica development, super and re-invasion, sheep Tsvetaeva, N. P.; Vasil'ev, A. A.; Gumen'shchikova, V. P.; and Selikhova, O. V., 1965 a
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine recovering eggs from cattle feces Bitakaramire, P. K., 1967 a
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine cattle, vache (canaux hepaticues) Daynes, P., 1966 a
province Tananarive, Madagascar
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine Cobbold, 1855 vache (foie) Gretillat, S., 1966 a, 183
Buta, Kivu, Kabinda; Elisabethville, Bembesa, Leopoldville, Central Africa
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine [Bos taurus] Mukhamadiev, S. A., 1967 a
Tadzhikistan, SSR
- Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold 1856), Bovine epizootiology [Bos taurus] (liver) Nazarov, A. N., [1966 a]
Samarkand and Kashka-Dar'ya oblasts
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine cattle (liver) Odel, M. A., 1966 a
northern Ghana
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine cattle, control United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1968 b, 2 figs.
Hawaii
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine calf Yamamoto, H.; Aizawa, T.; Matsumoto, H.; and Ueno, H.; 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts Attfieled, J. G., 1968 a
Frescon, control

- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts comparative susceptibility *Lymnaea natalensis* *L. rufescens* Rao, M. P. C., 1966 a, 131-140, pl. 1a-1 all from West Africa
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment Rosine Amine d-acetate; Delrad 70; Dipterex; Malathion Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1966 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment Herachlorethane Grigorian, G. A.; Akopian, V. D.; Khanbekian, R. A.; and Chobanian, A. G., 1967 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment Hexachlorophene Giralp, N., 1967 c
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment Hilomid; Bilevon M Giralp, N., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment bithionol, sheep Giralp, N.; and Ozcan, C., 1966 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment Hetol Hildebrandt, J., 1967 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment Bilevon M, sheep, exper. Hildebrandt, J., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment Hilomid, sheep Hildebrandt, J., 1968 b
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment carbon tetrachloride Orekhov, M. D.; Zamotaeva, K. S.; Ergeshev, I. A.; and Stepanov, D. F., 1966 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment carbon tetrachloride cattle buffaloes Tadros, G.; and Nada, S. M., 1965 a imported from Holland U. A. R.
- Fasciola hepatica* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] liver fluke extract, effect on rat female gonads Chung, U. I., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica* L. metacercarial excystment physiology Dixon, K. E., 1966 b
- Fasciola hepatica* oligomerization of unicellular organs, larva Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1963 a, fig. 1a
- Fasciola hepatica* light, bioluminescence, autophotographic record Grabiec, S., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica* hepatitis Giralp, N., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica* mast cells and globule leucocytes relationship Jarrett, W. F. H.; Miller, H. R. P.; and Murray, M., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica* osmotic behaviour, modified Hedon-Fleig media Knox, B. E.; and Pantelouris, E. M., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica* ceroid pigment in liver Kublitskenë, O. A., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Lämmler, G., 1964 g
- Fasciola hepatica* host response to primary infection, white mouse Lang, B. Z., 1966 a, figs. 1-13
- Fasciola hepatica* concurrent infection with *Hymenolepis microstoma*, effect. Lang, B. Z., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica* meat inspection Lorincz, F.; Nemeséri, L.; and Mosonyi, G., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Malviya, H. C., 1967 a, figs. 3-4, 7-8
- Fasciola hepatica* monograph, pathology, biology, chemotherapy, physiology, ecology, control Pantelouris, E. M., 1965 c
- Fasciola hepatica* studies on pathogenesis, in vitro Senboku, T.; Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica* fertility Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
- Fasciola hepatica* anaemia, 51 chromium-labelled red cells Sinclair, K. B., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica* corticosteroid, effect on development Sinclair, K. B., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica* relationship with bacteria Stefański, W., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* motor reaction Tkach, V. I.; Shcherbakova, A. G.; and Krotov, A. I., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry albumin turnover, rabbits Dargie, J. D.; Holmes, P. H.; Maclean, J. M.; and Mulligan, W., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry bovine, increase in isoenzymatic fractions di Domizio, G.; and Minoccheri, F., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry radioisotopic assay, acetylcholinesterase Frady, C. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry changes, guinea pig Goldbergienë, M., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a, fig. 8
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry histochemical studies, carboxylic esterase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 b, figs. 1-12
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry oxidative enzymes Humiczewska, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, 5-6, 9-10, 12, 14, 17, 20

- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry serum transaminase levels, Bayer 9015 A Kearney, A.; Connolly, J. F.; and Downey, N. E., 1967 a carbon tetrachloride and
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry uptake of nutrients Knox, B. E., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry soluble lipo-protein Korach, S., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry isolation and properties of soluble lipoprotein Korach, S., 1966 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry lipoprotein antigen Korach, S.; and Bénex, J., 1966 a, figs. 2-4
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry biochemical and histochemical changes, rabbits and guinea pigs Kublitskené, O. A.; and Goldbergiené, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-5
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry amino acid pool Kurelec, B.; and Rijavec, M., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry stylets Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry lipid metabolism Moss, G. D., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry acetylcholinesterase activity Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry esterases Pantelouris, E. M., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry cholinesterase Poliakova, O. I., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry tricarboxylic acid enzymes, *F. hepatica*, rat liver Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate metabolism Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry tryptophan in tissue Reznik, G. K., [1966 e]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry cobalt, copper and zinc content Sadikova-Samarina, I. A., [1966 a]
- Fasciola hepatica* Linné, 1758, Biochemistry cuticle, histochemistry Slais, J.; and Žďárská, Z., 1967 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3, pl. II, figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry Thorpe, E., 1967 a, 4 pls, figs. 1-15
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry citric acid cycle Thorsell, W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry Thorsell, W., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry amino acids Thorsell, W., 1965 a; [1966 b]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry hemoglobin in cecal contents, adults hematophagic Todd, J. R.; and Ross, J. G., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry enzyme characteristics and activities, electrophoresis Tran Van Ky, P.; Vaucelle, T.; Capron, A.; and Vernes, A., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry amylase activity Zuković, M.; and Sir, S., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biology metacercaria, digenetic trematodes Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Bison bison (liver) Bergstrom, R. C., 1967 a Afton, Wyoming
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine biochemistry, increase in isoenzymatic fractions di Domizio, G.; and Minoccheri, F., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine eggs, fluctuation of egg-count, cattle faeces Dorsman, W., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine histopathology of experimental infections Dow, C.; Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine epizootiology Gil'bert, L. I., 1963 a Karelia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine pathology Isoda, M., 1955 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine distribution, cattle Jovov, K., 1966 b North-eastern Bosnia
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine calcification in bile duct Keck, G.; and Supperer, R., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine histochemistry, nucleic acids in cattle liver Krustev, L.; and Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1966 a, figs. 1-5, 1 pl., figs. a-b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine meat inspection Lorincz, F.; Nemeséri, L.; and Mosonyi, G., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Mikačić, D., 1967 a Yugoslavia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine [Bos taurus] Mukhamadiev, S. A., 1967 a Tadzhikistan, SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine epizootiology [Bos taurus] (liver) Nazarov, A. N., [1966 a] Samarkand and Kashka-Dar'ya oblasts
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine buffles (intestin) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 107 Viet Nam
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine skin test, diagnosis Ono, Y.; and Isoda, M., 1952 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine infection level, fate of parasite Ross, J. G., 1965 c

- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine distribution Ross, J. G., 1966 c, 131-134 Northern Ireland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine abattoir survey Ross, J. G., 1966 d Belfast, Ireland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine life span Ross, J. G., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine acute form Ross, J. G.; and Dow, C., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Ross, J. G.; Geary, T. C.; and Welsh, J. C. McM., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine epidemiology Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a
Limnaea truncatula, infested paddock
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine liver biopsy Rossow, N.; et al, 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine infectivity Savchuk, N. A.; Savchuk, O.E.; Tsubman, N. Ia.; and Korneichuk, S., 1961 a Odessa oblast
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine gall bladder, secretion reservoir Six, F., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine [Bos taurus] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Sotolongo Guerra, F., 1962 a Cuba
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle, control United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1968 b, 2 figs.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine seasonal distribution Vařejko, J., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Tetrafinol Spofa, immunity Vařejko, J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine diagnosis Vartic, N., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine [Capra hircus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriūlīā, Iā. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine effect on digestion Katsuki, T.; Isoda, M.; and Kaito, Y., 1959 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae Capreolus capreolus capreolus Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 744 Great Britain
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1963 a Chukot and Yamalo-Nenets national okrugs
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae Rangifer tarandi Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1963 d Buriat-Mongolia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Frescon Attfield, J. G., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control snail predators Berghen, P., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control control of intermediate host, sheep and cattle, *Limnaea tomentosa* Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 a, 9-23 New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control copper sulfate, eggs and metacercariae Isoda, M., 1957 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control sodium pentachlorophenate, cercariae Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1959 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control pentachlorophenol, as molluscicide Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1961 a Kanagawa Prefecture
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control molluscicide field trials Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; and Recalcatti, M., [1964 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control snail control Nickel, S., [1964 d]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control pasture shifting, sheep Olteanu, G.; and Fromunda, V., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control ruminants Tarczyński, S., 1966 a Olsztyn province
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control pasture spraying from planes, *Galba truncatula* Tarczyński, S.; et al, 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control ruminants, environmental conditions Tarczyński, S.; and Szepelski, L., 1966 a Warmian and Mazurian provinces
- Fasciola hepatica*, Development Kuz'movich, I. G., 1963 b Carpathia development, high mountain areas
- Fasciola hepatica*, Development development, super and re-invasion, sheep Tsvetaeva, N. P.; Vasil'ev, A. A.; Gumen'shchikova, V. P.; and Selikhova, O. V., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis agglutination reaction, guinea pig Babenskas, M. A.; and Vishniauskas, A., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis immunity, complement fixation Biguet, J.; Rosé, G.³; and Capron, A., [1966 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis diagnosis technique Breza, M.; and Takacs, W., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens Lupășcu, Gh.; et al, 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Mikađić, D.; and Žuković, M., 1967 a a comparison of two coprologic quantitative methods

- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis skin test, cattle Ono, Y.; and Isoda, M., 1952 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis utilization of distome antigen Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; Duret, J.M.L.G.; and Tribouley, J., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Reid, J. F. S.; et al., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis liver biopsy Rossow, N.; et al, 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Six, F., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis sedimentation of eggs Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis serological, bovine Vartic, N., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology survival in vitro Bénex, J., [1966 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology snail seasonal distribution Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1961 a Kanagawa Prefecture
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology metacercarial survival Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1965 a District of Sofia, Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology metacercaria vitality and invasive capacity in ensilage medium Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology climate conditions Kiseliene, V., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology ecology, population Omeragić, N., 1964 a Jugoslavia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology low temperature, eggs Sazanov, A. M., [1966 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology epizootiology Shalaeva, N. M., 1963 a forest-steppe regions, Riazansk oblast
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology grazing, pasture conditions Zdun, V. I., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Economic importance cattle, sheep Pantelouris, E. M., 1962 a Northern Ireland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 e
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs lipid composition of lipoprotein membranes on egg-shell Clegg, J. A.; and Morgan, J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs fluctuation of egg-count, cattle faeces Dorsman, W., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs effect of light and temperature, hatching Eurelec, B., 1960 a, figs.1-9
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs cattle faeces, egg count Koopman, J. J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs effect of phenols on egg development Thorsell, W., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs shell and vitelline membrane, structure and permeability Wilson, R. A., 1967 a, pl.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs physiological study of the development of the egg Wilson, R. A., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ensilage lactic acid, infectivity Tarczyński, S.; and Podkówka, W., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology Leporidae as reservoir hosts Bailenger, J.; Tribouley, J.; Amyot, B.; and Duret, J.M.L.G., 1965 a Tyrénées-Atlantiques
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology ovine Ross, J. G., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology Ross, J. G., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a *Limnaea truncatula*, infested paddock
- Fasciola hepatica*, Equine donkey (feces) Hatch, C., 1966 a, 130 County Mayo
- Fasciola hepatica*, Equine cheval (selles) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 133 Viet Nam
- Fasciola hepatica*, Geographic distribution
- Fasciola hepatica*, Austria Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bulgaria viability of metacercaria Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cuba bovine and human Sotolongo Guerra, F., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Europe distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Fasciola hepatica*, Germany slaughterhouses Plaschke, W.; and Grosche, E., 1967 a Berlin
- Fasciola hepatica*, Guatemala Padilla, M. R., 1956 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Ireland Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture, 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Japan ruminants, control and treatment Ono, Y., 1958 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Poland control, ruminants, environmental conditions Tarczyński, S.; and Szepelski, L., 1966 a Warmian and Mazurian provinces
- Fasciola hepatica*, Russia epizootiology Chistiakov, Í. V., 1965 a Vologda oblast
- Fasciola hepatica*, Yugoslavia Mikačić, D., 1967 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Human 3 cases Alberran Treviño, C.; and Llerenas Ochoa, J. R., 1964 a Mexico
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human bile duct syndrome Beltran de Heredia, J.; Gonzales y Gonzalez, M.; and Gutierrez Sanz, E., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Capron, A.; et al, 1965 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human déhydro-émétine Coumbaras, A., 1966 a Algérie
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human 28-year old woman (stool) Hanjani, A. A.; Sadighian, A.; Nikakhtar, B. (Nazari); and Arfaa, F., 1968 a, 648 Iran
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human epidemic, liver Petin, G.; et al, 1961 a Haute-Marne
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human Sotolongo Guerra, F., 1962 a Cuba
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity antigens, fractionation of Benex, J., 1967 a delipidated
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Capron, A.; et al, 1965 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity lipoprotein antigen Korach, S.; and Bénex, J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity lipoprotein antigen Korach, S.; and Bénex, J., 1966 b, figs. 3, 4
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity antigen used in diagnosis human paragonimiasis Landmann, H.; Thai, D. D.; and Than, D. T., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity acquired immunity, white mice (exper.) Lang, B. Z., 1967 a, figs. 1-9
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity mice given peritoneal exudate cells Lang, B. Z.; Larsh, J. E. (jn); Weatherly, N. F.; and Goulson, H. T., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity immunoglobulin binding by miracidia, ¹³¹I-labelling Movsesijan, M., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity antigens, intradermal reaction Omori, M., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity utilization of distome antigen Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; Duret, J.M.L.G.; and Tribouley, J., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity isolation of a specific antigen Railliez, R.; Mangalo, R.; and Korach, S., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity heavy infection, cattle Ross, J.G., 1966 b, 1464-1465
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Tetrafinol Spofa, allergy Vařejčko, J., 1966 a persistence after treatment
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts snail predators Berghen, P., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica* L., Intermediate hosts *Limnaea truncatula* van den Bruel, W. E., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Galba truncatula* Butenko, Ū. V., 1967 a, 37-38 South Kazakhstan
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts molluscicides Frick, W.; and Kiliyas, R., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Radix peregra* *R. auricularia* Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Stoican, E., 1963 a Podișul Cotmeana-Argeș, Romania, all from
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts biotope of *Galba truncatula* Gorokhov, V. V., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Limnaea cubensis* Grétiliat, S., 1966 c La Martinique
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Lymnaea tomentosa* Healey, J. S., 1968 b New South Wales
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts nitrolime pentachlorophenol Isoda, M., 1957 c
- Fasciola hepatica* (Linné, 1758), Intermediate hosts *Galba truncatula* Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Galba truncatula* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'ie
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Galba truncatula* Kuz'movich, L. G., 1963 a Ukraine Karpat
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Lymnaea tomentosa* Lynch, J. J., 1966 a Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts snail control Nickel, S., [1964 d]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts distribution of *Galba truncatula* on high-mountain pastures Oshanova, N., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts snail hosts, review, geographic distribution Pantelouris, E. M., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Stagnicola (Hinkleyia) montanensis* (exper.) Rowan, W. B.; and Russell, R. H., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts pasture spraying from planes, *Galba truncatula* Tarczyński, S.; et al, 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Life cycle Lin, Y.-K., 1968 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Life cycle duration of sexual maturity Pauliukonis, F., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miracidia chemical attractants MacInnis, A. J., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miracidia hyaluronidase as a medium for penetration Poliakova, O. I.; and Sezanov, A. M., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miracidia morphology Sazanov, A. M.; and Ternopolskaia, L. D., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals *Oryctolagus cuniculus* *Lepus mediterraneus* Arru, E.; Deiana, S.; and Nuvole, A., 1968 a
Sardegna, Italy, all from
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals *Leporidae* as reservoir hosts Bailenger, J.; Tribouley, J.; Amyot, B.; and Duret, J.M.L.G., 1965 a
Fyrénées-Atlantiques
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals *Felis domestica* Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals [Bison bonasus] [Alces alces] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals *Citellus tridecemlineatus* Ford, B. R.; and Lang, B. Z., 1967 a
(exper.)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals *Wallabia rufogrisea fruticosa* (liver) Howkins, A. B., 1966 b
Tasmania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals goats cattle Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
Taiwan, all from
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals *Lepus europaeus* (intestine) Ianchev, Ia., 1963 b, 206
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals *Elephas maximus* (bile ducts) Ianchev, Ia., 1965 b
Zoological Garden, Sofia
- Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, 1758, Miscellaneous animals *Camelus bactrianus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals pig sheep and [or] goat cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
all from Korea
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals sheep goats cattle Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49, 50
all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals buffaloes sheep camel goats cow Sabbaghian, H.; Bijan, H.; and Arfaa, F., 1964 a
all from Khuzestan Province, Iran
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals [Lutra lutra] (liver) Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 266
Byelorussia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals cattle, sheep (bile duct) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
southwestern China
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
all from Moldavia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous animals [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
all from Moldavia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology cystogenic cells, cercaria Dixon, K. E., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology ultrastructure of cercaria Dixon, K. E.; and Mercer, E. H., 1965 a, figs. 1-10
nervous system
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology gut structure, digestion Halton, D. W., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology parenchymal cells, ultrastructure Threadgold, L. T.; and Gallagher, S. S. E., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Nutrition nutrition of parasites Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine sheep Angelovski, T.; Madzirov, Z.; and Iliev, A., 1967 a
Macedonian territory
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine experimental infection, acute and subacute cases Boray, J. C., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine life cycle, control Dent, C. H. R., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine control, advance planning, drainage Edwards, C. M., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine albumin and globulin turnover Holmes, P. H.; Dargie, J. D.; Maclean, J. M.; and Mulligan, W., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 107, 109, 110
Marsica (Abruzzes, Central Italy)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine Pugh, D. M., 1965 a, 223-232

- Fasciola [hepatica], Ovine ewes Roach, R. W.; and Lopes, V., 1966 a Kenya
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine epidemiology Ross, J. G., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine Ross, J. G., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine histopathology Ross, J. G.; Dow, C.; and Todd, J. R., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine alkaline phosphatase in blood serum Selikhova, O. V., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep, anemia Sewell, M. M. H.; Hammond, J. A.; and Dimming, D. C., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus, 1758, Ovine [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology albumin loss Dargie, J. D.; Holmes, P. H.; McLean, J. M.; and Mulligan, W., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology x-ray reduces pathogenicity in mice Hughes, D. L., 1962 b, fig. 1
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology carbon tetrachloride, liver pathology, before and after treatment Irfan, M., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology Isoda, M., 1954 b, fig. 3
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology bovine Isoda, M., 1955 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology studies on pathogenesis Senboku, T.; Isoda, M.; and Yoshimura, I., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology corticosteroid Sinclair, K. B., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Radiation solar spectrum, survival of metacercariae Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine comparison with other hosts Ross, J. G.; Dow, C.; and Todd, J. R., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa] Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa] Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
- Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus, 1758, Swine [Sus scrofa] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 4 Moldavia
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine Varela, M. C.; and da Cruz, A. A., 1964 a Portugal
- Fasciola hepatica, Technique Wheatley rapid staining method Bittner, A., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1
- Fasciola hepatica, Technique anemia in rabbits, ⁵¹Cr-labelled red cells and ⁹⁵Nb-labelled albumin Dargie, J. D.; Holmes, P. H.; MacLean, J. M.; and Mulligan, W., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Technique harvesting metacercaria for experimental work Kuz'movich, L. G., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Arundel, J. H., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hetol, ovine Behrens, H., 1960 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Boray, J. C.; and Happich, F. A., 1966 a doses, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hilomid Boray, J. C.; and Happich, F. A., 1966 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment anthelmintics, ovine Boray, J. C.; and Happich, F. A., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Boray, J. C.; Happich, F. A.; and Andrews, J. C., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment anthelmintic testing in rats Boray, J. C.; Happich, F. A.; and Andrews, J. C., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment nitroxylnil, cattle Colegrave, A. J., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment déhydro-émétine, human Coumbaras, A., 1966 a Algérie
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment fasciolicides, review Euzéby, J. A., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment effect of carbon tetrachloride on cholinesterase activity in animals Goldbergiené, M., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment N-méthylglucamine Guilhon, J. C., 1966 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hilomid; oxyclozanide Giralp, N., 1968 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Happich, F. A.; Boray, J. C., and Healy, B. P., 1967 a
hexachlorophene
Bayer 9015
carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Hiepe, T., [1964 d]
mass treatment
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Hildebrandt, J.; and Ilmole
zanil
lian, L. L., 1968 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Treatment Hilton, G., 1967 a
zanil
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Irfan, M., 1968 a
carbon tetrachloride, liver pathology, before and after
treatment
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Juszkiewicz, T.; Madejski, Z.;
Stefaniak, B.; and Mizak, B.,
1965 a
carbon tetrachloride,
biochemistry of sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Karelin, S. T., [1966 a]
mass treatment
carbon tetrachloride; distocain, rats and guinea pigs
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Kearney, A.; Connolly, J. F.;
serum transaminase levels, and Downey, N. E., 1967 a
carbon tetrachloride and Bayer 9015 A
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Klesov, M. D., 1963 b
mass treatment
Ukrainian SSR
carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane, ruminants
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Kobulej, T.; Ránkúti, J.;
hexachlorophene, ovine and Oroszlán, J., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Leinati, I.; Ceccarelli, D.;
mass treatment and Cremagnani, A., 1966 a
Hepadist
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Licperta, E.; Niculescu, A.;
carbon tetrachloride Balaci, P.; and Lungu, T.,
1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F.,
2,2'-methylene-bisphenol 1966 a
derivatives need attraction of oxygen atom for
electrons
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lucas, J. M. S., 1967 a
mass treatment
4-cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol, M&B 10,755, rabbits,
sheep and calves
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Mitterpák, J., 1965 b
mass treatment
evaluation of antifasciolic preparations
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Olteanu, G.; and Fromunda, V.,
mass treatment 1963 a
sheep, hexachloroethane.
lactic calcium and carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Perrett, W. J., 1967 a
mass treatment
carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Popov, Iu. A., 1966 a
mass treatment
carbon tetrachloride, ovine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Pugh, D. M., 1965 a. 223-232
mass treatment
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Reid, J. F. S.; et. al., 1967 a
mass treatment
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Reuss, U.; and Brozeit, H. E.,
mass treatment 1968 a
Bilevon-R; ICI-46,683; Hetol
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Reznik, G. K., 1966 a
mass treatment
carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Ross, J. G., 1968 a
mass treatment
antihelminthics, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Salimov, B. S., and Demidov,
mass treatment N. G., 1966 a
carbon tetrachloride;
hexachlorethane, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Sanz, F.; Jurado, R.; Moral,
mass treatment A.; and Relimpio, A., 1966 a
carbamate derivatives
tested in vitro
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Sinclair, K. B., 1968 a
mass treatment
corticosteroid
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Tadros, G.; and Nada, S. M.,
mass treatment 1965 a
carbon tetrachloride
cattle imported from Holland
buffaloes U. A. R.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Thorsell, W., 1965 b; [1966 c]
mass treatment
carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane; Freon 112;
Hetol; hexachlorophene; bithionol; diaphene
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Thorsell, W., 1966 a
mass treatment
effect of phenols on egg development
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Thorsell, W., 1967 a
mass treatment
hexachlorophene, cuticle and intestine
- Fasciola* [hepatica], Treatment Ueno, H.; Lee, B. D.; Watanabe,
mass treatment S.; and Fujita, J., 1965 a
disodium bis-(2-hydroxy-3,
5, 6-trichlorophenyl) sulfide, rabbits
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Ziegler, K.; et al, 1968 a
mass treatment
BS/1466, cattle
- Fasciola indica* Lal, M. B.; and Johri, G. N.,
Verma, 1953 1967 a, figs. 1-5, 7
eggshell formation, vitellocalyceal glands
- Fasciola indica* Varma, Malviya, H. C., 1967 a
1953
as syn. of *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1855
- Fasciola jacksoni* (Cobbold, Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
1869) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Elephas indicus zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Fasciola nyanzae* Gretillat, S., 1966 a, 183
Leiper, 1910 river Lulua, near Fungo,
hippopotame Central Africa
- Fasciola ovata* (Rudolphi, 1803) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 140
as syn. of *Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Fasciola tragalaphi* sp. nov. Pike, A. W.; and Condy, J.
Tragalaphus spekei B., 1966 a, 511-520, figs. 1-
(bile-ducts) 3, pl., figs. 1-4
Chobe swamps, Rhodesia

- Fasciolata [gen. sp.]
[Anas platyrhynchos] Palim[p]sestov, M. A., 1963 a
Iagotinsk poultry farms
- Fascioliasis meat inspection Ailupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin, S. M., 1966 a
Bashkir ASSR
- Fascioliasis Hassler, L., 1963 a
North Uppland, Sweden
- Fascioliasis epidemiology Irvin, A. D., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis encystment, emergence from snail host, cercariae Itagaki, H.; and Kanno, Y., 1962 b
- Fascioliasis host-parasite relationships Kendall, S.B., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis review of 1966-67 Kendall, S. B., 1967 b
- Fascioliasis fattened animals Koudela, K.; and Titěra, P., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis prognosis Kruglov, N. D., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Fascioliasis, Bovine gallbladder behaviour Asdrubali, G.; and Mughetti, L., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Tetranol Fromunda, V.; Şuteu, E.; and Marcu, M., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine survey Isoda, M.; Yoshimura, I.; and Kato, T., 1960 a
Ishioaka, Ibaraki Prefecture
- Fascioliasis, Bovine distocaine-chinoin; carbon tetrachloride Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Novikova, R. F., [1966 a]
- Fascioliasis, Bovine biochemical picture of liver cirrhosis Konrád, J., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Fascioliasis, Bovine economic losses Mereminskii, A. I., 1961 a
Rovenski oblast
- Fascioliasis, Bovine blood changes Moroshkin, B. F.; Chrelasvili, T. V.; and Gdzeldze, Ts. V., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine purification of active principal of diagnostic antigen Ono, M.; et al., 1955 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine antimon, hexachloroethane, tetrachlorodifluoroethane, 3, 4, 5-tribromosalicylanilide, 5-dibromosalicylanilide Ono, Y.; and Kimura, S., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine 3,4,5-tribromosalicylanilide and 3,5-dibromosalicylanilide Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Asao, T.; and Kitamura, M., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine not found with Salmonella Rodríguez Rebollo, M., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine eosinophilia Sutiagin, V. S.; Urgin, I. N.; and Zvkin, L. A., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Caprine Ono, Y.; and Kimura, S., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Control Babenskas, M. A., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Control molluscicide distribution apparatus Grétilat, S., 1964 c
- Fascioliasis, Control molluscs on pastures Kuz'movich, I. G., [1966 a]
Carpathian regions, Ukrainian SSR
- Fascioliasis, Control human Mincheva, N.; Pishchiiski, G.; and Bachev, K., 1959 a
Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Fascioliasis, Control fecal examination as evaluation of antifasciolotic preparations Mitterpák, J., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Control Nemeséri, L., [1964 b]
- Fascioliasis, Control control of intermediate snail *Lymanea truncatula*, molluscicides, sheep and cattle Ross, J. G.; and Taylor, D. M., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Control ovine Shanks, P. L., 1968 a
Scotland
- Fascioliasis, Control artificial pasture for eradication, ovine Shtun, F. A., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Control molluscicides on pastures Vishniakov, Iu., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis Babenskas, M. A., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis fecal examination Babenskas, M. A.; Vishniauskas, A.; Burakauskas, A. A.; and Svabonas, Z., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis purification of active principal of diagnostic antigen Ono, M.; et al., 1955 a
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis fecal examination technique, human Skovronskii, R. V., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis fecal examination Sosipatrov, G. V., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Economic importance sheep Koudela, K., 1967 b
Czechoslovakia
- Fascioliasis, Economic importance sheep Mereminskii, A. I., 1961 a
Rovenski oblast
- Fascioliasis, Geographic distribution
- Fascioliasis, Czechoslovakia Andraško, H., 1968 a
epizootic, vernal period 1967
- Fascioliasis, Romania pastures, infested hay Fromunda, V.; and Cerni, I., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Russia livestock Iakhontov, B. V.; and Iakhontova, L. M., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan
- Fascioliasis, Tasmania life cycle, intermediate host, treatment Ryan, A. F., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Immunity allergic reaction, sheep Babenskas, M. A.; and Vishniauskas, A., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Immunity metabolites, antigens Omori, M., 1964 a

- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts cercariae encystment, emergence from snail host Itagaki, H.; and Kanno, Y., 1962 b
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts molluscs on pastures, control Kuz'movich, L. G., [1966 a] Carpathian regions, Ukrainian SSR
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals anemia, isotope-labeled red cells, rabbits Holmes, P. H.; et al., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals anemia, ⁵¹Cr-labeled erythrocytes, rabbits Holmes, P. H.; Dargie, J. D.; MacLean, J. M.; and Mulligan W., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals domesticated ruminants and deer abroad Kobulej, T., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals rabbit and livestock, transmission to man Nauranges, P., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine serum sulfhydryl groups Gevondian, V. S., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 55
- Fascioliasis, Ovine review, drenching Healey, J. S., 1968 c
- Fascioliasis, Ovine radio-isotopes, anaemia, Cr-labelled red cells Holmes, P. H.; et al., 1967 b
- Fascioliasis, Ovine anemia, ⁵¹Cr-labelled erythrocytes Holmes, P. H.; Dargie, J. D.; MacLean, J. M.; and Mulligan, W., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine economic losses Koudela, K., 1967 b Czechoslovakia
- Fascioliasis, Ovine economic losses Mereminskii, A. I., 1961 a Rovensk oblast
- Fascioliasis, Ovine prognosis of outbreaks Mereminskii, A. I., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine distribution Olteanu, G., 1963 b Romania
- Fascioliasis, Ovine Ono, Y.; and Kimura, S., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine patho-morphological and histo-chemical changes of liver Tsvetaeva, N. P.; and Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine change in volume of sugar, bilirubin, protein and protein fractions of blood serum Vasil'ev, A. A., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine ovascopic evaluation of anthelmintics unsatisfactory Vodrážka, J., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine muflon Zavadil, R., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment chloxyfloxyl Alekseeva, M. I., 1965 b
- Fascioliasis, Treatment chlorophos, ovine Demidov, N. V., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment cattle, Tetranol Fromunda, V.; Şuteu, E.; and Marcu, M., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment phreon-112; toluol Gluzman, I. Ia.; and Mereminskii, A. I., [1966 a]
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorparaxylof Goldbergienė, M.; Kublitskėnė, O. A.; and Malachovskis, A., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment tetrachloromethane, hexachloroethane, hexachlorophene, 1,4-bis-trichlor-methylbenzol, bovine Heipe, Th.; and Ribbeck, R., 1966 b
- Fascioliasis, Treatment distocain, CCl₄, hexachlorophene, Hetol Holló, F., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment distocaine-chinoin; carbon tetrachloride Ivanova, P. S.; Mandrusov, A. F.; and Novikova, R. F., [1966 a]
- Fascioliasis, Treatment oxyclozanide, ovine and bovine Jones, E. H., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Hetol, ovine Karabaev, D. K.; and Musanov, A., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Hetol, sheep Machinskii, A. P., [1966 b]
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Hetol effect on feed assimilation, sheep Machinskii, A. P.; and Lapshin, S. A., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment copper sulfate Mamedov, A. K.; and Balabekian, Ts. P., 1963 a Nukhinsk region, Azerbaïdzhan oblast
- Fascioliasis, Treatment calcium; phosphorus, ovine Moroshkin, B. F.; Chrelashvili, T. V.; Grdzeliđze, Ts. V.; and Ksovreli, B. G., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment sheep, carbon tetrachloride + hexachlorethane + calcium lacticum Olteanu, G., 1963 e
- Fascioliasis, Treatment bovine, antimon, hexachloroethane, tetrachlorodifluoroethane, 3,4,5-tribromosalicylanilide, 5-dibromosalicylanilide Ono, Y.; and Kimura, S., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment 3,4,5-tribromosalicylanilide and 3,5-dibromosalicylanilide, bovine Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Asao, T.; and Kitamura, M., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorparaxylof, ovine Poiarkov, A. A.; Veselova, T. P.; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina, M. V., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment bovine Rahman, M. H., 1964 a Pakistan
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride; hexachlorophene; hexachloroethane, ovine Ramirez Miller, A. M.; Guerrero Ramirez, R.; and Tovar P., C., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment chlorophos, ovine Reznik, G. K., 1965 a

- Fascioliasis, Treatment Shirinov, N. M., [1966 a]
petroleum-based preparations, sheep
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and
ment Dimitrov, G., 1964 a
Ursofasciol, ovine
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and
screening tests, liver Fujita, J., 1962 a
fluke, rabbits
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and
Bithionol Fujita, J., 1964 c
Bithionol-SO
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Vaughan, J. J., 1966 a
oxyclozanide, sheep and
cattle
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Veselova, T. P.; and Doro-
ment shina, M. V., 1966 a
hexachloroparaxylene, bovine
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Veselova, T. P.; and Dorosh-
hexachlorparaxylol ina, M. V., 1966 b
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Veselova, T. P.; Doroshina,
hexachlorparaxilol; M. V.; and Vorob'ev, M. A.,
Hetol 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Vodrázka, J.; and Sutta, J.,
ment 1967 a
Bilevon M; Hetol; tetrachlordifluoroethane, evaluation,
bovine
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Zarnowski, E.; et al., 1966 a
Hetol; hexachlorophen;
and Bilevon 9015, bovine
- Fasciolidae Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.,
not harmed by industrial 1963 a
pollution Desna river
- Fasciolidae Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
key to genera
key
- Fascioloides magna Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T.
ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity W., 1963 a
- Fascioloides magna Dutson, V. J.; Shaw, J. N.;
Odocoileus hemionus and Knapp, S. E., 1967 a
Cervus canadensis roose- all from Oregon
velti
[Bos taurus]
Lymnaea bulimoides (exper.)
L. columella (exper.)
L. ferruginea (exper.)
- Fascioloides magna Erhardová, B., 1965 a, 171-183
egg development in nature Czechoslovakia
- Fascioloides magna Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlton,
Odocoileus virginianus F. F., 1967 a
Welder Refuge, near Sinton,
San Patricio County, Texas
- Fascioloides magna Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[Bos taurus]
- Fascioloides magna Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Fascioloides magna Záhor, A.; Proks, C.; and
cattle, liver changes Vitovec, J., 1966 a, 2 pls.,
figs. 1-3
- Fasciolopsis Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
Fasciolidae, key fig. 15
- Fasciolopsis buski Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95
buffles (feces) Viet Nam
- Fasciolopsis buski Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.;
swine and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Fasciolopsis buski de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri,
(Lankester, 1857) Odhner, J., 1961 a, 14-15
1962 Thailand
Sus scrofa domesticus (small intestine)
- Fasciolopsis buski Komiya, Y., 1965 e
biology, metacercaria
- Fasciolopsis buski Kuntz, R. E., and Lo, Chin-
(Lankester, 1857) Tsong, 1967 a
culture being maintained in United States
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Saimiri sciureus petrinus (exper.)
pig (exper.)
rabbit "
- Fasciolopsis buski Landmann, H.; Thai, D. D.;
antigens used in diagnosis and Than, D. T., 1961 a
of human paragonimiasis
- Fasciolopsis buski Li, J.-S.; and Hsu, S.-T.,
(Lankester, 1857) 1968 a
etiology Shensi Province, China
- Fasciolopsis buski Lo, C.-T., 1967 a
Segmentina hemisphaerula (exper.)
- Fasciolopsis buski Saovakontha, S.; Charoenlarp,
754 people (feces) P.; Radomyos, P.; and Harin-
pigs (feces) asuta, C., 1965 a
all from Nong Ong Canton,
Utong District; Salakao Can-
ton, Juang District, Supan-
buri Province, Thailand
- Fasciolopsis buski (Lan- Shul'man, E. S.; Elitshtein,
kaster, 1857) Odhner, 1902 I. I.; Burakovskaiá, K. A.;
[Homo sapiens] and Lukshina, R. G., 1963 a
Khar'kov (native of Viet-
nam)
- Fellodistomum furcigerum Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99
(Olsson, 1868) Chukotsk Peninsula
Syn.: Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (intestine)
- Fibricola cratera Beckett, J. V.; and Gallic-
(Barker and Noll, 1915) chio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Ondatra z. zibethica Portage County, Ohio
- Fibricola cratera Barker & Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai,
Noll, 1915 Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoo- Salt Lake Valley, Utah
sensis
- Fischoederius cobboldi Gupta, N. K.; and Dutta, T.,
(Poirier, 1883) Stiles and 1967 a, figs. 1-22
Goldberger, 1910 morphology, anatomy and histology
- Fischoederius elongatus de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo,
(Poirier, 1883) R. J., 1966 a
Bubalus bubalis Caloocan City, Philippines
- Fischoederius elongatus Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 b, 5-
(Poirier, 1883) Stiles and 14, figs. 1-12
Goldberger, 1910 Bareilly
Lymnaea luteola f. succinea
cow (exper.)

- Fiscoederius elongatus* (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Bos bubalus (rumen)
- Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 d, 99-101, fig. 4
Bareilly abattoir
- Furcocercaria* sp.
Planorbis planorbis
- Butenko, Ī. V., 1967 a, 44, 46, fig. 15b
South Kazakhstan
- Fiscoederius elongatus* cattle (stomach cyst)
- Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
southwestern China
- Furcocercaria* sp. I
Viviparus viviparus
- Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 34, 35, fig. 6
upper Dnieper
- Frater* [n. subgen.]
subgen. of *Himasthloides*
key
- Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b, 17
tod: *Himasthloides* (*Frater*)
maris-albi (Ginezinskaja et Naumov, 1955) [n. comb.]
- Furcocercaria* n. sp.
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix auricularia
R. ovata
Galba palustris
- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Furcocercaria* [sp.]
Limnaea stagnalis
- Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 282
Flatford, Suffolk, Great Britain

- Galactosomum sp.
Larus argentatus (small intestine) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a North Carolina
- Galactosomum sp.
(kidneys)
Gobius melanostomus Naïdenova, N. N., 1965 a Black Sea
- Galactosomum agrachanensis Saidov, 1954 (intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, fig 15 USSR, Kamchatka
- Galactosomum lactum larvae Spicara smaris (muscles, branchial cavity) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442 Crimea and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea
- Galactosomum lactum (Jägerskiöld, 1896) Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii Payr. (intestine) Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1961 c, 210-212, fig. 3 Krymskaia oblast
- Galactosomum phalacrocoracis (Jam., 1939) Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii Payr. (intestine) Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1961 c, 212-213, fig. 4 Krymskaia oblast
- Galactosomum puffini Yamaguti, 1941 Larus occidentalis livens "gaviota blanca" (intestino) Bravo-Hollis, M., [1967 b], figs 1-3 Isla Rasa, Golfo de Cortés, Baja California, México
- Galactosomum puffii [sic] Yamaguti, 1941 Sterna hirundo (intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 145, fig. 14 USSR, Kamchatka
- Galactosomum puffini Yamaguti, 1941 Larus atricilla (small intestine) Nasir, P.; and Marval F., H., 1968 a, fig. 2 Playa de San Luis, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Galactosomum spinetum Gelocheilidon nilotica aranea (air sacs or coelom) MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 58-60, fig. 2 Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida
- Galactosomum tuvensis sp. nov. Sterna hirundo (large intestine) Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a, 91-93, 94, fig. 1 Tuva
- Ganeo africana (Skrjabin, 1916) Kaw, 1950 Syn.: Ganeo glottoides africana Skrjabin, 1916 Dicroglossus occipitalis (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 2, 3, 10, fig. 8 Legon, Ghana
- Ganeo glottoides africana Skrjabin, 1916 as syn. of Ganeo africana Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a (Skrjabin, 1916) Kaw, 1950
- Ganeo tigrinum (Mehra et Negi, 1928) Rana tigrina (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 84-86, fig. 2 Lucknow, India
- Gastrocotyle kalla n. sp. [nomen nudum] Caranx kalla (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1966 a, 53 Trivandrum
- Gastrocotyle trachuri chemistry and evolution, sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Gastrocotylidae Yamaguti, S., 1965 b includes: Gastrocotylinae; Areotestiinae n. subf.
- Gastrodiscoides Paramphistomidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 23
- Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis and McCoanell, 1876) domestic pig Helicorbis coenosus (exper.) Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1966 a, 45-52, fig. 1, pl. 1 Izatnagar (U. P.) India
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Cynomologus rhesus monkey (cecum and colon) Herman, L. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis and McConnell, 1876) Leiper, 1913 Sus scrofa domesticus (large intestine) de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 15 Thailand
- Gastrodiscoides hominis human "17 year old Thai female" (intestine) Surinthrangkul, B.; Gonthian, S.; and Pradatsundarasar, A., 1965 a Pichit Province, Thailand
- Gastrothyl[ax] prophylaxis Nikitin, V. F., 1966 a
- Gastrothylax crumenifer osmotic activity Goil, M. M., 1966 a
- Gastrothylax crumenifer phosphatase systems Goil, M. M., 1966 b
- Gastrothylax crumenifer [Bos taurus] Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Gastrothylax crumenifer Gyraulus albus (exper.) Planorbis planorbis (exper.) Hippentis complanatus (exper.) Armiger crista (exper.) Nikitin, V. F., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) life cycle [Bos taurus] Astrakhan meat combine [Ovis aries] " [Capra hircus] " Astrakhan oblast Gyraulus albus " Hippentis complanatus "
- Gauhatiiana Gupta, 1953 valid genus Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 135-136
- Gekkonotrema n. gen. Allocrealiidae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 245, 247-248 tod: G. postporum n. sp.
- Gekkonotrema postporum g. gen., n. sp. (tod) Lepidodactylus lugubris (small intestine) figs. 1-2 all from Espiritu Santo Gymnodactylus pelagicus (small intestine, gall bladder) Is., New Hebrides Islands
- Genarches milleri (Levinson, 1881) (intestine) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a Bering Sea Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis

- Genarches milleri (Levin- Zhlukov, E. V., 1963 a, 105-106
sen, 1881) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Salvelinus malma (stomach, pyloric caeca)
Eleginus gracilis (stomach)
Hexagrammos stelleri (stomach)
Melleles papilio (stomach, intestine)
Gymnacanthus tricuspis (stomach)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (stomach, fins)
Myoxocephalus axillaris (stomach)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (stomach, pyloric caeca)
Myoxocephalus platicephalus (stomach)
Enophrys diceraus (stomach)
Blepsias bilobus (stomach)
Podothecus acipenserinus (stomach, intestine, gills)
Liparis gibbus (stomach, gills)
- Platessa quadrituberculata (stomach, intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (stomach, intestine)
Thymallus arcticus (intestine)
Cottus kaganowskii (gills)
- Genarchopsis Ozaki, 1925 Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 230-231
key to species
- Genarchopsis dasus Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 230
key
- Genarchopsis faruquis Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 230
key
- Genarchopsis indicus Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 231
key
- Genarchopsis lobatum Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 230
key
- Genarchopsis melanostictus Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 b, 37-
sp. nov. 42, figs. 1-2
Bufo melanostictus Adhartal tank, Jabalpur,
(stomach) M. P., India
- Genarchopsis ovocaudatum Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 230
key
- Genarchopsis piscicola Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 231
key
- Genarchopsis punctati n. sp. Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 217, 228-
key 230, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
Ophicephalus punctatus fish market at Lucknow
(stomach)
- Genarchopsis shanghaiensis Yeh, Y.; and Wu, S. C., 1955 a
n. sp. 37-42, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Macrobrachium nipponensis Shanghai, China
- Genarchopsis singularis Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 230
key
- Genarchopsis thapari n. Gupta, S. P.; and Chak-
sp. ravarti, K. K., 1966 a, 177-
snake (intestine) 180, fig. 1
Lucknow
- Genelopa Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c
[lapsus for: Genelopa]
- Genolinea aburame Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
(Yamaguti, 1934) (stomach)
Pleurogrammus azomus Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterigiuss Avacha Bay, USSR
- Genolinea amura (Layman, Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 105
1930) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (stomach, pyloric caeca)
Eleginus gracilis (intestine)
Chirolophis snyderi (stomach)
Hexagrammos stelleri (stomach)
Melleles papilio (stomach)
Gymnacanthus tricuspis (stomach)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (stomach, intestine)
Myoxocephalus axillaris (stomach)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (stomach)
Myoxocephalus platicephalus (stomach)
Enophrys diceraus (stomach)
Liparis gibbus (stomach)
Cottus kaganowskii (gills)
- Genelopa Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c
[lapsus as: Genelopa]
- Genelopa [sic] cacuminata Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 240-
Nicoll, 1915 (stomach) 241, fig. 22
Pomadasis hasta North Vietnam
- Gephyrocotyle n. g. Unnithan, R. V., 1966 a, 53,
Gephyrocotylidae n. fam. 59
tod: G. ixoracorona n. sp.
- Gephyrocotyle ixoracorona Unnithan, R. V., 1966 a, 53-
n. g., n. sp. (tod) 58, 59, 61, 62, figs. 1-9
Caranx kalla (gills) Trivandrum
- Gephyrocotylidae n. fam. Unnithan, R. V., 1966 a, 53,
Mazocraeidea 58
includes: Gephyrocotyle gen. nov.
- Gigantobilharzia or Tricho- Farley, J., 1967 b
bilharzia [sp.] Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton
grackles (intestinal wall) Island
- Gigantobilharzia elongata Grodhaus, G., 1965 a, 680-
(Brackett, 1940) [n. comb.] 681, figs. 1-6
(=Cercaria elongata)
laboratory rearing
Gyraulius sp. Hume, Sequoia and Success
Lakes, California
parakeet (exper.) (subcutan-
eous tissue, lung tissue)
pigeon (exper.) (sub-
cutaneous tissue, lung
tissue)
Podilymbus podiceps Hume and Sequoia Lakes,
podiceps (small veins California
in the intestinal wall)
- Gigantobilharzia monocotylea Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Gigantocotyle explanatum Gupta, N. K., 1966 a,
(Creplin, 1847) figs. 1-4
Syns.: Amphistomum explanatum Creplin, 1847; Paramphis-
tomum (Cauliorchis) explanatum (Creplin) Travassos,
1934
Bos bubalis (bile duct) Lucknow, India
- Glossimetre Mehra, 1937, Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 b
emend. 180, fig. 1
Lucknow
Plagiochiidae; Astiotrematinae, key to species
- Glossimetre narmadai n. sp. Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 b, 200,
key 204-207, 208, fig. 3
Kachuga dhongoka Bheraghat, Jabalpur (M.P.)
(intestine) India
- Glossimetre orientalis Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 b, 208
Mehra, 1937
key

- Glossimetra tamiansis n. sp. Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 b, 200, key 201-204, 208, figs. 1-2
Kachuga intermedia (intestine) Tamia Chhindwara (M.P.) India
- Glypthelmins Bailey, H. H.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a, fig. 2
life cycle charts, instructions for keeping living material as teaching aid
- Glypthelmins Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
Syns.: Choledocystus; Reynoldstrema; Repandum
- Glypthelmins elegans Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
Travassos, 1926
Syn.: Choledocystus eucharis Pereira and Cuocolo, 1941
- Glypthelmins incurvatum Nasir, P., 1966 a, 166-167, n. sp. fig. 1
Pseudis paradoxa (intestine) Valle de la Pascua, Edo. Guarico, Venezuela
- Glypthelmins intermedia Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
Caballero; Bravo; and Cerecero, 1944
[n. comb.]
- Glypthelmins linguatula Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Syns.: Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928); G. sera Cordero, 1944; G. simulans Freits, 1941
- Glypthelmins palmipedis Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
(Lutz, 1928)
as syn. of Glypthelmins linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Glypthelmins quieta Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
(Stafford, 1900)
Syn.: Glypthelmins subtropica Harwood, 1932
- Glypthelmins quieta Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
(intestinal tract) all from Utah
Bufo microscaphus
B. woodhousei
Rana pipiens
- Glypthelmins ramitesticularis n. sp. Nasir, P., 1966 a, 166, 167, 168, fig. 2
Pseudis paradoxa (lungs) Valle de la Pascua, Edo. Guarico, Venezuela
- Glypthelmins sera Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
Cordero, 1944
as syn. of Glypthelmins linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Glypthelmins simulans Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
Freits, 1941
as syn. of Glypthelmins linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Glypthelmins staffordi Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 105, 107
Tubangui, 1928
Rana limnocharis vittigera Manila, Luzon Island, Philippines
(stomach, small intestine)
- Glypthelmins subtropica Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Harwood, 1933
(small intestine) all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Rana catesbeiana
Rana clamitans
- Glypthelmins subtropica Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
Harwood, 1932
as syn. of Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900)
- Glypthelmins vesicalis Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
(Ruiz and Leac, 1942)
[n. comb.]
- Godonocephalus Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniuschin, V.V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
[lapsus for: Codonocephalus]
- Gogatea Lutz, 1935 Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 a, 16-17
Syn.: Neogogates Chandler and Rausch, 1947
- Gogatea serpentium Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 72-75, (Gogate, 1932) Lutz, 1935 figs. 7-8
Tropidonotus piscator Lucknow, India
(intestine)
- Gogatea serpentium (Gogate, 1932) Gupta, N. K., 1967 b, 319-321, fig. 1
Lutz, 1935
Syn: Prohemistomum serpentum Gogate, 1932
Natrix piscator (intestine) Ludhiana (Punjab), India
- Gonapodasmium okushimai Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 d, N. Ishii 1935 figs. 5-8
- Gorgocephalinae subfam. n. Manter, H. W., 1966 a, 347, 350
Lepocreadiidae type genus: Gorgocephalus gen. n.
- Gorgocephalus gen. n. Manter, H. W., 1966 a, 347, 349, 350
Lepocreadiidae; Gorgocephalinae subfam. n. mt: G. kyphosi sp. n.
- Gorgocephalus kyphosi gen. Manter, H. F., 1966 a, 347, et sp. n. (mt) 348, 349, figs. 1, 2a, 3-8
Gorgocephalinae subfam. n. Port Noarlunga, Adelaide, South Australia
Kyphosus sydneyanus (ceca and intestine)
- Gorgodera sp. Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Rana ridibunda (urinary bladder) Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Gorgodera amplicava Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Loess, 1901 Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Rana catesbeiana (colon and urinary bladder)
- Gorgodera amplicava Dike, S. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-5, 8-10
ultrastructure, ceca
- Gorgodera amplicava Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1963 a, oligomerization of unicellular organs, larva fig. 1v
- Gorgodera amplicava Hershenov, B. R.; Tulloch, G. S.; and Johnson, A. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
ultrastructure of sperm-tails
Rana pipiens (bladder)
- Gorgodera asymmetrica [sic] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Gorgodera (Mediodera) asymmetrica [sic] (Fuhrmann, 1924) Odening, 1957
Tschermer, W., 1966 a, 260, 277
as syn. of G. (N.) pagenstecheri (Sinicym, 1905)
- Gorgodera circava granatensis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Gorgodera (G.) cygnoides Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Zeder, 1800 Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda (urinary bladder)
- Gorgodera cygnoides Halton, D. W., 1966 a
gut structure, digestion

- Gorgodera cyngoides* (mošový mechúr)
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
Bombina variegata Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 608
all from Koscic, CSSR
- Gorgodera cyngoides* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gorgodera* (Postodera) loossi Ssinitzin, 1905
Rana ridibunda (urinary bladder) Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Gorgodera loossi* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gorgodera loossi*
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
all from Germany
- Gorgodera microovata* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gorgodera* (G.) *microovata* (Fuhrmann, 1924) (Harnblase)
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260, 261
all from Germany
- Gorgodera* (Mediodera) *pagenstecheri* Ssinitzin, 1905
Rana ridibunda (urinary bladder) Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Gorgodera pagenstecheri* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gorgodera* (Mediodera) *pagenstecheri* (Sinicyn, 1905)
Syn.: *G. (M.) asymmetrica* (Fuhrmann, 1924) Odening, 1957
Rana esculenta (Harnblase)
R. ridibunda " Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260, 261-262, 277
all from Germany
- Gorgodera* (Postodera) *varsoviensis* Ssinitzin, 1905
Rana ridibunda (urinary bladder) Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Gorgodera varsoviensis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gorgodera varsoviensis*
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
all from Germany
- Gorgoderidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
Desna river
- Gorgoderina* sp. ultrastructure, cuticle, frog Burton, P. R., 1966 b, figs. 1-8
- Gorgoderina alobata* sp. nov.
Bombina variegata (urinary bladder) Lees, E.; and Mitchell, J. B., 1966 a
Austria
- Gorgoderina bilobata* Rankin, 1937
Rana catesbeiana (urinary bladder) Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Gorgoderina orientalis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gorgoderina skrjabini* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba* gut structure, digestion Halton, D. W., 1966 a
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba* phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba* (Olsson, 1876) (*Cercaria macrocerca* Filippi, 1954)
Sphaerium corneum Kisielienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba* *Pisidium amnicum* Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Growcrocoecum* [Lapsus for: *Crowcrocaecum*] Kaletskaiā, S. L., 1965 a
- Gymnophallus affinis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gymnophallus bursicola* *Venerupis* (*Amygdala philippinarum*) Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Bay of Tokyo
- Gymnophallus deliciosus* (Olsson, 1893)
Larus argentatus (gall bladder) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
North Carolina
- Gymnophallus deliciosus* *Larus argentatus* Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 64
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Gymnophallus deliciosus* (Olsson, 1893) (gall bladder)
Larus shistisagus
L. camus
Phalacrocorax pelagicus Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 141
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Gymnophallus deliciosus* (Olsson, 1893) *Odhner*, 1900
Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 7
Wales
- Gymnophallus deliciosus* (Olsson, 1893)
Larus marinus Threlfall, W., 1968 b
Newfoundland, Canada
- Gymnophallus fossarum* n. sp. *Cardium edule*
Tapes decussatus
Larus argentatus
Michaelis (exper.) Bartoli, P., 1966 c, 571-580, figs. 1-4
all from Fos-sur-mer Bouches-du-Rhône, France
- Gymnophallus macroporus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gymnophallus nereicola* as syn. of *Meiogymnophallus minutus* (Cobbold, 1859) comb. nov. Bowers, E. A.; and James, B. L., 1967 a, 294
- Gymnophallus oedemiae* as syn. of *Meiogymnophallus minutus* (Cobbold, 1859) comb. nov. Bowers, E. A.; and James, B. L., 1967 a, 294
- Gymnophallus oedemiae* [sic] distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gymnophallus ovoplenus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe

- Gymnophallus skrjabini* sp. nov. (large intestine) *Somateria fischeri* *S. spectabilis* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 f, 130-132, fig. 1 all from Chukotka (Uelena)
- Gynaecotyla adunca* Linton, 1905 (small intestine) *Larus argentatus* *L. atricilla* Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a all from North Carolina
- Gynaecotyla nassicola* Cable et coll., 1938 key Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 53
- Gynaecotyla riggini* Dery, 1958 *Catoptrophus semipalmatus* (liver ?) MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 60-62 Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida
- Gynaecotylinae* Guschanskaia, 1952 *Microphallidae*, key Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 35, 53
- Gyrobascus* [sic] *brevigastrus* Macy, 1935 *Miniopterus schreibersii* Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 117, 119 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Gyrobascus*. See *Gyrabascus*.
- Gyrocotylida* Llewellyn, 1965 subclass of *Monogenea* van der Land, J., 1967 a, 79
- Gyrodactilus* [lapsus for: *Gyrodactylus*] Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a
- Gyrodactylus* [lapsus as: *Gyrodactilus*] Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a
- Gyrodactylus ammonia* Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a
- Gyrodactylus* Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 205
- Gyrodactylus Nordmann*, 1832, emend. key to species from Pacific tomcod Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 b, 265, 269
- Gyrodactylus von Nordmann*, 1832 *Gyrodactylidae*; *Gyrodactylinae*, key Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379, 384-385
- Gyrodactylus Nordmann*, 1832 *Gyrodactylidae* Prost, M., 1966 a, 3, 4, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23
- Gyrodactylus sodium chloride*, fish Shcherbina, A. K., 1960 a
- Gyrodactylus* sp. *Salmo trutta* Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]
- Gyrodactylus* sp. fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus* spp. channel catfish, treatment Allison, R., 1965 a
- Gyrodactylus* [sp.] (Nordmann, 1832) *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (fins) Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1967 a, 302 Farnley, Leeds
- Gyrodactylus* sp. 1 *Barbus barbus* (ploutve, zabra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 152, 153, fig. 7 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus* sp. 2 *Gobio gobio* (ploutve, zabra) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 153, fig. 8 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus* sp. *Phoxinus lagowskii* (skin) Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 329, 333, fig. 5b Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus* [sp.] [*Cyprinus carpio*] Iurpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a Moldavia
- Gyrodactylus* sp. [*Phoxinus phoxinus*] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Gyrodactylus* sp. *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (skin and fins) *Phoxinus phoxinus* (gills, skin, fins) Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 213 all from Ireland
- Gyrodactylus* sp. *Istiblennius zebra* (gills) Noble, E. R., 1966 c Hawaii
- Gyrodactylus* [sp.] [*Salmo salar*] losos formalin Parshuta, V. V., 1968 a
- Gyrodactylus* sp. *Barbus barbus* *Rutilus rutilus* *Abramis brama* *Cyprinus carpio* Prost, M., 1966 a, 16, 18, 19 all from Polsece
- Gyrodactylus* sp. distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Gyrodactylus ackerti* sp. n. *Platichthys stellatus* (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 265, 266, 267, 1 fig. Bodega Bay, Sonoma County, California
- Gyrodactylus aggregata* sp. n. *Cymotogaster aggregata* (skin) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 d, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, figs. 18-22, 39 Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, California
- Gyrodactylus alabamensis* sp. n. *Nocomis leptocephalus bellicus* Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 491, 492, 494, fig. 5 Auburn, Lee County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus albaniensis* Ergens, 1960 as syn. of *Gyrodactylus markewitschi* Kulakowskaja, 1951 Ergens, R., 1965 d, 319
- Gyrodactylus albaniensis* Ergens, 1960 *Barbus meridionalis petényi* (Kiemenblättchen) Zitňan, R., 1965 a River Hron
- Gyrodactylus albeoli* sp. n. *Notropis albeolus* Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 493, 494, fig. 8 Roanoke River, Montgomery County, Virginia
- Gyrodactylus alexanderi* sp. n. *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (skin) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 1 fig. Stow Lake (San Francisco), San Francisco County, California
- Gyrodactylus antarcticus* A. Gussev, sp. n. *Trematomus newnesi* (gill filaments) Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, 188-189, fig. 2 Deivisa Sea and reid Mirnogo

- Gyrodactylus aphredoderi* sp. n. Aphredoderus sayanus (fins and body) Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1965 a, 977, 978, 979, figs. 1-5 Dallas County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus aphyae* Malmberg, 1956 Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, gills) Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 325, 326, fig. 3a Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus armatus* sp. n. Leptocottus armatus (external surface) Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967 a, 270, 271, figs. 1-7 Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, Sonoma Co., California
- Gyrodactylus asperus* sp. n. Notropis baileyi Rogers, W. A., 1967 d, 747, 749, 750, figs. 17-21 Auburn, Lee Co., Alabama
- Gyrodactylus atherinae* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Gyrodactylus auriculatus* Nordmann, 1832 as syn. of Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832), Mycelin, 1937 Prost, M., 1966 a, 6
- Gyrodactylus australis* A. Gussev, sp. n. (gill filaments) Trematonus scotti Trematonus eulepidotus Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, 187-188, fig. 1 Zemli Printsessy Elizavety Berega Larsa Kristensena and Berega Printsessy Ragnkhil'-dy
- Gyrodactylus baecanthus* sp. n. Notropis venustus (fins and body) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.); and Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 10, 11, 13, figs. 18-22 Seminole County, Georgia; Macon County, Alabama; East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana
- Gyrodactylus baecanthus* Wellborn and Rogers, 1967 Notropis amoenus (gills and external surface) Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 207, figs. 1-5 Shenandoah River, Clarke Co., Berryville, Va.
- Gyrodactylus bodegensis* sp. n. Clinocottus acuticeps (skin) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 d, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, figs. 23-28, 42 Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, California
- Gyrodactylus branchius* sp. n. Platichthys stellatus (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 268, 1 fig. Bodega Bay, Sonoma County, California
- Gyrodactylus Bretinae* sp. n. Etheostoma stigmaeum (fins, body) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 a, 55, 56, 58, figs. 1-5 Clay County, Arkansas
- Gyrodactylus brevis* sp. n. Salmo gairdneri (external surface) Hesperoleucus navarroensis (external surface) Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967 a, 270, 271, 272, figs. 8-13 all from Navarro River, Mendocino Co., California
- Gyrodactylus bullatarudis* Turnbull, 1956 Lebitestes reticulatus (fins and body) Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1965 a, 977, 981 Lee County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus bychowskyi* Sproston, 1946 (?) Abramis brama (Kiemenblättchen) Zitnan, R., 1965 a, fig. 5 River Hron
- Gyrodactylus californiensis* n. sp. key Microgadus proximus (external surface) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 b, 263, 265, 266, 267, 269, figs. 4-10 Pacific Coast of California, near Bodega Bay and San Francisco
- Gyrodactylus campostomae* sp. n. Campostoma anomalum (fins, body) Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, figs. 6-10 Lee County, Alabama; Kentucky
- Gyrodactylus campostomae* Wellborn, 1967 Campostoma anomalum (gills and external surface) Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 207, figs. 1-5 Lower Little River, Fauquier Co., Va.
- Gyrodactylus carpio* n. sp. Cyprinus carpio (gills) Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 205, 208-209, figs. 1-5 Bull Shoals Reservoir, Marion Co., Ark.
- Gyrodactylus cernuae* Malmberg, 1956 Syn: *Gyrodactylus wagneri cernuae* Malmberg, 1956; *Gyrodactylus raabei* Prost, 1957 Acerina cernua Polsee Prost, M., 1966 a, 15, 18, 22, 23
- Gyrodactylus chinensis* Lin Mo-en, 1962 Jaczó, I.², 1966 a
- Gyrodactylus chondrostomatis* Zitnan, 1964 Chondrostoma nasus (Flossen) Zitnan, R., 1965 a Hron River
- Gyrodactylus chondrostomi* n. sp. Chondrostoma nasus (gills) Ergens, R., 1967 a, 377, fig. 1a River Tisa near Rakoczjuj-falu (Central Hungary)
- Gyrodactylus cobitis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Gyrodactylus corti* sp. n. Anarrhichthys ocellatus (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 1 fig. Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California
- Gyrodactylus cranei* sp. n. key Microgadus proximus (external surface) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 b, 263, 266, 267, 269, figs. 11-17 Pacific Coast of California, near Bodega Bay and San Francisco
- Gyrodactylus crenilabris* Zaika n. sp. excretory system Crenilabrus griseus (surface and gills) Zaika, V. E., 1966 b, 500-501, fig. 1 Black Sea in region of Sevastopol
- Gyrodactylus cruciatus* Wedl, 1857 as syn. of Ancyrocephalus cruciatus (Wedl, 1857), Lühe, 1909 Prost, M., 1966 a, 14
- Gyrodactylus ctenopharyngodonis* [Ctenopharyngodon idella] Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a all from Karakum canal

- Gyrodactylus cyprini* S. O. Osmanov, 1964 fish
Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhauskoe reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus cyprini* Diarova, 1964 [Cyprinus carpio]
Diarova, G. S., 1967 a Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Gyrodactylus cyprini* n. sp. Kollmann, A., 1968 b, 36-42, Cyprinus carpio figs. 1-2 (Kiemen; Haut; Flossen) Nähe von Ehrlangen (Mittelfranken)
- Gyrodactylus cyprini* Diarova, 1964 Cyprinus carpio
Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 491, 492, fig. 3 Lake Eufaula, Barbour County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus cyprinodontis* sp. n. (skin) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 269, 1 fig. Cyprinodon nevadensis nevadensis Saratoga Springs (Death Valley), Inyo County, California
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Malmberg, 1956 (ploutve) Alburnus alburnus Leuciscus cephalus
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 149 all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus decorus* [Alburnus alburnus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Malmberg, 1956 (Flossen) Scardinius erythrophthalmus Alburnus alburnus
Zitnan, R., 1965 a all from River Hron
- Gyrodactylus elegans* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhauskoe reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, fig. 30
- Gyrodactylus elegans* [Cyprinus carpio] [Tinca tinca] [Salvelinus alpinus]
Diarova, G. S., 1967 a all from Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Nordmann Blicca björkna (derm)
Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Góra reservoir
- Gyrodactylus elegans* [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a Kakhovsk reservoir
- Gyrodactylus elegans* [Cyprinus carpio] (skin) Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 266, 268 Ukriane
- Gyrodactylus* [sic] *elegans* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a Tissa river
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Lewis, S. D., 1967 a paraformaldehyde, epizootic prevention, minnow hatcheries
- Gyrodactylus elegans* ciliorine, quick dip, golden shiner, fathead minnow, and green sunfish
Lewis, W. M.²; and Ulrich, M. G., 1967 a
- Gyrodactylus elegans* chemistry and evolution, sclerites
Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Gyrodactylus elegans* fish rearing ponds Maslennikova, E. I.; and Cheremisina, V. I., 1963 a Moldavia
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Gillichthys mirabilis "mudsucker" (gills)
Noble, E. R., 1963 c southern California coast
- Gyrodactylus elegans* von Nordmann, 1832 Carassius auratus
Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a Texas
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Nordmann, 1832 Abramis brama
Prost, M., 1966 a, 15, 18, 22, 23 Polsee
- Gyrodactylus elegans* chlorophos; neguvon; and trichlorphon, farm fish
Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1966 b
- Gyrodactylus elegans* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Gyrodactylus elegans* (Nordmann, 1832) (gills, fins) [Rutilus rutilus] [Carassius carassius]
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Nordmann, 1832 (Kiemenblättchen, Flossen, Haut) Cyprinus carpio Carassius carassius Tinca tinca Gobio gobio
Zitnan, R., 1965 a all from River Hron
- Gyrodactylus elongatus* sp. n. key Microgadus proximus (external surface)
Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 b, 263, 266, 267, 268, 269, figs. 18-22 Pacific Coast of California, near Bodega Bay and San Francisco
- Gyrodactylus ensatus* sp. n. Dicamptodon ensatus (external surface)
Mizelle, J. D.; Kritsky, D. C.; and Bury, R. B., 1968 a, 281-282, figs. 1-3 Arcata, California
- Gyrodactylus etheostomae* sp. n. Etheostoma radiosum (fins and body)
Wellborn, T. L. (jr.); and Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 10, 11, 12, figs. 1-5 Fulton County, Arkansas
- Gyrodactylus eucaliae* Ikezaki and Hoffman, 1957 Eucalia inconstans (external surface)
Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 209, figs. 1-5 Cottonwood Lake, McHenry Co., N. Dak.
- Gyrodactylus fairporti* Van Cleave, 1921 redescription
Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 211, figs. 1-5
- Gyrodactylus fairporti* Van Cleave, 1921 Ictalurus nebulosus marmoratus
Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 491, fig. 1 Lake Thallocca, Dale County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus falcatus* Wedl, 1857 Prost, M., 1966 a, 8
as syn. of Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl, 1857), Diesing, 1858

- Gyrodactylus gambusiae* sp. n. Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1965 a, 977, 978, 979, figs. 11-15
Gambusia affinis (fins and body) Putnam County, Florida
- Gyrodactylus gloriosi* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 493, 494-495, fig. 9
Eneacanthus gloriosus Lake Seminole, Seminole County, Georgia
- Gyrodactylus gobii* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
 South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus gobii* [Gobio gobio] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
 Zapadnaia Dvina
- Gyrodactylus gobioninum* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
 South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus gobionium* [sic] Ergens, R., 1965 c, 149
 Gussev, 1955 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Gobio gobio (ploutve, kúze)
- Gyrodactylus gobioninum* Gussev, 1955 Zitňan, R., 1965 a
 (Flossen) all from River Hron
Gobio gobio
G. albipinnatus
- Gyrodactylus gracilis* Kathariner, 1894 Prost, M., 1966 a, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23
Rutilus rutilus Polsece
- Gyrodactylus gracilis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe
- Gyrodactylus heterodactylus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1965 a, 977, 978, 979-980, figs. 16-20
Elassoma zonatum (fins and body) Dallas County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus hoffmani* sp. n. Wellborn, T. L. (jr.); and Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 10, 11, 12, figs. 6-10
Pimephales promelas (fins, body) Lee County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus hronosus* Zitňan, R., 1965 a
 Zitňan, 1964 all from Hron River
 (Flossen)
Alburnus alburnus
Alburnoides bipunctatus
- Gyrodactylus ictaluri* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 d, 747, 749, figs. 1-6
Ictalurus punctatus Lake Talquin, Gadsden Co., Florida
- Gyrodactylus illigatus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 493, 494, fig. 7
Notropis shumardi Lake Demopolis, Marengo County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus imperialis* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 269, 1 fig.
Gillichthys mirabilis (skin) (Salton Sea), Imperial County, California
- Gyrodactylus ivindoensis* Price and Gery, in press Price and Gery, in press
 [nomen nudum] Cabon (from River Mounianghi into Ivindo, near Makokou)
Barbus guilari holotaenia
- Gyrodactylus lacustricolae* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 d, 747, 749, 750, figs. 22-25
Erimyzon sucetta Poundstones Lake, Montgomery Co., Alabama; Lake Seminole, Seminole Co., Georgia; Edisto River, Orangeburg Co., South Carolina
- Gyrodactylus laevis* Malmberg, 1956 Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 326, 327, fig. 4a
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills) Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus laevis* Malmberg, 1956 Zitňan, R., 1965 a
Phoxinus phoxinus (Kiemenblättchen, Haut) Hron River
- Gyrodactylus lambanus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 d, 747-748, 749, figs. 7-11
Notropis longirostris Uchee Creek, Russell Co., Alabama
- Gyrodactylus laruei* n. sp. Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 205, 210, 212, figs. 1-5
Campostoma anomalum (gills and external surface) Lower Little River, Fauquier Co., Va.
- Gyrodactylus latus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe
- Gyrodactylus leucisci* Zitňan, R., 1965 a
 Zitňan, 1964 Hron River
Leuciscus cephalus (Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus lineadactylus* sp. n. Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 a, 56, 57-58, figs. 11-15
Promoxis nigromaculatus (fins, body) Lauderdale Co., Mississippi
- Gyrodactylus lingulatus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 491, 492, fig. 2
Hypentelium etowanum Moore's Mill Creek, Lee County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus llewellyni* sp. n. Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 327, 328, 329, fig. 5a
Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, nasal cavities) river Tul near the settlement Songino; lake Dod tsagan and its tributaries, Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus longiradix* Malmberg, 1956 Zitňan, R., 1965 a
Acerina cernua (Flossen) Hron River
- Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus* Zitňan, R., 1965 a
 Zitňan, 1964 Hron River
Carassius carassius (Haut, Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaja, 1952 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 149
Perca fluviatilis (ploutve) Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaja, 1951 (?) Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 328, 329, 330, fig. 6d
Phoxinus lagowskii (skin) Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaja, 1952 Zitňan, R., 1965 a
 (Flossen) all from Hron River
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis

- Gyrodactylus macrochiri* Hoffman and Putz, 1964 (fins and body)
Lepomis macrochirus
L. punctatus
Chaenobryttus gulosus
 Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1965 a, 977, 981
 Perry County, Alabama
 Marion County, Florida
 " "
- Gyrodactylus macrocornis* n. sp.
Chondrostoma nasus (Flossen)
 Ergens, R., 1964 b, 735-736 fig. 1
 Fluss Toplá bei Bardejov der Fluss Osoblaha bei Osoblaha, Tschechoslowakei
- Gyrodactylus macrocornis* Ergens, 1963
Chondrostoma nasus (ploutve)
 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 149-150, fig. 3
 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* Malmberg, 1956
Phoxinus phoxinus (ploutve)
 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 150
 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* Malmberg, 1956
Phoxinus phoxinus (fins, gills, nasal cavities)
 Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 329, 330, fig. 6a-c
 Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* Malmberg, 1956
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen)
 Zitňan, R., 1965 a
 Hron River
- Gyrodactylus magniclypeus* sp. n.
Moxostoma cervinum
 Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 493, 494, fig. 10
 Roanoke River, Montgomery County, Virginia
- Gyrodactylus magnificus* Malmberg [sic], 1956
Rutilus rutilus (ploutve)
 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 150, fig. 4
 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus magnificus* Malmberg, 1956
 (fins, gills, nasal cavities)
Phoxinus phoxinus
P. lagowskii
 Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 330, 331, fig. 6e
 all from Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus magnificus* Malmberg, 1956
Rutilus rutilus (olfactory fossa)
 Ha, K., 1964 a, fig. 3
 Aol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Gyrodactylus magnificus* Malmberg, 1956
 (nasal cavity)
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Carassius carassius]
 [Blicca bjoerkna]
 Smirnova, T. S.; Strelkov, Iu. A.; Timofeev, V. A.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1964 a
 all from oz. Ostrovito (basin of river Velikaia)
- Gyrodactylus malmbergi* Ergens, 1961
Barbus barbatus
B. meridionalis petény
 Zitňan, R., 1965 a, fig. 6
 all from Hron River
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis* [sic] Gvozdev, 1950
Gobio gobio (ploutve, zábra)
 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 150
 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis* Gwosdew, 1950
 (Kiemtblättchen)
Gobio gobio
G. albipinnatus
 Zitňan, R., 1965 a
 all from Hron River
- Gyrodactylus markewitschi* Kulakowskaja, 1951
 Syn.: *Gyrodactylus albaniensis* Ergens, 1960
 Ergens, R., 1965 d, 319-322, figs. 1 and 2
- Gyrodactylus medius* [Cyprinus carpio]
 Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 d
 Lakes of Kelifskii Uzboi
- Gyrodactylus medius* fish
 Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
 South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus medius* [Cyprinus carpio]
 [Tinca tinca]
 [Salvelinus alpinus]
 Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
 all from Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner, 1894
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Pungitius pungitius
Zoarces viviparus
 Prost, M., 1966 a, 15-16, 18, 19, 22, 23
 all from Polsce
- Gyrodactylus medius* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills, skin and fins)
 Sedinkin, A. N., 1965 a
 USSR, Chelyabinsk oblast
- Gyrodactylus medius* distribution
 Spreh, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner, 1894
Onos mustelus (gills)
 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner, 1894
Onos mustelus (gills, eyes, Mumbles Head, Swansea fins)
 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 111
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner, 1894
Onos mustelus (gills, skin)
 Mumbles Head, Swansea
 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 469, 473, fig. 1
- Gyrodactylus medius* (Kathariner, 1893)
 [Carassius carassius] (gills)
 Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
 Moskov area reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus megacanthus* sp. n.
 (fins, body)
Fundulus olivaceus
F. notti
 Wellborn, T. L. (jr.); and Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 10, 11, 12, 13, figs. 11-17, 28
 Harrison County, Mississippi
 Perry County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus minimus* Malmberg, 1956
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills)
 Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 327, 332, fig. 4b
 Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus minytremae* sp. n.
Minytrema melanops (fins, body)
 Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1967 a, 56, 58, figs. 16-20
 Lee County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus mirabilis* sp. n.
Cottus asper (skin)
 Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 270, 1 fig.
 Elk River (Eureka), Humboldt County, California
- Gyrodactylus mutabilis* Bychowsky, 1957 (?)
Carassius carassius (ploutve)
 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 151, Fig. 5
 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus namnus* sp. n.
Menidia beryllina
 Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 491, 492, fig. 4
 Fish River, Baldwin County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus nataliae* sp. n.
Hybopsis amblops
 Rogers, W. A., 1967 d, 747, 748, 749, figs. 12-16
 Cahaba River, Bibb Co., Alabama

- Gyrodactylus navarroensis* sp. n. Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967 a, 270, 271, 272, figs. 14-20
Hesperoleucas navarroensis (external surface) Navarro River, Mendocino Co., California
- Gyrodactylus nebulosus* n. sp. Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 205, 210, 212-213, figs. 1-5
Ictalurus nebulosus (external surface) Strawberry Lake, Ruso, McLean Co., N. Dak.
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* [Salvelinus alpinus] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* Bychowsky, 1936 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 151
Nemachilus barbatus (ploutve) Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* Bychowsky, 1936 Zithan, R., 1965 a
all from Hron River
(Kiemenblättchen, Flossen, Haut)
Nemachilus barbatus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Lampetra danfordi
- Gyrodactylus nevadensis* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 270, 271, 1 fig.
Cyprinodon nevadensis nevadensis (skin) Saratoga Springs (Death Valley), Inyo County, California
- Gyrodactylus olsoni* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 271, 1 fig.
Gillichthys mirabilis (skin) (Salton Sea), Imperial County, California
- Gyrodactylus osoblahensis* n. sp. Ergens, R., 1964 b, 736-737, fig. 2
Leuciscus leuciscus (Flossen) Fluss Osoblaha bei Osoblaha, Tschechoslowakei
- Gyrodactylus osoblahensis* Ergens, 1963 Ergens, 1963
Leuciscus leuciscus (ploutve) Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus pacificus* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 b, 263, 266, 268, 269, figs. 23-28
key
Microgadus proximus (external surface) Pacific Coast of California, near Bodega Bay and San Francisco
- Gyrodactylus paralaevis* Ergens, 1966 (?) Ergens, 1966 (?)
Phoxinus sp. (gills) Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula* [Abramis brama] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a
Dnistrov estuary
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula* Bykhovskiy, 1933 Prost, M., 1966 a, 16, 18, 22, 23
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerena all from Polse
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula* Bychowsky, 1933 Zithan, R., 1965 a
(Flossen) all from Hron River
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
- Gyrodactylus percinae* sp. n. Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1965 a, 977, 978, 980, figs. 21-25
Percina nigrofasciata (fins and body) Lee County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Malmberg, 1956 Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1967 a, 326, 332, fig. 3b
(gills, fins, nasal cavities) all from Mongolia
Phoxinus phoxinus
P. lagowskii
P. sp.
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Malmberg, 1956 Zithan, R., 1965 a
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen) Hron River
- Gyrodactylus prostae* n. sp. Ergens, R., 1964 b, 738-739, fig. 3
(all from Haut, Flossen, vereinzelt auch Kiemen)
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerena
Leucaspius delineatus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Rutilus rutilus
- Gyrodactylus prostae* Ergens, 1963 Ergens, 1963
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills) Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus proterorhini* sp. n. Ergens, R., 1967 a, 378, fig. 1b
Proterorhinus marmoratus (fins, gills, skin) river Danube near Komárno (southern Slovakia)
- Gyrodactylus protuberus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A.; and Wellborn, T. L. (jr.), 1965 a, 977, 978, 980-981, figs. 6-10
Notropis uranoscopus (fins and body) Perry County, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus raabei* Prost, M., 1966 a, 15
1957
as syn. of *Gyrodactylus cernuae* Malmberg, 1956
- Gyrodactylus rachelae* n. sp. Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. E., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
Notemigonus crysoleucas Milner's Branch, three mi. SE of Hollanville, Georgia
- Gyrodactylus rarus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gyrodactylus rhodei* Zithan, R., 1965 a
Zithan, 1964
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (Haut, Flossen) Hron River
- Gyrodactylus rogersi* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 b, 263, 266, 268, 269, figs. 29-33
key
Microgadus proximus (external surface) Pacific Coast of California, near Bodega Bay and San Francisco
- Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 1956 Ergens, R., 1965 c, 152
Trutta trutta m. fario (ploutve. kúze) Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Gyrodactylus salaris* [Salmo trutta m. fario] Palič, M. A., 1963 a
- Gyrodactylus salaris* [Salmo irrideus] Palič, M. A., 1963 b
western Ukrainian SSR

- Gyrodactylus salaris* Zitnan, R., 1965 a
Malmberg, 1956
Salmo trutta m. fario (Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus saratogensis* Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 a, 264, 266, 267, 271, 272, 1 fig.
Cyprinodon nevadensis nevadensis (skin)
Saratoga Springs (Death Valley), Inyo County, California
- Gyrodactylus sculpinus* Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967 a, 270, 271, 272-273, figs. 21-28
Leptocottus armatus (external surface)
Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, Sonoma Co., California
- Gyrodactylus sedelnikowi* Ergens, R., 1965 c, 152
Gvozdev, 1960
Nemachilus barbatus (ploutve)
- Gyrodactylus slovacicus* n. sp. Ergens, R., 1964 b, 739-740 fig. 4
Umbra krameri (Haut, Flossen)
Bländer Arm der Donau bei Dunajská Streda, Tschechoslowakei
- Gyrodactylus stellatus* sp. n. Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1967 a, 270, 271, 273, figs. 29-35
Platichthys stellatus (external surface)
Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, Sonoma Co., California
- Gyrodactylus stankardi* n. sp. Kritsky, D. C., and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 205, 210, 213-214, figs. 1-5
Catestomus occidentalis (external surface)
Salinas River, San Lucas, Monterey Co., Calif.
- Gyrodactylus tennesseensis* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1968 b, 490, 493, 494, fig. 6
Chromomus erythrogaster
Buffalo River, Wayne County, Tennessee
- Gyrodactylus thymalli* Zitnan, R., 1965 a
Zitnan, 1960
Thymallus thymallus (Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus trematoelithrus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 d, 747, 749, 750-751, figs. 27-32
Lacania goodii
Riverside Mill Spring, Houston Co., Alabama
- Gyrodactylus vancouveri* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 d, 132, 133, 134, 135-136, figs. 29-37
Hexagrammos superciliosus (skin)
Pacific Ocean, Bodega Bay, California
- Gyrodactylus vicinus* fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Sarkhanskoje reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus vimbi* Sulman, 1953
Vimba vimba (Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus viriosus* sp. n. Wellborn, T. L. (jr.); and Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 10, 11, 13-14, figs. 23-27
Hypentelium etowanum
Gilmer County, Georgia
H. nigricans
Transylvania County, North Carolina
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* aphyae Malmberg, 1956
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 152
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Phoxinus phoxinus (ploutve)
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* aphyae Malmberg, 1956
Zitnan, R., 1965 a
Iron River
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Haut)
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* cernuae Malmberg, 1956
Prost, M., 1966 a, 15
as syn. of *Gyrodactylus cernuae* Malmberg, 1956
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* scardinii Malmberg, 1956
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 152
all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
(ploutve, Kütze)
Alburnus alburnus
Carassius carassius
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Rutilus rutilus
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* scardinii Malmberg, 1956
Zitnan, R., 1965 a
all from Iron River
(Kiemenblättchen, Flossen)
Cyprinus carpio
Rutilus rutilus
R. pigus virgo
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. cephalus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Barbus meridionalis petényi
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* tincae Malmberg, 1956
Zitnan, R., 1965 a
Iron River
Tinea tinca (Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus wardi* n. sp. Kritsky, D. C.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a, 205, 210, 214-215, figs. 1-5
Catestomus occidentalis (external surface)
Salinas River, San Lucas, Monterey Co., Calif.
- Gyrodactylus wellborni* n. sp. Nowlin, W. J., 1968 a, pp. 29-30, figs. 1-9
Motemigonus crysoleucas (body and fins)
Auburn, Alabama
- Gyrodactylus wellborni* n. sp. Nowlin, W. J., 1968 b, 20-30, figs. 1-9
Motemigonus crysoleucas (body and fins)
Auburn, Alabama

- Haematoloechinae Freitas and Lent Odening, K., 1960 h, 1-19
Syns.: Haplometrinae Pratt, 1902; Saphedratinae Baer, 1924
key to genera
- Haematoloechus Bailey, H. H.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a, fig. 1
life cycle charts, instructions for keeping living material as teaching aid
- Haematoloechus Combes, C., 1965 b, 465
key to French species
- Haematoloechus Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 221-222
key to South American species
- Haematoloechus Looss Odening, K., 1960 h, 17, 19-21
Haematoloechinae, key to subgenera and species
- Haematoloechus Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20-21
subgen. of Haematoloechus, key to sp. and ssp.
- Haematoloechus sp. Bonner, T. P., 1968 a
neurosecretory cells
- Haematoloechus sp. Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Rana ridibunda (lung) Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Haematoloechus sp. Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Bufo woodhouseii fowleri (lungs) Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus?) sp., ssp. (Eckstein) Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 24, 25, fig. 17
keys
Syn.: Distomum ellipticum (variegatum?), Eckstein, 1922
Bombina bombina Murnauer Moos, Deutschland
- ?Haematoloechus sp. Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 28, 29, fig. 21
(Travassos & Darriba)
Syn.: Pneumonoeces schulzei, Travassos & Darriba, 1930
keys
Rana sp. Hamburg?
- Haematoloechus asper Looss Combes, C., 1965 b, 465
1899
key
- Haematoloechus asper (plūca) Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607
Rana esculenta Kosić, CSSR
- Haematoloechus asper Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Haematoloechus asper Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Rana esculenta all from Germany
R. ridibunda
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) asper asper Odening, K., 1960 h, 41-42, 43, fig. 35
Looss
key
Syn.:?Monostoma bombynae Zeder, 1800
+Rana esculenta all from Europe
+R. ridibunda
R. temporaria
R. a. arvalis ?
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo bufo
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) asper lipsiensis Odening, K., 1960 h, 41, 42, 43, fig. 36
Odening, 1958 Deutschland
key
+Rana esculenta
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) australis (Johnston) Odening, K., 1960 h, 4, 19, 21, 28-29, figs. 6a-c, 22
keys all from New South Wales
+Hyla aurea
+Limnodynastes peronii
- ?Haematoloechus (Skrjabinocoes) breviansa Sudarikov Odening, K., 1960 h, 49, 50, 51, fig. 46
key Wolga-Gebiet, UdSSR
+Rana ridibunda
- Haematoloechus breviansa Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Haematoloechus breviplexus Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Stafford, 1902 all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
(lungs)
Rana catesbeiana
Rana clamitans
- Haematoloechus breviplexus Schell, S. C., 1965 a, 587-593, figs. 1-20
life history, sporocyst development
Rana pretiosa (exper.)
Aeschna multicolor (exper.)
Gyraulius similis (exper.)
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) breviplexus breviplexus Stafford Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 19, 21, 33, 35, figs. 4f, 27
keys
Rana clamitans Indiana, Michigan
R. catesbeiana Canada; Indiana
+R. pipiens "
Bufo terrestris americanus Oklahoma
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) breviplexus floedae Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 21, 33-34, fig. 28
Harwood [n. comb.]
keys
Syns.: Haematoloechus floedae Harwood, 1932; H. uniplexus Harwood, 1932
Rana catesbeiana Texas, Florida
R. clamitans "
R. pipiens sphenoccephala "
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) buttensis Ingles, Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 21, 39, 40, fig. 34
1936
keys Butte Co., California
+Rana boylei

- Haematoloechus coloradensis* (lung) Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Bufo microscaphus all from Utah
Rana pipiens
- Haematoloechus (Ostiolum) dollfusinus* Odening, 1958
 as syn. of *Ostiolum dollfusinum* (Odening)
- Haematoloechus elongatus* Odening, K., 1960 h, 54
 Caballero & Sokoloff, 1934
 as syn. of *Ostiolum elongatum* (Caballero & Sokoloff) 1934.
- Haematoloechus exoterorchis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, Rees, 1964
Dicroglossus occipitalis (Rana o.) (lungs) Achimota, Cape Coast, Legon, Nungua, Pokoasi; Ghana
- Haematoloechus floedae* Jacobs, B.; and Morrison, E. Harwood
 Harwood
Rana catesbeiana (larynx) Jefferson Co., Texas
- Haematoloechus floedae* Odening, K., 1960 h, 33
 Harwood, 1932
 as syn. of *Haematoloechus (H.) breviplexus floedae* Harwood
- Haematoloechus freitasi* n. sp. Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 217-219, 220, 221, figs. 1-3
 key Bañado Tropa Vieja, departamento de Canelones, Uruguay
Leptodactylus ocellatus (pulmón)
- Haematoloechus fuelleborni* Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 222
 key
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) fuelleborni* Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 41, 47, 48, figs. 3b, 43
 (Travassos & Darriba) São Paulo, S. Brasil
 key
 +*Bufo marinus*
- Haematoloechus illimis* Odening, K., 1960 h, 55
 Caballero, 1942
 as syn. of *Ostiolum illime* (Caballero)
- Haematoloechus iturbei* Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 221
 key
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) kernensis* Ingles Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 39, 40, fig. 33
 keys Kern Co., California
 +*Rana aurora draytonii*
- Haematoloechus legrandi* n. sp. Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 219-221
 key Uruguay
Leptodactylus ocellatus (pulmón)
- ?*Haematoloechus lobatus* Odening, K., 1960 h, 44
 Seno, 1907
 as syn. of ?*Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) nanchangensis* major (Yamaguti, 1936)
- Haematoloechus longiplexus* Stafford, 1902
Gyraulius similis all from Idaho and Washington
Rana catesbeiana (lungs)
Rana pretiosa (lungs)
Rana pipiens (lungs)
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) longiplexus longiplexus* Stafford Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 18, 20, 36, 37, figs. 1, 4e, 30b-c
 keys Canada; Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Nebraska, Wisconsin
Rana catesbeiana
- Haematoloechus (H.) longiplexus longiplexus*.— Continued. Odening, K., 1960 h, — Continued.
R. pipiens Illinois
R. grylio Florida
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) longiplexus macrorchis* Caballero, 1941 [n. comb.] Odening, K., 1960 h, 18, 20, 37, 38, fig. 31
 keys
 Syn.: *Haematoloechus macrorchis* Caballero, 1941.
Rana montezumae all from Mexico
R. pipiens
- Haematoloechus lutzi* Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 221
 key
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) lutzi* Freitas & Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 41, 46, 47, figs. 3c, 41
 Lent, 1939
 key
 Syn.: *Pneumonoeces tejeræ* Cordero & Vogelsand, 1939
 +*Rana palmipes* Maracay, Venezuela
- Haematoloechus macrorchis* Odening, K., 1960 h, 37
 Caballero, 1941
 as syn. of *Haematoloechus (H.) longiplexus macrorchis* Caballero, 1941. [n. comb.]
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* Bogitsh, B. J.; and Davis, D. A., 1968 a
 ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the digestive system
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* Burton, P. R., 1967 a, fine structure, reproductive system, Mehlis' gland
Rana pipiens (exper.)
- Haematoloechus medio-plexus* Burton, P. R., 1967 b, fine structure of reproductive system, penetration of ovum by spermatozoa
 figs. 1-3
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* ultrastructure, ceca Dike, S. C., 1967 a, figs. 6-7, 11-13
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* gut structure, digestion Halton, D. W., 1966 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a, fig. 6
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 4-5
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* fine structure, enzyme localization Rotman, A. H. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-11
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* glycogen relationships with *Rana pipiens* Shields, R. J., 1963 a
- Haematoloechus micrurus* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, Rees, 1964
Dicroglossus occipitalis (lungs) Achimota, Cape Coast, Legon, Nungua; Ghana
- ?*Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) nanchangensis* bychovskii Odening, 1958
 key UdSSR
 +*Rana chensinensis* (=R. amurensis)
- ?*Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) nanchangensis* major (Yamaguti, 1936) Odening, K., 1960 h, 41, 44, 45, fig. 39
 key
 Syn.: ?*Haematoloechus lobatus* Seno, 1907
 +*Rana nigromaculata* Japan

- Haematoloechus (Anomoloechus) nanchangensis
nanchangensis Hisung, 1934
key
+Rana plancyi
- Haematoloechus neivai
key
- Haematoloechus neivae
Inglis, 1936
as syn. of Neohaematoloechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927)
- Haematoloechus ozorioi
key
- Haematoloechus (Anomoloechus) ozorioi Freitas & Lent, 1939
key
+Leptodactylus ocellatus
- Haematoloechus parcovitellarius Caballero, 1942
as syn. of Ostiolum parcovitellarium (Caballero)
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) parvipleucus (Irwin) 35, 36, fig. 29c-e
key
Syn.: Pneumoneces similipleucus Fortner, 1923
+Rana clamitans
- Haematoloechus parvipleucus
Rana clamitans
Gyraulus similaris (exper.)
- Haematoloechus pulcher
Bravo Hollis, 1943
as syn. of Ostiolum pulchrum (Bravo Hollis, 1943)
- Haematoloechus pyrenaicus
n. sp.
key
(poumons)
Rana temporaria temporaria
Bufo bufo bufo
- Haematoloechus schulzei
(Wundsch, 1911)
Bombina variegata (lung)
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) schulzei (Wundsch)
keys
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
- Haematoloechus schulzei
distribution
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) sibiricus japonicus (Yamaguti)
keys
Syns.: Haematoloechus variegatus Seno, 1907; Pneumoneces variegatus Syögaki, 1937
+Rana nigromaculata
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) sibiricus jeholensis (Fukui & Ogata)
keys
+Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 41, 43, 44, 45, fig. 37
So-China
- Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 221
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 62
- Mañe Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., [1961 b], 221
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 41, 47, 48, figs. 3a, 42
Montevideo, Uruguay
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 49
Minnesota; Michigan
- Schell, S. C., 1965 a, 592-593
Pyrenées-Orientales)
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 58
- Combes, C., 1965 b, 459-462, 463, 464, 465, fig. 1a-c
all from Rieutord, Puyvalador (canton de Mont-Louis, Pyrénées-Orientales)
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 27-28, 29, fig. 20
Berlin; Sofia
Wien?; Jena
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 30, 31, 32, fig. 23
Japan
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 31, 32-33, fig. 26
Korea
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) sibiricus sibiricus (Isajčikov)
keys
+Rana arvalis altaica
+R. chensinensis (=R. amurensis Boulenger)
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) sibiricus tientsinensis Hsiung
keys
+Rana nigromaculata
- Haematoloechus similis
Looss, 1899
Rana ridibunda (lung)
- Haematoloechus similis
Looss 1899
key
- Haematoloechus similis (plüca)
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
Bombina bombina
- Haematoloechus similis
distribution
- Haematoloechus similis
Rana esculenta (Lung)
- Haematoloechus (Skrjabinocoes) similis similis Looss
key
+Rana esculenta
+R. ridibunda

+R. temporaria

R. arvalis arvalis?
- Haematoloechus (Skrjabinocoes) similis volgensis (Sudarikov) 1958
key
+Rana esculenta
- Haematoloechus (Anomoloechus) tumidus Ingles, 1932
key
+Rana aurora draytonii
- Haematoloechus unipleucus
Harwood, 1932
as syn. of Haematoloechus (H.) brevipleucus floedae Harwood
- Haematoloechus variegatus (Rud., 1819) Looss, 1899
Rana ridibunda (lung)
Bombina variegata "
- Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi 1819) Looss 1899
key
- Haematoloechus variegatus (plüca)
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
Bombina bombina
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 39, 31, fig. 23
Omsk, W. Siberien
Wladiwostok, UdSSR
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 20, 31, 32, fig. 25
Tientsin, China
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Combes, C., 1965 b, 465
- Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607
all from Koscic, CSSR
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260, 261
Germany
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 49-50, 51, fig. 44a-b
Deutschland; Polen; Osterr-eich; Frankreich, Ukraine
Deutschland; Ukraine, Krim, Wolgagebiet; Bulgarien, Tadschikistan
Deutschland; europäische UdSSR?
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 49, 50, 51, fig. 45
Wolga-Gebiet, UdSSR
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 41, 45-46, fig. 40
Kern Co., California
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 33
Harwood
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
all from Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
- Combes, C., 1965 b, 465
- Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607
all from Koscic, CSSR

- Haematoloechus variegatus Odening, K., 1960 h, 30
Seno, 1907
as syn. of Haematoloechus (H.) sibiricus japonicus
(Yamaguti)
- Haematoloechus variegatus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Haematoloechus variegatus Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Rana esculenta all from Germany
R. ridibunda
- Haematoloechus varieg[atus] Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607,
abbreviatus 609
(plíca) Kotic, USSR
Bombina variegata
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloe- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 21, 24-
chus) variegatus abbreviatus 25, fig. 16
(Bychovskij) keys Kiev
Bombina bombina
- Haematoloechus (Haemato- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 21, 25-
loechus) variegatus almorai 26, 27, fig. 18
(Pande) Almorá, Srinagar, No-Indien
keys and Kaschmir
+Rana cyanophlyctis
- Haematoloechus (Haemato- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 21, 26-
loechus) variegatus capy- 27, fig. 19
ristes (Klein) S. Indien
keys
+Rana hexadactyla
- Haematoloechus (Haemato- Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 21, 23,
loechus) variegatus dubini- 24, fig. 15
nae Odening Wolga-Delta, UdSSR
keys
+Rana ridibunda
- Haematoloechus (Haemato- Odening, K., 1960 h, 3, 4, 5, 6,
loechus) variegatus varie- 19, 21-23, figs. 5a-e, 8, 10, 11,
gatus (Rudolphi) 14
keys
Syn.: Distomum anophelis van Thiel, 1921.
+Rana esculenta Europe
+R. ridibunda " , Mittel-Asien, N. W.
Afrika?
+R. temporaria Europe
+R. a. arvalis "
+Bombina bombina "
+B. variegata "
+Bufo bufo "
+Triturus alpestris "
- Haematoloechus vario- Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
plexus Stafford, 1902 all from Pocahontas State
(lungs) Park, Virginia
Rana catesbeiana
Rana clamitans
- Haematoloechus (Haemato- Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 20, 38,
loechus) varioplexus 39, figs. 4a, 32a-b
Stafford, 1902
key
Rana catesbeiana Toronto; Montreal
R. pipiens Canada; Wisconsin, Minne-
sota, Illinois, Michigan
Mexico
+R. monte zamae Wyoming
R. p. pretiosa Michigan
+R. sylvatica Michigan
Bufo t. terrestris Canada
- Haematotrephus adelphus Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
S.J. Johnston, 1916
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) vanelli (Rud.,
1819)
- ?Haematotrephus consimilis Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Nicoll, 1914
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) vanelli (Rud.,
1819)
- Haematotrephus (Uvitel- Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
lina) kaniharensis P.D. Gupta, 1958
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) vanelli (Rudol-
phi, 1819)
- Haematotrephus kossacki Wang, H.-O., 1968 a
(Witenberg, 1923) Yin-Ch'uan Municipality,
birds' abdominal cavity China
- Haematotrephus lanceolatum Dubois, G., 1965 a, 421
Macko, 1960, puis Macko et Feige, 1960 (nec Wedl, 1858)
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) kossacki
(Witenberg, 1923)
- Haematotrephus lanceolatus Dubois, G., 1965 a, 421
Stossich, 1902 (nec Wedl, 1858, et Bychov.-Pavlov., 1953,
1962)
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) kossacki
(Witenberg, 1923)
- Haematotrephus lanceola- Macko, J. K., 1965 d, figs.
tum (Wedl, 1858) 66-143
variation all from Senné Rad (USSR)
(Körperhöhle)
Philomachus pugnax
Numenius phaeopus
- Haematotrephus (H.) lobi- Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
vanelli N.K. Gupta, 1958
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) vanelli (Rud.,
1819)
- Haematotrephus similis Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Stossich, 1902
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) vanelli (Rud.,
1819)
- Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
vanelli (Rud.) Dollfus, 1948
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) vanelli (Rud.,
1819)
- Halipegidae Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
not harmed by industrial 1963 a
pollution Desna river
- Halipegus sp. Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 48
Trinectes maculatus Barataria Bay, Louisiana
(lower end of stomach)
- Halipegus ghanensis n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
Chamaeleo gracilis J. D., 1968 a, 2, 3, 12-13,
(stomach) fig. 11
Achimota, Ghana
- Halipegus kessleri Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Halipegus occidualis Matricon-Gondran, M., 1967 a
electron microscopic morphology of rediae and sporocyst
absorptive structures
- Halipegus ovocaudatus Sphren, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Halipegus ovocaudatus Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Rana esculenta Germany
- Halipegus tropicus Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 194-196,
(Manter, 1936) Sogandares figs. 5-8
Bernal, 1955 rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de
Astyanax fasciatus (estômago) S. Paulo
- Hamacreadium koshari Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 169
Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
uncertain generic status

- Hamacreadium mehsena Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167
Nagaty, 1941
as syn. of Apopodocotyle mehsena (Nagaty, 1941) n. comb.
- Hamacreadium oscitans Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167
Linton, 1910
as syn. of Apopodocotyle oscitans (Linton, 1910) n. comb.
- Hamatopeduncularia emend. Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1011-
includes: H. arii; H. 1012
nengi; H. heraldi; H. australis sp. n.; H. brisbanensis
sp. n.
- Hamatopeduncularia aus- Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1008-
tralis sp. n. 1010, 1012, figs. 1-7
Necarius australis (gills) tidal part of Brisbane
River, Brisbane, Queensland
- Hamatopeduncularia brisba- Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1008,
nensis sp. n. 1010, 1011, 1012, figs. 8-14
Necarius australis (gills) Moreton Bay and tidal part
of Brisbane River, Queens-
land, Australia
- Hamatopeduncularia nengi Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1012
(Tripathi, 1959) comb. n.
- Haplocaecum Simha, 1958 Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 c
amended diagnosis
key to the species
- Haplocaecum asymmetricum Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 c
key
- Haplocaecum proctophorum Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 c,
n. sp. 87-91, figs. 1-3
key
Tropidonotus piscator
- Haplocladus typicus Odh- Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
ner, 1911 Black Sea; Azov Sea
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)
- Haplocladus typicus Odhner Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 413-
1911 414
Trachurus mediterraneus Black Sea
ponticus (intestine)
- Haplocleidus siluri Price, Prost, M., 1966 a, 13
1937
as syn. of Ancylo-discoides siluri (Zandt, 1924),
Yamaguti, 1937
- Haplometra allometra Baer Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Haplometra cylindracea Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1963 a,
oligomerizations of uni- fig. 1g
cellular organs, larva
- Haplometra cylindracea Halton, D. W., 1966 a
gut structure, digestion
- Haplometra cylindracea Halton, D. W., 1967 a
phosphatase activity
- Haplometra cylindracea Halton, D. W.; and Dermott,
ultrastructure, gland E., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3-4, 6-7
cells
- Haplometra (cylindracea?) Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
(Zeder, 1800), Looss, 1899 Lithuanian SSR
Limnaea stagnalis
- Haplometra cylindracea Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607
(phuca) all from Koscic, CSSR
Rana temporaria
R. arvalis
- Haplometra cylindracea Markov, G. S., 1955 b
specificity
Rana temporaria (lungs)
- Haplometra cylindracea Muller, R. L., 1966 h
(Zeder 1800)
glycogen metabolism, frog
- Haplometra cylindracea Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Haplometra cylindracea Threadgold, L. T., 1966 a
cuticle structure
- Haplometra cylindracea Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 248
Lymnaea peregra Milngavie near Glasgow,
Scotland
- Haplometrinae Pratt, 1902 Odening, K., 1960 h, 1
as syn. of Haematoloechinae Freitas and Lent.
- Haplometroides rappiae Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
Szidat, 1932 J. D., 1968 a, 7
as syn. of Ostioloides rappiae (Szidat, 1932) Odening,
1960.
- Haplometroides rappiae Odening, K., 1960 h, 64
Szidat, 1932
as syn. of Ostioloides rappiae (Szidat, 1932) [n. comb.]
- Haplorchis Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
Heterophyidae, key fig. 16
- Haplorchis microrchis Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Mugil cephalus 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Haplorchis taichui Gupta, N. K., 1967 a, 305,
(Nishigori, 1924) Witenberg, 311-313, fig. 4
1929
Pseudogyps bengalensis Hoshiarpur (Punjab), India
(intestine)
- Haplorchis taichui Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Rhodeus ocellatus 1966 a, pp. 208-214
Pseudorasbora parva
Zacco platypus
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Clarias fucatus
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Parasilurus asotus
Gamusia affinis
Channa formosana
Macropodus opercularis
- Haplorchis taihokui Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Rhodeus ocellatus 1966 a, pp. 208-214
Zacco platypus
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Gamusia affinis
- Haplorchis yokogawai Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Mugil cephalus 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Hargitrema eilatica Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1008,
(Paperna, 1965) n. comb. 1012
- Harmostomum opisthotrias Boero, J. J.; and de Boeh-
(Lutz) ringer, I. K., 1967 a, 153-
Didelphis azarae 154, 160, fig. 23
Argentina
- Harmotrema eugari Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Tubangui and Masilungan, R. E., 1967 a, 109-110
1936 Zamboanga, Mindanao Is.,
Cerberus rhynchops (small Philippines
intestine)

- Harmotrema laticaudae
Laticauda semifasciata
(small intestine) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a,
fig. 8
Amami Island, Japan
- Harvardia duboisi Dubois, G., 1966 a, 45
R. Gupta, 1962
as syn. of Harvardia sandgroundi Baer, 1932.
- Harvardia sandgroundi Dubois, G., 1966 a, 45, 51
Baer, 1932
Syn.: Harvardia duboisi R. Gupta, 1962.
- Hasstilesia ochotonae Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov,
Gvosdev, 1962 K. E., 1966 b, 17-18
Ochotona roylei macrootis Kirgiz
(small intestine)
- Hasstilesia tricolor Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.;
Sylvilagus floridanus and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas
- Hawkesius hawkesii Ianchev, I., 1965 b
(Cobbold, 1875) Zoological Garden, Sofia
Elephas maximus L. (large intestine)
- Hawkesius hawkesi Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
(Cobbold, 1875) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Elephas indicus zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Helicometra antarctica Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and
sp. nov. Bier, J. W., 1968 a, 30, 31-
Dissostichus mawsoni 34, figs. 1-8
Rhigophila dearborni all from McMurdo Sound,
Antarctica
- Helicometra aposinuata Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
sp. n. 188, 189, 192-193, 200,
(intestine) figs. 15-16
Holocentrus schthrops all from Hawaii
Thalassoma duperreyi
- Helicometra boseli Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
Nagaty, 1956 198
as syn. of Stenopera boseli (Nagaty, 1956) n. comb.
- Helicometra dochmosorchis Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
Manter and Pritchard, 1960 193
(intestine) all from Hawaii
Paracirrhites arcatus
P. forsteri
Scorpaena ballieui
- Helicometra grandora Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and
Manter, 1954 Bier, J. W., 1968 a, 31
Syn.: Helicometra magnora Manter, 1954.
- Helicometra kyliotrema Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
sp. n. 194, 195, 196, 200, figs. 19-23
Muraenidae "moray eel" Hawaii
(intestine)
- Helicometra magnora Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and
Manter, 1954 Bier, J. W., 1968 a, 31
as syn. of Helicometra grandora Manter, 1954.
- Helicometra nasae Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962 198
as syn. of Stenopera nasae (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962)
n. comb.
- Helicometra paracirrhiti Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
sp. n. 194, 195, 196-197, 200,
Paracirrhites forsteri figs. 24-25
(intestine) Hawaii
- Helicometra pulchella Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
(Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, kina, L. M., 1961 a
1902 all from small rivers of
[Syngnathus nigrolineatus] Northern Azov
[Leucaspius delineatus]
- Helixaxine, n. g. Caballero y Caballero, E.;
Heteraxinidae; Monaxininae and Bravo Hollis, M., 1965 a,
535, 536-537, 546
tod: H. winteri n. sp.
- Helixaxine winteri n. g., Caballero y Caballero, E.;
n. sp. (tod) and Bravo Hollis, M., 1965 a,
535, 536, 537-541, 546,
Caranx latus (branquias) figs. 1-4
Golfo de México, México
- Hemiurata gen. sp. juv. Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 232,
Therapon theraps (intes- 233, fig. 15
tine) North Vietnam
- Hemiuridae Yamaguti, S., 1965 c
includes: Albulatrematinae n. subf.; Bunocotylinae;
Quadrifoliovariinae n. subf.
- Hemiuridae [sp.] Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134
Hydrophiidae Viet Nam
- Hemiurus sp. A Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b,
Clausocalanus furcatus 347-348, figs. 40A-B
(cephalothorax) "John Murray" Expedition,
Sta. 61
- Hemiurus sp. B Sewell, R. B. S., 1953 b,
Corycaeus (Corycella) 348-350, figs. 41A-C, 42
gibbulus (cephalon) all from "John Murray" Ex-
Oncaea venusta (cephalon, pedition, Sta. 61
1st thoracic segment)
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80
(Rud., 1802) all from Dnieper delta
(intestine)
[Alosa kessleri pontica]
[Caspialosa]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60
Rud., 1802 Dnieper estuary
[Caspialosa sp.] (intestine)
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[Alosa kessleri pontica] Lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N,
(Rud., 1802) D., 1964 a, 50
Caspialosa kessleri pon- region of Evpatoria, Black
tica Sea
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
(Rud.) Bulgarian sector of Donau
Alosa kessleri pontica river
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Spicara smaris (stomach) Crimean coast, Black Sea
- Hemiurus appendiculatus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Hemiurus bothryophorous [sic] Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
Looss, 1899, nee Distomum
bothryophoron Olsson, 1868
as syn. of Lecithaster confusus
Odhner, 1905
- Hemiurus communis (Odhner) El Maghraby, A. M.; and
Solea solea (stomach) Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 486
Whitstable, England
- Hemiurus (H.) communis Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 408
Odhner, 1905 Black Sea
Engraulis encrasicolus
ponticus (stomach)

- Hemiurus communis Odhner, 1905
Onos mustelus (stomach) Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 472, 473, fig. 7
Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905 (stomach)
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 179
Bering Sea
- Hemiurus levinseni Odhner, 1905 (stomach)
Salvelinus malma
Gadus morhua macrocephalus
Eleginus gracilis
Theragra chalcogramma
Hexagrammos stelleri
Melleles papilio
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus
M. verrucosus
M. platicephalus
Elepsias bilobus
Liparis gibbus Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 104
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Hemiurus lühei Odhner, 1905 (intestine)
Alosa fallax nilotica Sey, O., 1968 a
waters around Split,
Yugoslavia
- Hemiurus ocreatus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Hemiurus raabii [sic] distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Hemiurus rugosus Looss, 1907 (stomach)
Clupea pilchardus Sey, O., 1968 a
waters around Split,
Yugoslavia
- Hepatiarius longissimus (Linstow, 1883)
[Ardea purpurea] (liver, gall bladder)
[Botaurus stellaris] (liver) Turemuratov, A. T., 1963 a
all from lake Sudoch'e and Ak-Kala
- Heronimus chelydrae MacCallum 1902
Pseudemys scripta elegans
Chelydra serpentina serpentina Acholonu, A. D., 1968 a
Louisiana
- Heronimus chelydrae Chrysemys picta marginata Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
- Heronimus chelydrae MacCallum, 1902
Sternotherus minor peltifer (lungs) Johnson, C. A. III, 1967 a
Chewacla Creek, Lee Co., Alabama
- Heteraxine heterocerca control, temperature, salinity Akazaki, M.; Harada, T.; Umeda, S.; and Kumai, H., 1965 a
- Heterobilharzia americana (exper.)
Fossaria humilis
Pseudosuccinea columella
Lymnaea peregrina
Fossaria cubensis Abdel-Malek, E. T., 1967 a
- Heterobilharzia americana mating behavior in a mouse, mixed infections Armstrong, J. C., 1965 a, 605-616, fig. 1
- Heterobilharzia americana mouse response to schistososome sexual development and mating behaviour Armstrong, J. C., 1965 b
- Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929
Procyon lotor (mesenteric veins)
Odocoileus virginianus (mesenteric washings, liver) Byrd, E. E.; Prestwood, A. K.; and Maples, W. P., 1967 a
Liberty County, Georgia
Barnwell Co., South Carolina
- Heterobilharzia americana dog Feldman, R. G.; and Chester, D. K., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
Texas
- Heterobilharzia americana lung to liver migration Wilks, N. E., 1963 b
- Heterobothrium affinis (Liton, 1898)
Atherestes evermanni
A. stomias
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 170
all from Bering Sea
- Heterocotyle robusta Urolophus testaceus Robinson, E. S., 1966 b, fig. 1
New South Wales
- Heteronchocleidinae n. subfam. Price, C. E., [1967 c]
Dactylogyridae, key
includes: Heteronchocleidus Bychowsky, 1957; and Trianchoratus Price and Berry, 1966
- Heteronchocleidus Bychowsky 1957 Price, C. E., [1967 c]
Dactylogyridae; Heteronchocleidinae n. subfam.
- Heterophyes Cobbold, 1866
Heterophyinae, key Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 47
- Heterophyes heterophyes dog (small intestine)
Genetta tigrina " Tadros, G., 1966 d
all from Kenya
- Heterophyes heterophyes nocens humans Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1967 b
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Heterophyes heterophyes var. nocens Onji et Nishio Typanotomus microptera Weng, T. W., 1959 a
Inland Sea of Japan
- Heterophyes katsuradai Mugil cephalus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N., 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Heterophyes nocens Mugil cephalus
Lisa menada
Therapon oxyrhynchus
Tridentiger obscurus
Glossogobius giuris brun-
eus
Acanthogobius flavimanus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N., 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Heterophyes superspinatus sp. nov. Sterna hirundo (duodenum) Leonov, V. A.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a, pp. 119-120, fig.
Kamchatka, USSR
- Heterophyes superspinatus sp. nov. Leonov et Belogurov Sterna hirundo (duodenum) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 143
USSR, Kamchatka
- Heterophyidae not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
Desna river

- Heterophyidae Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
key to genera
key
- Heterophyidae Zaitsu, Y., 1962 a
Bitin
- Heterophyinae Ciurea, 1924 Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 46-
key to genera 47
- Heterophyopsis Tabangui et Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 47
Africa, 1938
Heterophyinae, key
- Heterophyopsis continua Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Dorsoma thrissa 1966 a, pp. 208-214
Coilia sp.
Harengula zunasi
Mugil cephalus
- Heterorchis ghanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
n. sp. J. D., 1968 a, 2, 3, 4-5,
Hyperolius nitidulus figs. 2-3
(small intestine) Agbogba, Ghana
- Heterotestophyes nov. gen. Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 43,
Heterophyidae; Heterophy- 44-46, 47
inae tod: H. sobolevi nov. gen.
key nov. sp.
- Heterotestophyes sobolevi Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 43-
nov. sp. (tod) 44, 45, 46, fig. 1
Sterna hirundo (intestine) all from Tendrovskii Bay
Hydroprogne tschegrava "
- Hexabothrium akaroensis Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis,
new species W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 356, 357,
Galeorhinus australis 359, 364, figs. 7-13
(gills) Akaroa, Canterbury Province,
South Island, New Zealand
- Hexabothrium appendicu- Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
latum
chemistry and evolution,
sclerites
- Hexagrammia gen. nov. Baeva, O. M., 1965 a, 24, 25,
Allocreadiidae; Allocrea- 26-27, 32
diinae tod: Hexagrammia zhukova
gen. et sp. nov.
- Hexagrammia zhukova gen. Baeva, O. M., 1965 a, 24-27,
et sp. nov. (tod) 32, fig. 1
Pleurogrammis monopterigius Avacha Bay, USSR
(intestine)
- Hexostoma Rafinesque, 1815, Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b, 334-
emend. 335
includes: H. thynni (Delaroche, 1811) Rafinesque, 1815;
H. dissimili (Yamaguti, 1937) Sproston, 1946; H. extensi-
caudum (Dawes, 1940); H. grossum (Gotto, 1894) Sproston
1946; H. macracanthum Fujii, 1944, H. pricei Koratha,
1953
- Hexostoma dissimili (Yamagu- Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
ti, 1937) Sproston, 1946
- Hexostoma extensicaudum Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
(Dawes, 1940)
- Hexostoma grossum (Gotto, Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
1894) Sproston, 1946
- Hexostoma macracanthum Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
Fujii, 1944
- Hexostoma pricei Koratha, Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
1953
- Hexostoma thynni Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
chemistry and evolution,
sclerites
- Hexostoma thynni (Delaroche Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
1811)
- Hexostomatidae Price, Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
1936, emend.
- Himasthla Dietz, 1909 Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
key, Himasthlinae
- Himasthla sp. Matricon-Gondran, M., 1967 a
electron microscopic morphology of rediae and sporocyst
absorptive structures
- Himasthla elongata Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
Larus argentatus 64
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Himasthla elongata Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Himasthla elongata Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 6
(Mehlis, 1831) Wales
Larus argentatus
- Himasthla leptosoma Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
Larus argentatus 63, 64
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Himasthla leptosoma Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Himasthla leptosoma Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 6
(Creplin, 1829) Dietz, 1909
Larus argentatus
- Himasthla littorinae Stunkard, H. W., 1966 b, 367-
sp. n. 371, figs. 1-4
morphology, life history
Littorina saxatilis (hemal
sinuses) Sheep-Pen Cove, Nonamesset
Island, Woods Hole, Massa-
chusetts " " "
L. obtusata (hemal sinuses) " " "
(exper.)
Mytilus edulis (palps, gills, mantle)
Mya arenaria " " "
Larus argentatus
- Himasthla militaris Kulikov, V. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A.
(Rudolphi, 1802) K.; and Baranova, T. I.,
Calidris alpina 1965 a
C. maritima all from Russia, Pacific
Larus glaucescens Ocean littoral, Far Eastern
(nat. and exper.) seas
Anser canagoua
Motacilla alba
Littorina sitchana (nat. and exper.)
Acmaea cassis (nat. and exper.)
Buccinum baeri
Mytilus edulis
- Himasthla militaris (Ru- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a]
dolphi, 1802) Komandorskie Islands
Calidris maritima coesi
- Himasthla quissetensis Cheng, T. C.; Shuster, C. N.
(exper.) (jr.); and Anderson, A. H.,
Crassostrea virginica 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6;
C. gigas pl. 2, figs. 7-12; pl. 3,
Mytilus edulis figs. 13-18; pl. 4, figs. 19-
Modiolus demissus 22
Ensis directus
Mya arenaria
Mercenaria mercenaria
Tapes philippinarum
- Himasthla quissetensis Cheng, T. C.; Shuster, C. N.
effect of molluscan (jr.); and Anderson, A. H.,
plasma and extracts on 1966 b, figs. 1-6
cercaria

- Himasthla quissetensis (Miller and Northup, 1926) (small intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a all from North Carolina
- Himasthlineae key to genera Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
- Himasthloides gen. nov. Himasthlineae Alekseev, V. M., 1965 a, 11, 12, 13, 14-15
tod: H. bonus gen. et sp. nov.
- Himasthloides Alexeev 1963 [i.e. 1965] key; key to subgen., Himasthlineae Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
- Himasthloides [n. subgen.] subgen. of Himasthloides key Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b, 17
tod: Himasthloides (Himasthloides) bonus [n. comb.]
- Himasthloides (H.) bonus sp. nov. (tod) Alekseev, V. M., 1965 a, 11-14, 15, fig.
Arthya marila (small intestine) Khasansk region of the Primorskii krai
- Himasthloides (H.) bonus Alexeev, 1963 [i.e. 1965] (tod of subg.) Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b, 17
- Himasthloides (F[rater]) maris-albi (Ginezinskaja et Naumov, 1955) [n. comb.] Alekseev, V. M., 1965 a, 15
- Himasthloides (Frater) maris-albi (Ginezinskaja et Naumov, 1955) Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
- Hippocrepis fuelleborni Myocastor coypus (intestine) Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 165, 172, figs. 35-38
Argentina
- Hippocrepis hippocrepis Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (intestino) Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 165, 172, figs. 32-34
Argentina
- Holostephanus ictaluri Vernberg, 1952 Stang, J. C.; and Cable, R. M., 1966 a, 405-410, figs. 1-3
Notropis cornutus (body musculature) Tippecanoe River, Indiana
Lioplax subcarinata (digestive gland) " " "
Ictalurus punctatus (exper.) (intestine)
- Holostephanus luehei Szidat, 1936 Ohman, C., 1966 b, pl., figs. 1-5
adhesive organ, structure and function
- Holostephanus luehei distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Holostephanus ripponensi [sic] Pseudorasbora parva Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 c
Kanto district
- Holostephanus nipponicus Pseudorasbora parva Kamegai, S.; et al., 1965 b
Lake Inbanuma
- Holostephanus nipponicus Yamaguti, 1939 Komiya, Y.; and Enomoto, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-4, photo 1
Parafossarulus manchouricus Saitama Prefecture, Japan
Pseudorasbora parva (exper.) (muscle)
- Holostephanus nipponicus Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 a
- Holostephanus nipponicus behavior, cercariae Yasuraoka, K., 1965 a
- Holostomum eustemma Brandes, 1888 as syn. of Strigea caryophylla (Diesing, 1850) Mathias, 1925. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 29
- Holostomum tenuicolle (Westr.) Diesing, 1850 as syn. of Parastrigea tenuicollis (Westrumb, 1823) comb. nov. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 26
- Homalogaster paloniae cattle Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Homalogaster paloniae (Poirier, 1883) Bubalus bubalis de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo, R. J., 1966 a
Caloocan City, Philippines
- Homalogaster paloniae Poirier (1883) Ovis aries (caecum) Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 d, 101-102, fig. 5
- Homalogaster paloniae cattle, sheep (bronchi, large intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. O.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
southwestern China
- Homalometron armatum effect of 7 year drought Lampsilis anodontoides L. tampicoensis berlandieri Quadrula forsheyi Q. houstonensis Tritigonia verrucosa Amblyema perplicata Musculium ferrissi Gentner, H. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a, 459
all from Little Brazos River, Texas
- Homalometron armatum MacCallum, 1895 Lepomis megalotis McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Little River System, Texas
- Homalometron pallidum Fundulus diaphanus (intestine) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Homalometroninae Lepocreadiidae Howell, M. J., 1966 a, 27, 28
- Homostoma n. g. Hexostomatidae; Mazocraei-dea includes: Homostoma acutum (Gotto, 1894) n. comb.; H. euthynni (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.; H. thunninae (Par. and Per., 1889) n. comb.; H. chura n. g., n. sp. Unnithan, R. V., 1965 a, 335
tod: H. chura n. sp.
- Homostoma acutum (Gotto, 1894) comb. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
- Homostoma chura n. g., n. sp. (tod) Euthynnus affinis (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b, 329, 330-334, figs. 1-3
Trivandrum
- Homostoma euthynni (Meserve 1938) comb. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
- Homostoma thunninae (Par. and Per., 1889) comb. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
- Hypoderaeum Dietz, 1909 key to species Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c
- Hypoderaeum [lapsus as: Hypoderoeum] Carkavi, B. L.; and Poluektov, V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Hypoderaeum [lapsus as: Hypodereum] Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b

- Hypoderaeum* sp. Oschmarin, 1956
key
Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c, 21
- Hypoderaeum* [sp.]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Hypoderaeum* sp.
Limnaea stagnalis
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 79-80,
fig. 16
Western Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum batanguensis*
(Tubangui, 1932)
key
Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c, 22
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
domestic waterfowl
Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a
Andizhan oblast
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
Larus argentatus armenicus
Aichumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
Radix lagotis
Planorbis sp.
Viviparus ussuriensis
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
all from Primorskii krai
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
molluscs and domestic
aquatic birds
Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
Lake Khanka
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909
key
Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c, 21
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
human (feces)
ducks
Bhaibulaya, M.; Charoenlarp,
P.; and Harinasuta, C.,
1964 a, fig. 3
Kalasin Province, North-
east Thailand
Bangkok market, Thailand
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
Radix ovata
Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 26-
27
South Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
Rana temporaria
[*Bufo vulgaris*]
Hylaehyla ehrenbergi
Radix auricularia
Limnaea stagnalis
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
68, 69
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
Anas platyrhynchos (small
intestine, caecum, rectum)
Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
pathological changes in duckling intestines
Ciuniene, E., 1968 a, figs.
1-5
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgor-
nova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Hypoderaeum* [sic] conoideum
Phenasol, ducks
Garkavi, B. L.; and Poluektov,
V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
Cairina moschata
Jansen, J. (jr.), and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782) Dietz 1909
Cygnis olor (gastro-
intestinal tract)
Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby,
E. J. L.; and Wainwright,
C. B., 1961 a, 22
Essex, England
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
[*Limnaea*] *stagnalis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.)
Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 b
Bashkir
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anas penelope*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix auricularia
R. ovata
Planorbis planorbis
Sphaerium corneum
Pisidium sp.
Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
development in final
host
Kiseliene, V. K., 1968 a,
figs. 2, 3
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Coretus corneus
Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central
Povolzh'e
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
Limnaea stagnalis (exper.)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodo-
rova, E. Ia., 1966 a
Latvian SSR
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
Oxyura leucocephala
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
Anas querquedula (intestine)
Anas acuta "
Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast,
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1892)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. clypeata
Nyroca ferina
Anas penelope
Mergus albellus
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 136
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
găini
rața
giscă
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 225, 229, 234
all from Romania
- Hypoderaeum* [sic] conoideum
(Bloch, 1782)
Anas platyrhynchos
Osmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
(Bloch, 1782)
prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings
Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
cercaria chaetotaxy
Richard, J., 1968 a, fig. 1E
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 226
Ukraine
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
[*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR

- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)
Lymanaea stagnalis Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 79
Western Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Hypoderaeum conoideum*
Lymanaea peregra (nat. and exper.)
duck (exper.) Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 248
Milngavie near Glasgow,
Scotland
- Hypoderaeum dingeri*
Mehlis' gland complex Lie Kian Joe, 1965 a, fig. 3
- Hypoderaeum dingeri*
Lie, 1964
integumentary papillae
of cercariae Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b, 1041,
1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047,
figs. 2D, 3D, 4D, 5D, 6D
- Hypoderaeum dingeri* Lie
Lymanaea rubiginosa Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;
and Umathevy, T., 1966 a
Central Malaya
- Hypoderaeum gnedini*
Baschkirova, 1941
key Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c, 22
- Hypoderaeum gnedini*
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum gnedini*
Baschkirova, 1941
Nyroca ferina (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
Karaganda oblast, Kazakh-
stan
- Hypoderaeum gnedini*
Baschkirova, 1941
Anas platyrhynchos Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 136
Western Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum gnedini*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Hypoderaeum gnedini* [sic]
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Hypoderaeum microspina*
(Singh, 1954) Skrjabin,
Baschkirova, 1956
key Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c, 21
- Hypoderaeum sobolevi* sp.
nov. (small intestine)
key Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c, 19-
21, 22, figs. a, b, v
all from USSR, Spasskiĭ and
Nyroca baeri Khasansk regions of Primor-
skii kraj
N. marila
- Hypoderaeum vigi*
Baschkirova, 1941
key Alekseev, V. M., 1965 c, 22
- Hypoderaeum vigi*
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum vigi* Basch-
kirova, 1941
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 137
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Hypoderaeum vigi*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Hypoderaeum vigi*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Hypodereum*
[lapsus for: *Hypoderaeum*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
- Hypodereum*
[lapsus for: *Hypoderaeum*] Garkavi, B. I.; and Poluektov,
V. Sa., 1968 a, 49
- Hypohepaticola callionymi*
Callionymus fragris Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Bay of Tokyo
- Hyptiasmus arcuatus*
(Stossich, 1902)
Turdus musicus Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Hyptiasmus arcuatus*
Mergus albellus Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Hyptiasmus arcuatus*
(Stossich, 1902)
Anas strepera
A. querquedula
A. platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. clypeata Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 129
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Hyptiasmus arcuatus*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Hyptiasmus brumpti* Dollfus,
1948
Gallinula chloropus
(*dutina telová*) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 852
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Hyptiasmus laevigatus*
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Hyptiasmus oculus*
Kossack, 1911
Fulica atra atra Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Hyptiasmus oculus*
[*Fulica atra*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasani-Kuliisk game reserve
- Hyptiasmus witenbergi*
Tretiakova, 1940
Anas platyrhynchos
(*infraorbital sinus*) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 129-
130, fig. 4
Western Kazakhstan
- Hysterogonia balistis*
Hanson, 1955
Balistes bursa (intestine) Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
192
Hawaii
- Hysterolecitha trilocalis*
Gillichthys mirabilis
"mudsucker" (gills) Noble, E. R., 1963 c
southern California coast
- Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rud.,
1819)
(*musculature*)
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Esox lucius*] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82
all from Dnieper delta
- Hysteromorpha triloba*
seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Hysteromorpha triloba* (Rud.,
1819)
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
all from Dnieper estuary
- Hysteromorpha triloba*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
(*musculature*)
Abramis sapa
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 48
all from Moldavia
- Hysteromorpha triloba*
(Rud., 1819)
[*Phalacrocorax carbo*] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen

- Irinaia n. g.*
Cryptogonimidae
Caballero y Caballero, E.;
and Bravo-Hollis, M.,
[1966 b], 303-304, 307, 308
tod: *I. brenesi n. sp.*
- Irinaia brenesi n. g.*,
n. sp. (tod)
Cochlearius cochlearius
zeledoni (cavidad bucal?)
Caballero y Caballero, E.;
and Bravo-Hollis, M.,
[1966 b], 303, 304, 305-307,
308, 309, figs. 1-5
Peñas Blancas, Rivas,
Republica de Nicaragua,
America Central
- Isoparorchidae
includes: *Dollfustravas-*
sosiinae subfam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
and Kohn, A., 1967 a, 314
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri*
Pseudogobio esocinus
Parasilurus asotus
Nihei, E.; Ichihara, A.; and
Kamegai, S., 1964 a
all from River Tone and its
tributaries, Japan
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri*
Tribolodon hakuiensis
Nihei, E.; Ichihara, A.;
Kamegai, S.; and Suzuki, N.,
1963 a
Tone River
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri*
Billet, 1898
Ophicephalus argus
Hemibarbus bargus
Pseudogobio esocinus
Parasilurus asotus
Suzuki, N.; Kamegai, S.;
Kamegai, S.; and Nihei, E.,
1963 a
all from Kanto District
- Isthmiophora spiculator*
yomesan, rats, ferrets
Dönges, J., 1967 b
- Ithygonimus*. See *Itygonimus*.
- Itygonimus*. See *Itygonimus*.
Itygonimus [sic] *ocreatus* Edelényi, B., 1965 a, fig. 2
(Goeze, 1782)
Hungary
Syn.: *Cucullanus talpae* Muller, 1782
Talpa europaea (Darmakanal)
- Ithygonimus* [sic] *talpa* Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraev-
(Goeze, 1782) skaia, L. I., [1966 a]
Talpa europaea (intestine) Belorussia
- Johniophyllum* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1964 b
[lapsus as: *Johnyophyllum*]
- Johnyophyllum* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1964 b
[lapsus for: *Johniophyllum*]
- Johnyophyllum* [sic] *johnii* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1964 b
(Yamaguti) Skrzjabin et Sagami Bay, Japan
Gushanskaya
Beryx splenedens
- Kaurma orientalis* T'ung, Y.-J.; and Sun, C.-P.,
Yamaguti, 1937 1968 a
Chelonia Nanking, China
- Kuhnia scomberi* (Kuhn, 1829) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 b,
Sproston, 1945 39-40, fig. 7
Scomber scomber (gills) Black Sea

- Laiogonimus tananarivense* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 9
n. comb.
Syn.: *Astiotrema* (*Biguetrema*) *tananarivense* Deblock and Capron, 1962.
- Lamellodiscus coronatus* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 588-590, 596, figs. 11-12, 17
n. sp. (branchies)
Diplodus sargus all from Sète (Hérault),
D. annularis Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus drummondii* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1967 a, 414-417, 422, 423, 424, figs. 6-7, 13
n. sp. Pagellus *acarne* (branchies) Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus elegans* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 583-586, 596, figs. 8-9, 17
Bychowsky, 1957 all from Sète (Hérault),
Diplodus sargus (branchies) Banyuls (P.-O.)
D. annularis "
D. vulgaris "
- Lamellodiscus ergensi* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 581-583, 596, figs. 6-7, 17
n. nov. Syn.: *L. pagrosomi* Murray, 1931 (in Ergens 1960)
Diplodus sargus (branchies) all from Sète (Hérault),
D. annularis Banyuls (P.-O.)
D. vulgaris "
- Lamellodiscus erythrini* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1967 a, 407-412, 423, 424, figs. 1-3A
n. sp. Pagellus *erythrinus* (branchies) Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus fraternus* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 578-581, 596, figs. 4-5, 17
Bychowsky, 1957 all from Sète (Hérault),
Diplodus annularis (branchies) Banyuls (P.-O.)
D. vulgaris (branchies)
- Lamellodiscus furcosus* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 586-588, 596, figs. 10, 17
n. sp. *Diplodus cervinus* (branchies) Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus gracilis* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 593-596, figs. 15-17
n. sp. *Diplodus sargus* (branchies) all from Sète (Hérault),
D. annularis Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus ignoratus* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 574-578, 596, figs. 1-3, 17
Palombi, 1943 Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.), all from
Diplodus sargus (branchies)
D. annularis "
D. vulgaris "
- Lamellodiscus mirandus* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 590-593, 596, figs. 13-14, 17
n. sp. *Diplodus sargus* (branchies) Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus mormyri* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1967 a, 420-422, 423, 424, figs. 11-12, 13
n. sp. Pagellus *mormyrus* (branchies) Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus pagrosomi* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1966 a, 581
Murray, 1931 (in Ergens 1960)
as syn. of *Lamellodiscus ergensi* n. nov.
- Lamellodiscus pagrosomi* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1967 a, 410, fig. 3B
Murray, 1931
- Lamellodiscus verberis* n. sp. Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1967 a, 417-420, 422, 423, 424, figs. 8-10, 13
(branchies) Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lamellodiscus virgula* n. sp. Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1967 a, 412-414, 422, 423, 424, figs. 4, 5, 13
Pagellus *acarne* (branchies) Sète (Hérault), Banyuls (P.-O.)
- Lasiotocus mulli* (M. Stos-sich, 1883) A. Looss, 1907
in T. Odhner, 1911
Mullus barbatus (rectum) Bartoli, P.; and Prevot, G., 1966 a, 398-401, 411, figs. 1-3
Golfe de Marseille, all from
M. surmuletus "
- Laterostrigea capella* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 47
Yang Fu-Hsi, 1962
as syn. of *Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Dubois, 1938.
- Laterostrigea conicura* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 47
Yang Fu-Hsi, 1962
as syn. of *Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Dubois, 1938.
- Laterotrema Semenov*, 1927 Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a
key to species
- Laterotrema* [n. sp.?] Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Crocotremis s. servillia
- Laterotrema americana* Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a, 585
McIntosh, 1936
key
- Laterotrema arenula* Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 854
(Creplin, 1825) Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)
Gallinula chloropus (crevo)
- Laterotrema arenula* Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a, 585
(Creplin, 1825)
key
- Laterotrema arenula* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Laterotrema cascadenis* Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a, 584, 585, figs. 1-5
sp. n. key
Cinclus mexicanus unicolor lower Columbia River Gorge,
(small intestine) Multnomah Co., Oregon;
Stevenson, Washington
- Laterotrema cincli* Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a, 585
Yamaguti, 1939
key
- Laterotrema indiana* Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a, 585
Mehra, 1938
key
- Laterotrema* (*Pseudolaterotrema*) *indica* (Singh, 1962) [?n. comb.] Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a, 585
key
- Laterotrema vaginata* Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a
Oshimarin, 1964
key

- Laterotrema vexans (Braun, 1901) Sitta europaea (bursa of Fabricius) Sturmus vulgaris (small intestine) Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a, fig. 4 all from Leningrad oblast
- Laterotrema vexans (Braun, 1901) (cloaca) Sterna camtschatica Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 148, fig. 19 USSR, Kamchatka
- Laterotrema vexans (Braun, 1901) key Macy, R. W.; and Strong, G. L., 1967 a, 585
- Laterotrema vexans (Braun, 1901) Corvus corone (cloaca) Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a] Latvian SSR
- Laticaudatrema n. g. Hemiuroidae; Sterrhurinae Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a, 245, 248 tod: L. amamiensis n. sp.
- Laticaudatrema amamiensis n. g., n. sp. (tod) Laticauda semifasciata (trachea, lung, air sac) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a, 245, 248-249, 250, 251, 254-256, figs. 1-6 Amami Island, Japan
- Lecithaster Lühe, 1901 emend. key to species includes: Lecithaster musteli sp. nov.; Lecithaster tauricus Pigulewsky, 1938; Lecithaster salmonis Yamaguti, 1934; Lecithaster extralobus Srivastava, 1935; Lecithaster galeatus Looss, 1907; Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud.) Lühe, 1901; Lecithaster stellatus Looss, 1907; Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905; Lecithaster indicus Srivastava, 1935 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a, 546-552
- Lecithaster bothryophorus (Olsson) Stafford, 1904 as syn. of Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud.) Lühe, 1901 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905 Kareius bicoloratus (intestine) Ichihara, A.; et al., 1966 a 1 fig. Tokyo Bay
- Lecithaster confusus Komarova, T. I., 1963 b Dneprovsk estuary
- Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905 (intestine) [Alosa kessleri pontica] [Caspialosa] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 81 all from Dnieper delta
- Lecithaster confusus Odhner 1905 [Caspialosa sp.] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60 Dnieper estuary
- Lecithaster confusus Odhner, 1905 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a Syns.: Distomum mollissimum Stossich, 1889, nec Levinsen, 1881; Apobema mollissimum Looss, 1896 in part; Hemiuroida bothryophorous Looss, 1899, nec Distomum bothryophoron Olsson, 1868
- Lecithaster extralobus Srivastava, 1935 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Lecithaster galeatus Looss, 1907 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1802) (intestine) Sebastodes alutus S. introniger S. aleutianus Atherestes evermanni A. stomias Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae Hippoglossoides elassodon Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a all from Bering Sea
- Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud.) Lühe, 1901 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a Syns.: Distomum bergense Olsson, 1868; Lecithaster bothryophorus (Olsson) Stafford, 1904
- Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud.) Lühe, 1901 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Lecithaster musteli sp. nov. key Onos mustelus (intestine) Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a, 543-546, 550, 552, figs. 1-8 Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Lecithaster musteli Srivastava, 1935 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a, 472, 473, fig. 8 Onos mustelus (intestine) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Lecithaster salmonis Yamaguti, 1934 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Lecithaster sayori Yamaguti, 1938 Cololabis saira (intestine) Baeva, O. M., 1965 b Pacific Ocean
- Lecithaster stellatus Looss, 1907 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Lecithaster tauricus Pigulewsky, 1938 Engraulis encrasicolus ponticus (intestine) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 409 Black Sea
- Lecithaster tauricus Pigulewsky, 1938 key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
- Lecithochiriidae gen. sp. Sebastodes aleutianus Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 179 Bering Sea
- Lecithochiridae gen. sp. larvae Engraulis encrasicolus ponticus (air bladder) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 405-408, fig. 3 Black Sea
- Lecithochirium fusiforme Lühe, 1901 key Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 b Holocentrum rubrum (stomach) San-Ya, Hainan Island

- Lecithochirium parvum* Manter, 1947
Paralichthys lethostigma (small intestine)
Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 49
Barataria Bay, Louisiana
- Lecithochirium platessae* Mamaev et Parukhin, 1963 (stomach)
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Sebastodes aleutianus
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 179
all from Bering Sea
- Lecithochirium synodi* Manter, 1931
Paralichthys lethostigma (lower end of stomach and small intestine)
Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 48
Barataria Bay, Louisiana
- Lecithocladium Lühe*, 1901
key to species
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium* sp. (immature) (stomach)
Psenopsis anomala
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a
2, 3, 7, 9, fig. 3
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Lecithocladium aegyptensis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium angustiovum* Yamaguti, 1953
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium annulatum* Chauhan, 1945
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium apolecti* Velasquez, 1962
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium brevicaudum* Srivastava, 1942
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium bulbolabrum* sp. n.
key
Rastralliger kanagurta (small intestine)
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 39, 41-42, 43, fig. 2
Formosan waters
- Lecithocladium carultum* Chauhan, 1945
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium chingi* Manter and Pritchard, 1960
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium excisiforme* Cohn, 1903
Scolopsis teaniopterus (stomach and intestines)
Caranx (Atule) macrurus (stomach and intestines)
Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 a
all from San-Ya, Hainan Island
- Lecithocladium excisum* (Rud., 1819)
Pleurobrachia pileus (pharynx)
Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 1, fig. 1
New Zealand
- Lecithocladium excisum* (Rud., 1819)
Scomber scomber
Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 50
region of Evpatoria, Black Sea
- Lecithocladium excisum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1901
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 410
Black Sea
- Lecithocladium excisum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sclerorhynchus (stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 227-229, fig. 12
North Vietnam
- Lecithocladium excisum* Lühe, 1901
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium excisum* (Rus., 1819) Lühe, 1901 (stomach)
Scomber scombrus
Sey, O., 1968 a
waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Lecithocladium glandularis* Chauhan, 1945
Megalaspis cordayla (intestine)
Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 a
Hai-K'ou, Hainan Island
- Lecithocladium glandulum* Chauhan, 1945
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium harpodontis* Srivastava, 1937
Stromateoides argenteus (stomach, pyloric orifice)
Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 a
Hu-Lu-Tao of Chou-Shan Islands; Lai-Chou Bay, Shantung Province
- Lecithocladium harpodontis* Srivastava, 1942
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium magnacetabulum* Yamaguti, 1934
Psenopsis anomala (stomach)
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a, 2-3, 7, 9, fig. 2
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Lecithocladium magnacetabulum* Yamaguti, 1934
Psenopsis anomala
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c
Bay of Sagami
- Lecithocladium magnacetabulum* Yamaguti, 1934
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium megalaspis* Yamaguti, 1953
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium pagrosomi* Yamaguti, 1934
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium parviovum* Yamaguti, 1953
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium psenopsis* Yamaguti, 1934
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium scombri* Yamaguti, 1953
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithocladium seriolellae* Manter, 1954
key
Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43
- Lecithoclaesum* sp.
Psenopsis anomala
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c
Bay of Sagami
- Lecithodendriidae*
not harmed by industrial pollution
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a
Desna river
- Lecithodendriidae*
key to genera
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a

- Lecithodendriidae ? [sp.] Lewis, D. J.; and Wright, A., 1962 b, fig. 1
Rio Guarapiche near San Antonio de Maturin, state of Monagas
- Lecithodendriidae gen. sp. I Vergun, G. I., 1963 a
Bithynia tentaculata Northern Donets
- Lecithodendrium Looss, 1896 Richard, J., 1966 a, 421, 423, fig. 6C
- Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) sp. inq. Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 128-129, fig. 5
Lyroderma lyra (intestine) Gurdaspur (Punjab), India
- Lecithodendrium lynchi (Inglis, 1936) Rankin, 1938 as syn. of Prosthopycoides lynchi (Inglis, 1936) comb. n. Martin, G. W., 1966 b, 1066
- Lecithodendrium (L.) macrostomum Ozaki, 1929 Mituch, J., 1965 a, 113, 114, 118, fig. 3
Minoipterus schreibersii Slovakia (CSSR)
- Lecithodendrium (L.) mcdlingeri Ozaki (1929) Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 117. Slovakia (CSSR)
Minoipterus schreibersii
- Lecithodendrium ovimagnosum Bhalerao, 1926 Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 125
Bhalerao, 1926 as syn. of Paralecithodendrium ovimagnosum (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Lecithodendrium skrjabini Matsaberidze, G. V., 1963 a, 695-698, fig. 1
Mazaberidse nov. sp. Georgian SSR
Vespertilio nathusii (small intestine)
- Lecithodendrium somateriae Bowers, E. A.; and James, B. L., 1967 a, 298
as syn. of Meioigymnophallus minutus (Cobbold, 1859) comb. nov.
- Lecithophyllum sphaeroleciatum (Manter, 1925) (stomach) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 179
all from Bering Sea
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
S. aleutianus
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
- Leipertrema Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 8
Dicrocoeliidae, key
- Lepidapedon McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key to species with short excretory bladders
- Lepidapedon Stafford, 1904 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 116-119
historical review
key to species
- Lepidapedon antarcticus McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon antarcticus Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon antimorae McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 496, 498, 499, 504, figs. 2-4
sp. n. coast of Oregon
key
Antimora rostrata (intestine)
- Lepidapedon australis McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon australis Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon calli McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon calli Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon cambrensis sp. nov. key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 111, 112-116, 119, 120, figs. 1-6
Onos mustelus (large intestine) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Lepidapedon cambrensis McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon cambrensis Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 470, 473, fig. 4
Srivastava 1966
Onos mustelus (large intestine) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Lepidapedon cascadenensis McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 496, 500, 501, 502, 504, figs. 8-10
sp. n. all from coast of Oregon
key
Chalinura filifera (intestine)
C. serrula "
- Lepidapedon clavatum Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon congeri Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon elongatum McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon elongatum Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon epinepheli Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon filiformis McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 496, 501, 503-504, figs. 14-18
sp. n. coast of Oregon
key
Chalinura filifera (intestine)
- Lepidapedon gadi McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon gadi Yamaguti, 1934 (intestine) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
all from Bering Sea
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
Anoplopoma fimbria
- Lepidapedon gadi Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 117, 120
(Yamaguti, 1934)
Syn.: Lepidapedon microcotyleum Dollfus, 1953.
- Lepidapedon genge McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon genge Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon gymnocanthi Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
[sic]
key
- Lepidapedon hancocki Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon lebouri McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key
- Lepidapedon lebouri Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon levenseni Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
key
- Lepidapedon luteum McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
key

- Lepidapedon luteum* key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
- Lepidapedon luteum abyssensis* ssp. n. key
Syn.: *Lepidapedon luteum* var. *abyssensis* McCauley, 1964 (intestine)
Hemimacrorus acrolepis
Chalinura filifera
C. serrula
Nematonurus longifilis
unidentified macrourids
McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 496, 497-498, 499, 504, fig. 1
all from coast of Oregon
- Lepidapedon megalaspi* sp.n. (intestine) Parukhin, A.M., 1966 b, 1463, 1464-1465, fig. 3
Megalaspis cardyla
Caranx malabaricus
Rhachycentron canadus
all from Tonkin gulf
- Lepidapedon microcotyleum* (Odhner, mss.) Dollfus, 1953 key
McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
- Lepidapedon microcotyleum* Dollfus, 1953
as syn. of *Lepidapedon gadi* (Yamaguti, 1934)
Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 117, 120
- Lepidapedon nicolli* key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a, 1966 b, 119
- Lepidapedon oregonensis* sp. n. key
(intestine)
Chalinura filifera
C. serrula
unidentified macrourids
McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 496, 501, 502-503, 504, figs. 11-13
all from coast of Oregon
- Lepidapedon paraepinepheli* [sic] key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
- Lepidapedon rachion* key McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 504
- Lepidapedon rachion* key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
- Lepidapedon vrachinoti* key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
- Lepidapedon truncatum* key Srivastava, L. P., 1966 b, 119
- Lepidapedon yaquina* sp. n. key
(intestine)
Chalinura serrula
C. filifera
unidentified macrourid
McCauley, J. E., 1968 a, 496, 498, 499, 500, 504, figs. 5-7
all from coast of Oregon
- Lepidophyllum pleuronectini* Zhukov, 1957 (urinary bladder) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
Hippoglossoides elassodon Bering Sea
- Lepidophyllum pleuronectini* Zhukov, 1957
Platessa quadrituberculata (urinary bladder)
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 100
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Lepidophyllum schantaricum* sp. nov.
Zoarces viviparus elongatus (urinary bladder)
Kulikov, V. V.; Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Kazachenko, V. N., 1968 a, 167-169, figs. a, b, v
Jakshin Gulf (Great Shantar)
- Lepidotodes collinsi* Mueller (1963)
as syn. of *Diplectanum collinsi* (Mueller) Price
Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 337
- Lepidotodes fluviatile* as syn. of *Diplectanum fluviatile* (Johnston & Tiegs) Price
Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
- Lepocreadiidae
includes: Lepocreadiinae; Homalometroninae
Howell, M. J., 1966 a, 27, 28
- Lepocreadiidae
includes: Bulbocirrinae n. subf., Lepocreadiinae
Yamaguti, S., 1965 c
- Lepocreadiinae
Lepocreadiidae
Howell, M. J., 1966 a, 27, 28
- Lepocreadium Stossich*, 1903 key to species
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253-254
- Lepocreadium album* (M. Stossich, 1890)
Cantharus cantharus (appendices pyloriques)
Bartoli, P., 1966 a
Mediterranean
- Lepocreadium album* (Stossich, 1890) Stossich, 1903 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium archosargi*, Pearse, 1949 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium bimarinum*, Manter, 1940 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium bravoae* Lamothé, 1964 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium brevoortiae* Nahhas and Short, 1965 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium californianum* sp. n. key
Roccus saxatilis (intestine)
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 247, 249, 251-252, 253, fig. 1C-D
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
- Lepocreadium clavatum* (Ozaki, 1932) Yamaguti, 1938 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium elongatum* (Nagati, 1942) Manter, 1946 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium exiguum* Manter, 1963 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium floridanum* Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium hemiramphi* Nahhas and Cable, 1964 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium incisum* Hanson, 1955 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium maris* (Caballero, 1957) Manter, 1963 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium micropogoni* Pearse, 1949 key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253

- Lepocreadium opsanusi* Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1960
key
- Lepocreadium ovale* Manter, 1931
key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium pegorchis* Bartoli, P., 1966 a
Syn.: *Cercaria setifera* all from Mediterranean
F. S. Monticelli, 1914, nec J. Müller
Nassa mutabilis
Mæna smaris (intestine) Trieste
Cardium tuberculatum
Donas semistriatus
Mactra corallina
Venus gallina
Spisula subtruncata
Gobius microps
Pagellus erythrinus
Pagellus mormyrus
- Lepocreadium pegorchis* (M. Stossich 1900) Bartoli, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-11
Nassa mutabilis (exper.)
Cardita sulcata "
Venus fasciata "
V. verrucosa "
Psammobia tellinella "
Pagellus erythrinus "
P. mormyrus "
Gobius microps "
- Lepocreadium pyriforme* (Linton, 1900) Linton 1940
key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium retrusum* Linton, 1940
Trachurus trachurus (intestine)
Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 49
region of Evpatoria, Black Sea
- Lepocreadium retrusum* Linton 1940
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (pyloric caecum)
Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Black Sea; Azov Sea
- Lepocreadium retrusum* Linton, 1940
(pyloric appendage, intestine)
Engraulis encrasicolus ponticus
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 414-415
all from Black Sea
- Lepocreadium setiferoides* Martin, 1938
key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium trulla* (Linton, 1907) Linton, 1910
key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepocreadium trullaforme* Linton, 1940
key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium truncatum* Nahhas and Cable, 1964
key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 253
- Lepocreadium vitellosum* (Ozaki, 1936) Manter, 1946
key
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
- Lepoderma ramlanum* (Abdel-Azim, 1935)
Bulinus truncatus
Bufo regularis (exper.)
EL-Gindy, M. S.; and Rushdi, M. Z., 1962 a, fig. 4
Egypt
- Leptocotyle minor*
Scyliorhinus canicula
Kearn, G. C., 1965 a, 473-480, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 1-5
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus*
Natrix natrix
Vipera berus
Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
all from Severskii Donets valley
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantinae* [sic]
seasonal distribution in molluscs in relation to industrial pollution
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1964 a, 71
Desna River
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantinae* [sic] Mill.
Viviparus viviparus
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 38
upper Dnieper
- Leucochloridiomorpha skrjabini* sp. nov.
Anas clypeata (bursa of Fabricius)
Khaziev, G. Z., 1963 b, 136-137, fig. 1
Bashkir
- Leucochloridiomorphae*
Yamaguti, 1958 emend.
includes: *Ptyalincola* gen. n.; *Leucochloridiomorpha*
- Leucochloridium* sp. (small intestine)
Dryobates martius
Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 163
USSR, central Urals
- Leucochloridium* sp.
Succinea altaica
Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 10-13, fig. 3
all from Southern Altai, Kazakhstan
- Leucochloridium actitis* McIntosh, 1932
Sturnus vulgaris (cloaca)
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a, fig. 2
USSR, Leningrad oblast
- Leucochloridium astitis* McIntosh, 1932 [corrected to *L. actitis* in addendum insert]
Sterna hirundo (intestine)
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Leucochloridium actitis* McIntosh, 1932 (cloaca)
Erythrina erythrina
Emberiza pallasi
Calcarius lapponicus
Alauda arvensis
Luscinia calliope
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimballiuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Leucochloridium actitis* McIntosh, 1932 (intestine)
Turdus musicus
Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 163
USSR, central Urals
- Leucochloridium actitis* McIntosh, 1932
Vanellus vanellus (large intestine)
Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Leucochloridium cardis* Yamaguti, 1939
Cuculus canorus (cloaca)
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimballiuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
- Leucochloridium cyanocittae* McIntosh, 1932
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (rectum)
Turdus musicus musicus (mid-ileum)
James, B. I.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a
all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Leucochloridium holosomum* [sic] (Rud., 1819)
Gallinula chloropus (črevo)
Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 854
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)

- Leucochloridium holostomum* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Leucochloridium insigne* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 143-
(Looss, 1899) Mönnig, 1922 144
Syns.: *Urogonimus insignis* (Looss, 1899; Soloviev, 1912)
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica Volgograd oblast
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Daïfā, G. G., 1965 a
(Rudolphi, 1803) Latvian SSR
[*Dryobates major*]
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
(Rud., 1802) *Passer domesticus*
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a
(Rud., 1803) all from Leningrad oblast
Sturnus vulgaris
Pyrrhula pyrrhula
Spinus spinus
Cuculus canorus
Dryobates major
Dryobates minor
Dryocopus martius
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
(Rud., 1802) (intestine) I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Tetrao parvirostris Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
Cuculus canorus all from USSR, Kamchatka
Dryobates minor
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Chloris chloris
Chloris sinica
Pyrrhula pyrrhula
Erythrura erythrura
Emberiza aureola
E. rustica
Alauda arvensis
Motacilla cinerea
Anthus pratensis
An. cervina
Sitta europaea
Parus atricapillus
Muscicapa griseisticta
M. parva
M. cyanomelana
Phylloscopus fuscatus
Turdus obscurus
Saxicola torquata
Luscinia calliope
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 163
(Rud., 1802) all from USSR, central Urals
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Erythrura erythrura
Emberiza aureola
E. schoenclus
Anthus trivialis
Parus atricapillus
Phylloscopus nitidus
Turdus ericetorum
T. ruficollis
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
Lanius collurio
Emberiza citrinella
Anthus pratensis
Sylvia communis
Muscicapa striata
Turdus musicus
T. pilaris
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostru-
(Rud., 1802) eva, L. S., 1965 a
[*Fringilla coelebs*] all from Belovezhskaja push-
[*Garrulus glandularis*] cha
[*Anthus trivialis*]
[*Hirundo rustica*]
[*Parus major*]
[*Crex crex*]
[*Apus apus*]
[*Sitta europaea*]
[*Saxicola rubetra*]
[*Turdus ericetorum philomelos*]
[*Turdus pilaris*]
[*Dryobates major*]
[*Dicoides trydaectilus*]
[*Dryobates minor*]
[*Lanius cristatus*]
[*Caprimulgus europaeus*]
[*Coturnix coturnix*]
[*Tetrastes bonasia*]
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
(Rudolphi, 1803) all from Latvian SSR
Coleus monedula (large intestine)
Parus major (large intestine)
Sturnus vulgaris (cloaca)
- Leucochloridium mniotiltae* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
McIntosh, 1927 (cloaca) I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Cuculus optatus Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
Pica pica all from USSR, Kamchatka
Erythrura erythrura
Anthus hodgsoni
Phylloscopus fuscatus
- Leucochloridium phragmi-* Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a,
tophylla [sic] Bychov.-Pav- fig. 3
lov., et Dubin., 1951 all from Leningrad oblast
Sturnus vulgaris (cloaca)
Turdus musicus "
- Leucochloridium phragmito-* Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
phila Bychowskaia-Pawlow- Latvian SSR
skaja et Dubinina, 1951
Sturnus vulgaris (cloaca)
- Leucochloridium seluri* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
McIntosh, 1932 (intestine) I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Anthus hodgsoni Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Leucochloridium sorocis* Sol. Davydov, O. N., 1963 a
+insectivores Ukraine
- Leucochloridium turanicum* Kamburov, P., 1966 a, fig. 1
Soloviev, 1912 all from Kovachevo region,
Fulica atra Pazardzhishko, Bulgaria
Crex crex
- Levinsenia pygmaea* Jaegersk. Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
1900 P., 1966 a, 42
as syn. of *Microphallus similis* (Jaegerskioeld, 1900)
- Levinseniella* Stiles et Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
Hassall, 1901 P., 1966 a, 53, 55
key; key to species
- Levinseniella* Heard, R. W. III, 1968 a
current status
- Levinseniella belopolskoi* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
Chuan, 1962 (?) P., 1966 a, 47
as syn. of *Levinseniella pellucida* Jaegerskioeld, 1907

- Levinseniella brachysoma foci of infection Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
- Levinseniella brachysoma (Creplin, 1837) key
Syn.: *L. tridigitata* Deblock et coll., 1958
Asio flammeus Norfolk
Erolia alpina Ecosse [Scotland]
Squatarola squatarola Norfolk
Colymbus arcticus "
Clangula hiemalis Essex
Nyroca fuligula Weymouth
Tadorna tadorna Norfolk
Charadrius hiaticula Weymouth, Dorset; Aberystwyth (Pays de Galles) [Wales]
- Levinseniella brachysoma distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
- Levinseniella byrdi n. sp. Heard, R. W. III, 1968 a, 62, 63-66, figs. 1-7
Rallus longirostris (ceca, rectum) Georgia; Alabama; Florida; South Carolina; North Carolina; Virginia; Maryland; New Jersey
- Levinseniella carcinidis Rankin, 1939
as syn. of *L. propinqua* Jaegersk., 1907
- Levinseniella carteretensis sp. nov. Coil, W. H.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1966 a, 54-56, figs. 1-2
Charadrius wilsonia (ceca) Carteret Co., North Carolina
- Levinseniella fissicotyle Belopolskaia, 1952
Calidris maritima coesi Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
- Levinseniella gymnopocha Coil, 1956
as syn. of *L. propinqua* Jaegersk., 1907
- Levinseniella leptophallus Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, Coil, 1956; Coil, 1956 sensu Cable et coll., 1960
as syn. of *L. propinqua* Jaegersk., 1907
- Levinseniella macrophallos distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Levinseniella pellucida Jaegerskioeld, 1907
key
Syn.: *L. belopolskoi* Chuan, 1962 (?) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 47-48, 55, fig. 8
- Levinseniella pellucida distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Levinseniella polydactyla Deblock et Rosé key Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 55
- Levinseniella propinqua foci of infection Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
- Levinseniella propinqua Jaegersk., 1907
key
Syns.: *L. leptophallus* Coil, 1956; *L. leptophallus* Coil 1956 sensu Cable et coll., 1960; *L. gymnopocha* Coil, 1956; *L. carcinidis* Rankin, 1939
Charadrius hiaticula Orkneys Island
Arenaria interpres Menai Strait
Bucephala clangula Havant
- Levinseniella propinqua distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Levinseniella propinqua [sic] Jaegerskioeld, 1907
Calidris maritima coesi Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
- Levinseniella tridigitata Deblock et coll., 1958
as syn. of *Levinseniella brachysoma* (Creplin, 1837) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 45
- Leyogonimus polyoon (Linstow, 1887)
Callinula chloropus (črevo) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 854
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Leyogonimus polyoon distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Liliatrema skrjabini Gubanov, 1953
Phalacrocorax pelagicus (esophagus) Machida, M., 1966 a, 447, 448-449, pl. 1, fig. 4
Hariusu Seashore near Sapporo, Japan
sea near Hokkaido, Japan
- Liliatrema skrjabini Gubanov, 1953
Phalacrocorax pelagicus (small intestine) *Sebastes schlegeli* Ohbayashi, M.; and Konno, T. 1966 a, figs. 1 and 2
Hokkaido, Japan
- Liliatrema skrjabini Gubanov, 1953
Phalacrocorax pelagicus (small intestine) *Gephus carbo* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Liliatrema sobolevi Gubanov, 1953
Phalacrocorax pelagicus (small intestine) Machida, M., 1966 a, 447-448, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Hariusu Seashore near Sapporo, Japan
- Linstowiella sp. Pelicamus onocrotalus Deodhar, N. S.; and Narasapur, V. S., 1968 a
Victoria Gardens (zoo), Bombay
- Linstowiella szidati Campeloma rufum (digestive gland) Stang, J. C.; and Cable, R. M., 1966 a, 407, 410-411, figs. 3-5
Tippecanoe River, Indiana
- Lintonium novikovi sp. nov. (intestine) Cololabis saira Baeva, O. M., 1965 b, 34, 35, 42, fig. 3
Atlantic Ocean near the southeastern shore of Khonsiu Island
- Lintonium vibex (Linton, 1900) (intestine) Alutera monoceros Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 232, 233-234, fig. 16
North Vietnam
- Lintonium vibex thermal acclimation of parasite and host Spheroides maculatus (pharynx) Vernberg, F. J.; and Vernberg, W. B., 1966 a
near Cape Hatteras, North Carolina
- Lissorchiidae Laevapex fuscus Smith, R. J., 1967 a, 288
Grosse Ile and Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Lissorchiidae Smith, R. J., 1968 a, 285
- Lissorchis Syn.: *Triganodistomum* Simer, 1929. Smith, R. J., 1968 a, 283

- Lissorchis mutabile* (Cort, 1918) comb. n. Smith, R. J., 1968 a, 283-285
Syn.: *Triganodistomum mutabile* Cort, 1918.
Laevapex fuscus all from southeastern Michigan
Ferrissia rivularis
- Lobatocystis* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 472
Didymozoidae; Didymozoinae tod: *L. yaito* n. sp.
- Lobatocystis yaito* n. g., Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, n. sp. (tod) 470-472, fig. 8
Euthynnus yaito "kawakawa" Hawaii (gill arch)
- Lobatostoma ringens* (Linton, 1907) Eckmann, 1932 Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., [1966 a], figs. 1-2 (intestino y ciegos intestinales) all from Estado de Veracruz, Golfo de Mexico, Mexico
Trachinotus carolinus
Hyporhamphus roberti
- Lobatovitelliovariidae* n. fam. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 470
- Lobatovitelliovarium* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 470
Lobatovitelliovariidae n. fam. tod: *L. fusiforme* n. sp.
- Lobatovitelliovarium fusi-* Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, forme n. g., n. sp. (tod) 463, 469-470, fig. 6
Ablennes hians "aha'aha" Hawaii (intestine)
- Lophotaspis orientalis* T'ang, C.-G.; and T'ang, C.-T., life cycle, evolution 1968 a
- Loxogenoides bicolor* (Krull, 1933) Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Rana clamitans Pocahontas State Park, (bile duct and stomach) Virginia
- Lubens centroamericanum* Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; n. sp. Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, pp. 127-128, 130, 131, fig. 2
Calocitta formosa (vesicula biliar) Tilarán, Guanacaste, Costa Rica
- Lutziella* n. subg. Rohde, K., 1966 b, 187, 190, subgen. of *Lutztrema* 191, 198
tod: *Lutztrema* (*Lutziella*) *microacetabulare* n. sp.
- Lutztrema* Travassos, 1941 Rohde, K., 1966 b, 187, 191, *Dicrocoeliidae*; *Dicrocoeliinae* 192
- Lutztrema* (*Lutziella*) *micro-* Rohde, K., 1966 b, 187-190, acetabulare n. sp. 198, figs. 2-3
Myotis mystacinus (gall bladder) Janda Baik, Pahang, Malaya
- Lutztrema monenteron* Carney, W.P., 1966 a, 343-344
Allogona ptychophora Montana (exper. and nat.)
- Lutztrema monenteron* Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 193 (Price and McIntosh, 1935) Northern Colorado
Travassos, 1941
Turdus migratorius (gall bladder)
- Lutztrema obliquum* Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 336, (Travassos, 1917) Travassos, 337, fig. 2
1941 Foochow, coastal South China
Aethiopsar cristatellus cristatellus (bile ducts)
- Lutztrema sinense* sp. n. Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 335, (bile ducts) 337, 338, fig. 4
Passer montanus saturatus Peking, China
Turdus r. ruficollis " " "
Carpodacus roseus " " "
Alectoris graeca pubescens Shansi Province, China
- Lutztrema spinosum* sp. n. Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 335, 336 (bile ducts) 337, 338, fig. 3
Motacilla alba baikalensis all from Peking, China
Turdus r. ruficollis
- Lyperosomum* Looss, 1899, emend. Fotedar, D. N.; and Raina, M. K., 1965 a, 61
- Lyperosomum armenicum* Mituch, J., 1964 f, 1 fig.
Dryomys nitedula (liver) Tatra National Park, Czechoslovakia
- Lyperosomum emberizae* Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 164
turdici Makarenko, 1960 USSR, central Urals
Turdus pilaris (liver)
- Lyperosomum kavini* n.sp. Fotedar, D. N.; and Raina, M. K., 1965 a, 54-62, figs. 1-2
Corvus monedula Srinagar, Kashmir
- Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, 1899 Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 340-341 (bile ducts)
Pica pica sericea Peking, China
Erythacus caerulecululus " " "
Turdus naumanni naumanni Shansi Province, China
Alsonax latirostris poonensis " " "
Passer montanus saturatus Changsha, Central China
- Lyperosomum metatestis* Belogurov, O. I.; and Zueva, L. S., 1967 a, pp. 999-1000, Belogurov et Zueva sp. n. 1008, fig. 1
Calidris alpina L. Ol'skiĭ Region (bile duct of the liver)
- Lyperosomum mosquensis* Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 164
Skrjabin et Issaitschkoff, 1927 USSR, central Urals
Turdus pilaris (liver)
- Lyperosomum olssoni* Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a] (Railliet, 1900) Looss, 1907 Latvian SSR
Micropus apus (liver)
- Lyperosomum petiolatum* Macko, J. K., 1968 a, figs. 1-41
variability Slovakia
Garrulus glandarius
- Lyperosomum schikhobalovi* Akhumiyan, K. S., 1966 a
Kassimov, 1952 Armenian SSR
Alectoris graeca caucasica
- Lyperosomum stunkardi* of Fotedar, D. N.; and Raina, Agrawal, 1964 M. K., 1965 a, 60
as syn. of *Brachylecithum stunkardi* (Pande, 1939)
- Lyperosomum turdi[sic]* (Ku, Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 341 1938) Travassos, 1944 Foochow, coastal South China
Turdus merula mandarinus (bile ducts)
- Lyperosomum vitta* Wahl, E., 1967 a (Dujardin, 1845) all from Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Lyrodiscus* gen. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 15
Dactylogyridae; *Ancyrocephalinae*
tod: *L. muricatus* sp. n.

- Lyrodiscus longibasus*
sp. n.
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
P. annularis
- Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 15, 16,
17, 18, figs. 9-15
Logan-Martin Reservoir,
Talladega County, Alabama
Lake Martin, Elmore County,
Alabama
- Lyrodiscus muricatus*
gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Lepomis microlophus
- Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 15, 16,
17, figs. 1-8
Logan-Martin Reservoir,
Talladega County, Alabama;
Lake Seminole, Seminole
County, Georgia
- Lyrodiscus seminolensis*
sp. n.
Lepomis macrochirus
- Rogers, W. A., 1967 a, 15, 17,
18, figs. 16-22
Lake Seminole, Seminole
County, Georgia

- Mabiarama gen. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
Mabiaramidae fam. n.; and Kohn, A., [1967 b], 135-
Mabiaraminae subfam. n. 136
tod: Mabiarama prevesiculata n. sp.
- Mabiarama prevesiculata Teixeira de Freitas, J. A.;
gen. n., sp. n. (tod) and Kohn, A., [1967 b], 136-
Rachycentron canadus 137, 139-141, figs. 1-10
(estômago) Marambaia (Oceano Atlântico),
Estado de Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
- Mabiaramidae fam. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
Hemiuroidea and Kohn, A., [1967 b], 135,
includes: Mabiaraminae 137
n. subfam.
- Mabiaraminae subfam. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
Mabiaramidae fam. n. and Kohn, A., [1967 b]
- Macravestibulum eversum Pond, G. G.; and Cable, R.M.,
fine structure of photo- 1966 a, 483, 484, 485-487,
receptors of cercariae 488, 489, figs. 1-3, 6-11
- Macrodera Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
[lapsus as: Marcodera]
- Marcodera [sic] longicollis Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Matrix natrix Severskii Donets valley
- Macroderoides spiniferus Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B.,
Lepisosteus productus 1967 a, 190
(intestines) Frio River, south Texas
- Macrogyrodactylus Malmberg, Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379,
1956 385-386
Cyrodactylidae, Cyrodactylinae, key
Syn.: Neogyrodactylus Prudhoe, 1957.
- Macrogyrodactylus clarii Price, C. E., 1967 e, 386
[sic] Gussev (1961) southern Ethiopia
Clarias sp.
- Macrogyrodactylus congolensis Price, C. E., 1967 e, 386
sis (Prudhoe, 1957) Yamaguti, 1963
Syn.: Neogyrodactylus congolensis Prudhoe, 1957.
Clarias lazera Belgian Congo
- Macrogyrodactylus polypteri Price, C. E., 1967 e, 385
Malmberg (1956) Gambia, British West Africa
Polypterus senegalus
- Macrohaptor gen. n. Allison, T. C., 1967 a,
Ancyrocephalinae 1005, 1007
tod: M. hopkinsi sp. n.
- Macrohaptor hopkinsi Allison, T. C., 1967 a, 1005,
gen. n., sp. n. (tod) 1006, 1007, figs. 3-4
Lepomis megalotis (gills) Lake Belton and Lampasas
River, Belton, Texas;
Little River, Cameron, Texas
- Macrolecithus Hasegawa Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal,
et Ozaki, 1926 V., 1967 a, 158
key to species
- Macrolecithus elongatus Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal,
Park, 1939 V., 1967 a, 158
key
- Macrolecithus gotoi Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal,
Hasegawa et Ozaki, 1926 V., 1967 a, 158
key
- Macrolecithus indicus Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal,
n. sp. key V., 1967 a, 156-158, figs. 1-5
Puntius sophore (intestine) Gomti River, Lucknow, India
- Macrophylla Hughes, 1928 Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis,
as syn. of Macrophyllida W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 385
Johnston, 1929, emend.
- Macrophyllida Johnston, Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis,
1929, emend. W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 385, 387
Trochopodinae
Syn.: Macrophylla Hughes, 1928.
- Macrophyllida antarctica Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis,
Hughes, 1928 W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 386, 387-
389, 391, figs. 21-26
Mustelus antarcticus Tasmania
(gills)
- Macrotestophyes gen. nov. Varenov, I. V., 1963 a, 142, 144
Heterophyidae; Heterophyi- tod: M. ondatrae sp. nov.
nae
- Macrotestophyes ondatrae Varenov, I. V., 1963 a, 142-
gen. nov. sp. nov. (tod) 144, figs. 1-2
Ondatra zibethica (small Gor'kov oblast, Zavolzh'e
intestine)
- Macrotrema Gupta, 1951 Saksena, J. N., 1966 a, 368
not a syn. of Orientocreadium
- Macryella idahoensis sp. n. Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1001,
Cinclus mexicanus uni- 1002, fig. 3
color (small intestine) Pierce, Clearwater County,
Idaho
- Magnacetabulum trachuri Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
Yamaguti Bay of Sagami, Japan
Beryx splenedens
- Magnacetabulum trachuri Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W.,
Yamaguti, 1934 1968 a
Trachurus japonicus Wei-Hai, Shantung Province,
(intestines) China
- Magnivitellinum, gen. n. Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 192
Allocreadiidae; Walli- tod: M. simplex sp. n.
niinae
- Magnivitellinum simplex Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 192, 193,
sp. n. (tod) 194, figs. 2-4
Astyanax bimaculatus rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de
(intestino) S. Paulo
- Marcewitschia Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
[lapsus for: Markewitschiana]
- Marcodera Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
[lapsus for: Macrodera]
- Maritrema Nicoll, 1907 Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
copulatory organ P., 1966 a, 26-28, 53, 55-56
key to species; key
- Maritrema afanassjewi Belo- Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
polskaja, 1952 (intestine) I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Larus shistisagus Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 142
L. ridibundus fig. 10
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Maritrema arenaria Hadley Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
et Castle, 1940 P., 1966 a, 24
as syn. of M. gratiosum Nicoll, 1907
- Maritrema erpobdellicola Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
Timon-David P., 1966 a, 55
key
- Maritrema galloprovinciale Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
Timon-David P., 1966 a, 55
key

- Maritrema gratiozum* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection
- Maritrema gratiozum* Nicoll, Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, 1907
key
Syns.: *Metacercaria balani* Lebour, 1908; *M. arenaria* Hadley et Castle, 1940
souris (exper.) (intestin grêle)
Charadrius hiaticula " " Lines
Melanitta nigra " " Ecosse [Scotland]
Erolia alpina " " Angleterre
Limosa lapponica " " "
- Maritrema gratiozum* James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, Nicoll, 1907
Turdus musicus musicus (rectum) L. C., 1967 a
island of Skomer off Wales
- Maritrema gratiozum* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Maritrema humile* Nicoll, Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, 1907
as syn. of *Maritrema oocysta* (Lebour, 1907)
- Maritrema humile* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Maritrema lepidum* Nicoll, Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, 1907 sub judice
as syn. of *Maritrema linguilla* Jaegersk., 1909
- Maritrema linguilla* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection
- Maritrema linguilla* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, Jaegersk., 1909
key
Syns.: *Metacercaria ligiae* Lebour, 1914; *M. lepidum* Nicoll, 1907 sub judice
Tringa maritima Riso Eyfjorden
- Maritrema macracetabulum* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, Deblock et coll. 1966 a, 56
key
- Maritrema magnicirrus* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, Belop. (= *echinocirrata* Léonov) 1966 a, 56
key
- Maritrema obstipum* Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Esox lucius Itasca Park, Minnesota (intestine)
- Maritrema oocysta* (Lebour, Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, 1907) 1966 a, 29, 56
Syns.: *Metacercaria oocysta* Lebour, 1907; *Maritrema humile* Nicoll, 1907; *Pseudomaritrema innae* Leonov, 1958
key
Ardea cinerea Kommeij Marsh, Kent
- Maritrema opisthometra* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, Léonov (= *elongata*) 1966 a, 56
key
- Maritrema ovata* Rankin, Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, 1939
as syn. of *M. subdolum* Jaegerskioeld, 1909
- Maritrema prolixum* Caballero and Montero, 1961
Potamocarcinus magnus
Ptychophallus tristani (hepatopancreas) Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Smalley, A. E., 1967 a
all from Costa Rica
- Maritrema pyrenaica* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, et coll. 1966 a, 55
key
- Maritrema rhodanicum* Carrère, 1936
as syn. of *Maritrema subdolum* Jaegerskioeld, 1909
- Maritrema subdolum* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection
- Maritrema subdolum* Jaeger-Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, skioeld, 1909
Syns.: *Maritrema rhodanicum* Carrère, 1936; *Maritrema ovata* Rankin, 1939
key
Arenaria interpres Menai Strait
Nyroca fuligula Weymouth
- Maritrema subdolum* Garkavi, B. L., 1965 a
(all exper.)
Hydrobia ventrosa
Idotea baltica
Gammarus locusta
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Maritrema subdolum* Garkavi, B. L., 1966 a
bitionol; kamala, ducks
- Maritrema subdolum* Garkavi, B. L.; and Poluektov, Jaegerskioeld 1968 a, 49
Phenasol, ducks
- Maritrema subdolum* Jager- Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] skioeld, 1909
Nyroca fuligula (intestine) Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Maritrema subdolum* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Maritrema syntomocyclus* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, n. sp. 1966 b, 313, 315, 318-324, 331, 333, figs. 2-4
Hydrobia (= *Paludestrina*) acuta Golfe de Figari (Corse, France)
- Maritreminae* Lal, 1939 Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, char. emend. 1966 a, 33, 35, 52
Microphallidae, key
- Markewitschiana* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
[lapsus as: *Marcewitschia*]
- Markewitschiana* nov. gen. Allamuratov, B. K.; and Koval, Dactylogyridae; Dactylogy- V. P., 1966 a, 228, 230, 231 rinae
mt: *M. crucifera* nov. gen., nov. sp.
- Markewitschiana crucifera* Allamuratov, B. K.; and Koval, nov. gen., nov. sp. (mt) V. P., 1966 a, 228-230, 231, (nasal cavity) fig. 1a, b, v, g, d
Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis natio steindachneri all from Uzbekistan (Kashka-
Barbus capito conocephalus Dar'ia and Surkhan-Dar'ia
Schizothorax intermedius rivers; Kamashi, Chimkirgan and Tuzhnosurkhan reservoirs; Rakhimov Hatchery)
- Marcewitschia* [sic] cruci- Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fera South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
fish
- Massaliatrema* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
[lapsus as: *Massoliatrema*]

- Massoliatrema [sic] gyrini-cola distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Massoliatrema [lapsus for: Massaliatrema] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
- Mazocraeoides olentangien-sis Dorosoma (D.) cepedianum (gills) Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Mazocraes alosae Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
- M[azocraes] alozae [sic] Komarova, T. I., 1963 b Dneprovsk estuary
- Mazocraes alosae Hermann, 1782 [Alosa kessleri pontica] [Caspialosa] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85 all from Dnieper delta
- Mazocraes alozae [sic] Hermann, 1782 [Caspialosa sp.] (gill filaments) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 64 Dnieper estuary
- Mazocraes alosae [Alosa kessleri pontica] Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Mediavagina new genus Trochopodinae Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 372, 391, 397-398 tod: M. forsteri n. sp.
- Mediavagina forsteri new genus, new species (tod) Latridopsis forsteri (gills) Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 390, 391-393, 397 Hobart, Tasmania
- Mediavagina macropteri new species Nemadactylus macropterus (gills) Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 394, 395, 397, figs. 36-43 Lakes Entrance, Victoria
- Mediogonimus ovilacus Woodhead and Malewitz, 1936 Ondatra z. zibethica (bile duct) Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1169, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
- Megalocotylinea Bychowsky, 1957 as syn. of Trochopodinae emend. Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 370 (Price, 1936) Sproston, 1946, emend.
- Megalodiscus microphagus Ingles, 1936 Rana cascadae (rectum) Panitz, E.; and Briggs, J. L., 1968 a Bear Spring, Oregon
- Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Bufo woodhouseii fowleri (colon) Rana clamitans (colon) R. catesbeiana Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Megalodiscus temperatus Ferrissia fragilis Helisoma trivolvis Rana clamitans (exper.) Smith, R. J., 1967 a, 288, 290 southeastern Michigan
- Mehraorchis chamaeleonis Simha, 1958 as syn. of M. ranarum Srivastava, 1934 Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 a, 25
- Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934 emended description Syn.: M. chamaeleonis Simha, 1958 Rana tigrina (intestine) Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-7 India
- Mehraorchis tigrinarum (Gupta, 1954) Bufo sp. (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1966 e, 86-87, 86-87, fig. 3 Lucknow, India
- Meiogymnophallus minutus (Cobbold, 1859) comb. nov. Syn.: Cercaria cambrensis; Cercaria margaritae; Gymnophallus oedemiae; Gymnophallus nereicola; Lecithodendrium somateriae Cardium edule Bowers, E. A.; and James, B. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Haematopus ostralegus occidentalis Melanitta nigra (intestine) ducklings (exper.) Gower Peninsula, South Wales
- Mesocercaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917) Oliver and Odlaug, 1938 as syn. of Alaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917) Walton, 1949. Johnson, A. D., 1968 b, 331
- Mesocoelium meggitti Bhalariao, 1927 Mabuia multifasciata (small intestine) Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 104-105, fig. 1C Singapore
- Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Ichthyophis glutinosus Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b Palembang, Sumatra
- Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929 Bufo cameronsensis cameronsensis B. regularis Ptychadena aequiplicata Rana galamensis Dicroglossus occipitalis Conrana crassipes alleni Hylarana albolabris Phrynobatrachus sp. Hyperolius concolor Phrynomerus microps Mabuia perrotetii Chamaeleo gracilis Varanus niloticus Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 9-10 all from Ghana
- Mesocoelium sociale (Lühe, 1901) Odhner, 1911 Bufo marinus (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 244-245 Florida Island, British Solomon Islands; Suva, Viti Levu Is., Fiji Islands
- Mesodiplostomum Dubois, 1936 Proterodiplostominae Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 d
- Mesometra brachycoelia, Lühe, 1901 (intestine) Boops salpa Sey, O., 1968 a waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Mesometra brachycoelium minispinus Dollfus, 1947 Boops salpa Sey, O., 1968 a waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Mesometra orbicularis (Rud., 1819), Lühe, 1901 Boops boops (intestine) B. salpa Sey, O., 1968 a all from waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Mesometra orbicularis minutaculeata Boops boops (intestine) Sey, O., 1968 a waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Mesophorodiplostomum pricei (Krull, 1934) (small intestine) Larus argentatus L. atricilla Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a all from North Carolina

- Mesorchis denticulata Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
Larus argentatus 63
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Mesorchis denticulatus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Mesorchis gracilis Mendh. Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Mesorchis pseudodenticulatus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Mendh. Europe
distribution
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[Podiceps cristatus] all from Gasan-Kuliisk
[Larus ridibundus] game reserve
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1961 c,
(Olsson, 1876) 208, 209, fig. 1
Phalacrocorax aristotelis Krymskaia oblast
desmarestii Payr. (intestine)
- Mesorchis pseudoechina- Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
tus (Olsson, 1876) Southern and Central
Podiceps nigricollis Kazakhstan
- Mesostephanus appendi- Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 48
culatum (Ciurea, 1916) all from Moldavia
Lutz, 1935
(muscles, fins)
Abramis sapa
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
- Mesostephanus appendicu- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
lum Europe
distribution
- Mesostephanus ovatus Kats. Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Mesothatrium Richard, J., 1966 a, 423,
fig. 6A
- Mesotretes peregrinus Mituch, J., 1965 a, 109, 110,
Braun, 1900 117
Mniopterus schreibersii Slovakia (CSSR)
- Metacercaria [sp.] Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 282
Lymnaea pereger Flatford, Suffolk, Great
Bithynia tentaculata Britain
- Metacercaria F Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 285
Bithynia tentaculata pl. C, figs. 15-17
Flatford, Suffolk, Great
Britain
- Metacercaria T Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 285,
roach pl. D, figs. 18-21
Flatford, Suffolk, Great
Britain
- Metacercaria sp. I Kislienié, V. K., 1966 a
Viviparus viviparus Lithuanian SSR
- Metacercaria sp. II Kislienié, V. K., 1966 a
(Echinochasmus sp. ?) all from Lithuanian SSR
Bithynia tentaculata
Viviparus viviparus
- Metacercaria II Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B. P.
Digoniostoma pulchella 1966 b, 131-132, figs. 3-4
Mathura, India
- Metacercaria III Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B. P.
Digoniostoma pulchella 1966 b, 132-133, figs. 5-6
(head, tentacles, liver Mathura, India
tissues)
- Metacercaria IV Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B.P.,
Digoniostoma pulchella 1966 b, 133-134, figs. 7-8
(mantle and tentacular Mathura, India
region)
- Metacercaria V Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B. P.
Digoniostoma pulchella 1966 b, 134-135, figs. 9-10
(mantle and tentacular Mathura, India
region)
- Metacercaria VI Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B.P.,
Indoplanorbis exustus 1966 b, 136-137, figs. 11-12
(liver) Mathura, India
- Metacercaria VII (Xiphidio- Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B.P.,
cercaria) 1966 b, 137-138, figs. 13-14
Indoplanorbis exustus all from Mathura, India
(liver and mantle region)
Lymnaea luteola f. australis (liver and mantle region)
- Metacercaria VIII (Xiphidio- Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B.P.,
cercaria) 1966 b, 138-140, figs. 15-16
Lymnaea luteola f. aus- Mathura, India
tralis (liver and mantle region)
- [Metacercaria sp.] Noble, E. R., 1966 c
Istiblennius zebra Hawaii
(muscles and digestive tract)
- Metacercaria sp. II Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 9-10,
Succinea altaica fig. 2
Zenobiella nordenskioldi all from Southern Altai,
Kazakhstan
- Metacercaria sp. Prevot, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
Antedon mediterranea (= A. Vieux-Port de Marseille;
rosacea) Golfe de Marseille
- Metacercaria [sp.] Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P.,
Mastacembalus armatus 1965 c, 18-21, figs. 1, 2
Ophiocephalus punctatus Hyderabad
Cirrhana mirgala
- Metacercaria sp. Sey, O., 1967 a, 409
Ondatra zibethica Hungary
- Metacercaria balani Lebour, Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
1907 P., 1966 a, 24
as syn. of Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll, 1907
- Metacercaria carcini Lebour Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
1908 P., 1966 a, 42
as syn. of Microphallus similis (Jaegerskiöld, 1900)
- Metacercaria corophii Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky,
Lebour, 1908 P., 1966 a, 35
as syn. of Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888)
- Metacercaria hasegawai Chun, S. K., 1965 a
fresh water fish
- Metacercaria hasegawai Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.,
Acheilognathus moriokae 1966 a, pp. 208-214
Acheilognathus lanceolata
Sarcocheilichthys nigripennis
Gnathopogon elongatus
Gnathopogon biwae
Leucogobio polytania
Pseudogobio esocinus
Pseudogobio rivularia
Pseudorasbora parva
Tribolodon hakonensis
Opsariichthys uncirostris
Parapercus argenteus
Squaribarbus curriculus

- Metacercaria hasegawai*.-- Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
Continued. 1966 a.-- Continued.
- Culter alburnus*
Carassius carassius
Pelteobagrus fulvidraco
Channa argus
Siniperca chuatsi
Mogrunnda potamophilla
Gobius giurnus
Mastacemберus acreatus
- Metacercaria ligiae* Lebour, 1914
as syn. of *Maritrema linguilla* Jaegersk., 1909
- Metacercaria littorinae* Lebour, 1906 (in Lebour 1911)
as syn. of *Microphallus pygmaeus* (Levinsen, 1881)
- Metacercaria* (*Gymnophallus*) *megacoela* Palombi
Mytilus galloprovincialis var. *trepida*
- Metacercaria oocysta* Lebour, 1907
as syn. of *Maritrema oocysta* (Lebour, 1907)
- Metacercaria* (Gen.?) *theomonodi* n. sp.
Nyctiphanes couchii
- Metacercariae*
Hippocampus punctulatus (pectoral fins)
- Metacercariae*
Blicca björkna (body cavity)
- Metadena eurystoma* sp. nov. (intestine)
Scienidae gen. sp.
- Metagonimiasis* epidemiology
- Metagonimiasis* Bithionol
- Metagonimoides oregonensis* Price, 1931
life cycle
Goniobasis proxima
Desmognathus fuscus
Rana clamitans
Acris sp.
Pseudacris sp.
Bufo fowleri (nat. and exper.)
hamsters, golden (exper.)
- Metagonimoides oregonensis* Price, 1931
changes in redia and metacercaria, infected to uninfected snails
- Metagonimoides oregonensis* Price, 1931
Procyon lotor lotor (small intestine)
- Metagonimus*
Heterophyidae, key
- Metagonimus* sp.
fresh water fish
- Metagonimus* spp.
dogs
- Metagonimus katuradai*
Acheilognathus lanceolata
Pseudorasbora parva
Zacco temminckii
Opsariichthys uncirostris
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
- Metagonimus minutus*
Mugil cephalus
- Metagonimus jokogawai* [sic] (Katsurada, 1912)
[*Felis catus*]
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Semisulcospira bensoni
- Metagonimus yokogawai* human
- Metagonimus yokogawai* humans
- Metagonimus yokogawai* (Katsurada, 1912)
humans (stool)
epidemiology
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Semisulcospira bensoni
S. plicosa
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Plecoglossus altivelis
Carassius carassius
Tribolodon hakonensis hakonensis
Zacco platypus
Z. temminckii
- Metagonimus yokogawai* (Katsurada, 1912)
Semisulcospira spp.
Plecoglossus altivelis
- Metagonimus yokogawai* morphology, developmental stages
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
- Metagonimus yokogawai* Katsurada, 1912
(scales)
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Abramis ballerus*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Metagonimus yokogawai* seasonal distribution
- Shiraishi, S.; and Inokuchi, T., 1965 a
delta of Chikugo River
- Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
- Ishii, N.; Shibasaki, Y.; and Hori, Haruo, 1959 a
Tokyo, Japan
- Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1967 b
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Kagei, N., 1965 a
Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Kagei, N., 1966 a
Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Kagei, N., 1966 b
all from Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Kagei, N.; et al, 1966 a, fig. 1
all from Amami Islands
- Kagei, N.; and Oshima, T., 1965 b
- Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
all from Dnieper delta

- Metagonimus yokogawai Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N., 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Oncorhynchus rhodurus
Oncorhynchus masou
Plecoglossus altivelis
Sarangichthys microdon
Acheilognathus moriokae
Acheilognathus rhombea
Acheilognathus lanceolata
Acheilognathus tabira
Acheilognathus limbata
Pseudoperilampus typus
Rhodeus ocellatus
Rhodeus orizae
Sarcocheilichthys variegatus
Pungtungia herzi
- Gnathopogon elongatus
Gnathopogon biwae
Pseudogobio esocinus
Hemibarbus barbuis
Biwia zezera
Pseudorasbora parva
Tribolodon hakonensis
Moroco steldachneri
Zacco platypus
Zacco temminckii
Opsariichthys uncirostris
Ishikauia steenackeri
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
- Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Cobitis biwae
Parasilurus asotus
Anguilla japonica
Oryzias latipes
Mugil cephalus
Channa argus
Lateolabrax japonicus
Siniperca chuatsi
Coreoperca kawamebari
Odontobutis obscurus
Tridentiger obscurus
Chaenogobius urotenia
Acanthogobius flavimanus
Cottus pollux
- Metagonimus yokogawai Bithynia tentaculata Lupriianova-Shakmatova, F. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Metagonimus yokogawai ova change Miyazato, T.; Inoue, A.; and Hosokawa, S., 1962 a
- Metagonimus yokogawai Tribolodon hakuensis Otenopharyngodon idellus Zacco platypus Pseudorasbora parva Nihei, E.; Ichihara, A.; and Kamegai, S., 1964 a all from River Tone and its tributaries, Japan
- Metagonimus yokogawai Plecoglossus altivelis Oshima, T.; et al, 1963 b
- Metagonimus yokogawai Sailov, D. I., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Metagonimus yokogawai Yamaguchi, T.; and Hirao, Y., 1964 a Shikoku
- Metagonimus yokogawai var. takahashi human Ishii, N.; Shibasaki, Y.; and Hori, H., 1959 a Tokyo, Japan
- Metagonimus yokogawai takahashi Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 a
- Metagonimus yokogawai var. takahashii + [Pisces] Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 b Niigata Prefecture, all from
[Pseudorasbora parva]
[Gnathopogon elongatus]
[Biwia zezera]
[Acheilognathus moriokae]
[Rhodeas smithii]
[Carassius auratus]
- Metamicrocotyla macracantha (Alexander, 1954) Koratha, 1955 Mugil cephalus Linnaeus "Lisa" (branquias) Bravo-Hollis, M., [1967 a], 119-122, figs. 18-23 La Paz, Baja California, México
- Metanematobothrioides n. g. Didymozoidae; Nematobothriinae Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 475, 478 tod: M. opakapaka n. sp.
- Metanematobothrioides opakapaka n. g., n. sp. (tod) Pristipomoides microlepis "opakapaka" (submental connective tissue, inner surface and its opposite surface of operculum) Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 476-478, figs. 11 A-C Hawaii
- Metaplagiorchis biloborchis n. sp. Dicroglossus occipitalis (duodenum) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 2, 3, 6-7, figs. 4-5 Nungua, Ghana
- Metapseudaxine n. g. Gastrocotylidae, Gastrocotylinae Mamaev, Iu. L., 1967 a, 993, 994, 996-997, 998 tod: M. ventrosicula n. sp.
- Metapseudaxine ventrosicula Mamaev n. g., n. sp. (tod) (gills) Thynnus thynnus [sic] Euthynnus affinis Axis thazard Mamaev, Iu. L., 1967 a, 993, 994-996, 997, 998, fig. 2, 1-4 all from South-Chinese Sea
- Methorchis [lapsus for: Metorchis] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
- Metorchis [lapsus as: Methorchis] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
- Methorchis [sic] sp. Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 b Lugansk oblast
- Metorchis albidus [Rutilus rutilus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Metorchis albidus Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
- Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893) [Felis catus] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
- Metorchis albidus Ondatra zibethica Sey, O., 1967 a, 409 Hungary
- Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893) +Halichoerus grypus (Gallengänge, Gallenblase) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 173
- Metorchis albidus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Metorchis bilis Braun, 1790 ducks Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H.-D., 1965 b, figs. 1, 5-6

- Metorchis butoridi* Oschmarin, 1963
Phalacrocorax carbo (liver) Tuva Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
- Metorchis conjunctus* Ondatra zibethicus Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72 Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Metorchis conjunctus* dogs (liver) McLeod, J. A., 1967 a Manitoba
- Metorchis conjunctus* Cobbold, 1860
 hepatic lesions
Canis familiaris Ontario, Canada
Felis domestica " "
Procyon lotor Connecticut
Mustela vison "
Urocyon cinereoargenteus "
- Metorchis crassiusculus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Metorchis crassiusculus* (Rudolphi, 1809) [Circus aeruginosus] (liver) Turemuratov, A. T., 1963 a Ak-Kala
- Metorchis elegans* Belogurov et Leonov, 1963 Belogurov, O. I.; and Smetanina, Z. B., 1963 a Kamchatka and Chukotka
- Metorchis hovorkai* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Metorchis intermedius* Heinemann, 1937
Aythya fuliguli (gall bladder) Ku, C. T.; and Li, M. M., 1966 a Bai Yang Dian, Hopei Province, China
- Metorchis intermedius* Heinemann, 1937
Aythya fuligula (gall bladder) Ku, C.-T.; and Li, M.-M., 1968 b Pai-Yang-Tien, China
- Metorchis orientalis* Tanabe, 1921
 morphological comparison with *M. taiwanensis* Ch'en, P.-H.; and T'ang, C.-C., 1968 a
- Metorchis orientalis* fresh water fish Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Metorchis orientalis* Tanabe, 1921
Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha Ku, C. T.; and Li, M. M., 1966 a Bai Yang Dian, Hopei Province, China
- Metorchis orientalis* Tanabe, 1921
Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha (gall bladder) Ku, C.-T.; and Li, M.-M., 1968 b Pai-Yang-Tien, China
- Metorchis orientalis* Tanabe 1921
Anas querquedula Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 129 Western Kazakhstan
- Metorchis progenetica* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Metorchis taiwanensis* Morishita, 1929
 morphological comparison with *M. orientalis* Ch'en, P.-H.; and T'ang, C.-C., 1968 a
- Metorchis xanthosomus* Belogurov, O. I.; and Smetanina, Z. B., 1963 a Kamchatka and Chukotka
- Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Metorchis xanthosomus* [Fulica atra] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)
Cygnus cygnus (liver bile ducts) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
Anas querquedula "
- Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)
Anas strepera (bile duct of liver) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 129, fig. 3 Western Kazakhstan
- Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)
rata Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 229 Romania
- Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)
 life cycle
Cobitis taenia [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevchenko, N. N., [1966 a], figs. A-B all from Severskiĭ Donets (Khar'kov oblast)
Chlidonias nigra
- Methorchis* [sic] *xanthosomus* [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
- Metorchis xanthosomus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1840) [Larus argentatus] (gall bladder) Turemuratov, A. T., 1963 a Syr-Dar'ia river
- Microbilharzia chapini* Price, 1929
Larus atricilla (mesenteric veins) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a North Carolina
- Microbilharzia lari* McLeod 1937
 (mesenteric veins) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a all from North Carolina
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
- Microbothrium apiculatum* Squalus acanthias Kearns, G. C., 1965 a, 478
- Microcotyle pontica* sp. nov. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1964 b, 31, 41, 42, fig. 9
Grnilabrus tinca (gills) Sevastopol, Black Sea
- Microcotylin*[ae sp.] *Istiblennius zebra* (gills) Noble, E. R., 1966 c Hawaii
- Microcreadium parvum* effect of 7 year drought
Lampsilis anodontoides Gentner, H. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a, 459 all from Little Brazos River, Texas
Musculium ferrissi
- Microparyphum* [lapsus for: *Microparyphium*] Kagei, N., 1966 a
- Microparyphium* [lapsus as: *Microparyphium*] Kagei, N., 1966 a
- Microparyphum* [sic] *kyushuensis* Koga, 1952
Semisulcoospira spp. Kagei, N., 1966 a Takatsu River, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
- Microphallidae* Travassos, 1920
 progenesis Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 d
- Microphallid*[ae] metacercaria studies Ching, H. L., 1966 a

- Microphallidae Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 35
key to subfamilies
includes: Microphallinae Ward, 1901; Maritreminae Lal, 1939 char. emend.; Gynaecotylinae Guschanskaia, 1952; Sphaeriotreminae nov. sub-fam.
- Microphallid[ae sp.] Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61
Larus argentatus South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Microphallinae Ward, 1901 Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 35, 52
Microphallidae, key
- Microphalloides japonicus Kamo, H.; and Maejima, J., 1965 a
excysting of metacercariae
- Microphallus Ward, 1901 Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 53, 54
key; key to species
- Microphallus arenaria Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 54
key
- Microphallus canchei Biguet Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, et coll., 1958 P., 1966 a, 41-42
as syn. of *Microphallus primas* (Jaegerskioeld, 1909)
- Microphallus chabaudi Ca- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, pron et coll., 1957 P., 1966 a, 37
as syn. of *M. papillorobustus* (Rankin, 1940)
- Microphallus chabaudi James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, Capron, Deblock and L. C., 1967 a
Biguet, 1957 all from the island of Anthus pratensis Skomer off Wales
Turdus musicus musicus
(posterior ileum and rectum)
- Microphallus claviformis Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection
Arenaria interpres
- Microphallus claviformis Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, (Brandes, 1888) P., 1966 a, 35-36, 54
key
Syn.: *Metacercaria corophii* Lebour, 1908
Charadrius (= *Aegialitis*) *hiaticula* Weymouth, Dorset
Philomachus (= *Machetes*) *pugnax*
Erolia (= *Tringa*) *alpina*
Haematopus ostralegus
Somateria mollissima
- Microphallus claviformis Garkavi, B. L., 1966 a
bitionol; kamala, ducks
- Microphallus debuni Biguet Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, et coll., 1958 P., 1966 a, 36-37, 54
key
Arquatella (= *Tringa*) *maritima* Riso Eyjafjord
Arenaria interpres Menai Strait
- Microphallus dicaeacus Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, n. sp. R. K., 1967 a, 342-344, figs. 1-1a
(digestive tract) Sujapur, West Bengal
Rana tigrina tigrina
- Microphallus excellens Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection
- Microphallus excellens Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, (Nicoll, 1907) P., 1966 a, 39-41
- Microphallus fusiformis Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, Reimer, 1963 P., 1966 a, 54
- Microphallus gracilis* Baer, 1943
key Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 53
- Microphallus hoffmanni* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, key P., 1966 a, 54
- Microphallus indicus* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1967 a, 344-347, figs. 2-2a
(intestine) Bhasna, West Bengal
- Microphallus limuli* Stunkard, H. W., 1968 a, asexual generation, life cycle figs. 1-5
Hydrobia minuta Massachusetts
Microphallus limuli "
Erichsonella attenuata (exper.)
mice (exper.)
- Microphallus oedemia* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection
- Microphallus oedemia* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, key P., 1966 a, 54
- Microphallus opacus* Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. (Ward, 1894) Ward, 1901 R., 1968 a, 219
Esox lucius all from Goose River, North Dakota
Lepomis macrochirus (intestine and urinary bladder)
- Microphallus orientalis* Iurakho, M. V., 1968 a, 630-631
Iurakho sp. n. all from Bering and Chukot-ski Seas
Odobaenus rosamaris divergens (intestine)
Erignathus barbatus nauticus (intestine)
- Microphallus papilloro-* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
bustus
foci of infection
- Microphallus papillorobus-* Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, tus (Rankin, 1940) P., 1966 a, 37, 53
key
Syns.: *Spelotrema papillorobustus* Rankin, 1940; *S. pseudogonotyla* Chen, 1944; *M. chabaudi* Capron et coll., 1957; *M. tringae* Capron et coll., 1957; *S. magnipapillata* Leonov, 1958
Nyroca (= *Fuligula*) *marila* Rone
(caeca ?)
- Microphallus papillorobusta* Garkavi, B. L.; and Poluektov, Rancin V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
Phenasol, ducks
- Microphallus primus* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection
- Microphallus primas* (Jaeger- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, skioeld, 1909) P., 1966 a, 41, 43, 44, 54, key fig. 6
Syns.: *Microphallus canchei* Biguet et coll., 1958; *Spelotrema carcini* sensu Guyénot et coll., 1925
Somateria mollissima Styrso; East Lothian
Bucephala (= *Glaucionetta*) Havant
clangula
Numenius arquata Pays de Galles [Wales]
- Microphallus pygmaeus* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1965 a
foci of infection

- Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsén, 1881) key
Syn.: Metacercaria littorinae rudis Lebour, 1906 (in Lebour, 1911)
Nyroca fuligula
Somateria mollissima
Melanitta nigra
- Microphallus scolectroma n. sp.
Hydrobia (= Paludestrina) acuta
- Microphallus scolectroma key
- Microphallus similis foci of infection
- Microphallus similis (Jaegerskioeld, 1900) key
Syn.: Levinsonia pygmaea, Jaegersk., 1900; Spelotrema simile (Jaegersk., 1900), Jaegersk., 1901; Spelotrema excellens Nicoll, 1907; Metacercaria carcini Lebour, 1908
Larus argentatus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
Somateria mollissima
Haematopus ostralegus
- Microphallus somateriae key
- Microphallus tringae Capron et coll., 1957
as syn. of M. papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
- Microscoaphidium aberrans Looss, 1899
Chelonia mydas (esophagus)
- Microscoaphidium reticularis (van Beneden, 1859) Looss, 1902
Chelonia mydas (esophagus)
- Miliniella [lapsus for: Moliniella]
- Moliniella [lapsus as: Miliniella]
- Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1859)
Lymnaea iliensis
- Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1859) Hübner, 1939 (C. laticaudata Riech, 1927)
Galba palustris
G. palustris corvus
Coretus corneus
- Miliniella [sic] anceps (Molin, 1859)
Gallinula chloropus (Črevo)
- Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1859)
Planorbis planorbis
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 37-38, 54
- Weymouth
East Lothian; file Jan Mayen and Kristineberg
Lincolnshire
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 b, 313, 325-331, 333, figs. 5-8
Golfe de Figari (Corse, France)
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 54
- Belopol'skaja, M. M., 1965 a
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 38-39, 42-43, 54, fig. 5
- Dungeness, Kent;
Ecosse [Scotland]
- Vaderoarne
"
- Kristineberg
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 54
- Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 37
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. F., 1968 a, 13
Ada, Ghana
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 13
Ada, Ghana
- Macko, J. K., 1967 a
- Macko, J. K., 1967 a
- Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 27
fig. 2
South Kazakhstan
- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 853
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Smirnova, v. A.; and Ibrashava, S. I., 1967 a, 82
Western Kazakhstan
- Moliniella anceps distribution
- Monogenea ammonium pictrate as fixative
- Monogenea s. str. subclass of Monogenea
- Monogenea.. key to genera, from African freshwater fishes
- Monogenea proposed system of anatomical terms
- Monogenea keys, figs. (not orig.) hosts of Europe and Latvia
- Monorchoides diploorchis Odhner, 1905 (intestine)
Lumpenus medius
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
- Monorchis monorchis (Stossich, 1890)
Spicara smarar flexuosa (intestine)
- Monorchis monorchis Spicara smarar (intestine)
- Monorchis monorchis (M. Stossich) A. Looss, 1902
Antedon mediterranea (tissu conjonctif du disque central)
Spondyliosoma cantharus (exper.)
Blennius gattorugine (exper.)
- Monorchis monorchis (M. Stossich, 1890) A. Looss, 1902
(intestin)
Diplodus sargus
Spicara alcedo
Blennius pavo
- Monorchis monorchis (Stossich, 1890)
(middle part of intestine)
Blennius gattorugine
Sargus annularis
- Monostoma bombynae Zeder, 1800
as syn. of Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) a. asper Looss.
- Monostoma lanceolatum Wedl, 1858
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) vanelli (Rud., 1819)
- Monostoma microstomum Creplin, 1829
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (C.) mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
- Monostomum microstomum Stossich, 1896
as syn. of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
- Monostoma mutabile Zeder, 1800
as syn. of Cyclocoelum (C.) mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Gusev, A. V., 1968 a
- van der Land, J., 1967 a
- Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379
freshwater fishes
- Price, C. E.; and Arai, H.P., 1967 b
- Viksne, V. A., 1961 a
Latvia and Europe
- Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 100, fig. 2
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 48
region of Evpatoria, Black Sea
- Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Crimean and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea
- Prévot, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Golfe de Marseille
- Prevot, G.; and Bartoli, P., 1967 a, 621-625, figs. 1-3
all from golfe de Marseille (France)
- Sey, O., 1968 a
all from waters around Split, Yugoslavia
- Odening, K., 1960 h, 41
- Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
- Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
- Macko, J. K., 1965 e
- Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417

- Nematobothrium* sp. (Tschulkova, 1939) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 400
kova, 1939) Nicolaeva, 1962 all from Black Sea
(liver, gills)
Engraulis encrasicholus
ponticus
Sprattus s. phalericus
Trachurus mediterraneus
ponticus
- Nematobothrium* sp. larvae Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Spicara smaris (intestine) Crimean coast, Black Sea
- Nematobothrium* sp. larvae Nikolaeva, V. M., 1964 a,
(Tschulkova, 1939) 55-57, 58, 59-60, 67, fig. 1
Sprattus s. phalericus all from Mediterranean
(liver, gills, intestine, basin
body cavity)
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)
Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus
- Nematobothrium filarina* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 d,
P. J. Van Beneden, 1858 figs. 3-4
- Nematobothrium texomensis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 d,
A. McIntosh and Self, 1955 figs. 10-12
- Neocanthoparyphium* Kiselienė, V. K., 1965 a
[lapsus as: *Neocanthoparyphium*]
- Neocanthoparyphium* [sic] Kiselienė, V. K., 1965 a
echinatoides (Filippi, 1854)
Odening, 1962
found in mollusks used for food for domestic waterfowl
- Neocanthoparyphium echi-* Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
natoides (Filippi, 1854), all from Lithuanian SSR
Odening, 1962
Viviparus viviparus
V. contectus
- Neoalloeplidapedon* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458, 464
Lepocreadiidae; *Lepocrea-* tod: *N. hawaiiense* n. sp.
diinae
- Neoalloeplidapedon hawaii-* Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458,
ense n. g., n. sp. (tod) 461-463, figs. 7A-B
Fistularia petimba Hawaii
(stomach and intestine)
- Neocanthoparyphium* Kiselienė, V. K., 1965 a
[lapsus for: *Neocanthoparyphium*]
- Neochasmus* sp. Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
Etheostoma nigrum R., 1968 a, 219
(flesh and cornea) Goose River, North Dakota
- Neocreadium* n. g. Howell, M. J., 1966 a, 23, 24,
Lepocreadiidae; *Lepo-* 26, 27, 28
creadiinae tod: *N. geniagni* n. sp.
- Neocreadium geniagni* n. g., Howell, M. J., 1966 a, 23, 24-
n. sp. (tod) 26, fig. 1A-E
Geniagnus monopterygius Wellington Harbour, New
(intestine, pyloric caeca Zealand
and gall bladder)
- Neodactylogyrus affinis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus alatus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus borealis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus chraniilowi* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus cornu* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus crucifer* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus difformis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus distinguen-* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
us distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus fraternus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus frisii* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus gamellus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
[sic] distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus gracilis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus haplogenus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus macracanthus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus malleus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus megastoma* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus micracanthus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus minor* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus mollis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus parvus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus suecicus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus tenuis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodactylogyrus zandti* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Neodiploorchinae* Yamaguti, Lamoth-Argumedo, R., [1965 c],
1963 154
Polystomatidae, key
- Neodiplostomulum* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
[lapsus for: *Neodiplostomulum*]
- Neodiplostoma*. See *Neodiplostomum*.
- Neodiplostomoides mehrii* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 44
Vidarthi, 1938
as syn. of *Neodiplostomum* (N.) mehrai (Vidarthi, 1938)
Bhalerao, 1942.

- Neodiplostomoides milvii Dubois, G., 1966 a, 44
Saxena, 1954
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) mehrai (Vidvarthi, 1938)
Bhalerao, 1942.
- Neodiplostomulum Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
[lapsus as: Neodiplostomulum]
- Neodiplostomulum Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
[lapsus as: Neodiplostomulum]
- Neodiplostomulum [sic] sp. Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
Cyprinus carpio Sur-Darya river, lower
channel
- Neodiplostomulum [sic] sp. Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Natrix natrix all from Severskii Donets
Vipera berus valley
- Neodiplostomulum hughesi Ha, K., 1964 a
(Markewitsch, 1934) all from Alol group of
Rutilus rutilus (liver, lakes (Pskov oblast)
musculature)
Esox lucius [sic] (musculature)
Perca fluviatilis (liver)
Tinca tinca
- Neodiplostomum Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
Diplostomidae, key fig. 10
- Neodiplostoma sp. Dollfus, Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
1935 J. D., 1968 a, 13
as syn. of Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi (Dollfus, 1935)
Dubois, 1936.
- Neodiplostomum sp. Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
Cyprinus carpio Syr-Darya river, lower
channel
- Neodiplostomum atten- Dubois, G., 1967 b, 696
uatium all from Pays-Bas
Buteo buteo
Falco tinnunculus
(duodenum)
- Neodiplostomum attenuatum Odening, K., 1965 e, figs. 1-4
Natrix natrix all from Raum Berlin
Buteo buteo
Milvus milvus
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus vortex
Gyraulius albus
Planorbis barbus
Physa fontinalis
Rana arvalis
R. temporaria
- Neodiplostomum attenuatum Odening, K., 1965 i
(v. Linstow) all from Berlin area
Buteo buteo
Milvus milvus
Natrix natrix
Anisus vortex
Gyraulius albus
- Neodiplostomum cochleare Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
(Krause, 1914) I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Asio flammeus Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
(small intestine) USSR, Kamchatka
- Neodiplostomum cochleare Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Neodiplostomum delicatum Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Chandler and Rausch, 1947 Newfoundland, Canada
Aegolius funereus (small intestine)
- Neodiplostomum gumbudia Dubois, G., 1966 a, 44
Gogate, 1940
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) mehrai (Vidvarthi, 1938)
Bhalerao, 1942.
- Neodiplostomum laruei Gupta, N. K., 1967 a, 305,
Vidvarthi, 1938 309-311, fig. 3
Pseudogyps bengalensis Hoshiarpur (Punjab), India
(intestine)
Aquila rapax (intestine)
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplo- Dubois, G., 1966 a, 44-45, 51
stomum) mehrai (Vidvarthi, 1938)
Bhalerao, 1942
Syn.: Neodiplostomoides mehrii Vidvarthi, 1938; Neo-
diplostomum gumbudia Gogate, 1940; Neodiplostomoides
milvii Saxena, 1954.
- Neodiplostomum (Neodip- Dubois, G., 1967 b, 695
lostomum) pearsoni Stony Creek, Ontario
Dubois, 1962
Accipiter striatus
velox
- Neodiplostomum pseudathe- Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
nuatum [sic] Dubois, 1928 Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Neodiplostomum pseudattenu- Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82
atum (Dubois, 1928) Dnieper delta
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
(brain)
- Neodiplostomum (Neodip- Dubois, G., 1967 b, 695
lostomum) reflexum Chan-
dler and Rausch, 1947
Bubo virginianus Chippewa, Ontario
Strix varia Agincourt, Ontario
- Neodiplostomum (Fibricola) Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 a, 10,
singhi n. sp. 12-16, 17, figs. 1-3
Antelope cervicapra Tamia Ghat, Chhindwara (M.
(intestine) P.) India
- Neodiplostomum spathoides Odening, K., 1965 i
Dubois all from Berlin area
Circus aeruginosus
Accipiter gentilis
A. nisus
Natrix natrix
Planorbis planorbis
- Neodiplostomum spathoides Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostru-
Dubois, 1937 (small intes- eva, L. S., 1965 a
tine) all from USSR, Belovezhskaja
[Circaetus sp.] ia pushcha
[Buteo buteo]
- Neodiplostomum spathoides Sharpilo, V. F., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Neodiplostomum spathula Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Circus aeruginosus (intes- Latvian SSR
tine)
- Neodiplostomum (Conodip- Dubois, G., 1967 b, 696
lostomum) spathula banghami
Penrod, 1947
Accipiter striatus velox Algonquin Park, Ontario;
Middlesex Co., Ontario
Accipiter gentilis atri- Algonquin Park, Ontario
capillus
Circus cyaneus hudsonicus Bradford, Ontario

- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) tamarini n. sp. Dubois, G., 1966 c, pp. 57-42, figs. 1-3
Leontocebus nigricollis (Spix) (=Tamarinus nigricollis) (Spix) Oak Ridge, Tenn., (native to Colombia, Peru and Brazil)
- Neodiplostoma thomasi Dollfus, 1935 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 13
as syn. of Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, 1936.
- Neodiplozoon Tripathi, 1959, emend. Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379, 386-387
Diplozoonidae, key
Syn.: Diplozoon Tripathi, 1959, preoccupied.
- Neodiplozoon barbi Tripathi 1959 Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Barbus chagunio (gills)
- Neodiplozoon grassitrema n. sp. [nomen nudum] Price, C. E., 1967 e, 386
Barbus guilari Gabon
- Neodiscocotyle n. gen. Dechtiar, A. O., 1967 b, 473, 474
Discocotylidae; Neodiscocotylinae n. subfam.
tod: N. carpioditis n. sp.
- Neodiscocotyle carpioditis n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Dechtiar, A. O., 1967 b, 473, 474-478, figs. 1-10
Carpiodes cyprinus (gills) Lake Erie
- Neodiscotylinae n. subfam. Dechtiar, A. O., 1967 b, 473, 474
Discocotylidae
type genus: Neodiscocotyle n. gen.
- Neodiplostomulum [lapsus for: Neodiplostomulum] Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
- Neogogatea Chandler and Rausch, 1947 Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 a
as syn. of Gogatea Lutz, 1935
- Neogogatea kentuckiensis n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Stang, J. C.; and Cable, R. M., 1966 a, 413, 414, 415, figs. 9-10
Syn.: Neogogatea pandionis (Chandler & Rausch, 1948) southern Indiana
Goniobasis
- Neogogatea pandionis (Chandler & Rausch, 1948) Stang, J. C.; and Cable, R. M., 1966 a, 415
as syn. of Neogogatea kentuckiensis.
- Neogrubea new genus Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 352, 353, 364
Mazocraeidae; Neogrubeinae n. subfam.
tod: N. serirolellae n. sp.
- Neogrubea serirolellae n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 353-355, 364, figs. 1-6
Serirolella porosa (gills) all from South Island, New Zealand
S. brama "
- Neogrubeinae new subfam. Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 352-353, 364
Mazocraeidae
type genus: Neogrubea n. gen.
- Neogyrodactylus Prudhoe, 1957 Price, C. E., 1967 e, 385
as syn. of Macrogyrodactylus Malmberg, 1956.
- Neogyrodactylus congolensis Prudhoe, 1957 Price, C. E., 1967 e, 386
as syn. of Macrogyrodactylus congolensis (Prudhoe, 1957) Yamaguti, 1963.
- Neohaematoloechus n. gen. Odening, K., 1960 h, 17, 61
Haematoloechinae, key
key to species
tod: N. neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) [n. comb.]
- Neohaematoloechus iturbei (Cordero & Vogelsang) [n. comb.] Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 61, 63-64, figs. 3d, 57
key
Syns.: Pneumonoeces iturbei Cordero & Vogelsang, 1939; P. medioplexus Uribe-Piedrahita, 1948.
Rana palmipes Venezuela, Brazil, Colombia
- Neohaematoloechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 61-63, figs. 3e, 56
n. gen. [n. comb.] (tod)
key
Syns.: Pneumonesces (sic) neivai Travassos & Artigas, 1927; Pneumonoeces planorbinus Lutz, 1928; P. pseudis, Lutz, 1928; Haematoloechus neivae Inglis, 1936.
+Leptodactylus ocellatus Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo
+L. pentadactylus labyrinthi-Salvador, Estado de Bahiacus
Pseudis paradoxa Venezuela, Mato Grosso
Rana palmipes Caracas
? R. maculata Brazil ?
- Neohaliotrema n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 64
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
tod: N. maomao
- Neohaliotrema maomao n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 62-64, figs. 5A-C
Abudeuf abdominalis Hawaii
"maomao" (gill)
- Neonematobothrium n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 475, 481
Didymozoidae; Nematobothriinae
tod: N. kawakawa n. sp.
- Neonematobothrium kawakawa n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 479, 480-481, figs. 13A-E
Euthynnus yaito "kawakawa" Hawaii
(subcutaneous tissue of opercular region)
- Neonotoporus decapteri sp.n. Parukhin, A.M., 1966 b, 1462-1463, fig. 1
Decapterus sp. (intestine) Tonkin gulf
- Neonotoporus trachuri (Yamaguti) Srivastava Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
Beryx splendens Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Neophasis oculatus (Levinson, 1881) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 101, 105
Salvelinus malma (pyloric caeca, intestine) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Gadus morhua macrocephalus (gills)
Eleginus gracilis (pyloric caeca)
Hexagrammos stelleri (pyloric caeca, intestine, fins)
Melleles papilio (pyloric caeca, intestine, fins)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills, fins)
Myoxocephalus axillaris (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills, fins)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills, fins)
- Myoxocephalus platicephalus (intestine, gills, fins)
Enophrys diceraus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Blepsias bilobus (intestine)
Podothecus acipenserinus (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills)
Liparis gibbus (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
- Neopodocotyle Dayal 1950 Gupta, S. P.; and Chakravarti, K. K., 1966 b, 192
key to species

- Neopodocotyle indica* Dayal 1950 key
Gupta, S. P.; and Chakravarti, K. K., 1966 b, 192
- Neopodocotyle indicum* Dayal, 1950
as syn. of *Allocreadium indicum* (Dayal, 1950) n. comb.
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 168, 171
- Neopodocotyle lucknowensis* n. sp. key
Barbus sarana (intestine)
Gupta, S. P.; and Chakravarti, K. K., 1966 b, 188-192, figs. 1-3
Lucknow
- Neopodocotylodes* n. gen. Opecoelidae, key
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166, 170
tod: *N. sinusaccus* (Ching, 1960) n. comb.
- Neopodocotylodes caithnessi* (Manter, 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: *Podocotyle caithnessi* Manter, 1954.
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166, 170
- Neopodocotylodes pedunculatus* (Park, 1937) n. comb.
Syn.: *Podocotyle pedunculatus* Park, 1937.
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166, 170
- Neopodocotylodes sinusaccus* (Ching, 1960) n. gen., 170 n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Podocotyle sinusaccus* Ching, 1960.
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166, 170
- Neopolystoma orbiculare*
Chrysemys picta marginata
Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
- Neopronocephalus triangulalis* Mehra, 1932
Geoclemys hamiltoni (intestine)
Gupta, N. K., 1967 b, 319, 321-322, fig. 2
Ferozepore (Punjab), India
- Nephrostomum legonum* n. sp.
Bubulcus ibis (small intestine)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 a, 219-220, figs. 1-2
Accra, Ghana
- Nephrostomum ramosum* (Sonsimo, 1895)
Bubulcus ibis
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Nephrostomum ramosum* (Sonsimo, 1895)
[*Bubulcus ibis*]
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Nephrotrema truncatum* (Leuckart, 1842) Baer, 1931
Neomys fodiens
Crocidura suaveolens (all, kidney)
Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 134, 146, 149, 150, 152, 156, 158
all from Bulgaria
- Nicolla gallica* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Nicolla minuta* sp. n. (intestine)
Thalassoma duperreyi
Stethojulus axillaris
Conger cinereus marginatus
Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 174, 175, 176-177, 200, fig. 4
all from Hawaii
- Nicolla proavatum* Wisn. distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Nicolla skrjabini* Ivan. distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Nicolla testibliquum* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Nicolla timoni* Reb. distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Nicolla wisniewskii* Slus. distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Nilocotyle*
includes. *Nilocotyle* (Näsmark, 1937); *Sellsitrema* (Yamaguti, 1958)
Swart, P. J., 1966 a
- Nilocotyle* (Näsmark, 1937) subgen. of *Nilocotyle*
Swart, P. J., 1966 a, 73
- Nilocotyle* (*Nilocotyle*) *praesphinctris* Näsmark, 1937
Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)
Swart, P. J., 1966 a, 73-76, figs. 1-4
Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Notaulus asiaticus* Skrjabin, 1913
[*Circus aeruginosus*] (liver)
Turemuratov, A. T., 1963 a
Ak-Kala
- Notocotyle attenuatus* biology, metacercaria
Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Notocotylidae* not harmed by industrial pollution
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
Desna river
- Notocotylidae* key
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
- Notocotylidae* gen. sp. oligomerization of unicellular organs, larva
Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1963 a
fig. 2a
- Notocotylidae* sp. *Anas discors*
Payne, R. R., 1967 a
Crescent Lake Nat. Wildlife Refuge, Garden Co., Nebraska
- Notocotylidae* larvae causes decrease in cardiolipins in digestive gland of mollusks
Stadnichenko, A. P., 1968 a
- Notocotylodes* n. gen. *Parapronocephalidae*; *Parapronocephalinae*
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 c, 292, 297, 298
tod: *N. petasatum* (Deslongchamps 1824) [n. comb.]
- Notocotylodes petasatum* (Deslongchamps 1824) [n. comb.] (tod)
Littorina obtusata (glande génitale)
Strepsilas interpres
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 c, 290-295, 297, 298, figs. 1-6
Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue (Manche)
Roscoff (Finistère)
- Notocotylus* waterfowl, diagnosis
Pustovar, N. S., 1968 a
- Notocotylus* sp. *Planorbis planorbis*
Butenko, R. V., 1967 a, 30, fig. 5
South Kazakhstan
- Notocotylus* sp. *Lithoglyphus naticoides*
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1966 a, 27, 28, fig. 1
upper Dnieper
- Notocotylus* sp. (*attenuatus*? Rud.) cercaria
Theodoxus fluviatilis
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I. 1966 a, 28
upper Dnieper
- Notocotylus* sp. (Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch, 1807)
Planorbis planorbis
Coretus corneus
Kisielienė, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR

- Notocotylus [sp.]
[Anas platyrhynchos] Palim[pl]sestov, M. A., 1963 a
Iagotinsk poultry farms
- Notocotylus [sp.]
[Anas platyrhynchos] Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Notocotylus sp.
Rattus norvegicus Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
right-bank steppes,
Ukrainian SSR
- Notocotylus sp. Ginet-
zinskaja, 1959 Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
eva, S. I., 1967 a, 72-73,
fig. 11
Radix auricularia Western Kazakhstan
- Notocotylus atlanticus
n. sp.
eider duck (exper.)
(caecum) Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 501,
506, 507, 508-509, 510, 511-
513, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2,
figs. 1-7
Hydrobia salsa Nobska Pond, near Woods
Hole, Massachusetts
- Notocotylus attenuatus
domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a
Andizhan oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rudolphi, 1809) Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus (Ru-
dolphi, 1809) Alekseev, V. M., 1962 a, 1256,
1257
[shrimp] (tegument) lake Khanka, Astrakhan
- Notocotylus attenuatus
Radix lagotis
Planorbis sp.
Cristaria plicata
Melania amurensis Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
all from Primorskii krai
- Notocotylus attenuatus
molluscs and domestic
aquatic birds Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
Lake Khanka, all from
Melania amurensis
Cristaria plicata
Leander modestus
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rud., 1809) Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Notocotylus attenuatus
Cygnus olor (caecum) Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rudolphi, 1809) Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 29-
30
Radix ovata South Kazakhstan
Galba truncatula
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Mergus serrator]
[Ardea cinerea]
[Vanellus vanellus]
[Sterna hirundo]
Radix auricularia
Hyraulus ehrenbergi
Limnaea stagnalis Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
68, 73
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Notocotylus attenuatus
Anas platyrhynchos (caecum)
[Anser anser] (caecum)
Clangula clangula (caecum)
Anas crecca (caecum) Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos] Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgor-
nova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus
Phenacol, ducks Garkavi, B. L.; and Poluektov,
V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Limnaea] stagnalis Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 b
Bashkir
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Podiceps cristatus]
[Anas penelope]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Nyroca ferina]
[Fulica atra] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rudolphi, 1809) Kisielienė, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
G. palustris corvus
- Notocotylus attenuatus
Galba palustris
Coretus corneus Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
A., 1965 a
all from USSR, central
Povolzh'e
- Notocotylus attenuatus
Anser anser
A. platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
Oxyura leucocephala Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rud., 1809) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
(caecum) all from Karaganda oblast,
Kazakhstan
Cygnus cygnus
Anas clypeata
Anas querquedula
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
Anas strepera
Anas acuta
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rud., 1809) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 135
all from Western Kazakhstan
Anser anser
Anas clypeata
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. querquedula
A. strepera
Nyroca marila
N. fuligula
Nyroca ferina
- Notocotylus attenuatus
duck (caeca and rectum) Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone,
M. M., 1967 a, 494
Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.),
India
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rudolphi, 1809) Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 224, 228, 234
găini
rața
gîscă
all from Romania
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rud., 1819) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Anas platyrhynchos Buriat ASSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rudolphi, 1809) Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings

- Notocotylus attenuatus
Rattus norvegicus Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
right-bank steppes,
Ukrainian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rud., 1809) Kossak, 1911
Lymnaea stagnalis
Radix pereger Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
eva, S. I., 1967 a, 72
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Notocotylus attenuatus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser] Smogorzhevskaiia, L. A.; and
Iskova, N. I., 1963 a
all from Ukrainian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(Rudolphi, 1809)
as syn. of N. ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807) Harwood, 1939 Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 505
- Notocotylus attenuatus
(caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
all from Latvian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus
Lymnaea peregra (nat. and
exper.)
duck (exper.) Williams, M. O., 1966 a, 248
Milngavie near Glasgow,
Scotland
- Notocotylus chionis
Baylis, 1928
[Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Notocotylus chionis
Anser anser Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Notocotylus chionis Baylis
1928
Anser anser (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
Karaganda oblast, Kazakh-
stan
- Notocotylus chionis
Baylis, 1928
Anser fabalis Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 135
Western Kazakhstan
- Notocotylus chionis
[Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Notocotylus chionis
[Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Notocotylus chionis
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Notocotylus duboisi
nom. nov.
for: Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 501,
504
- Notocotylus ephemera
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Notocotylus ephemera Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 505
(Nitzsch, 1807) Harwood, 1939
Syns.: N. thienemanni Szidat and Szidat, 1933; N. atten-
uatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Notocotylus filamentus Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai,
(Barker, 1915) Harwood, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
1939 Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Ondatra zibethicus osyoo-
sensis
- Notocotylus gibbus (Mehlis, 1846) Macko, J. K., 1967 g, 854
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
Gallinula chloropus
(slepé črevo)
- Notocotylus gibbus (Meh- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
lis, 1846) Buriat ASSR
Fulica atra
- Notocotylus gibbus Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaijdzhan
- Notocotylus gibbus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Notocotylus imbricatus
(Looss, 1893)
Bithynia tentaculata Kisielienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Notocotylus imbricatus
Bithynia tentaculata Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Notocotylus imbricatus
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Notocotylus imbricatus
(Looss, 1893) (nec Looss, 1896) Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 504
renamed: Notocotylus duboisi nom.nov.
+Bithynia tentaculata
- Notocotylus imbricatus Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 504
(Looss, 1896)
valid name for Egyptian species from Melania tuberculata
- Notocotylus magniovatus Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospria bensoni 1964 a
- Notocotylus minutus Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 507,
Stunkard, 1960 510, pl. 2; fig. 8
Hydrobia salsa
ducklings (exper.)
ducks, wild hybrid (caeca) Cuttyhunk Island
eider duck (exper.)
- Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux, Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204
1922 Ukraine
Arvicola terrestris
- Notocotylus pacifer [sic] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Notocotylus ralli Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Notocotylus seineti Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Notocotylus seineti Stadnichenko, A. P., 1968 a
causes decrease in cardiolipins in digestive gland of
Limnaea stagnalis

- Notocotylus skrjabini
Ablasov, 1953
Ixobrychus minutus
- Notocotylus stagnicolae
Herber, 1942
Lymnaea auricularia
- Notocotylus stagnicolae
life history
Lymnaea auricularia
duckling (exper.)
goslings "
albino rats "
- Notocotylus stagnicolae
Stagnicola caberata
S. emarginata angulata
- Notocotylus stagnicolae
Herber, 1942
Gallus domesticus (exper.)
Lymnaea (*Stagnicola*) *reflexa* (Say)
- Notocotylus thienemanni
Szidat, and Szidat, 1933
as syn. of *N. ephemera* (Nitzsch, 1807) Harwood, 1939
- Notocotylus urbanensis
(Cort, 1914)
Physa gyrina
- Notocotylus urbanensis
life history
Physa gyrina
chick (exper.)
- Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelifazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a, 199
Southwest Bulgaria
- Acholomu, A. D., 1964 c
Northern Colorado
- Acholomu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1967 a, fig. 2
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Herber, E. C., 1965 a, 91, 92, 93, 94
Lake Itasca, Minnesota
Walloon Lake, Michigan
- Williams, R. R., 1964 b
Calamus Swamp, Pickaway Co., Ohio
- Stunkard, H. W., 1966 c, 505
- Acholomu, A. D., 1964 c
Northern Colorado
- Acholomu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Notocotylus urbanensis
(Cort, 1914)
Ondatra z. zibethica
- Notocotylus urbanensis
(Cort, 1914) Harrah, 1922
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis
- Notocotylus urbanensis
Physa gyrina
rats (exper.)
Microtus (exper.)
- Novemtestis armatum
Parapercis multifasciatus
- Novetrema Rohde, 1962
as syn. of *Pseudocryptotropa Yamaguti*, 1958
- Nudacotyle novicia
Barker, 1916
Ondatra z. zibethica
- Nudacotyle novicia Barker, 1916
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis
- Novetrema nycticebi Rohde, 1962
as syn. of *Pseudocryptotropa nycticebi* (Rohde, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Herber, E. C., 1965 a, 91, pl. I
Lake Itasca; Erwin, Tennessee; Carlisle; and Cheboygan, Michigan
- Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 199
- Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 201

- Ochoterenatrema Caballero, Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 353-354
1943, emend.
Lecithodendriinae
- Ochoterenatrema caballeroi Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 353
Teixeira de Freitas, 1957
as syn. of Ochoterenatrema diminutum (Chandler, 1938)
- Ochoterenatrema diminutum Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 353
(Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960
Syn.: Ochoterenatrema caballeroi Teixeira de Freitas,
1957.
- Ochoterenatrema labda Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 351-353,
Caballero, 1943
Tadarida brasiliensis Carlsbad Caverns National
mexicana (small intestine) Park, New Mexico
- Octodactylus palmata Halton, D. W., 1967 a, figs. 2-
phosphatase activity 5
- Octodactylus palmata Halton, D. W., 1967 c, 1 pl.,
glycogen deposition figs. 3-4
- Octodactylus palmata Willemse, J. J., 1966 a,
fig. 1
- Octomacrum europaeum Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1965 c,
Roman et Bychowsky, 1956 figs. 1-2
Alburnoides bipunctatus Burzia River (District of
(branchial plates) Berkovitsa)
- Octomacrum semotili n.sp. Dectiar, A.O., 1966 a, 821-
Semotilus atromaculatus 824, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; figs.
(gills) 3-7
Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Oculotrematinae Yamaguti, Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c],
1963 154
Polystomatidae, key
- Odeningotrema Rohde, 1962 Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a,
Cryptotropidae; Odeningo- 201, 203
trematinae
- Odeningotrema bivesicu- Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a,
laris Rohde, 1962 203-205, fig. 7
- Odeningotrema hypergenita- Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a,
lis Rohde, 1962 205-206, fig. 8
- Odeningotrema hypergenita- Rohde, K., 1966 b, 198,
talis Rohde, 1962 fig. 11
allometric growth
- Odeningotrematinae Rohde, Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a,
1962 194, 201
Cryptotropidae
key
- Odhneria limnodromi Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1001,
sp. n. 1002-1003, figs. 4-5
Limnodromus griseus Rathdrum, Kootenai County,
(small intestine) Idaho
- Odhneriella rossica Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 173
Skryabin, 1915
+Odobenus rosmarus (Gallengänge)
- Ogmocotyle Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
Notocotylidae, key fig. 20
- Ogmocotyle indica (Bhal- Deorani, V. P. S., 1966 c,
erao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946 15-24, figs. 1-4
morphology and biology
sheep (faeces) all from India
goats "
cattle "
- Ogmocotyle pygargi Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
sheep (small intestine) Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
southwestern China
- Ogmogaster Jägerskiöld, Rausch, R. L.; and Fay, F. H.,
1891 1966 a
revision
- Ogmogaster antarcticus Rausch, R. L.; and Fay, F. H.,
Johnston, 1931 1966 a, 34, 36, figs. 7, 9
description emended
baleen whales and pinnipeds
- Ogmogaster delamurei n. sp. Treshchev, V. V., 1966 a, 22-
Eschrichtius gibbosus 24, 25, fig. 1(1-3)
(intestine) Chukotsk Sea
- Ogmogaster pentalineatus Rausch, R. L.; and Fay, F. H.,
sp. n. 1966 a, 26, 31-33, 34, 35, 36,
Eschrichtius gibbosus 37, figs. 2-6, 8, 12
(small intestine) St. Lawrence Island, Bering
Sea
- Ogmogaster plicatus Rausch, R. L.; and Fay, F. H.,
(Creplin, 1829) Jägerskiöld, 1966 a, 36, fig. 10
1891
redescription
Northeastern North Atlantic
and North Pacific Oceans
+Balaenoptera physalus
+B. borealis
- Oligoncobenedenia n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 60
Capsalidae; Benedeniinae tod: O. nasonis
- Oligoncobenedenia nasonis Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 58-
n. g., n. sp. (tod) 60, figs. 2A-D
Naso hexacanthus (gill) Hawaii
- Ommatobrephus lobatum Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 64-67,
(Mehra, 1928) fig. 2
Varanus monitor
(intestine) Lucknow, India
- Ommatobrephus prosechorchis Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and
n. sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 503,
Zonosaurus sp. 513-517, 520, figs. 6-7 [for
(vésicule biliaire) author entry see Supplement
17, Part 1]
Mahabo, Madagascar

- Omphalometra* Looss, 1899
Omphalometridae n. fam.
key to species
Odening, K., 1960 h, 68
- ?*Omphalometra desmanae*
Sobolev, Maškov & Maškov,
1939
key
Syn.: *Skrjabinomerus desmanae* Sobolev, Maškov, V.; &
Maškov, N., 1939.
Desmana moschata
European UdSSR
Odening, K., 1960 h, 68, 70,
fig. 60
- Omphalometra flexuosa*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
Talpa europaea (Darmkanal)
Edelényi, B., 1965 a, fig. 3
Hungary
- Omphalometra flexuosa*
Rudolphi, 1809
Talpa europaea (stomach,
intestine)
Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E.
A., 1966 a, 129, 144, 150, 152,
156, 158, fig. 1
Bulgaria
- Omphalometra flexuosa*
(Rudolphi)
key
Talpa europaea
Odening, K., 1960 h, 68-70,
fig. 59
Greifswald, Jena, Königsberg
Rennes, Genf, Wales, Kalin-
nin, Białowieza, Minsk,
Böhmen
- Omphalometridae n. fam.
Plagiorchiata (?) incertae
superfamiliae
Odening, K., 1960 h, 68
type genus: *Omphalometra*
Looss, 1899
- Opechona* sp.
Gonionemus vertens
Chrysaora quinquecirrha
Stenotomus chrysops (exper.)
Anachis sp.
Bougainvillia carolinensis
Stunkard, H. W., 1967 d
all from Woods, Hole, Mass.
- Opechona alaskensis* Ward
et Fillingham, 1934
(intestine)
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
S. aleutianus
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
all from Bering Sea
- Opechona bacillaris*
(Melin, 1859) Looss, 1907
(duodenum)
Scomber scomber
Sey, O., 1968 a, fig. 3
waters around Split,
Yugoslavia
- Opechona formiae* sp. nov.
Formio niger (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 238-
239, fig. 21
North Vietnam
- Opechona olssoni* Jamaguti,
1934
Scomber scomber
Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N.
D., 1964 a, 49
region of Evpatoria, Black
Sea
- Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925
peripheral papillae on acetabulum
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 c
- Opecoelina vixigastera*
sp. nov. (stomach)
Therapon theraps
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 246-
247, fig. 26
North Vietnam
- Opecoelina vixiintestina*
sp. nov. (intestine)
Therapon theraps
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 244-
245, fig. 25
North Vietnam
- Opecoeloides* Odhner, 1928
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 185-
187
- Opecoeloides* Odhner, 1928
peripheral papillae on acetabulum
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 c
- Opecoeloides fimbriatus*
(Linton, 1934)
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
185, 186, 187
- Opecoeloides furcatus*
(Bremser) Odhner, 1928
(intestine)
Mullus barbatus
Sey, O., 1968 a, fig. 5
waters around Split,
Yugoslavia
- Opecoeloides manaarensis*
Gupta, 1956
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
186, 187
- Opecoeloides polyfimbriatus*
Read, 1947
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
185, 186, 187, fig. 10c
- Opecoeloides polymeni*
Von Wicklen, 1946
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
185, 186, 187, fig. 10b
- Opecoelus* Ozaki (1925)
key to species
Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455-
456
- Opecoelus* Ozaki, 1925
peripheral papillae on acetabulum
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 c
- Opecoelus acutus*
key
Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus adelongatus*
key
Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus adelongatus*
Nagaty, 1954
as syn. of *Paropecoelus adelongatus* (Nagaty, 1954)
n. comb.
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
182
- Opecoelus adsphaericus*
Manter and Van Cleave, 1951
key
Cebidichthys sp. (small intestine)
Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 452,
453, 454, 456, fig. 1
Monterey Bay, California
- Opecoelus adsphaericus*
Manter and Van Cleave, 1951
(intestine)
Parupeneus pleurostigma
P. chrysonemus
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
178
all from Hawaii
- Opecoelus elongatus*
key
Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus elongatus*
Ozaki, 1925
as syn. of *Paropecoelus elongatus* (Ozaki, 1925) n. comb.
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
182

- Opecoelus goniistii* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus himezi* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus inimici* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus lanceolatus* Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 178
Martin, 1960
Mulloidichthys auriflamma Hawaii
(intestine)
- Opecoelus lobatus* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus lobatus* Ozaki Beryx splenedens Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
• Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Opecoelus lobatus* Ozaki, 1925 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 178-179
Syn.: *Opecoelus mutu* Yamaguti, 1940.
Dactyloptena orientalis (intestine)
- Opecoelus lotellae* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus mexicanus* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus minimus* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus minor* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus mutu* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus mutu* Yamaguti, 1940 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 178
as syn. of *Opecoelus lobatus* Ozaki, 1925.
- Opecoelus nipponicus* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus noblei* sp. nov. key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 451-452, 453, 455, figs. 2-5
Sebastodis sp. (small intestine) Monterey Bay, California
- Opecoelus ozakii* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus palawanensis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182
as syn. of *Paropecoelus palawanensis* (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.
- Opecoelus pentadactylus* [sic] key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus pyriformis* [sic] key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus quadratus* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus sebastodis* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus sphaericus* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus tasmanicus* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus thapari* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 456
- Opecoelus thapari* Nagaty, 1954 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182
as syn. of *Paropecoelus thapari* (Nagaty, 1954) n. comb.
- Opecoelus upenoidis* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opecoelus upenoides* Nagaty, 1954 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182
as syn. of *Paropecoelus upenoides* (Nagaty, 1954) n. comb.
- Opecoelus xenistii* key Banerjee, A. C., 1965 a, 455
- Opegaster ditrematis* Yamaguti, 1942 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 190
Malacanthus hoedtii Hawaii
(intestine)
- Opegaster parapristsipomatis* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a, 6
Parapristsipoma trilineatum (intestine) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Opegaster parapristsipomatis* Yamaguti, 1939 Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 b
Parapristsipoma trilineatum Sagami Bay
- Opegaster parapristsipomatis* Yamaguti, 1934 Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c
Parapristsipoma trineatum Bay of Sagami
- Ophiosoma patagiatum* [Botaurus stellaris] Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaijan
- Ophiosoma patagiatum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Ophthalmophagus charadrii* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 138, fig. 7

- Ophthalmophagus massinoi Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 138, fig. 7
- Ophthalmophagus nasicola Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 138, fig. 7
- Ophthalmophagus singularis Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 138, fig. 7
- Ophthalmophagus skrjabinc-anum [sic] (Witenberg, 1926; 137, 138, 139-140, figs. 5-6, 7 Dubinin, 1938) Astrakhan game reserve Syn.: Contracoelum skrjabineanum [sic] (Witenberg, 1926) Plegadis falcinellus
- Opisthadena dimidia Manter, H. F., 1966 a, 350 Kyphosus sydnevanus South Australia
- Opisthioglyphae Butenko, Iu., 1967 a [lapsus for: Opisthioglyphe]
- Opisthioglyphe Butenko, Iu., 1967 a [lapsus as: Opisthioglyphae]
- Opisthioglyphe Edelényi, B., 1965 a [lapsus as: Opisthioglyphe]
- Opisthioglyphe diagnosis Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a Plagiorchidae; Opisthioglyphinae
- Opisthioglyphe [sic] anomali Edelényi, B., 1965 a, fig. 4 Prokopic, 1955 (Darmkanal) Neomys anomalis Hungary, all from Neomys fodiens
- Opisthioglyphe arcuatus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a distribution Europe
- Opisthioglyphe endoloba Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a distribution Europe
- Opisthioglyphe exasperatum Davydov, O. N., 1963 a +insectivores Ukraine
- Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) exasperatum (Rud., 1819) Dollfus, 1949 Sorex araneus 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158 S. minutus all from Bulgaria Neomys fodiens N. anomalus Crocidura leucodon C. suaveolens
- Opisthioglyphe (O.) locellus Kossakk, 1910 Neomys anomalus (stomach, intestine) Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 130, 147, 150, 152, 156, 158 Bulgaria
- Opisthioglyphe megastomus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a distribution Europe
- Opisthioglyphe opisthowtilinus [sic] +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
- Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) opisthovitellinus (Soltys, 1954) Prokopic, 1959 Sorex araneus 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158 S. minutus all from Bulgaria Neomys anomalus Crocidura leucodon C. suaveolens
- Opisthioglyphe polylecithos Richard, J., 1965 d, 1030, n. sp. 1033-1035 Limnogale mergulus (rectum) Antsampandrano (Antsirabe)
- Opisthioglyphae [sic] ranae Loos, 1907 Lymnaea stagnalis Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 39 South Kazakhstan
- Opisthioglyphe ranae Loos Coretus corneus Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 30 upper Dnieper
- Opisthioglyphe ranae Frölich, 1791 Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1965 b figs. 1a-b, 2a-h, 3a-b, 4a-d, 5 Rana ridibunda (exper.) " R. esculenta " Limnaea stagnalis " Radix ovata " R. auricularia "
- Opisthioglyphe ranae gut structure, digestion Halton, D. W., 1966 a
- Opisthioglyphe ranae phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a
- Opisthioglyphe ranae glycogen deposition Halton, D. W., 1967 c, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Opisthioglyphe ranae ultrastructure, gland cells Halton, D. W.; and Dermott, E., 1967 a, figs. 2, 5, 8
- Opisthioglyphe ranae Loos, 1887 Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR Limnaea stagnalis
- Opisthioglyphe ranae (crevo) Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607 all from Košic, USSR Rana esculenta R. temporaria R. ridibunda Bombina bombina
- Opisthioglyphe ranae Matrix natrix Vipera berus Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets valley
- Opisthioglyphe ranae distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Opisthioglyphe ranae Rana esculenta R. ridibunda Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 200 all from Germany

- Opisthioglyphe (rastellus?) Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
(Olsson, 1876) (Cercaria all from Lithuanian SSR
limnaeae--ovatae Linstow, 1884)
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
- Opisthioglyphe rastellus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Opisthioglyphinae Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a
systematics
Plagiorchiidae
includes: Sorexeglyphe; Opisthioglyphe
- Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Opisthodiscus nigrivasis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Opisthodiscus nigrivasis Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
Rana esculenta all from Germany
R. ridibunda
- Opisthomonorchaeides gen.n. Parukhin, A.M., 1966 b, 1465,
Monorchidae 1466
tod: O. decapteri sp.n.
- Opisthomonorchaeides decap- Parukhin, A.M., 1966 b, 1463,
teri gen. et sp.n. (tod) 1465-1466, fig. 4
(intestine) all from Tonkin gulf
Decapterus sp.
Selar mate
- Opisthorchiasis Faibusovich, G. M., 1966 a
exocrine secretory function of liver, human
- Opistnorchiasis Critsai, A. D., 1963 a
human Romensk region, Sumsk oblast
- Opisthorchiasis Permiakov, N. K.; and Shumae-
rare complications, human va, A. M., 1965 a
bile tract
- Opisthorchiasis Shmyreva, T. A., 1965 a
pathomorphological changes, gallbladder, human
- Opisthorchiasis Shmyreva, T. A., 1966 a
morphological changes, intrahepatic bile ducts, human
- Opisthorchiasis Sliusarev, A. A., 1963 b
epidemiology Donetsk oblast
- Opisthorchiasis, Treatment Dalmatov, D. M., 1966 a
hexachloroparaxylene, human
- Opisthorchiasis, Treatment Limwongse, K.; Suwanik. R.;
human, liver, treatment and Visudharom, K., 1964 a
with radioisotopes
- Opisthorchiasis, Treatment Pantiukhov, A. M., 1966 a
hexachloroparaxylene, human
- Opisthorchiasis, Treatment Pavlova, V. N., 1963 a
human and dogs
hexachlorethane
cyclochine
resochine
- Opisthorchiasis, Treatment Sokolov, V. A., [1966 a]
hexachlorparaxylol, Aloplex lagopus
- Opisthorchiidae Belogurov, O. I.; and Smeta-
distribution in Far nina, Z. B., 1963 a
East, peculiarities
- Opisthorchiidae Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
not harmed by industrial 1963 a
pollution
- Opisthorchiidae Komiya, Y., 1965 b
flame cell pattern
- Opisthorchiidae [n. sp.] Ku, C.-T.; and Li, M.-M.,
Gallinula chloropus 1968 b, 80
indica Pai-yang-Tien, China
- Opisthorchis Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a
[lapsus as: Opisthorcis]
- Opisthorchis sp. Kaletskaja, S. J., 1965 a
[Phoxinus phoxinus] Zapadnaia Dvina
- Opisthorchis metacercaria Reshetnikova, A. V., [1966 a]
[Leuciscus idus] (miscula- Volgograd reservoir
ture)
- Opisthorchis [sp.] Rohde, K., 1967 a
Katzen all from Malaya
Neofelis nebulosa diardi
Tiger
Bithynia (Digoniostoma) sp. (exper.)
- Opisthorchis [sp.] Sundharagiati, B.; et al,
pregnant women (stool) 1967 a
Bangkok, Thailand
- Opisthorchis sp. Turemuratov, A. T., 1963 a,
Pelecanus crispus (liver) fig. 1
Ak-Kala, Muinak region,
Karakalpak ASSR; Syr-Dar'ia
river, Aral region, Kazakh
SSR
- Opisthorchis altajevi [sic] Turemuratov, A. T., 1963 a
Saidov, 1954
as syn. of Opisthorchis geminus (Looss, 1896)
- Opisthorcis [sic] caninus Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a
dogs (gall bladder; small Lahore, Pakistan
intestine)
- Opisthorchis entzi Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Opisthorchis felineus Alekseeva, M. I., 1966 a
dysproteinemia, human
- Opisthorchis felineus Blizniuk, I. D., 1963 a
larval form biology

- Opisthorchis felineus Riv. cercarial emission in relation to light, time of day, water temperature Blizniuk, I. D.; and Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
- Opisthorchis felineus Bithynia leachi (exper.) Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.; and Blizniuk, I. D., 1963 a
- Opisthorchis felineus Ursus arctos (bile duct of liver) Drozdov, V. N., 1966 a Tagur'iakh Khanty-Mansiiskii national okrug
- Opisthorchis felineus [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris] [Homo sapiens] Druzhinin, N. D., 1966 b all from Aktiubinsk (Kazakh SSR)
- Opisthorchis felineus incidence Ereshchenko, G. I., [1966 a] Dnieper-Petrov oblast
- Opisthorchis felineus [Ondatra zibethica] (gall bladder) Fedorov, K. P., 1968 a Northern Tomsk Region
- Opisthorchis [sic] felineus porc Igritan, A., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 raionul Tulcea
- Opisthorchis felineus [Leuciscus idus] [Abramis brama] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] [Homo sapiens] Khamidullin, R. I.; and Mukhametov, R. Iu., [1966 a] all from Kufbyshevsk region of TASSR
- Opisthorchis felineus Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
- Opisthorchis felineus (musculature) [Leuciscus idus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Cyprinus carpio] Komarova, T. I., 1963 b all from Dneprovsk estuary
- Opisthorchis felineus (musculature) [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus idus] [Abramis brama] [Tinca tinca] [Pelecus cultratus] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82 all from Dnieper delta
- Opisthorchis felineus seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Opisthorchis fellineus [sic] (Rivolta, 1884) [Cyprinus carpio] (musculature) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62 Dnieper estuary
- Opisthorchis felineus flame cell pattern Komiya, Y., 1965 b
- Opisthorchis felineus biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Opisthorchis felineus [Alburnus alburnus] (liver) Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a upper Don
- Opisthorchis felineus Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
- Opisthorchis felineus effect upon flesh quality of fish Linnik, V. Ia., 1966 a
- Opisthorchis felineus diagnosis, larvae Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1968 a, 56, 57, figs. 1a, 2a
- Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) [Felis catus] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
- Opisthorchis felineus Alopec lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
- Opisthorchis felineus piperazine Panthera pardus Mill, J., 1964 a, 254 Tierpark, Berlin
- Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) [Leuciscus idus L.] [Leuciscus l. baicalensis] [Rutilus r. lacustris] [Tinca tinca (L.)] [Gobio gobio] [Carassius carassius] [Carassius auratus gibelio] [Lota lota] [Perca fluviatilis] [Esox lucius L.] [Acerina cernua] [Stenodus leucichthys] Pantiukhov, A. M., 1965 a all from USSR, Irtysh River
- Opisthorchis felineus ecology and distribution of intermediate host Bithynia leachi Pestushko, E. I., 1961 a, 292-297 Dnepropetrovsk oblast

- Opisthorchis felineus* [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris] Podlesnov, A. V., 1966 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Opisthorchis felineus* fish consumption Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobozki, C. W., 1959 b
- Opisthorchis* [sic] *felineus* *Vulpes vulpes* (liver) Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
- Opisthorchis felineus* histopathology, dogs Sastry, G. A.; and Patnaik, B., 1968 a, pl., fig. 1
- Opisthorchis felineus* review Shul'man, E. S., 1961 d Ukraine
- Opisthorchis felineus* metacercaria Shul'man, E. S.; Starobinets, G. M.; and Lapina, A. A., 1963 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* *Jsox* [i.e. *Esox*] *lucius* *Abramis brama* *Jdus* [i.e. *Idus*] *idus* Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a all from Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaiâ ASSR
- Opisthorchis felineus* [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Mustela erminea] Troitskaia, A. A., 1963 a Chistopol and Kuibyshev regions Laishev region "
- Opisthorchis felineus* [Felis catus] Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
- Opisthorchis felineus* Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 b Lugansk oblast
- Opisthorchis felineus* excretion of worms after hexachlorparaxylol treatment Zal'nova, N. S., [1966 a]
- Opisthorchis felineus* *Bithynia leachi* Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 279-285, 288, figs. 1 (3, 4a, 4c, 4b) Ukraine
- Opisthorchis geminus* (Looss, 1896) Syn.: *Opisthorchis altajevi* Saidov, 1954 [Ardea purpurea] (gall bladder, liver) Turemratov, A. T., 1963 a lake Sudoche; Ak-Kala; Kazakh-Dar'e, Muinak region, Karakaplak ASSR; Syr-Dar'ia, Aral region, Kazakh SSR
- Opisthorchis longissimus* [Larus ridibundus] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Opisthorchis noverca* Braun, 1902 *Sus scrofa domestica* (pancreas) Sinha, B. K., 1968 a, 22-23, figs. 1-2 Bihar
- Opisthorchis simulans* (Looss, 1896) *Anas platyrhynchos* platyrhynchos Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Opisthorchis simulans* (Looss, 1896) *Anas platyrhynchos* Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 128-129, fig. 2 Western Kazakhstan
- Opisthorchis simulans* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis* *tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) (gallengänge) +*Erigonathus barbatus* +*Halichoerus grypus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 173
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Hetol Harinasuta, C.; Bunnag, D.; Wiriyawit, P.; and Petchklah, S., 1966 a Northeast Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini* clinical aspects Wykoff, D. E.; Chittayasothon, K.; and Winn, M. M., 1966 a Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini* ampyroquin, humans Wykoff, D. E.; Winn, M. M.; Harinasuta, C.; and Chittayasothon, K., 1967 a Thailand
- Opisthorchis*. See *Opisthorchis*.
- Opisthorchis* [lapsus for: *Opisthorchis*] Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a
- Opisthyoglyphe* [lapsus for: *Opisthioglyphe*] Edelényi, B., 1965 a
- Orchepedum* key to species Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1003-1004
- Orchepedum* sp. (trachea, lungs, nasal and oral cavities) *Larus ridibundus* *L. canus* Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a all from Tuva
- Orchepedum akhtari* Bhalerao, 1942 key Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004

- Orchipedum armeniacum Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
Skrjabin, 1925
key
- Orchipedum centrorchis [sic] Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
Witenberg, 1922
key
- Orchipedum conjunctum Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
Strom, 1947
key
- Orchipedum formosum Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
(Sonsino, 1890)
key
- Orchipedum formosum Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Orchipedum isostomum Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
(Rud., 1819)
key
- Orchipedum isostomum Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Orchipedum jolliei sp. n. Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1001,
key 1003, fig. 6
Grus c. canadensis (trachea) Nez Perce County, Idaho
- Orchipedum kirgismicum Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
Ablasov and Iksanov, 1958
key
- Orchipedum leanderi Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
Farooqi, 1958
key
- Orchipedum tracheicola Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1003
Braun, 1901
key
- Orchipedum tracheicola Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Orchipedum tracheicola cyg- Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kazlauskas,
ni new form J.; and Dafia, G. G., 1968 a
Cygnus cygnus 97-99, 105, fig. 1
Latvia
- Orchipedum turkestanicum Schell, S. C., 1967 b, 1004
Skrjabin, 1913 (=O. sufflavum
Nicoll, 1914)
key
- Orientobilharzia dattai Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 744
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Orientobilharzia harina- Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 744
sutai
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Orientocreadium Tubangui Saksena, J. N., 1966 a, 366-
1931 367
Macrotrema Gupta 1951
not a synonym
- Orientocreadium batra- Saksena, J. N., 1966 a, 368
choides
not available for restudy
- Orientocreadium ottoi Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 62-64,
n.sp. fig. 1
Uromastix hardwickii Lucknow, India
(intestine)
- Orientocreadium raipuren- Saksena, J. N., 1966 a, 368
sis
not available for restudy
- Orientocreadium siluri Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Orientocreadium siluri Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 39-40
(Bychowsky et Dubinina, fig. 2
1954) Moldavia
Silurus glanis (intestine)
- Orientocreadium siluri Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Orientocreadium umadasi Saksena, J. N., 1966 a, 307
Saksena, 1960
valid species
- Orientodiscus sp. Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 c, 91
Cyclemys ambionensis Jabalpur, India
(duodenum, ileum)
- Ornithobilharzia Lavrov, L. I.; and Vsevolodov,
patho-morphology, B. P., 1967 a
bovine
- Ornithobilharzia [sp.] Azimov, D. A.; and Nurmukha-
[Ovis aries] medov, Kh. N., 1968 a,
[Bos taurus] figs. 1-4
- Ornithobilharzia sp. Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
Sterna hirundo I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 139
USSR, Kamchatka

- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus dominicanus
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia*
human
Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1966 a
USSR
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia dermatitis*, human
Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1966 b
Volga delta
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia*
Odhner, 1912
(mesenteric veins)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
all from North Carolina
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* [Larus ridibundus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasán-Kuliisk game reserve
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia*
Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaijan
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* (Skrjabin, 1913)
Price, 1929
cattle
goats
sheep
camels
wild boar
Lymnaea gedrosiana
Tatera indica (exper.)
rat (exper.)
rabbit (exper.) (liver, mesenteric veins)
Arfaa, F.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Ale-Dawood, H., 1965 a
all from Iran
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* (Skrjabin, 1913)
Price, 1929
[Ovis aries] (liver)
[Bos taurus] (liver)
Azimov, D. A., 1965 a
all from Uzbekistan
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* (Skrjabin 1913)
epizootiology, ruminants
Azimov, D. A., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum* (Arfaa et al., 1965)
Lymnaea gedrosiana, laboratory survival ability, out of water
Chu, K. Y.; Bijan, H.; and Massoud, J., 1967 a
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* (Skrjabin, 1913)
fine structure, connective tissue and parenchyma
Logachev, A. D., 1963 a
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica*
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 744
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum*
cow
sheep
buffalo
camel
goat
deer
wild boar
Lymnaea gedrosiana (exper.)
Sabbaghian, H.; Bijan, H.; and Arfaa, F., 1964 a
all from Khuzestan Province, Iran
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica*
Rattus sp.
Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
Kirikhan (South Turkey)
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica*
cattle (bronchi)
Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
southwestern China
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica* (Skrjabin, 1913)
Limnaea (Radix) auricularia plicatula [Leporidae] (exper.)
[Mus musculus] (exper.)
Zakhrialov, Ia. N., 1965 a
Primorskii kraj and Amur oblast
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus*
Perca flavescens
Etheostoma exile
Notropis volucellus
Pimephales notatus
(on the brain, peritoneum, all from)
Larson, O. R., 1966 a
all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* (Faust, 1917)
Dubois, 1936
Notropis cornutus (cranial cavity)
Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 218
Goose River, North Dakota
- Ornithotrema longibursatus* n. sp.
Chamaepetes unicolor (intestino delgado)
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Brenes Madrigal, R. R., [1965 a], 229-232, 233, 234, 235, figs. 1-2
Caserío de Tiquiáres, Distrito Cangrejál, Cantón Acosta, Provincia de San José, Costa Rica
- Ornithotrematinae* n. subfam. Microphallidae
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Brenes Madrigal, R. R., [1965 a], 229, 232, 233, 234
- Orthosplanchmus albamarinus*
Treshchev sp. n.
Delphinapterus leucas Pallas
Treshchev, V. V., 1968 a, 937-940, fig.
Kanin peninsula, White sea

- Orthosplanchmus arcticus* Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
 Odhner 1905
Globicephala melaena (bile ducts)
- Orthosplanchmus arcticus* Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a
Pagophoca groenlandica Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Beloye more
- Orthosplanchmus arcticus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 173
 Odhner, 1905
 +*Phoca hispida* (Leber, Gallenblase)
 +*Erignathus barbatus* " "
- Orthosplanchmus fraterculus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 173
 Odhner, 1905
 (Gallenblase)
 +*Odobenus rosmarus*
 +*Erignathus barbatus*
- Ostioloidea* n. gen. Odening, K., 1960 h, 17, 64
Haematoloechinae, key
 tod: *O. rappiae* (Szidat, 1932) [n. comb.]
- Ostioloidea* Odening, 1960 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 8-9
 char. emend.
Plagiorchidae
- Ostioloidea rappiae* Odening, K., 1960 h, 64-65,
 (Szidat, 1932) n. gen., fig. 58
 [n. comb.] (tod) W. Africa
 Syn.: *Haplometroides rappiae* Szidat, 1932.
Hyperolius concolor
- Ostioloidea rappiae* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 2, 3, 7-8,
 (Szidat, 1932) Odening, 1960 figs. 6, 7
 Syn.: *Haplometroides rappiae* Szidat, 1932.
 (small intestine)
Hyperolius concolor Tinkong, Agbogba, Cape
 (syn. *Rappia concolor*) Coast, Ghana
H. nasutus igbettensis Legon, Ghana
H. nitidulus Agbogba, Ghana
Mabuia perrotetii Cape Coast, Ghana
- Ostiolum* Pratt Odening, K., 1960 h, 17, 51,
Haematoloechinae, key 52
 key to species
- Ostiolum coloradense* Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 52, 55-
 (Cort) 56, 57, figs. 4b, 51a-b
 key
 +*Rana pipiens* Colorado
R. montezumae Mexico
- Ostiolum complexus* Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 5, 52-
 (Seely) 53, 54, figs. 4c, 9, 47
 key
Rana pipiens North Carolina, Minnesota,
 Ohio
 +*R. pipiens sphenoccephala* USA
R. clamitans Maryland, Minnesota
R. montezumae Mexico
R. catesbeiana (exper.)
- Ostiolum dollfusinum* Odening, K., 1960 h, 52, 60,
 (Odening) 61, fig. 55
 key
 Syn.: *Haematoloechus* (*Ostiolum*) *dollfusinum* Odening, 1958; *Pneumonoeces variegatus* Dollfus, 1950.
Rana mascareniensis Africa (Belgian Congo)
- Ostiolum elongatum* Odening, K., 1960 h, 52, 54,
 (Caballero & Sokoloff) 1934 fig. 48
 Syn.: *Haematoloechus elongatus* Caballero & Sokoloff, 1934.
Rana montezumae Mexico
- Ostiolum formosum* Odening, K., 1960 h, 58
 Pratt, 1902
 as syn. of *Ostiolum medioplexus* (Stafford)
- Ostiolum illime* (Caballero) Odening, K., 1960 h, 52, 54,
 key 55, fig. 50
 Syn.: *Haematoloechus illimis* Caballero, 1942.
Rana montezumae Mexico
- Ostiolum medioplexus* Odening, K., 1960 h, 2, 4,
 (Stafford) 52, 58-59, 60, figs. 4d, 7, 54a-f
 key
 Syn.: *Ostiolum formosum* Pratt, 1902.
Rana pipiens So. Canada; Illinois, Michigan,
 Wisconsin, Minnesota, Indiana; Mexico
 Mexico
 +*R. montezumae*
 ?*R. catesbeiana*
Bufo t. terrestris So. Canada
B. t. americanus Michigan
Rana clamitans (exper.)
- Ostiolum oxyorchis* (Ingles) Odening, K., 1960 h, 52, 56,
 key 57, 58, fig. 52a-e
 +*Rana aurora draytonii* San Francisco Bay, California
 +*R. boylii* (exper.)
- Ostiolum parcvitellarium* Odening, K., 1960 h, 52, 54,
 (Caballero) 55, fig. 49
 key
 Syn.: *Haematoloechus parcvitellarius* Caballero, 1942.
Rana montezumae Mexico
- Ostiolum pulchrum* Odening, K., 1960 h, 52, 57,
 (Bravo Hollis, 1943) 58, fig. 53
 key
 Syn.: *Haematoloechus pulcher* Bravo Hollis, 1943.
Ambystoma tigrinum Mexico

- Pachytrema* sp.
Sterna hirundo (gall bladder)
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Pachytrema calculus*
Looss, 1907
Larus argentatus armenicus
Tringa totanus totanus
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Pachytrema calculus*
[*Larus ridibundus*]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Pachytrema calculus* Looss
1907
Larus ridibundus (liver)
Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva
- Pachytrema sanguineum* (Lin-ton, 1928)
Larus atricilla (gall bladder)
Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
North Carolina
- Pachytrema sanguineus*
Thalasseus maximus (gall bladder)
MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 52-58, fig. 1
Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida
- Pachytrema skrjabini*
[*Ondatra zibethica*]
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep
- Pachytrema tringae*
Layman, 1926
Tringa hypoleucos
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Pagumogonimus skrjabini*
Chen, 1959
morphology of rediae
Ch'en, H.-T.; and Ho, K.-T., 1968 b
- Palaeorchis* sp.
Bithynia tentaculata
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 39, 40
upper Dnieper
- Palaeorchis* [sp.]
Bithynia leachi
Zdun, V. I., 1961 c, 285, 287, 288, fig. III(12)
Ukraine
- Palaeorchis incognitus*
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Palaeorchis incognitus* Szidat, 1943
(intestine)
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79
all from Dnieper delta
- Palaeorchis incognitus*
seasonal distribution
Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Palaeorchis incognitus* Szidat, 1943
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] (intestine)
Koval, V. P., 1961 a, 258-260, fig. 1
all from Ukraine
- Palaeorchis incognitus* Szidat, 1943
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
[*Scardinius erythrocephala*]
Koval, V. P., 1961 a, 258-260, fig. 1
all from Ukraine
- Palaeorchis incognitus* Szidat, 1943
Rutilus frisii (intestine)
Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 42
Moldavia
- Palaeorchis incognitus* Szidat, 1943
Abramis sapa "bagolykeszeg"
Scardinius erythrophthalmus "pirosszemu kele"
Leuciscus idus "ónos jász"
Chondrostoma nasus "paduc"
Molnár, K., 1963 a, 107
all from Hungary
- Palaeorchis incognitus*
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Palaeorchis incognitus* Szidat, 1943
Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
Leuciscus idus "
Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 156
all from Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Palaeorchis skrjabini* Koval, 1950
Neogobius fluviatilis
Koval, V. P., 1961 a, 261-262
Ukraine
- Palaeorchis skrjabini* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Palaeorchis unicus*
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Vimba vimba*]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Palaeorchis unicus* Szidat, 1943
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] (intestine)
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 79
Dnieper delta
- Palaeorchis unicus*
seasonal distribution
Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Palaeorchis unicus* Szidat, 1943
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis sapa*]
Koval, V. P., 1961 a, 260-261, fig. 2
all from Ukraine
- Palaeorchis unicus* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe

- Palitrema macrorchis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 111
Gogate, 1939
as syn. of Postorchiogenes ovatus Tubangui, 1928.
- Palombitrema n. gen. Price, C. E.; and Bussing, W. A., 1968 a, 54, 56
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae
tod: P. heteroancistrum n. sp.
- Palombitrema heteroancistrum n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Price, C. E.; and Bussing, W. A., 1968 a, 54-56, figs. 1-13
Astyanax fasciatus (gill filaments)
Costa Rica, Central America
- Papillatrium n. gen. Richard, J., 1966 a, 413,
Lecithodendriidae; Lecithodendriinae
421, 423, 426, fig. 6B
tod: P. (P.) inversum n. sp.
- Papillatrium (Capronia) atrio-papillatum n. sg. Richard, J., 1966 a, 421, 422,
[n. comb.] 426, fig. 5A-B
- Papillatrium (P.) inversum n. sp. (tod) Richard, J., 1966 a, 413,
Eptesicus pusillus (intestine) Tananarive
Chaerephon limbatus (intestine) Périnet
- Parabascus lepidotus Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 118,
Looss, 1907 119
Miniopterus schreibersii Slovakia (CSSR)
- Parabascus semisquamosum Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 117,
(Braun, 1900) 119, fig. 4
Miniopterus schreibersii Slovakia (CSSR)
- Parabucephalopsis prosthorchis T'ang, C.-C.; and T'ang, C.-T., 1968 a
life cycle, evolution
- Paracoenogonimus [lapsus for: Paracoenogonimids] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
- Paracoenogonimus biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Paracoenogonimus [lapsus as: Paracoenogonimus] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Katsurada, 1914 all from Krasnooskol'skoe
Scardinius erythrophthalmus reservoir
- Esox lucius
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a
[Rutilus rutilus] all from Zapadnaia Dvina
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82
(Katsurada, 1914) Dnieper delta
[Esox lucius] (musculature)
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Linnik, V. I.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1968 a, 56, 57,
diagnosis, larvae figs. 1v, 2v
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 48
(Katsurada, 1914) Moldavia
(musculature)
Abramis sapa
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
(Katsurada) Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
[Lacerta] (liver) Northern Caucasus
- Paracoenogonimus [sic] ovatus Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
[Esox lucius] Moskov oblast
- Paracryptogonimus spp. Durio, W. O., 1966 a
marine fishes New Caledonia
- Paradistomoides gregarium Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 111
[sic] (Tubangui, 1929) Travassos, 1944
as syn. of Paradistomum gregarium [sic] Tubangui, 1929
- Paradistomoides gregarium Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 248
[sic] (Tubangui, 1929) Travassos, 1944
as syn. of Paradistomum gregarium [sic] Tubangui, 1929
- Paradistomoides malayanum Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 103,
sp. nov. 104, 109-110, fig. 3
Lycodon aulicus (gall bladder) Singapore
- Paradistomoides moghei Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 107
Bhalerao 1936
as syn. of P. orientale (Narain & Das, 1929)
- Paradistomoides orientale Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 106-
(Narain & Das, 1929) 109, fig. 1A
Calotes cristatellus (gall bladder) Singapore
Syn.: P. moghei Bhalerao 1936

- Paradistomum gregarium [sic] Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, Tubangui, 1929 R. E., 1967 a, 111
Syn.: Paradistomoides gregarium (Tubangui, 1929) Travassos, 1944.
+Hemidactylus frenatus Tacloban, Leyte Island
Platyurus platyurus Tacloban, Leyte Is.; and Luzon Is., Philippines
- Paradistomum gregarium [sic] Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, Tubangui, 1929 R. E., 1967 b, 248-249
Syn.: Paradistomoides gregarium (Tubangui, 1929) Travassos, 1944.
Gymnodactylus pelagicus Espiritu Santo Island,
Gehyra oceania New Hebrides Islands
Lygosoma noctua "
L. cyanurum "
Lepidodactylus guppyi Florida Island, British
Lygosoma anolis Solomon Islands
L. solomonis "
- Paradistomum mutabile Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1967 b, figs. 4-18 (Molin) sud de Marseille
Lacerta muralis (vésicule biliaire)
Helicella arenosa (exper.)
- Paradistomum trachysauri Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, (MacCallum, 1921) Dollfus, 1922 R. E., 1967 b, 249
Cyclodus rugosus Australia
(gall bladder)
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolaeformis Ejsmonst, 1932 [Alces alces] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolaeformis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
distribution
- Paragonimiasis experimental, cerebral Nishimura, K., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Canine tetra-chlorodifluoroethane Noda, R.; Tomimura, T.; Noda, S.; and Hashizume, K., 1962 a
- Paragonimiasis, Feline biological problems Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1966 b America
- Paragonimiasis, Human Carrera Cobos, T., 1967 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human operated case Iwasaki, M.; and Hirose, H., 1962 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human epidemiology Oshima, T., 1965 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human wormcyst formation Sanefuji, S., 1962 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human clinical observations Sato, H.; et al, 1962 c Kagoshima Prefecture
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Diagnosis morphopathology Brätianu, S.; Wasserman, L.; Dobrescu, G.; and Cordun, G., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Diagnosis chest X-ray findings Katamine, D.; et al, 1964 a Japan
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Diagnosis Landmann, H.; Thai, D. D.; and Than, D. T., 1961 a antigens of P. ringeri, Fasciolopsis buski and Fasciola hepatica
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Diagnosis Murakami, F.; and Noguchi, S., 1965 a chest X-ray, calcification
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Diagnosis Yokogawa, M.; and Tsuji, M., 1965 a agar diffusion test
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Japan Okamura, I., 1964 a Kumamoto area
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Japan survey Ooyagi, J.; Masuda, R.; Suzuki, N.; and Shimizu, S., 1964 a Nishitama district, Tokyo
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Japan epidemiology Sato, H.; et al, 1962 b Kagoshima Prefecture
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Japan Sato, H.; et al, 1963 d Kagoshima Prefecture
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Japan Sato, H.; et al, 1964 a Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Japan Sato, H.; et al, 1965 b Izumi Dist., Kagoshima Pref.
- [Paragonimiasis], Human, Japan Tomimura, T.; Moritoki, H.; and Nomura, K., 1963 a Amada area, Kyoto Prefecture
- [Paragonimiasis], Human, Japan Tomimura, T.; Shino, A.; Kuruhara, Y.; and Nomura, K., 1964 a Taka area, Hyogo Prefecture
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Japan survey Yokogawa, M., 1964 b Shizuoka Prefecture

- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
clinico-pathology Hosokawa, S.; Miyazato, T.; Toyohara, M.; and Iki, H., 1962 a Paragonimus [sp.] Felis domestica Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
bithionol derivatives Ishii, Y., 1962 a Paragonimus sp. feline (feces) Graham, J. E. B.; Ketchell, R. J.; and Bodendistel, J. K., 1962 a Ontario, Canada
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
Bitin-S Iwasaki, M.; and Goto, M., 1963 a Paragonimus [spp.] cercariae crab survey Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 a Ho-K'ou Hsien and Hsi-Shuang Panna Autonomous Chou
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
X-ray observations before and after treatment, Bitin Iwasaki, M.; and Okura, T., 1964 a Paragonimus I Tricula gregoriana annandale Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 b Ho-K'ou Hsien; Hsi-Shuang Panna Autonomous Chou
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
bithionol Iwasaki, M.; Shigeyasu, M.; Yokogawa, M.; and Okura, T., 1962 a Paragonimus II Tricula gregoriana annandale Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 b Ho-K'ou Hsien; Hsi-Shuang Panna Autonomous Chou
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
bithionol Sato, H.; et al, 1962 a Paragonimus III Tricula gregoriana annandale Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 b Ho-K'ou Hsien; Hsi-Shuang Panna Autonomous Chou
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
bithionol Sato, H.; et al, 1963 e Paragonimus IV Tricula gregoriana annandale Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 b Ho-K'ou Hsien; Hsi-Shuang Panna Autonomous Chou
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
Bitin-S Sato, H.; et al, 1963 f Paragonimus V Tricula gregoriana annandale Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 b Ho-K'ou Hsien; Hsi-Shuang Panna Autonomous Chou
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
bithionol and bithionol sulfoxide Yang, S.-P.; and Lin, C.-C., 1967 a Paragonimus [sp.] weasel Kamo, H.; Hatsushika, R.; and Hara, I., 1963 a Hyôgo Prefecture
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment
bithionol, mass treatment Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1963 c Paragonimus sp. Syn.: P. ohirai Otsuru; et al, 1956 Potamon dehaani Kawashima, K.; et al, 1967 a, figs. 8-9 Sado Is., Japan
- Paragonimidae key to genera Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Paragonimus [sp.] Potamon dehaani Miyazaki, I.; Ishii, Y.; and Hamajima, F., 1963 a Fukuoka Prefecture
- Paragonimids genealogical relationship, geographical classification Ch'en, H.-T., 1968 a China Paragonimus [sp.] heterotopic parasitism Miyazato, T.; and Hosokawa, S., 1964 a
- Paragonimus Paragonomidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 21 Paragonimus sp. dog (uterus) Willson, J. E.; and Lord, G. H., 1965 a, 1 fig. southern Pennsylvania
- Paragonimus metabolism, larvae and adults Hamajima, F., 1964 c Paragonimus heterotremus human (migratory swellings, back, chest and abdomen) Miyazaki, I.; and Harinasuta, T., 1966 a Bangkok, Thailand
- Paragonimus cyst wall structure Ishii, Y., 1964 a Paragonimus heterotremus Chen and Hsia, 1964 13 yr. old boy (lung) Syn.: Paragonimus tuanshanensis Miyazaki, I.; and Harinasuta, T., 1966 b, 509, figs. 1-2, pl. XIII, figs. 3-4 Nakorn-nayok province, central Thailand
- Paragonimus zoo animals, piperazine Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin

- Paragonimus heterotremus* Miyazaki, I.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1967 a
 Chen et Hsia, 1964
 Syn.: *Paragonimus tuanshanensis* Chung et al, 1964.
 dog (nat. and exper.)
 cat (nat. and exper.)
 boy, 13 yr. old
 all from
 Nakorn-Nayok, Thailand
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Comfort, C. F.; and Axelson, R. D., 1962 a, figs. 1,2
 Ontario, Canada
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Herman, L. H.; and Helland, D. R., 1966 a, 753-757, figs. 1-5
 cat (feces, lung)
- Paragonimus heterotremus* Setasubun, P.; Radomyos, P.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1966 a
 Chen et Hsia, 1964
 eggs
 cat:
Rattus rattus:
R. rajah
R. sabanus
R. berdmorei
R. exulans
R. norvegicus
Randicota bengalensis
B. indica
Monetes berdmorei
Herpestes javanicus
Helictes personata
Tupaia glis
 palm civet
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Ward, 1908
 morphology
Orconectes propinquus
 raccoons
 mink
 cats (exper.)
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Mills, R. R.; Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Seed, J. R., 1966 a
 phosphomonoesterase activity
- Paragonimus heterotremus* Vajrasthira, S.; and Radomyos, P., 1966 a
 cat (lung) (exper.)
 dog (lung) "
Macaca irus "
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Ward, 1908
 metacercaria
Cambarus robustus
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Miyazaki, I., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
 Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Paragonimus heterotremus* Vajrasthira, S.; Setasubun, P.; Radomyos, P.; and Pahunchon, W., 1966 a
 Chen et Hsia, 1964
Potamon (P.) *smithianus*
 (gill, liver, muscular tissue)
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Miyazaki, I.; and Mazzotti, L., 1964 a
 Central and North America
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Kawashima, K., 1963 a
 Chen, 1940
 larval development in snail
Oncomelania nosophora (exper.)
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Seed, J. R.; Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Mills, R. R., 1966 a
 immunity, complement fixation test, cats
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Kawashima, K.; and Tada, I., 1962 a
 Chen, 1940
Oncomelania nosophora, infectivity experiments
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 b
 Ward, 1908
 age immunity of snail host
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Miyazaki, I.; and Chiu, J. K., 1962 b
 all from Taiwan
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Smalley, A. E., 1967 a
 all from Costa Rica
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Takahashi, N.; Hayashi, G.; and Kowa, Y., 1962 a
 bithionol and bithionol S-oxide, rats
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Beckett, J. V.; and Galluccio, V., 1966 a, 511
 Ward, 1908
Mustela vison (lung)
 Ohio
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1967 b, fig. 1
Randicota indica
B. bengalensis
Rattus rattus
 Nakorn-nayok province, Thailand
- Paragonimus kelicotti* Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1965 a, 571
 Ward, 1908
Canis familiaris
Felis domesticus
 New Jersey
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Hamajima, F., 1965 a
 biochemistry

- Paragonimus miyazakii Hamajima, F., 1966 b
paper chromatography,
sugars and hexose
phosphates, Paragonimus
- Paragonimus miyazakii Hamajima, F., 1967 a
organic acids
- Paragonimus miyazakii Hatsushika, R.; Maezima, Z.;
lab. animals, exper. and Kamo, H., 1962 a
infection
- Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, H.; and Hatsushika, R.,
morphology of miracidium 1965 a
- Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, H.; and Maejima, J.,
excysting of metacercariae 1965 a
- Paragonimus miyazakii Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki,
Kamo, Msnida, Hatsushika I., 1964 b, pl., figs. 1-4
and Tomimura, 1961
Oncomelania nosophora (exper.)
- Paragonimus miyazakii Komiya, Y.; and Tomimura, T.,
Kamo et al., 1961 1964 a
metacercaria, excretory system
- Paragonimus miyazakii Miyazaki, I.; Hamajima, F.;
development of metacer- and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
cariae in the crab hosts
- Paragonimus miyazakii Nishida, H.; Ishikawa, K.;
Mustela sibirica coreana Ono, G.; and Saga, K., 1964 a
Ehime Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo Nishimura, K., 1966 c
et al., 1961
(cerebral)
dog (exper.)
cat "
rat "
- Paragonimus miyazakii Tada, I., 1967 a
physiological and serological studies, rats
Potamon dehani (heart)
Iwakuni, Yamaguchi Pref.,
Japan
- Paragonimus miyazakii Tada, I., 1967 b
"cortisone", rats
- Paragonimus miyazakii Tomimura, T.; et al, 1962 a
infection incidence Rokuroshi, Iwakuni City,
Potamon dehani Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Tomimura, T.; and Terauchi,
Nishida, Hatsushika and J., 1962 a
Tomimura, 1962
eggs, morphology
- Paragonimus miyazakii Yokogawa, M.; Tsuji, M.;
studies on route of Arai, K.; and Nomoto, T.,
migration in rats with 1964 a
Evans-blue technique
- Paragonimus ohirai Hamajima, F., 1965 a
biochemistry
- Paragonimus ohirai Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 b,
pigs (lung) figs. 1-5
Japan
- Paragonimus ohirai Kawashima, K., 1963 a
Miyazaki, 1939
larval development in snail
Oncomelania nosophora (exper.)
- Paragonimus ohirai Kawashima, K., 1964 a
Miyazaki, 1939
developmental stages
Oncomelania nosophora
- Paragonimus ohirai Miya- Kawashima, K., 1965 a
zaki, 1939
+Assiminea parasitologica
+A. yoshidayukioi
+Paludinella japonica
+Oncomelania nosophora
- Paragonimus ohirai Kawashima, K., 1965 b, figs.
intramolluscan development 1-7, pls. I-VII, figs. 1-41
- Paragonimus ohirai Kawashima, K., 1965 c
Miyazaki, 1939
development in Oncomelania nosophora
- Paragonimus ohirai Otsuru; Kawashima, K.; et al, 1967 a,
et al, 1956 figs. 10-11
As syn. of Paragonimus sp.
- Paragonimus ohirai Kawashima, K.; and Tada, I.,
Oncomelania nosophora, 1962 a
infectivity experiments
- Paragonimus ohirai Nishimura, K., 1966 c, figs.
(cerebral) 1-4, 11-12
dog (exper.)
cat "
rat "
- Paragonimus ringeri Landmann, H.; Thai, D. D.;
antigen used in diagnosis and Than, D. T., 1961 a
of human paragonimiasis
- P[aragonimus] ringeri Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105
human (pulmon) Viet Nam
- Paragonimus rudis Miyazaki, I.; and Mazzotti,
L., 1964 a
Central and North America

- Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850) Thatcher, V. E., 1967 a
Achiote, Colon Province, Panama
Nasua narica "coati"
Didelphis marsupialis "common opossum"
Philander opossum "four-eyed opossum"
Felis onca "jaguar"
Felis catus "house cat"
Canis familiaris "domestic dog"
Pseudothelphusa richmondi "freshwater crab"
- Paragonimus westermani epidemic conditions pigs (lungs)
Astacus dauricus dogs (exper.)
cats "
- Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1968 a
K'uan-T'ien Hsien, Liaoning Province
- Paragonimus westermani hexachloroparaxyolol, cats exper., human
Chung, H. L.; K'o, H. Y.; Ts'ao, W. C.; and Hsu, C. P., 1965 a
- Paragonimus siamensis Vajrasthira, S.; et al, 1966 a
Rattus rattus
R. berdmorei
Bandicota indica
B. bengalensis
all from Central Thailand
- Paragonimus westermani epidemiology
Fukushima, H.; and Hamada, M., 1965 b
Amami Oshima Islands, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus skrjabini Chen, 1959
morphological relationship
Tung, C.-A.; and Huang, Y.-Y., 1968 a
P. szechuanensis
Hamajima, F., 1965 a
- Paragonimus westermani biochemistry
Hamajima, F., 1966 b
- Paragonimus szechuanensis hexachloroparaxyolol. cats
Chung, H. L.; K'o, H. Y.; Ts'ao, W. C.; and Hsu, C. P., 1965 a
Paragonimus westermani paper chromatography, sugars and hexose phosphates, Paragonimus
Hamajima, F., 1967 a
- Paragonimus szechuanensis Chung and Tsao, 1962
life history, epidemiology, clinical pathology
Chung, H.-L.; Ts'ao, W.-C.; and Ho, L.-L., 1968 a
Paragonimus westermani Semisulcospira bensoni
Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
- Paragonimus szechuanensis Chung and Tsao, 1962
human
Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 c
Yunnan Province, China
Paragonimus westermanii human
Ho, L.-Y.; et al, 1968 c
Yunnan Province, China
- Paragonimus szechuanensis egg morphology
Liu, S.-C.; Li, T.-Y.; Wang, T.-H.; and Liu, Y.-C., 1968 a
Paragonimus westermanii antigenic properties, agar diffusion technique
Imai, J., 1965 a
- Paragonimus szechuanensis Chung and Tsao, 1962
morphological relationship with P. skrjabini
Tung, C.-A.; and Huang, Y.-Y., 1968 a
Paragonimus westermanii Felis bengalensis
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Paragonimus taipingini Sesarma (Holometopsis) dehaani
S. (Sesarma) sinensis
An, K.-C.; and Shen, Y.-H., 1968 a
all from a suburb of Shanghai
Paragonimus westermani pigs (lung)
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 b, fig. 6
Japan
- Paragonimus taipingini rediae wall formation
Li, S.-H., 1968 a
Paragonimus westermani exocysting of metacercariae
Kamo, H.; and Maejima, J., 1965 a
- Paragonimus tuanshanensis as syn. of Paragonimus heterotremus Chen and Hsia, 1964
Miyazaki, I.; and Harinasuta, T., 1966 b, 509
Nakorn-nayok province, central Thailand
Paragonimus yunnanensis
Ho, L.-Y.; Chung, H.-L.; Cheng, L.-T.; and Ts'ao, W.-C., 1968 a
Yunnan Province, China
- Paragonimus westermanii human. 3 cases (lung)
von Buchwald, C., 1965 a, fig. 3
Ecuador
Parahalipegus Wootton and Powell, 1964
as syn. of Deropagus McCauley and Pratt, 1961.
"should be suppressed"
Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1967 a
- Paragonimus tuanshanensis Chung et al, 1964
as syn. of Paragonimus heterotremus Chen et Hsia, 1964.
Miyazaki, I.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1967 a
- Paragonimus westermanii human. 3 cases (lung)
Chu, I.; and Sun, H., 1964 a
in vitro egg laying capacity
Parahalipegus Wootton and Powell, 1964
as syn. of Deropagus McCauley and Pratt, 1961.
"should be suppressed"
Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1967 a
- Paragonimus westermani in vitro egg laying capacity
Chu, I.; and Sun, H., 1964 a
- Parahalipegus Wootton and Powell, 1964
as syn. of Deropagus McCauley and Pratt, 1961.
"should be suppressed"
Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1967 a
- Parahaplometroides basiliscus Thatcher, 1963
Basiliscus basiliscus (mouth)
Stunkard, H. W.; and Gandal, C. P., 1966 a, 91-95, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-3
South America (New York Zool. Park)
- Parahemiurus bennettiae n.sp. Jamieson, B. G. M., 1966 a, 73-80, figs. 1-3
Salina or fragilis (female gonad)
Cook's River at Botany Bay, N. South Wales

- Parahemiurus bennettiae Jamieson, B. G. M., 1966 b, larval stages, cercariae evolution figs. 1-2, pl. 5
- Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935 Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 e China
Platycephalus indicus
- Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) (stomach) Mamaev, Iu. I., 1965 a Bering Sea
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
- Paralaria Krause, 1914, subgen. emend. Johnson, A. D., 1968 b, 331
- Paralecithodendrium carlsbadensis sp. n. Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 351, 354, 355, 356, fig. 6
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico
- Paralecithodendrium glandulosum (Looss, 1896) Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 123-125, fig. 3
Syn.: Distomum glandulosum Looss, 1896
Lyroderma lyra (intestine) Gurdaspur (Punjab), India
- Paragonimus westermani Kania, I.; Leski, B.; and Marciniak, R., 1957 a
- Paragonimus westermani Potamon dehaani Kawashima, K., 1967 b, figs. 2-5
Eriocheir japonicus Is. Yaku, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus westermani Oncomelania nosophora, infectivity experiments Kawashima, K.; and Tada, I., 1962 a
- Paragonimus westermani dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Paragonimus westermani biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878) tigers (lungs) Kwo, E.-H.; and Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 North Sumatra, Indonesia
- Paragonimus westermani rediae distribution, bee bodies Li, T.-Y.; Wang, T.-H.; and Liu, S.-C., 1968 a
Astacus dauricus Liaoning Province, China
- Paragonimus westermani swine Liu, S.-C.; et al, 1968 a K'uan-T'ien Hsien, Liaoning Province
- Paragonimus westermani Parathelphusa maculata (gill vessel, liver) +cat (exper.) Miyazaki, I.; Kawashima, K.; and Tan, M. H., 1968 a Ulu Langat, Kuala Lumpur
- Paragonimus westermani Miyazaki, I.; and Mazzotti, L., 1964 a Central and North America
- Paragonimus westermani Macacus cyclopi (exper.) Nagahana, M.; Kondo, K.; and Nishida, H., 1964 a
- Paragonimus westermani (cerebral) cat (exper.) Nishimura, K., 1966 c
dog "
rat "
- Paragonimus westermani Oh, S. J., 1968 a, 13, figs. 1, 5
diagnosis by ophthalmological signs
- Paragonimus westermani Katzen Rohde, K., 1967 a
Neofelis nebulosa diardi all from Malaya
Tiger
Bithynia (Digoniostoma) sp. (exper.)
- Paragonimus westermani histopathology, dogs Sastry, G. A.; and Patnaik, B., 1968 a, pl., fig. 2
- Paragonim[us] westermani diagnosis, antigen Sawada, T., 1965 a
- Paragonimus westermani intradermal skin test Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Matsuyama, S., 1967 a
- Paragonimus westermani bithionol Sawatari, S.; and Hamajima, F., 1967 a
allyle-isothiocyanate (allyl-NCS)
phenyl-isothiocyanate (phenyl-NCS)
- Paragonimus westermani Macrobrachium (=Palaemon) nipponensis Soh, C.-T.; Lee, K.-T.; Ahn, Y.-G.; and Lee, Y.-H., 1966 a, figs. 2-4
Cambaroides similis all from Korea
Eriocheir japonicus
Potamon dehaani
puppies (exper.)
- Paragonimus westermani Suzuki, N.; Ito, Y.; and field conditions environment, Semisulcospira bensoni Komiya, Y., 1962 a
- Paragonimus westermani cortisone, rats Tada, I., 1967 b
- Paragonimus westermani survival in vitro Yasuraoka, K.; Hosaka, Y.; and Kato, K., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Paralecithodendrium obtusum Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 121-123, figs. 1-2
(Looss, 1896)
Syn.: Distomum obtusum Looss, 1896.
Lyroderma lyra (intestine) Gurdaspur (Punjab), India
- Paralecithodendrium ovi - magnosum (Bhalerao, 1926) Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 125-126
Syn.: Lecithodendrium ovimagnosum Bhalerao, 1926.
Lyroderma lyra (intestine) Gurdaspur (Punjab), India
- Paralepoderma sp. Scharpilo Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; [Matrix natrix] (stomach, esophagus) Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a Northern Caucasus
- Paralepoderma brumpti Limnaea stagnalis Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Paralepoderma brumpti distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe

- Paralepiderma cloacicola* Shovchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Matrix matrix
Vipera berus
- Paralepiderma cloacicola* [Rana sibilans]
[Rana terrestris]
Polobates fuscus
[Hyla arborea]
- Paralepiderma cloacicola* distribution
- Paralepiderma progenitum*
Planorbis planorbis
- Parallelocheilus Harkema* et Miller, 1961
as syn. of *Pharyngostomoides Harkema*, 1942.
- Parallelopharynx jonesi* sp. n.
Anolis illeotus (cloaca)
- Paramacrodendros echinus* (Intestines)
- Parametorchis complexus* (Stiles and Hassall, 1924)
Skrajbn, 1913
Pells domesticus (gall bladder)
- Paramonostomum alveatum* [Anas penelope]
[Nyroca ferina]
- Paramonostomum alveatum* distribution
- Paramonostomum alveatum* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)
Syn.: *P. brantiae* Bullock, 1932
ducklings; domestic (exper.)
Hydrobia salina
ducklings; eider
- Paramonostomum anatis* (Gorkavi, 1965)
bitionol; kamala, ducks
- Paramonostomum brantiae* Bullock, 1932
as syn. of *P. alveatum* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)
- Paramonostomum bucephalae* Anas platyrhynchos
Anas acuta
Nyroca ferina
Netta rufina
- Paramonostomum bucephalae* Yakaguti, 1935
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Netta rufina
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligida
- Paramonostomum parvum* Standard and Dunham, 1931
chicks (exper.)
ducklings; domestic (exper.)
ducklings; eider
Hydrobia salina
gull (exper.) (intestine)
- Paramonostomum pseudoalveatum* bitionol; kamala, ducks
- Paramonostomum pseudoalveatum* Price
Phanaeus, ducks
- Paramonostomum pseudoalveatum* Price, 1931
Gadma sibiricus esocensis
- Paramonostomum pseudoalveatum* (sic) Price, 1931
[Anas platyrhynchos] (intestine)
- Paramonostomum quercuhalae* Zol., 1936
Exochybus minutus
- Paramphistomatida* nov. comb.
- Paramphistomatidae* not harmed by industrial pollution
- Paramphistomatidae* pharynx structure
- Paramphistomatidae* [sp.] Ferrissia parallela
- Paramphistomiasis* acute course, bovine
- Paramphistomiasis* cattle
- Paramphistomiasis* cattle
- Paramphistomiasis* bovine
- Paramphistomiasis* seasonal dynamics; Planorbis planorbis
- Paramphistomiasis* prognosis of outbreaks
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 135
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Standard, H. W., 1967 a, 134, 136, 138-140, figs. 103
- Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Gorkavi, B. L., 1966 a
- Gorkavi, B. L. and Poluektor, V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Iskova, M. I., 1966 a, fig. 2
Kevlinsk region, Zaporozhka oblast
- Paspelov, G. V., and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a, 199
Southwest Bulgaria
- Merdvenci, A., 1966 b, 79 comb.
- Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
Desna river
- Davydova-Vaishko, I. V., 1, figs. 1-10
- Smith, R. J., 1967 a, 288
Douglas Lake, Michigan
- Artemenko, Ju. G., 1967 a
- Beardwood, J. C., 1966 a
Australia
- Loebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Manedov, A. K., 1965 a
Azerbaijdan SSR
- Mereninskii, A. I., 1963 a
Ukrainian woodlands
- Mereninskii, A. I., 1968 a

- Paramphistomiasis Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 744
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Paramphistomiasis Sosipatrov, G. V., 1965 a
fecal examination
- Paramphistomiasis Vorob'ev, M. M.; Kopol'ov,
fecal examination, N. P.; and Kopol'ov, V. K.,
calves 1965 a
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment Fedorchenko, N. G., 1965 b
hexachlorophene; bithionol;
filixan; dichlorophene
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment Fedorchenko, N. G., 1966 a
bithionol
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment Holló, F., 1963 a
CCl₄; phenothiazine; Yomesan
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment Mereminskii, A. I.; and Gluz-
chlorophos man, I. Ia., 1965 a
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment Mereminskii, A. I.; and
chlorophos, bovine Gluzman, I. Ia., 1966 a
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment Mereminskii, A. I.; and Gluz-
Freon-112 + toluol man, I. Ia., 1966 b
- Paramphistomidae Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
key to genera
- Paramphistomum sp. Breza, M.; and Takacs, W.,
diagnosis technique 1968 a
- Paramphistomum sp. Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
[Capra hircus] all from Byelorussia
[Alces alces]
- Paramphistomum spp. Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.;
cattle and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
goats all from Taiwan
- Paramphistomum sp. Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49, 50
cattle all from Hyogo Prefecture,
sheep Japan
goats
- Paramphistomum sp. Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
[Ovis aries] Ukraine forest-steppe
- Paramphistom[um sp.] larvae Zdun, V. I., 1966 a
pastures Ukrainian SSR, all from
Planorbis
Anisus
- Paramphistomum cauliorchis Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 a
Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
as syn. of Calicophoron cauliorchis (Stiles and Gold-
berger, 1910) Näsmark, 1937
- Paramphistomum cervi (Fis- Damiano, S., 1965 b, figs. 1-
choeder, 1901) 10, 1 pl.
cattle, pathology
- Paramphistomum cervi (Looss El-Gindy, M. S.; and Rushdi,
1896) M. Z., 1962 a, fig. 2
Bulinus truncatus Egypt
- Paramphistomum cervi Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 14
(Zeder, 1870) all from Yakutia
(rumen)
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
Alces alces
Rangifer tarandus
Capreolus capreolus pygargus
- Paramphistomum cervi Jovov, K., 1966 b
distribution, cattle Northeastern Bosnia
- Paramphistomum cervi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Rangifer tarandus caragassi Khabarovsk krai
- Paramphistomum cervi Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
cattle all from Korea
sheep and [or] goats
- Paramphistomum cervi Kisielienė, V. K., 1966 a
(Schrank, 1790) (Cercaria Lithuanian SSR
pigmentata Sonsino, 1875)
Planorbis planorbis
- Paramphistomum cervi Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
Planorbis planorbis A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Paramphistomum cervi Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1963 a
[Rangifer tarandus] Chukot and Yamalo-Nenetz
national okrugs
- Paramphistomum cervi Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1963 d
Rangifer tarandi Kol'sk Peninsula; Chukot
and Yamalo-Nenetsk National
okrugs
- Paramphistomum cervi (Ze- Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
der, 1790) 170
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Paramphistomum cervi Popov, A. T.; et al., 1966 a,
thio-bis-dichlorphenol, 813-818
effect
- Paramphistomum cervi Popov, A. T.; et al, 1967 a
CCl₄, ruminants Bulgaria
- Paramphistomum cervi Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 10
(Zeder, 1870) Yakutia
[Bos taurus] (rumen)
- Paramphistomum cervi Sivtseva, M. Z., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] (rumen) Briansk oblast
- Paramphistomum cervi Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Paramphistomum cervi Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
sheep, cattle (stomach Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
cyst) southwestern China
- Paramphistomum cervi Zdun, V. I., 1963 c
ecology, grazing, pasture
conditions
- Paramphistomum cervi Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman,
(Schrank, 1790) E. A., 1965 a
[Ovis aries] all from Moldavia
[Bos taurus]
- Paramphistomum daubneyi Roach, R. W.; and Lopes, V.,
Dinnik 1966 a
ewes Kenya

- Paramphistomum (Cauliorchis) Gupta, N. K., 1966 a, 77
explanatum (Creplin)
Travassos, 1934
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847)
- Paramphistomum explanatum Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
cattle Korea
- Paramphistomum gotoi Sivtseva, M. Z., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] (rumen) Kuibyshev oblast
- Paramphistomum hiberniae Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Paramphistomum ichikawai Podlesnyi, G. V., [1966 a]
effect of climate, epi- Polesskoe zone, Ukrainian
zootiology, calves SSR
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Cvetković, L., 1968 a
sheep, lambs Yugoslavia
Planorbis planorbis
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Horak, I. G., 1966 a
pathology, symptoms
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
mouton (rumen, abomasum)
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Roach, R. W.; and Lopes, V.,
Fischoeder 1966 a
ewes Kenya
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Sabbaghian, H.; Bijan, H.; and
cows Arfaa, F., 1964 a
buffaloes all from Khusestan Province,
sheep Iran
goats
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Swart, P. J., 1967 a, figs.
(Fischoeder, 1901) 3-5
miracidial epidermal structures
- Paramphistomum stunkardi Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas,
Holl, 1929 F. M., 1968 a, 250
as syn. of Pisciamphistoma stunkardi (Holl, 1929), Yama-
guti, 1954
- Parapronocephalidae n. fam. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 c,
Notocotylata 297, 298
includes: Notocotylinae; Parapronocephalinae
- Parastictodora hancocki LeFlore, W. B.; and Martin,
serology W. E., 1968 a, fig. 4
Cerithidea californica Seal Beach, California
- Parastrigea sp. (intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
Larus camus I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 140
USSR, Kamchatka
- Parastrigea sp. Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 135
Anas penelope Western Kazakhstan
- Parastrigea anati Bychow- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
skaja-Pavlovskaja et Zhukov Srednii Ural
1953
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)
- Parastrigea anatis Bychow- Odening, K., 1965 g
skaja-Pavlovskaja and Zukov, 1953
as syn. of P. robusta Szidat
- Parastrigea anati Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Parastrigea brasiliiana Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
(Szidat, 1928) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Cochlearius cochlearius zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Parastrigea ogchnocephala Dubois, G., 1967 b, 694
Dubois and Rausch, 1950 Napaskiak, Alaska
Circus cyaneus
- Parastrigea robusta Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Szidat, 1928 Ural oblast
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Parastrigea robusta Szidat, Dubois, G., 1966 a, 25-26, 51
1928
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea parastrigiformis Bychovskaja-
Pavlovskaja et Zhukov, 1953.
- Parastrigea robusta Odening, K., 1965 g
Szidat
Syn.: P. anatis Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja and Zukov, 1953
Planorbis planorbis Raum Berlin
Rana arvalis " "
R. temporaria " "
Anisus vortex " "
Bufo bufo (exper.)
Gyraululus albus (exper.)
Segmentina nitida "
- Parastrigea robusta Odening, K., 1966 a, figs. 2-7
Szidat, 1928
life cycle
Anisus vortex Berlin region
Planorbis planorbis " "
enten
Haustaube
Rana arvalis
R. temporaria
Bufo bufo
(exper.)
Gyraululus albus
Anisus leucostomus
Bathyomphalus contortus
Segmentina nitida
- Parastrigea robusta Odening, K., 1967 b
host-specificity and immunity
Anser cygnoides f. dom. (exper.)
Gallus gallus f. dom. "
Numida meleagris gallopavo f. dom. (exper.)
- Parastrigea robusta Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
Szidat, 1928 1963 b, 229
rața Romania
- Parastrigea robusta Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Parastrigea tenuicollis Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19, 26-27,
(Westrumb, 1823) comb. nov. 51, 52,
Syns.: Amphistoma tenuicolle Westrumb, 1823; Holostomum
tenuicolle (Westr.) Diesing, 1850.
- Paratetraonchoides gen. n. Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A.
Tetraonchooididae V.; and Nagibina, L. F.,
key; key to species 1965 a, 141, 143, 160, 161,
fig. 10E
tod: P. inermis sp. n.

- Paratetraonchoides inermis sp. n. (tod) key
Ichthyoscopus lebeck (gill filaments) Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 141-143, 160, fig. 1 A, B, V
Tonkin Bay, South China Sea
- Paratimonia n. gen. Monorchidae; Lasiotocinae Prevot, G.; and Bartoli, P., 1967 a, 625, 630, 631
tod: P. gobii n. sp.
- Paratimonia gobii n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Gobioides microps (intestin) Prevot, G.; and Bartoli, P., 1967 a, 625-630, 631, figs. 4-9
golfe de Marseille (France)
- Paropeoelus gen. n. Opeoelidae Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 180, 182, 187, 200
tod: P. sogandaresi sp. n.
- Paropeoelus adelongatus (Nagaty, 1954) n. comb. Syn.: Opeoelus adelongatus Nagaty, 1954. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182, 187, 200
- Paropeoelus elongatus (Ozaki, 1925) n. comb. Syn.: Opeoelus elongatus Ozaki, 1925. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182, 187, 200
- Paropeoelus palawanensis (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb. Syn.: Opeoelus palawanensis Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182, 187, 200
- Paropeoelus sacculatus sp. n. (intestine) Parupeneus multifasciatus P. chrysonemus Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 180, 181, 182, 183-184, 185, 187, 200, figs. 8-9
all from Hawaii
- Paropeoelus sogandaresi gen. n., sp. n. (tod) (intestine) Parupeneus pleurostigma P. multifasciatus P. chrysonemus P. porphyreus Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 174, 175, 180, 181, 182-183, 187, 200, figs. 5-7
all from Hawaii
- Paropeoelus thapari (Nagaty, 1954) n. comb. Syn.: Opeoelus thapari Nagaty, 1954. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182, 187, 200
- Paropeoelus upenoides (Nagaty, 1954) n. comb. Syn.: Opeoelus upenoides Nagaty, 1954. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 182, 187, 200
- Parorchis acanthus Nicoll, 1907 Larus argentatus (cloaca) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
North Carolina
- Parorchis acanthus oligomerization of unicellular organs, larva Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1963 a, fig. 1b
- Parorchis acanthus exogenous glucose utilization by rediae of Parorchis acanthus and Cryptocotyle lingua McDaniel, J. S.; and Dixon, K. E., 1967 a
- Parorchis acanthus Nicoll redia morphology Rees, F. G., 1966 b, figs. 1-12, pl. 1-2
- Parorchis acanthus cystogenous gland cells and cyst wall, histochemistry Rees, F. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-8, pls. 1-5
- Parorchis acanthus Threllfall, W., 1966 c, 9
Wales
- Parorchis asiaticus Strom 1927 Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a]
Komandorskie Islands
Calidris maritima coesi
- Parvatrema borealis Stunkard and Uzmann, 1958 Nereis (Neanthes) succinea Leuchart, 1847 (syn. N. limbata Ehlers, 1847) (ventral nerve cord, nephridia, parapodia) Oglesby, L. C., 1965 a, 582
San Francisco Bay, California
- Paryphostomum mehrai of Jain, 1957 as syn. of Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Matta, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 b, 130
- Paryphostomum radiatum [Phalacrocorax carbo] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kulisk game reserve
- Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845) Phalacrocorax carbo P. pygmaeus Podiceps cristatus Roman-Chiriak, E., 1965 a, 143, 146
all from Danube delta, Romania
- Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845) [Phalacrocorax carbo] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Paryphostomum segregatum antagonism of rediae to snail Lie Kian Joe, 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts,
- Paryphostomum segregatum Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, Dietz, 1909 P. F., 1967 a, figs. 1-16
life cycle
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)
B. tenagophila "
B. straminea "
Coragyps atratus (nat. and exper.)
Rana catesbeiana (exper.)
Carassius a. auratus (exper.)
Brachydanio rerio (exper.)
tadpole Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Paryphostomum segregatum mixed exper. infection with Echinostoma barbosai, antagonism in Biomphalaria straminea Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Hoffman, M. A., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3-4, 5, 6
- Paryphostomum segregatum Matricoon-Gondran, M., 1967 a
electron microscopic morphology of rediae and sporocyst absorptive structures
- Paryphostomum testitri-folium Gogate, 1934 [Phalacrocorax carbo] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dietz, 1909 Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 125-132, 133, fig. 3a-g, h-m
Astrakhan game reserve
Syn.: Distoma bilobum (Rudolphi, 1819); Distomum bilobum (Diesing, 1851); Echinostoma bilobum (Cobbold, 1861); Echinostomum bilobum (Stossich, 1892)
Plegadis falcinellus
- Patagifer bilobus host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan

- Patagifer bilobus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Paucivitellosus fragilis ? Salarias meleagris (stomach and intestine) Mugil cephalus (intestine) Crenimugil crenilabris " Cerithium penthasarus Pearson, J. C., 1966 a all from Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia
- Pavlovskioides gen. n. Tetraonchoiidae key; key to species Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 146, 158, 160 tod: P. litoralis sp. n.
- Pavlovskioides antarcticus sp. n. key Trematomus bernacchii (gill filaments) Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 150-155, 160, 161, figs. 5-7; 10K Davis Sea, Eastern Antarctica
- Pavlovskioides ichthyoscopi sp. n. key Ichthyoscopus lebeck (gill filaments) Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 146-148, 160, 161, figs. 3A, B, V, G; 10Z Tonkin Bay, South China Sea
- Pavlovskioides litoralis sp. n. (tod) Trachinocephalus myops (gill filaments) key Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 148-149, 158, 160, 161, fig. 4A, B, V, G; 10I Tonkin Bay, South China Sea
- Pavlovskioides meridianus sp. n. key Trematomus borchgrewincki (gill filaments) Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 155, 156, 160, 161, figs. 8A, B, V; 10K Sabrin coast (Eastern Antarctica)
- Pavlovskioides pearsoni sp. n. Anguilla reinhardti (gill filaments) key Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 155, 157, 158, 160, fig. 9A, B, V Logan river, Southeast Queensland, Australia
- Pedunculacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934 as syn. of Podocotyloides Yamaguti, 1934. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 164
- Pedunculacetabulum manteri Nagaty, 1942 uncertain generic status Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 169
- Pedunculacetabulum opisthorchis Yamaguti, 1934 as syn. of Podocotyloides n. comb. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165 opisthorchis (Yamaguti, 1934)
- Pedunculacetabulum pedicellatus Srivastava, 1938 as syn. of Podocotyloides pedicellatus (Srivastava, 1938) n. comb. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165
- Pegosomum Ratz, 1903 key to species Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 438
- Pegosomum [lapsus as: Pegossomum] wang, F.-C., 1968 a
- Pegosomum asperum Wright, 1903 key Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 438
- Pegossomum butulcum Tubangui 1947 key Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 438
- Pegossomum [sic] butulcum Tubangui et Mesilingan, 1935 +bird Wang, F.-C., 1968 a
- Pegosomum ixobrychi Gvosdev, 1960 [Ixobrychus minutus] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniuskin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
- Pegosomum petrowi sp. nov. key Egretta alba (gall bladder) Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 435-437, 438, fig. 1 Georgian SSR
- Pegosomum petrovi [sic] distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pegosomum saginatum [Ardea alba] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Pegosomum saginatum Ratz, 1893 key Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 438
- Pegosomum saginatum (Ratz, 1893) [Ardea alba] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniuskin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
- Pegosomum saginatum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pegosomum skrjabini Schacht., 1947 key Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 438
- Pegosomum spiniferum [Ardea alba] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Pegosomum spiniferum Ratz, 1903 key Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 438
- Pegosomum spiniferum Pritchard, 1903 [Ardea alba] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniuskin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
- Pegosomum spiniferum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pegossomum [lapsus for: Pegosomum] Wang, F.-C., 1968 a
- Pellucidhaptor Price and Mizelle, 1964 emend. Dactylogyrinae Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 518, 520
- Pellucidhaptor alabamensis sp. n. Hypentelium etowanum Rogers, W. A.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1966 a, 707, 709, 711-712, figs. 55-65 Lee County, Alabama
- Pellucidhaptor alabamensis Rogers and Mizelle, 1966 +Hypentelium etowanum (body) Lee Co., Chickasaw County Chambers Co., Alabama

- Pellucidhaptor eremitus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 519, 520, figs. 196-200
Carpoides velifer (body) Tombigbee River, Pickens Co., Cahaba River, Perry Co., Line Creek, Montgomery Co., Chewacla Creek, Lee Co., Alabama
- Pellucidhaptor orthacis* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 519, 520-521, figs. 201-205
Moxostoma poecilurum (body) Opintalocca Creek, Macon Co., Alabama
- Pellucidhaptor pterigynus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 519, 521, figs. 206-210
Hypentelium etowanum (body) Coosawatee River, Gilmer Co., Georgia
Moxostoma poecilurum " Saugahatchee Creek, Tallapoosa Co., Alabama
- Pellucidhaptor ramulosus* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 519, 521-522, figs. 211-215
Minytrema melanops (body) Chewacla Creek, Lee Co., Lake Martin, Elmore Co., Alabama; Lake Seminole, Seminole Co., Georgia
- Pellucidhaptor smithvanizi* sp. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 c, 501, 519, 522, figs. 216-220
Minytrema melanops (body) Chewacla Creek, Lee Co., Alabama
- Pelmatostomum* Dietz, 1909 key, Himasthinae Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
- Pentagramma* [lapsus as: *Pentogramma*] Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a, 447
- Pentagramma symmetricum* Tschulkova, 1939 *Caspialosa kessleri* pontica Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 50 region of Evpatoria, Black Sea
- Pentagramma* [sic] *symmetricum* Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a all from Black Sea, Karadag region
Atherina mochon pontica
A. hepsetus
- Pentagramma symmetricum* Tschulkova, 1939 *Engraulis encrasicolus* *ponticus* (pyloric appendage) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 411-413 Black Sea
- Pentagramma* [lapsus for: *Pentagramma*] Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a, 447
- Peracreadium mycteropercae* (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 168, 171
 Syn.: *Podocotyle mycteropercae* Sogandares-Bernal, 1959.
- Petasiger* [lapsus as: *Petaziger*] Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; Mashanskiĭ, V. F.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1966 a
- Petasiger aeratus* Oshmarin, 1947 *Ardea cinerea* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Petasiger coronatus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Petasiger exaeretus* Dietz, 1909 *Phalacrocorax carbo* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143 Danube delta, Romania
- Petasiger megacantha* [Podiceps nigricollis] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Petaziger neocommense* [sic] Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; Mashanskiĭ, V. F.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1966 a, pl. preceding p. 967, fig. 1r
- Petasiger* (N) *neocommense* Fuhrmann, 1927 (intestine) *Colymbus griseigena* *C. auritus* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Petasiger neocommense* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Petasiger neocommense* Fuhrmann, 1927 *Podiceps griseigena* *P. nigricollis* Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Petasiger nitidus* Linton, 1928 *Podilymbus podiceps* (small intestine) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
- Petasiger pungens* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Petasiger spasskyi* Oshmarin, 1947 *Ardea cinerea* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Petaziger* [lapsus for: *Petasiger*] Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; Mashanskiĭ, V. F.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1966 a
- Phagicola diminutus* (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) *Gambusia affinis* (gills) Stein, P. C., 1968 a southern Florida
- Phagicola longus* (Ransom, 1920) Price, 1932 *Canis familiaris* Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1965 a, 570 New Jersey
- Phagicola longa* (Ransom, 1920) Price, 1932 *Canis familiaris* (small intestine) Jordan, H. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1966 a Georgia
- Phagicola longa* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Phagicola macrostomus* Robinson, 1956 *Mollinesia latipinna* chicks (exper.) Stein, P. C., 1968 a southern Florida
- Phagicola septentrionalis* n. sp. van den Broek, E., 1967 a, 1-4, fig. 1 *Phoca vitulina* (ileum and duodenum) Dutch Wadden Sea
- Phagicola sinoecum* Ciur. distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Phaneropsolus* Lecithodendriidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 18

- Phaneropsolus orbicularis* (Diesing, 1850) Saimiri sciurea Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Phaneropsolus orbicularis* (Diesing, 1850) Braun, 1901 *Aotus trivirgatus* (small intestine) Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 188, 189, fig. 5 Panama
- Pharyngostomoides* Harkema, 1942 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 49
Syn.: *Parallelorchis* Harkema et Miller, 1961.
- Pharyngostomoides diglossus* (Harkema et Miller, 1961) comb. nov. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 49
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis* Harkema, 1942 maternal transmission raccoon (abdominal wall muscles, lungs, small intestine) Harris, A. H.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 b Grove Swamp, North Carolina
- Pharyngostomum cordatum* Felis domestica Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
- Pharyngostomum cordatum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pharyngostomum cordatum sinense* n. ssp. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20, 47-48, 51, 52, 53
- Phyllodistomum* [lapsus for: *Phyllodistomum*] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
- Philophthalmus* [sp.] *Zeacumantus subcarinatus* Howell, M. J., 1965 a Wellington, New Zealand
- Philophthalmus* sp. *Anas acuta* (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 130 Western Kazakhstan
- Philophthalmus* sp. *Melanoides tuberculatus* Murty, A. S., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 India
- Philophthalmus burrilli* n. sp. domestic chicken (exper.) *Larus novaehollandiae* Howell, M. J.; and Bearup, A. J., 1967 a, 182, 183-188, figs. 1-8 Lake Burril, N. S. W.; and Narrabeen Lagoon, N. S. W.
- Philophthalmus cupensis* Richt. distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Philophthalmus gralli* thermal activation, inactivation *Tarebia granifera mauiensis* Cheng, T. C.; and Thakur, A. S., 1967 a
- Philophthalmus gralli* aminopeptidase activity Cheng, T. C.; and Yee, H. W. F., 1968 a
- Philophthalmus hegeneri* chicks (eye) (exper.) Fried, B., 1965 b
- Philophthalmus* (*Tubolecithalmus*) *hovorkai* Buša, V., 1965 c, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
Fagotia (*Microcolpina*) *acicularis* geese (exper.) ducks " chicken "
- Philophthalmus hovorkai* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Philophthalmus lachrymosus* Braun, 1902 *Larus dominicanus* Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a Cabo Frio. Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Philophthalmus lucipetus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 *Larus argentatus* Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 9 Wales
- Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914) radiation studies, reproduction Nollen, P. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
- Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914) autoradiography, carbohydrates Nollen, P. M., 1968 b, figs. 1-10
- Philophthalmus nyrocae* Yamaguti, 1934 *Larus argentatus armenicus* *Anas angustirostris* Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Philophthalmus posavinensis* [sic] Richt. distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Philophthalmus problematicus* Tubangui, 1932 *Motacilla flava* (conjunctival tissue) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Philophthalmus skrjabini* Efimov, 1937 *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Phocitrema fusiforme* Goto and Ozaki, 1930 +*Phoca hispida* (Darm) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 173
- Phyllodistomum* [lapsus for: *Pygidiopsis*] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
- Phyllodistomum* life cycle charts, instructions for keeping living material as teaching aid Bailey, H. H.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a, fig. 4
- Phyllodistomum* Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia
- Phyllodistomum* [lapsus as: *Phyllodistomum*] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
- Phyllodistomum* sp. *Carassius carassius* (mocový měchýř) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 154, fig. 9 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Phyllodistomum* sp. effect of 7 year drought *Lampsilis tampicoensis berlandieri* *Amblema perplicata* Gentner, H. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a, 459 all from Little Brazos River, Texas
- Phyllodistomum* sp. *Dreissena polymorpha* Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Phyllodistomum* sp. *Pimephales promelas* (flesh) voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 219 Goose River, North Dakota

- Phyllodistomum sp.
Perca fluviatilis (kidneys) 158
Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154,
Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Phyllodistomum angulatum
Linst., 1907
Lucioperca lucioperca
Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Phyllodistomum angulatum
Linstow, 1907
Lucioperca lucioperca (ureters)
Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 252
Central Dnieper
- Phyllodistomum angulatum
Linstow, 1907
(urinary bladder)
Acerina cernua
Neogobius fluviatilis
Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 39
all from Moldavia
- Phyllodistomum angulatum
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Phyllodistomum angulatum
(Linstow, 1907)
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
(Kidneys)
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
Moskov area reservoirs
- Phyllodistomum baueri
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Phyllodistomum bychowskii
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Phyllodistomum cameroni
n. sp.
Rita rita (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 217, 221,
222, 223, pl. 2, fig. 1
Lucknow
- Phyllodistomum conos-
tomum
Coregonus lavaretus
pidschian
Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V.
A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Phyllodistomum conostomum
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Phyllodistomum coregoni
sp. nov.
Coregonus clupearformis
(urinary bladders and
ureters)
Dechtiar, A., 1966 b, 135-
140, figs. 2-6, pl. 1, fig. 1
Lake of the Woods, Ontario
- Phyllodistomum dogieli
Pigulevsky, 1953
Dreissena polymorpha
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
eva, S. I., 1967 a, 73-74,
fig. 12
Western Kazakhstan
- Phyllodistomum dogieli
Pigulevsky, 1953
Abramis brama (kidneys,
urinary ducts, urinary bladder)
Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154,
158
Zegrzyńska Reservoir
- Phyllodistomum elongatum
[Abramis brama]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Ny-
belin, 1920
(ureters)
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Vimba vimba]
[Abramis ballerus]
[Abramis sapa]
[Carassius carassius]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80
all from Dnieper delta
- Phyllodistomum elongatum
seasonal distribution
Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Phyllodistomum elongatum
Nybelin, 1926
(ureters, kidneys)
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60
all from Dnieper estuary
- Phyllodistomum elongatum
Abramis ballerus
Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
reservoirs of Volgo-Don
Navigable Canal Honoring V.
I. Lenin
- Phyllodistomum elongatum
Nybelin, 1926
(ureters, kidneys)
Abramis sapa
Vimba vimba
Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 39
all from Moldavia
- Phyllodistomum elongatum
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Phyllodistomum elongatum
Nybelin, 1926
(urinary ducts)
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154,
158
all from Zegrzyński Reser-
voir
- Phyllodistomum folium
(Olfers, 1915)
(mocový měchýř, močovody)
Alburnus alburnus
Leuciscus cephalus
Trutta trutta m. fario
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 154
all from Fluss Osoblaha
(Oder Gebiet)
- Phyllodistomum folium (Ol-
fers, 1916)
Esox lucius [sic] (urinary
bladder)
Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of lakes (Pskov
oblast)
- Phyllodistomum folium
[Abramis brama]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Vimba vimba]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Phyllodistomum folium
(urinary bladder and
ureters)
Esox lucius
Acerina acerina
Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 252
all from Central Dnieper
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Ny-
belin, 1926
Aspius aspius (ureters)
Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 252
Central Dnieper
- [Phyllodistomum] folium
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Esox lucius]
Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
all from Dneprovsk estuary

- Phyllodistomum folium* (Olfers, 1816) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80
(ureters and urinary bladder)
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Esox lucius*]
- Phyllodistomum folium* Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Phyllodistomum folium* (Olfers, 1916) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 60
[*Aspius aspius*]
Dnieper estuary
- Phyllodistomum folium* Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 38
(Olfers, 1916) Moldova
(urinary bladder)
Silurus glanis
- Phyllodistomum* [sic] *folium* Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
[*Esox lucius*]
Moskov oblast
- Phyllodistomum folium* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Phyllodistomum folium* Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
(Olfers, 1916) I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
[*Esox lucius*] (urinary Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
bladder) Moskov area reservoirs
- Phyllodistomum folium* Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154,
(Olfers, 1816) Braum, 1899 158
Esox lucius (urinary ducts, Zegrzynski Reservoir
urinary bladder)
- Phyllodistomum ghanense* Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor,
Thomas, 1958 D. E. B., 1966 a, 565-566
Ctenopoma kingslayae Bush water, Hastings, Free-
(ureter and urinary bladder) town Peninsula, Sierra Leone
- Phyllodistomum limnosa* Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy,
n. sp. J. H. C., 1967 a, 1917-1918,
(ureters and bladder) 1919, fig. 3, 4-5
Salvelinus fontinalis all from Newfoundland
Salmo salar
- Phyllodistomum macrocotyle* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Phyllodistomum massino* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
[*Lota lota*]
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Phyllodistomum megalovum* sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 234-
nov. (urinary bladder) 237, fig. 18
Cranoglanis multiradiatus North Vietnam
- Phyllodistomum petruschewskii* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Phyllodistomum pseudo-* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
folium Zapadnaia Dvina
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 252
Nybelin, 1926 Central Dnieper
Acerina acerina (ureters)
- Phyllodistomum pseudo-* Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 38
folium Nybelin, 1926 all from Moldavia
(urinary bladder)
Acerina cernua
Neogobius fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Phyllodistomum pseudofo-* Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
lium (Nybelin, 1926) I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
(urinary bladder) Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
- Phyllodistomum simile* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Phyllodistomum* [sic] *skrja-* Parukhin, A. M., 1963 a, 124,
bini sp. nov. 125, fig. 2
Rachicentron canadus Tonkin Bay
(kidneys, urinary bladder)
- Phyllodistomum staffordi* Schell, S. C., 1967 a,
Pearse, 1924 figs. 1-22
life history Robinson Lake, Latah Co.,
Musculium ryckholti Idaho
Ameiurus nebulosus Atwater Lake, Latah Co.,
(urinary bladder) Idaho
damselflies Spring Valley Reservoir,
Trichoptera [sp.] Latah Co., Idaho
- Phyllodistomum staffordi* Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
Pearse, 1924 R., 1968 a, 219
Ictalurus melas Goose River, North Dakota
(urinary bladder)
- Phyllodistomum strictum* sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 237-
nov. (intestine (?)) 238, figs. 19-20
Formio niger North Vietnam
- Phyllodistomum trinectes* Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 46
Corkum, 1961 Baratavia Bay, Louisiana
Trinectes maculatus
(urinary bladder)
- Phyllodistomum tripathi* Agrawal, V., 1966 g, 222, 223,
(Motwani and Srivastava, 224-225, pl. 2, figs. 2-5
1961) all from Lucknow
Bagarius yarrellii (intestine)
Pseudotropius garua "
- Phyllodistomum zachvatkini* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi* McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and
Bogitsh and Cheng, 1959 Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis cyanellus all from Little River sys-
Lepomis megalotis tem, Texas
- Placunella Benaden* and Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis,
Hesse, 1863 W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 371
as syn. of *Trochopus* Diesing, 1850.
- Plagiocirrus* sp. Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Notropis volucellus Itasca Park, Minnesota
(intestine)
- Plagioporus* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a
Parapristipoma trilineatum 6
(intestine) Sagami Bay, Japan

- Plagioporus sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 b
Parapristipoma trilineatum Sagami Bay
- Plagioporus sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c
Parapristipoma trineatum Bay of Sagami
- Plagioporus angulatus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Plagioporus angusticolle Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 43
(Hausmann, 1896) Moldavia
Neogobius fluviatilis (intestine)
- Plagioporus angusticolle Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Plagioporus beringi sp. Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 170,
nov. (stomach) 176, 177, fig. 1
Coryphaenoides sp. Bering Sea
- Plagioporus lepomis Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 162
Dobrovolny, 1939
as syn. of Allopodocotyle lepomis (Dobrovolny, 1939)
n. comb.
- Plagioporus lepomis Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K.,
Dobrovolny, 1939 1967 a
Petromyzon marinus Great Lakes region
(intestine)
- Plagioporus (Caudotestis) Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
neopercis Yamaguti, 1938 188, 189, 190, fig. 13
(intestine)
Thalassoma ballieui all from Hawaii
T. duperreyi
- Plagioporus occidentalis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Plagioporus skrjabini Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
Kowal, 1950 kina, L. M., 1961 a
[Proterorhinus marmoratus] all from small rivers of
[Crenilabrus tinca] Northern Azov
- Plagioporus skrjabini Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Plagioporus stefanskii Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Plagioporus virens Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163
Sinitsin, 1931
as syn. of Allopodocotyle virens (Sinitsin, 1931)
n. comb.
- Plagiiorchidae Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.,
not harmed by industrial 1963 a
pollution Desna river
- Plagiiorchidae larvae Stadnichenko, A. P., 1968 a
causes decrease in cardiolipins in digestive gland of
mollusks
- Plagiiorchidae [sp.] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
Radix auricularia 68
Hyraulus ehrenbergi all from lake Issyk-kul
Limnaea stagnalis
Gammarus lacustris
- Plagiiorchiidae Odening, K., 1960 h, 1-66
Haematoloechinae
taxonomic review
- Plagiiorchiinae sp. Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann,
"larval forms" (leg and A. W., 1965 a
back muscles) all from Utah
Bufo microscaphus
Hyla arenicolor
Rana pipiens
- Plagiiorchis Luhe, 1899 Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a
diagnostic characteristics of species
- Plagiiorchis sp. Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
[Odonata] 69
lake Issyk-kul
- Plagiiorchis sp. I. Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 166
Sylvia borin (small in- USSR, central Urals
testine)
- Plagiiorchis sp. II (small Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 166
intestine) all from USSR, central Urals
Muscicapa striata
Erithacus rubecula
Prunella modularis
- Plagiiorchis sp. Oshmarin, F. G., 1965 b
Falco vespertinus Buriat ASSR
- Plagiiorchis (P.) sp. Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
Rattus norvegicus right-bank steppes,
Ukrainian SSR
- Plagiiorchis sp. Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J.
Pica pica hudsonia V.; and Hammond, D. M.,
(intestine) 1967 a
Logan, Cache Co., Utah
- Plagiiorchis ameiurensis Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas,
McCoy, 1928 F. M., 1968 a, 250-251
as syn. of Alloglossidium corti (Lamont, 1921) Mueller,
1930
- Plagiiorchis arcuatus Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R.
Bithynia tentaculata A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Plagiiorchis (Multiglandu- Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
laris) arvicolae Schulz et L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
Skvortsov, 1931 1963 b, 26, 27, fig. 2
Arvicola terrestris all from Moldavian SSR
(small intestine)
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine; gall bladder;
liver; pancreas)
- Plagiiorchis (Multiglandu- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 7
laris) arvicolae Schulz et Yakutia
et Skvortsov, 1931
Arvicola terrestris (large intestine)
- Plagiiorchis arvicola Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
[Ondatra zibethica] Omsk lesostep
- Plagiiorchis arvicolae Schulz Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
et Skvortsov, 1931 Ukraine
Arvicola terrestris
- Plagiiorchis (Multiglandu- Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 209,
laris) arvicolae fig. 3.
[Arvicola terrestris] Ukraine
(intestine)
- Plagiiorchis arvicolae Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Apodemus flavicollis Czechoslovakia
Apodemus sylvaticus

- Plagiorchis arvicolae* Wahl, E., 1967 a, fig. 1a-c
Schulz et Skworzow 1931 Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
Apodemus [spp.]
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) asperus* Stossich, 1904
Mituch, J., 1965 a, 113, 117, 118, fig. 2
Slovakia (CSSR)
Miniopterus schreibersii
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) berghei* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 7
1960
as syn. of Reynoldstrema berghei (Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960) n. comb.
- Plagiorchis blumbergi* Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 164
Massino, 1927 (intestine) USSR, central Urals
Dryobates major
- Plagiorchis brauni* Massino, 1927
Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
1927 Volgograd oblast
Pica pica
- Plagiorchis brauni* Massino, 1927
Daïia, G. G., 1965 a
1927 Latvian SSR
[Turdus pilaris]
- Plagiorchis brauni* Massino, 1927 (intestine)
Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 164
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Dryobates major
all from USSR, central Urals
- Plagiorchis brauni* Massino, 1927
Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a, 1927
fig. 4v
diagnostic characteristics
Syns.: P. casarcii; P. loossi Massino, 1927; P. uhlwormi Massino, 1927
- Plagiorchis brauni* Massino, 1927
Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
1927 Latvian SSR
Cuculus canorus (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis brevifarynx* [sic]
Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a
as syn. of *Plagiorchis marii* Skrjabin 1920
- Plagiorchis casarcii* as syn. of *Plagiorchis brauni* Massino 1927
Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a
- Plagiorchis cirratus* (Rud. 1802)
Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
- Plagiorchis cirratus* distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Plagiorchis corti* Lamont, 1921
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 250-251
as syn. of *Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont, 1921) Mueller, 1930
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Daïia, G. G., 1965 a
[Oriolus oriolus]
[Passer domesticus]
all from Latvian SSR
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rud. 1802)
Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rud., 1802)
Lanius cristatus
Aegithalos caudatus
Sturnus vulgaris
Phylloscopus sibilatrix
Dryobates major
Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a
all from Leningrad oblast
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rud., 1802) (small intestine)
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
Cuculus canorus USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
Syn.: *Plagiorchis strictus* Strom, 1940
Fringilla coelebs (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis (M.) eutamiatidis* Schulz, 1932
Genov, T., 1964 a, 98-99
Srebarna, Silistra District, Bulgaria
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine; stomach; blind intestine)
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamiatidis* Schulz, 1932
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 7
1932 all from Yakutia
(small intestine)
Citellus undulatus
Eutamias sibiricus
- Plagiorchis eutamiatidis* [Ondatra zibethica]
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamatis* [sic]
rodents
Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamiatidis* Schulz, 1932
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 a, 5-6, fig. 3
1932 Kirgiz
[Apodemus sylvaticus] (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamatis zibethicus* Vassiliev, 1939
Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 24, 25, fig. 1
(small intestine)
all from Moldavian SSR
Ondatra zibethica
Arvicola terrestris
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamatis zibethicus* Vassiliev, 1939
Edelényi, B., 1965 a, fig. 6
Karelien, Moldau, Hungary
Fiber zibethicus (Darmkanal)
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamatis zibeticus* [sic] Vasiliev, 1939
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 8, fig. 1
Yakutia
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis exasperatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Edelényi, B., 1965 a, fig. 5
Syns: *Echinostoma exasperatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Nicol 1931; *Distoma rubens* Dujardin, 1845
Neomys anomalis (Darmkanal) Kis-Balaton, Hungary
- Plagiorchis extremus* Strom, 1940
Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a, fig. 2v
diagnostic characteristics
- Plagiorchis laricola* [Ondatra zibethica]
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep

- Plagiorechis laticola* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, G. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Larus ridibundus*
L. omis
Sterna hirundo
S. caucasicus
S. longipennis
Oxyechus griseigens
- Plagiorechis laticola* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, G. I.; Tsimbaluk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Corvus corone*
Alouatta arvensis
Musculapa cynomelana
Phylloscopus borealis
Locustella cichotensis
- Plagiorechis laticola* Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198
Moldavian SSR
Gallus gallus (small intestine)
- Plagiorechis laticola* Tsimbaluk, A. K., [1966 a]
Komandorski Islands
- Plagiorechis laticola* Skrjabin, 1924
Callitris maritima coeni
- Plagiorechis laticola* Skrjabin, 1924
Vol'skii, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Plagiorechis* (Plagiorechis) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, Laurenti Vercaamen-Grandjean, 1960
as syn. of *Reynoldstrema laurenti* (Vercaamen-Grandjean 1960) n. comb.
- Plagiorechis* (Plagiorechis) Richard, J., 1965 d, 1030-1033, fig. 1
Limogale marginatus (rectum) Antependranus (Anteirabe)
- Plagiorechis loeasi* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, G. I.; Tsimbaluk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorechis loeasi* Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a
USSR, central Urals
Sylvia borin (small intestine)
- Plagiorechis loeasi* Maschino Timofeova, T. N., 1963 a
1927
as syn. of *Plagiorechis brauni* Maschino 1927
- Plagiorechis lutrae* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Plagiorechis* (Multiplancharia) macrotruncatum nov. sp. Chertkova, A. N.; and Kolonina, T. E., [1966 a], 299-300, fig. 1
Talpa europea (intestine) Sukhumak region of Georgian SSR
- Plagiorechis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
[*Hirundo rustica*]
[*Riparis riparis*]
[*Delichon urbica*]
- Plagiorechis maculosus* Passer domesticus P. montanus Gräber, G., 1962 a, 237
- Plagiorechis maculosus* [Undatra zibethica] Kadenatzi, A. M., 1965 a
Onk leocater
- Plagiorechis maculosus* Rud., 1802
Riparis riparis
Farus majos
Passer montanus
Pringilla coelebs
Exilaeus rubicola
Dryobates minor
- Plagiorechis maculosus* (Rud., 1802) Braun, 1901 (small intestine)
Myadestes cinerea
M. ciava
Aythya pratensis
Riparis riparis
- Plagiorechis maculosus* (Rud., 1802) (small intestine) Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a
USSR, central
Aeronautes dimitrovi
- Plagiorechis maculosus* (Rud., 1802) (intestine) Rysbova, A. A.; and Nevostrova, S., 1965 a
all from USSR, Belovezhskais puscha
[*Ciconia nigra*]
[*Upurimachus europaeus*]
[*Dryobates major*]
[*Hirundo rustica*]
[*Corvus glandularis*]
[*Prinidilla coelebs*]
[*Euberia citrinella*]
[*Scolecia rubetra*]
[*Sitta europaea*]
- Plagiorechis* (P.) maculosus Mus musculus Sharpilo, I. D., 1963 a
right-bank steppe, Ukrainian SSR
- Plagiorechis* (Plagiorechis) maculosus (Rud., 1802) Mus musculus Sharpilo, I. D., 1964 a, 208, fig. 2
Ukraine
- Plagiorechis maculosus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Plagiorechis maculosus* (Rud., 1802) (intestine) diagnostic characteristics Timofeova, T. N., 1963 a, fig. 3a
- Plagiorechis* (P.) maculosus rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Plagiorechis* (Plagiorechis) maculosus (Rud., 1802) (small intestine) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Ryzalov, K. E., 1966 a, 4, 5, fig. 2
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
Dryomys nitidula
- Plagiorechis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) (intestine) Vol'skii, G. I., [1967 a]
all from Latvian SSR
- Plagiorechis marit* Skrjabin Timofeova, T. N., 1963 a, fig. 2b
diagnostic characteristics
Syn.: P. brevifarynx [sic]; P. petrovi [sic]

Urals

- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) massino Petrov et Tichonov, 1927
[Vulpes fulva] (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 8 Yakutia
- Plagiorchis massino Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
- Plagiorchis (M[ultiglandularis]) massino Petrov et Tichonov, 1927 (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes [Canis familiaris] Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 9 all from Yakutia
- Plagiorchis melanderi Semenov, 1927 Phylloscopus fuscatus (small intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis mentulatus (Rud.) [Lacerta agilis] Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozhgina, A. A., 1964 a Northern Caucasus
- Plagiorchis mentulatus Lacerta agilis Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
- Plagiorchis mentulatus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Plagiorchis micracanthos McMullen, 1937 Physa gyrina Acholonu, A. D., 1964 c northern Colorado
- Plagiorchis micracanthos Pipistrellus subflavus subflavus (intestine) Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 482 Nebraska
- Plagiorchis micracanthos Macy, 1931 diagnostic characteristics Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a, fig. 2v
- Plagiorchis micromaculosus Skrzjabin et Massino, 1925 Corvus corax (small intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis micronotabilis Semenov, 1927 (intestine) Fringilla montifringilla Emberiza aureola Calcaarius lapponicus Alauda arvensis Locustella ochotensis Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis (P.) miniopteri n. sp. Miniopterus schreibersii Mituch, J., 1965 a, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 119, fig. 1 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Plagiorchis mordovii Schaldybin, 1958 (= P. symmetrica, 1958) diagnostic characteristics Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a, fig. 2g
- Plagiorchis morosovi Sobolev, 1946 (duodenum, small intestine) Larus schistisagus L. camus Sterna camtschatica S. hirundo Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 134, fig. 6 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis morosovi Sobolev, 1946 (small intestine) Dryobates minor Parus atricapillus Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis morosovi Sobolev, 1946 Tringa ochropus (small intestine) Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 166 USSR, central Urals
- Plagiorchis motacillae Yamaguti, 1939 [Motacilla alba dukhunensis] Daïiā, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
- Plagiorchis multi-glandularis Semenov, 1927 Larus argentatus armenicus Tringa hypoleucos Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) multiglandularis Semenov, 1927 Arvicola terrestris (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 8 Yakutia
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a [Ondatra zibethica] Omsk lesostep
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis Sem., 1927 Dryobates major Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a Leningrad oblast
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927 Cuculus canorus C. optatus Corvus corone Fringilla montifringilla Emberiza aureola E. pusilla E. pallasi Calcaarius lapponicus Motacilla cinerea M. flava Anthus hodgsoni A. cervina Sitta europaea Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Parus atricapillus Phylloscopus trochilus P. borealis P. fuscatus
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927 (small intestine) Motacilla alba alba Emberiza citrinella erythrogonis Dryobates major Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a all from USSR, central Urals
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenov, 1927 diagnostic characteristics Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a, figs. 1; 2b
- Plagiorchis muris Citellus tridecemlineatus Cahill, J. E.; Lewert, R. M.; and Jaroslow, B. N., 1967 a Chicago
- Plagiorchis muris Lymnaea emarginata Farley, J., 1967 a Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton Island

- Plagiorchis muris*
Microtus pennsylvanicus
 (small intestine) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
 western Montana
- Plagiorchis muris* Tanabe
Apodemus agrarius Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204
 Ukraine
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) *muris*
Mus musculus Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
 right bank-steppes,
 Ukrainian SSR
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) *muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
 [Apodemus agrarius]
Mus musculus (small intestine) Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 209-210
 Ukraine, all from
- Plagiorchis muris*
 Tanabe, 1922
Rattus norvegicus Shen, Y.-P., 1968 a
 Kiangsu Province, China
- Plagiorchis muris*
 dogs Shiraishi, S.; and Inokuchi, T., 1965 a
 delta of Chikugo River
- Plagiorchis muris*
 life cycle Watanabe, S.; and Ueno, H., 1962 a
- Plagiorchis muris*
 life history Watanabe, S.; and Ueno, H., 1963 a
- Plagiorchis mutationis*
 Panova, 1927
Larus ridibundus (small intestine) Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a
 Tuva
- Plagiorchis mutationis*
 Panova, 1927
Radix ovata
Limnaea stagnalis
Galba palustris
Planorbis planorbis
Bithynia tentaculata
Glyptotendipes gr. *gripekoveni* (exper.)
Chironomus gr. *plumosus* (exper.)
Aedes sp. (exper.)
Erythromma najas (exper.)
Cloeon dipterum (exper.)
Hybius sp. (exper.)
Phryganea sp. (exper.) Shigina, N. G., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
 all from USSR, Darwin preserve
- Plagiorchis mutationis*
 Panova, 1927
 diagnostic characteristics Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a,
 fig. 4a
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park
Agelaius phoeniceus
 (intestine) Bourns, T. K. R., 1966 a
 Peterborough, Ontario
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park,
 1936
Lymnaea (*Stagnicola*) *reflexa* (Say)
Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Gallus domesticus " Williams, R. R., 1964 b
 Calamus Swamp, Pickaway Co.,
 Ohio
- Plagiorchis notabilis*
 Nicoll, 1903
Motacilla cinerea
 (small intestine) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
 USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis notabilis*
 (?) Nicoll, 1909
Phylloscopus nitidus (small intestine)
Phylloscopus nitidus viridamus (small intestine) Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a
 all from USSR, central Urals
- Plagiorchis nyrocae* Ryjnikov et Timofeeva, 1962
Anas crecca Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 127,
 fig. 1
 Western Kazakhstan
- Plagiorchis obensis*
 [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
 Omsk lesostep
- Plagiorchis obtusus* Strom, 1940 (intestine)
Larus camus
L. shistisagus
Sterna camtschatica Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 134
 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis obtusus*
 Strom, 1940 (small intestine)
Dryobates minor
Motacilla alba
M. cinerea
M. flava
Emberiza pusilla
Passerculus sandwichensis
Alauda arvensis
Sitta europaea
Muscicapa griseisticta
M. cyanomelana Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis peterborensis*
 sp. n.
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa
Mus musculus (exper.)
Aedes aegypti (exper.) Kavelaars, J.; and Bourns, T. K. R., 1968 a, 135-140,
 figs. 1-9
 Peterborough, Ontario
- Plagiorchis petrovi* [sic] as syn. of *Plagiorchis marii* Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a
 Skrjabin 1920
- Plagiorchis potanini*
 Skrjabin, 1928
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 127
 Western Kazakhstan
- Plagiorchis proximus*
 Ondatra zibethicus Anderson, D. R.; and Beau-doin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
 Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Plagiorchis proximus*
 Barker, 1915
 Ondatra z. zibethica Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
 Portage County, Ohio
- Plagiorchis proximus*
Lymnaea emarginata Farley, J., 1967 a
 Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton
 Island
- Plagiorchis proximus*
 Barker, 1915
 Ondatra zibethicus oso-yoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
 Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Plagiorchis proximus*
 [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
 Omsk lesostep
- Plagiorchis proximus*
 distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 Europe
- Plagiorchis proximus*
 Apodemus flavicollis Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
 73
 Czechoslovakia
- Plagiorchis strictus*
 Strom, 1940
 diagnostic characteristics Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a,
 fig. 4b

- Plagiorchis strictus* Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Strom, 1940
as syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Plagiorchis* (P.) *talassensis* (in lit.) [nomen nudum] rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) *talassensis* Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 a, 3, 4, fig. 1
Erkulov nov. sp. Kirgiz
Dyromys nitedula (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis triangularis* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and (small intestine) Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
Motacilla cinerea USSR, Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis uhlwormii* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 132, (Massino, 1927) 133-134
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Plagiorchis uhlwormi* Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a
Massino, 1927
as syn. of *Plagiorchis brauni* Massino 1927
- Plagiorchis* (P.) *vespertilionis* (Müller, 1780) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 7
(small intestine) all from Yakutia
Ondatra zibethica
Eptesicus nilssonii
- Plagiorchis* (P.) *vespertilionis* (Müller, 1784) Mituch, J., 1965 a, 109, 110, 117
Braun, 1900 Slovakia (C.S.S.R.)
Miniopterus schreibersii
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 482
Eptesicus fuscus Kansas
Myotis lucifugus lucifugus (intestine) Nebraska
- Plagiorchis* (P.) *vespertilionis* (Müller, 1784) Braun Richard, J., 1966 a, 413-415, 1900 426, fig. 1
Eptesicus pusillus Tananarive
E. matroka (intestine)
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* Timofeeva, T. N., 1963 a, (Müller, 1780) fig. 2a
diagnostic characteristics
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis parorchis* Macy, 1960 Acholonu, A. D., 1964 c
Lymnaea auricularia northern Colorado
- Plagiorchis vitellatus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
(Linstow, 1875) all from Buriat ASSR
Tringa glareola
Colymbus stellatus
- Plagiorchoides* gen. sp. Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1963 a, oligomerization of unicellular organs, larva fig. 2v
- Plagiorchoides noblei* Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
(Park, 1936) Colorado
Agelaius phoeniceus (small intestine)
- Plagitura intermedia* sp. n. Etges, F. J.; and Bonner, T.P., 1965 a, 775-776, fig. 1
Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens (small intestine) Bear Lake, Shawnee State Park, Ohio
Helisoma antrosa
- Plagitura parva* Mead, R. W.; and Cordero, K. P., 1967 a
Triturus viridescens (exper.) (intestine) Elkins, West Virginia
Helisoma antrosa
- Platynosomum* Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, *Dicrocoeliidae*, key fig. 9
- Platynosomum amazonensis* Kingston, N.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1967 a, 147, 148, 149, sp. nov. 150, 151, fig. 1
(biliary ducts) all from South America,
Callimico goeldii Amazon headwaters
Saguinus nigricollis
- Platynosomum concinnum* Greve, J. H.; and Leonard, P.O. (Braun, 1901) 1966 a, figs. 1-2
stray cat (liver) Illinois
- Platynosomum costaricense* Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; n. sp. Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, pp. 129-130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

- Pleurogenes claviger* (crevo) Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 607-608
Rana esculenta all from Košic, CSSR
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
- Pleurogenes claviger* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pleurogenes claviger* *Rana esculenta* *R. ridibunda* Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260 all from Germany
- Pleurogenes loossi* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pleurogenoides* sp. *Anguis fragilis* *Eremias arguta* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets valley
- Pleurogenoides compactus* Strom, 1940 valid species Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 263
- Pleurogenoides hashimi* Rohde, 1963 as syn. of *Pleurogenoides taylori* (Tubangui, 1928) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 104
- Pleurogenoides medians* (Olsson, 1876) Travassos, 1921 *Limnaea stagnalis* Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Pleurogenoides medians* (crevo) *Rana esculenta* Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 608 Košic, CSSR
- Pleurogenoides medians* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pleurogenoides medians* (Olsson, 1879) Travassos, 1921 *Rana esculenta* *R. ridibunda* Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260, 262-265, fig. 1 all from Germany
- Pleurogenoides minus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pleurogenoides stromi* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pleurogenoides stromi* Travassos, 1930 valid species Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 263
- Pleurogenoides taylori* (Tubangui, 1928) Syn.: *Pleurogenoides hashimi* Rohde, 1963. *Rana limnocharis vittigera* (stomach, small intestine) Manila, Luzon Island, Philippines Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 104-105
- Pleurogonius malaclemys* Hunter, 1961 life history *Nassarius obsoleta* *Malaclemys terrapin centrata* (exper.) Hunter, W. S., 1967 a, figs. 1-29 Beaufort, North Carolina
- Pneumonoeces* sp. *variegatus*? *Planorbis planorbis* Burenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 39-41, fig. 11 a South Kazakhstan
- Pneumonoeces asper* Looss, 1899 life cycle Dobrovolskii, A. A., [1966 a] fig. 1
- Pneumonoeces asper asper* (Looss, 1899) *Rana ridibunda* (lungs) *R. esculenta* *R. terrestris* Shevchenko, N. N., 1965 a, 19-20 Northern Donec (District of Charkov), Ukraine, all from
- Pneumonoeces iturbei* Cordero & Vogelsang, 1939 as syn. of *Neohaematoloechus iturbei* (Cordero & Vogelsang) [n. comb.] Odening, K., 1960 h, 63
- Pneumonoeces medioplexus* Uribe-Piedrahita, 1948 as syn. of *Neohaematoloechus iturbei* (Cordero & Vogelsang) [n. comb.] Odening, K., 1960 h, 63
- Pneumonesces* (sic) *neivai* Travassos & Artigas, 1927 as syn. of *Neohaematoloechus neivai* (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening, K., 1960 h, 61
- Pneumonoeces planorbimus* Lutz, 1928 as syn. of *Neohaematoloechus neivai* (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening, K., 1960 h, 61
- Pneumonoeces pseudis* Lutz, 1928 as syn. of *Neohaematoloechus neivai* (Travassos & Artigas, 1927) Odening, K., 1960 h, 62
- Pneumonoeces schulzei* Travassos & Darriba, 1930 as syn. of *Haematoloechus* sp. (Travassos & Darriba) Odening, K., 1960 h, 28
- Pneumonoeces similiplexus* Fortner, 1923 as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *parviplexus* (Irwin) Odening, K., 1960 h, 34
- Pneumonoeces tejeriae* Cordero & Vogelsang, 1939 as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (Anomolecithus) *lutzi* Freitas and Lent, 1939. Odening, K., 1960 h, 46
- Pneumonoeces variegatus* Dollfus, 1950 as syn. of *Ostiolum dollfusinum* (Odening) Odening, K., 1960 h, 61
- Pneumonoeces variegatus* Syögaki, 1937 as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *sibiricus japonicus* (Yamaguti) Odening, K., 1960 h, 30
- Pneumonoeces variegatus abbreviatus* Bychowskij, 1932 *Bombina bombina* (lungs) Shevchenko, N. N., 1965 a, 21-22, fig. 1 Northern Donec (District of Charkov), Ukraine
- Pneumonoeces variegatus variegatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) (lungs) *Rana ridibunda* *R. esculenta* *R. terrestris* Shevchenko, N. N., 1965 a, 19 all from Northern Donec (District of Charkov), Ukraine
- Podocotyle* (Dujardin, 1845) *sensu stricto* Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159 Syn.: *Sinistroporus* Stafford, 1904. key, key to *Podocotyle*-like genera
- Podocotyle* sp. *Nagaty* and Abdel Aal, 1962 uncertain generic status Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 169

- Podocotyle abitionis McFarlane, 1936 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159
- Podocotyle angulata "inadequate description and no known specimen" Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 164
- Podocotyle aphanii Paperna, 1964 uncertain generic status Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 170
- Podocotyle apodichthysi Park, 1937 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159
- Podocotyle atherinae Nicoll, 1914 [Atherina mochon pontica] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167
- Podocotyle atherinae Nicoll, 1914 as syn. of Apopodocotyle atherinae (Nicoll, 1914) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167
- Podocotyle atomon (Rud., 1802) Sebastodes alutus S. introniger S. aleutianus Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 177 all from Bering Sea Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159
- Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905 Syn.: Podocotyle staffordi Miller, 1941. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159
- Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner 1905 Onos mustelus (intestine) Srivastava, I. P., 1966 a Mumbles Head, Swansea Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Onos mustelus (intestine, pyloric caeca) Srivastava, I. P., 1966 d, 470, 473, fig. 5 Mumbles Head, Swansea Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Gadus morhua macrocephalus (pyloric caeca, intestine) Salvelinus malma (intestine) Eleginus gracilis (pyloric caeca, intestine) Hexagrammos stelleri (pyloric caeca, intestine) Melletes papilio (pyloric caeca, intestine) Gymnacanthus tricuspis (intestine) Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (pyloric caeca, intestine) Myoxocephalus axillaris (pyloric caeca, intestine) Myoxocephalus verrucosus (pyloric caeca, intestine) Myoxocephalus platicephalus (pyloric caeca, intestine) Enophrys diceraus (intestine) Blepsias bilobus (pyloric caeca) Podothecus acipenserinus (intestine) Liparis gibbus (pyloric caeca, intestine) Platessa quadrituberculata (intestine) Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 101, 102 all from Chukotsk Peninsula Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161
- Podocotyle atzi Nigrelli, 1939 as syn. of Allopodocotyle atzi (Nigrelli, 1939) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161
- Podocotyle ayu Takahashi, 1928 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159
- Podocotyle blemmicottusi Park, 1937 Syn.: Podocotyle pacifica Park, 1937. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159-160
- Podocotyle bongosi Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962 as syn. of Apopodocotyle bongosi (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167
- Podocotyle breviformis Manter, 1940 as syn. of Apopodocotyle oscitans (Linton, 1910) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167
- Podocotyle caithnessi Manter, 1954 as syn. of Neopodocotylodes caithnessi (Manter, 1954) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166
- Podocotyle californica Park, 1937 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle elongata Park, 1937 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle endophrysi Park, 1937 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle epinepheli Yamaguti, 1942 as syn. of Allopodocotyle epinepheli (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161
- Podocotyle fracta (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, 1898 uncertain generic status Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 169
- Podocotyle gibbonsiae Johnson, 1949 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle gracilis Yamaguti, 1952 as syn. of Podocotylodes gracilis (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165
- Podocotyle kofoidi Park, 1937 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle lacustris Paperna, 1964 uncertain generic status Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 170
- Podocotyle lanceolata Price, 1934 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle lepomis (Dobrovolny, 1939) Yamaguti, 1954 as syn. of Allopodocotyle lepomis (Dobrovolny, 1939) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 162
- Podocotyle lethrini Yamaguti, 1942 as syn. of Allopodocotyle lethrini (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163
- Podocotyle levinseni Issaitschikoff, 1928 Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
- Podocotyle mecopera Manter, 1940 as syn. of Allopodocotyle mecopera (Manter, 1940) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163
- Podocotyle musculometra Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957 as syn. of Apopodocotyle musculometra (Bravo-Hollis and Manter, 1957) n. comb. Fritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167

- Podocotyle mycteropercae Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 168
Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
as syn. of Peracreadium mycteropercae (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb.
- Podocotyle odhneri Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
Issaitschikoff, 1928
- Podocotyle olssoni Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
Odmer, 1905
- Podocotyle pacifica Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159
Park, 1937
as syn. of Podocotyle bleinnicottusi Park, 1937.
- Podocotyle parupenei Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165
Manter, 1963
as syn. of Podocotyloides parupenei (Manter, 1963)
n. comb.
- Podocotyle pearsei Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
Manter, 1934
- Podocotyle pedicellata Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163
(Stossich, 1887) Stossich, 1898
as syn. of Allopodocotyle pedicellata (Stossich, 1887)
n. comb.
- Podocotyle pedunculatus Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166
Park, 1937
as syn. of Neopodocotyloides pedunculatus (Park, 1937)
n. comb.
- Podocotyle plectropomi Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161
Manter, 1963
as syn. of Allopodocotyle plectropomi (Manter, 1963)
n. comb.
- Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin Baeva, O. M., 1965 a, 24
1825) (intestine)
Pleurogrammus azonus Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterygius Avacha Bay, USSR
- Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 177
1825) (intestine) all from Bering Sea
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
S. aleutianus
- Podocotyle reflexa Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
(Creplin, 1825) Odmer, 1905
- Podocotyle reflexa Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d,
(Creplin, 1825) 471
Onos mustelus (intestine) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin Zmkov, E. V., 1963 a, 101,
1825) 102
Salvelinus malma (intestine) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Gadus morhua macrocephalus (intestine)
Eleginus gracilis (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Theragra chalcogramma (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Hexagrammos stelleri (intestine)
Melleles papillo (intestine)
Gymnacanthus tricuspis (intestine)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (intestine)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (intestine)
Elepsias bilobus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Podothecus acipenserinus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Liparis gibbus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
- Podocotyle serrani Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 161
Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
as syn. of Allopodocotyle epinepheli (Yamaguti, 1942)
n. comb.
- Podocotyle serrani Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163
Yamaguti, 1952
as syn. of Allopodocotyle serrani (Yamaguti, 1952)
n. comb.
- Podocotyle sinusaccus Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 166
Ching, 1960
as syn. of Neopodocotyloides sinusaccus (Ching, 1960)
n. comb.
- Podocotyle staffordi Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159
Miller, 1941
as syn. of Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odmer,
1905.
- Podocotyle syngnathi Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 160
Nicolli, 1913
- Podocotyle tamame Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 163
Yamaguti, 1942
as syn. of Allopodocotyle tamame (Yamaguti, 1942)
n. comb.
- Podocotyloides Yamaguti, Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 164.
1934, emend. 165, 171
Syn.: Pedunculacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934.
key
- Podocotyloides gracilis Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165,
(Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb. 170
Syn.: Podocotyle gracilis Yamaguti, 1952.
- Podocotyloides opisthorchis Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165,
(Yamaguti, 1934) n. comb. 170
Syn.: Pedunculacetabulum opisthorchis Yamaguti, 1934.
- Podocotyloides parupenei Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165,
(Manter, 1963) n. comb. 170
Syn.: Podocotyle parupenei Manter, 1963.
- Podocotyloides pedicellatus Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 165-
(Srivastava, 1938) n. comb. 166, 170
Syn.: Pedunculacetabulum pedicellatus Srivastava, 1938.
- Podocotyloides stenometra Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b,
sp. n. 188, 189, 191-192, fig. 14
(intestine) all from Hawaii
Chaetodon quadrimaculatus
C. auriga
C. fremblii
C. multicinctus
Zanclus canescens
- Polyangium colymbi Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Polyclithrinae subfam. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 b, 274
Gyrodactylidae type genus: Polyclithrum
gen. n.
- Polyclithrum gen. n. Rogers, W. A., 1967 b, 274
Gyrodactylidae; Poly-
clithrinae subfam. n. tod: P. mugilini sp. n.
- Polyclithrum mugilini Rogers, W. A., 1967 b, 274-
gen. et sp. n. (tod) 276, figs. 1-10
Mugil cephalus Lake Seminole, Seminole
(fins and body) Co., Georgia
- Polylekithum ictaluri Gentner, H. W.; and Hopkins,
effect of 7 year drought S. H., 1966 a, 459
Lampsilis anodontoides all from Little Brazos
L. tampicoensis berlandieri River, Texas
Quadrula forsheyi
Q. houstonensis
Leptodea fragilis
Tritogonia verrucosa

- Polylekithum ictaluri.-- Continued.
Proptera purpurata
Amblema perplicata
Musculium ferrissi
Anodonta corpulenta
- Polystoma Zeder, 1800
Polystomatidae
- Polystoma gallieni
distribution
- Polystoma integerrimum
(Frölich, 1791)
Bufo viridis (lung)
- Polystoma integerrimum
phosphatase activity
- Polystoma integerrimum
glycogen deposition
- Polystomum integerrimum
(močový mechúr)
Rana temporaria
Bufo viridis
- Polystoma integerrimum
chemistry and evolution,
sclerites
- Polystoma integerrimum
(Frölich, 1791), Rudolphi,
1808
Rana temporaria
Rana arvalis
- Polystoma integerrimum
distribution
- Polystoma i. integerrimum
- Polystoma integerrimum pe-
lobatis n. subsp.
Pelobates cultripes
(vessie urinaire)
Littoral des Pyrénées-
Orientales
- Polystoma integerrimum
pelobatis Euzet et Combes,
1966
neotenic form
Pelobates cultripes (exper.)
- Polystoma integerrimum
persicum n. subsp.
Bufo persicus (vessie
urinaire)
Iran
- Polystoma nearcticum Paul
1938
Hyla versicolor versicolor
(colon)
- Polystomum ocellatum
Eremias arguta
- Polystoma pelancai [sic]
distribution
- Polystomatidae
parts and measurements of
hamuli
- Gentner, H. W.; and Hopkins,
S. H., 1966 a.-- Continued.
- Prost, M., 1966 a, 16, 19,
22, 23
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Kirdjali District, Bulgaria
- Halton, D. W., 1967 a
- Halton, D. W., 1967 c, 1 pl.,
fig. 2
- Kózák, A., 1966 a, 606, 608
all from Kosic, USSR
- Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Prost, M., 1966 a, 16, 19,
22, 23
all from Polsece
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Euzet, L.; and Combes, C.,
1966 a, 113, 114, 116, figs.
3a, 4a-d
- Euzet, L.; and Combes, C.,
1966 a, 109, 110, 111, 113,
115, 116, 117, figs. 1, 3b,
5a-d
Littoral des Pyrénées-
Orientales
- Combes, C., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Dollfus, R.-P. F.; Euzet,
L.; and Combes, C., 1965 a,
55-59, figs. 1-5
Iran
- Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Pocahontas State Park,
Virginia
- Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Euzet, L.; and Combes, C.,
1966 a, 112, fig. 2
- Polystomatidae (Carus,
1863) Gamble, 1896 emend.
key to subfamilies
- Polystomatinae Gamble,
1896
Polystomatidae, key
- Polystomoides sp.
transplanted to chick chorioallantois
- Polystomoides chabaudi
n. sp.
Pelomedusa subrufa (vessie
urinaire)
- Polystomoides coronatum
Chrysemys picta marginata
- Polystomoides ocellatum
distribution
- Polystomoidinae Yamaguti,
1963
Polystomatidae, key
- Posterocirrus gen. nov.
Lecithodendriidae
- Posterocirrus clethrionomi
sp. nov. (tod)
Clethrionomys glareolus
istericus (liver, mesentery)
- Posterocirrus clethrionomi
sp. nov. (tod)
Clethrionomys glareolus
istericus (liver, mesentery)
- Postharmostomum commutatum
(Diesing, 1853)
gaini
Romania
- Postharmostomum gallinum
Witenberg, 1923
Alectoris graeca caucasica
- Postharmostomum gallinum
chickens (ceca)
- Postharmostomum gallinum
Witenberg, 1923
Meleagris gallopavo sil-
vestris
- Postharmostomum heli-
cis
temperature
Anguispira alternata
- Postharmostomum
[lapsus for: Posthodiplo-
stomum]
- Posthodiplostomulum cuti-
cola
- Posthodiplostomum
[lapsus as: Posthodiplo-
stomum]
- Posthodiplostomum brevi-
caudatum
cercariae produce immunity to Schistosoma mansoni
and S. haematobium in man
- Posthodiplostomum brevicau-
datum
host diet
- Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c],
154
- Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c],
154
- Fried, B., 1965 c, figs. 1-9
- Euzet, L.; and Combes, C.,
1965 b, 445-449, figs. 1-4
Beticky (Madagascar)
- Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons,
J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo
Lake, Michigan
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c],
154
- Andreiko, A.F.; and Khotenov-
skii, I. A., 1964 a, 220, 223
tod: P. clethrionomi sp.
nov.
- Andreiko, A.F.; and Khotenov-
skii, I. A., 1964 a, 220-223,
figs. 1-3
Moldavian SSR
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 225
Romania
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Manuel, M. F.; and Talens,
E. O., [1967 a], 108, 113,
pl. 4, fig. 15
Philippines
- Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov,
P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Elwell, A. S.; and Ulmer, M.
J., 1968 a
- Linnik, V. I.; and Zen'ko-
vich, E. M., 1968 a
- Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
Dneprovsk estuary
- Linnik, V. I.; and Zen'ko-
vich, E. M., 1968 a
- Dönges, J., 1966 c, figs. 1-2
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan

- Posthodiplostomum brevidaudatum (Nordm., 1832)
Planorbis planorbis Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 60
Western Kazakhstan
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola [Hypophthalmus molitrix] (under skin) Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
Krasnodar krai
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Nordm., 1832
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna
Scardinius erythrophthalmus Belinsova, I. K., 1965 a
all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola roach Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 280
Flatford, Suffolk, Great Britain
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola [sic] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 73
all from lake Issyk-kul
[Mergus serrator]
[Ardea cinerea]
[Vanellus vanellus]
[Sterna hirundo]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijan
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola ultrastructure of sporocyst cuticle, feeding method Ginetsinskaiá, T. A.; Mashanskií, V. F.; and Dobrovol'skií, A. A., 1966 a
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola [Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936
Planorbis planorbis
P. carinatus
Limnaea stagnalis (exper.)
Rafix pereger "
R. ovata "
Coretus corneus "
Anisus corneus "
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus] (exper.) "
[Abramis brama] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Alburnus alburnus] "
[Phalacrocorax carbo] "
[Nycticorax nycticorax] (exper.) "
[Platalea leucorodia] "
[Egretta garzetta] "
[Ardea cinerea] "
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann 1832) Kane, M. B., 1966 a 213
Ireland
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (external surface and fins)
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1928) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 82
(skin and fins)
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
[Vimba vimba]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Tinca tinca]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordm., 1832) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
(skin, fins)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus [sic]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Vimba vimba]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Rutilus rutilus (skin) Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Posthodiplostomum [sic] cuticola diagnosis, larvae Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'kovich, E. M., 1968 a, 56, 57, figs. 1d, 2c
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936
Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 46-47
fig. 4
all from Moldavia
(skin, fins, gills, musculature)
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Abramis brama
Abramis sapa
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Misgurnus fossilis
Leuciscus cephalus
Tinca tinca
Alburnus alburnus
Vimba vimba
Pelecus cultratus
Aspius aspius
Chondrostoma nasus
Nemachilus barbatulus
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) Roman-Chiriác, E., 1965 a, 147
Ardea cinerea
Danube delta, Romania
- Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Posthodiplostomum minimum ultrastructure and histochemistry of integument and subcuticle Aldridge, F. P.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1966 a
- Posthodiplostomum minimum experimental biological control in bluegill Avault, J. W. (jr.); and Allison, R., 1965 a
- Posthodiplostomum minimum specific to Centrarchidae Lepomis macrochirus Avault, J. W. (jr.); and Smitherman, R. O., 1965 a
- Posthodiplostomum minimum biology, cercaria Bedinger, C. A. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Madisonville, Texas
Physa halei
Lepomis macrochirus (exper.)
L. microlophus "
chicks (exper.)
- Posthodiplostomum minimum Bogitsh, B. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
esterases

- Posthodiplostomum minimum alkaline phosphatase activity Bogitsh, B. J., 1966 c, figs. 1-12
- Posthodiplostomum minimum Meade, T. G.; and Bedinger, Lepomis macrochirus (nat. and exper.) C. A., (jr.), 1967 a all from Madison Co., Texas
L. microlophus (nat. and exper.)
L. megalotis
L. cyaneillus
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Micropterus salmoides
Pomoxis annularis
Ictalurus punctatus
Gambusia affinis
- Posthodiplostomum minimum (McCallum) effect on host, Lepomis macrochirus Smitherman, R. O. (jr.), 1964 a
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi (MacCallum, 1921; Dubois, 1936) Hoffmann, 1958 (liver and heart) Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 248 all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
Archoplites interruptus
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Lepomis cyaneillus
Lepomis macrochirus
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi Amolopites rupestris (liver) Larson, O. R., 1966 a Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi Hoffman, 1958 Lepomis megalotis Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus salmoides McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a all from Little River system, Texas
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi (MacCallum, 1921; Dubois, 1936) Hoffman, 1958 Lepomis macrochirus (liver and pericardium) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 217-218 Goose River, North Dakota
- Posthodiplostomum minimum minimum Notropis cornutus Pimephales notatus Fundulus diaphanus (mesenteries, liver, all from) Larson, O. R., 1966 a all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Posthodiplostomum nanum (Dubois, 1937) Epiplatys senegalensis (liver, peritoneum) E. sexfasciatus (liver, peritoneum) Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor, D. E. B., 1966 a, 571, fig. 5 all from Bush water, Freetown peninsula, Sierra Leone
- Postorchigenes macrorchis (Gogate, 1939) as syn. of Postorchigenes ovatus Tubangui, 1928. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 111
- Postorchigenes ovatus Tubangui, 1928 Syns.: Palitrema macrorchis macrorchis (Gogate, 1939) +Hemidactylus frenatus (stomach) Luzon Island, Philippines Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 111-112
- Primatotrema Lecithodendriidae, key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 19
- Proalaria alcedensis Patwardhan, 1935 as syn. of Pseudodiplostomum alcedense (Patwardhan, 1935) comb. nov. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 46
- Proalarioides kobayashii Park, 1940 Dinodon rufozonatum (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 110, 111 Seoul, Korea
- Proalarioides tropidonotis (Vidyrathi, 1937) Tropidonotus piscator (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 70-71, fig. 6 Lucknow, India
- Proalarioides tropidonotis (Vidyrathi, 1937) developmental physiology of miracidium Tropidonotus piscator (intestine) Bharathi, J. S.; and Rao, K. H., 1967 a
- Proalarioides tropidonotis (Vidyrathi, 1937) penetration gland in miracidium Tropidonotus piscator (intestine) Rao, K. H.; and Bharathi, J. S., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Procerovum varium Hemiramphus sajori Mugil cephalus Lisa menada Acanthogobius flavimanus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Proctoeces progenetic metacercaria Dolgikh, A. V., 1965 a
- Proctoeces [sp.] Turbo cornutus Ichihara, A., 1964 c
- Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 progenetic metacercaria Rissosa splendida (body cavity) Dolgikh, A. V., 1965 a Sevastopol
- Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Kareius bicoloratus (intestine) Ichihara, A., et al., 1966 a 1 fig. Tokyo Bay
- Proctoeces major Yamaguti, 1938 progenetic metacercaria Rissosa splendida (body cavity) Dolgikh, A. V., 1965 a Sevastopol
- Proctoeces subtenuis volumetric respirometer, oxygen consumption Freeman, R. F. H., 1962 a
- Proctotrema sp. Pomadasis hasta (stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 243-244, fig. 24 North Vietnam
- Proctotrema bacilliovatum T. Odhner, 1911 Mullus barbatus (rectum) M. surmuletus " all from Golfe de Marseille Bartoli, P.; and Prevot, G., 1966 a, 401-406, 411, figs. 4-10
- Proctotrema bacilliovatum Odhner, 1911 Mullus barbatus region of Evpatoria, Black Sea Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 48
- Proctotrema cryptastoma sp. nov. (stomach) Pomadasis hasta Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 241-243, fig. 23 North Vietnam
- Profundiella alepisauri sp. n. Alepisaurus sp. Parukhin, A. M.; and Nikolaeva, V. M., 1967 a, pp. 757-759, figs. 1-2 Gulf of Mexico
- Prohemistomum chandleri Vernberg, 1952 Pleurocera acuta (digestive gland) Stang, J. C.; and Cable, R. M., 1966 a, 411, 412, 413, 414, figs. 6-8 Tippecanoe and Wabash Rivers, Indiana, USA

- Prohemistomum chandleri.-- Stang, J. C.; and Cable, R. Continued. M., 1966 a.-- Continued.
 Ambloplites rupestris
 Pomoxis nigromaculatus
 P. annularis
- Prohemistomum serpentum Gupta, N. K., 1967 b, 319
 Gogate, 1932
 as syn. of Gogatea serpentium (Gogate, 1932) Lutz, 1935
- Prohemistomum vivax Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 distribution Europe
- Prohaptiasmus robustus Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
 (Stassich, 1902) Zuvintas Lake
 Cygnus olor
- Prohaptiasmus robustus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 distribution Europe
- Pronocephalidae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;
 total absence of intestinal flukes as possible cause of death in marine iguana
 and Lowenstein, J., 1967 a
- Prosogonotrema summetrica Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 247-
 sp. nov. (stomach) 249, figs. 27-28
 Pristhiopomoides thypus North Vietnam
- Prosorhynchus sp. Ichihara, A., 1963 a
 Meretrix meretrix lusoria Bay of Tokyo
- Prosorhynchus aculeatus Ichihara, A., et al., 1966 a
 Odhner, 1905 1 fig.
 Kareius bicoloratus (gill) Tokyo Bay
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum Baeva, O. M., 1965 a, 24
 (Rudolphi, 1819) (muscles, subcutaneous tissue of fins, branchial membrane, kidneys, heart and intestine)
 Pleurogrammus azonus Sea of Japan
 Pleurogrammus monopterigiuss Avacha Bay, USSR
 Hexagrammus octogrammus Terpenia Bay, Japan
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 170
 (Rud., 1819) all from Bering Sea
 Sebastodes alutus (adult and larvae)
 S. introniger (adult and larvae)
 S. aleutianus
 Atherestes stomias
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum Matthews, R. A., 1966 a
 (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Odhner, 1905
 Mytilus edulis
 (fibrous tissue)
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum Sey, O., 1968 a, fig. 1
 (Rud., 1819) Odhner, 1905 waters around Split,
 (duodenum) Yugoslavia
 Conger conger
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99
 (Rudolphi, 1819) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
 Gadus morhua macrocephalus (pyloric caeca)
 Hexagrammus stelleri (intestine)
 Melletes papilio (pyloric caeca, intestine)
 Gymnacanthus tricuspis (intestine)
 Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
 Myoxocephalus axillaris (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills, fins, skin)
 Myoxocephalus verrucosus (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills, fins, skin and palate)
 Myoxocephalus platicephalus (pyloric caeca, intestine, gills, fins)
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum.-- Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a.-- Continued.
 Continued.
 Enophrys diceraus (pyloric caeca)
 Blepsias bilobus (pyloric caeca)
 Podothecus acipenserinus (pyloric caeca, gills, mesentery of liver)
 Liparis gibbus (pyloric caeca, intestine, skin, musculature)
 Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
- Prosotocus confusus Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 608
 (zalúdok, črevo) all from Košic, CSSR
 Rana esculenta
 R. ridibunda
- Prosotocus confusus Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
 Lacerta agilis Severskii Donets valley
- Prosotocus confusus Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 c
 Northern Donets, Khar'kovsk oblast
- Prosotocus confusus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 distribution Europe
- Prosotocus confusus (Looss, Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260,
 1894) 265, 266-277, figs. 5-6
 Syns.: P. fuelleborni Travassos, 1930; P. sigalasi
 Bailenger et Chanseau, 1954
 Rana esculenta all from Germany
 R. ridibunda
- Prosotocus exovitellosus Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
 n. sp. J. D., 1968 a, 2, 3, 11-12,
 Chamaeleo gracilis figs. 9-10
 (small intestine) Achimota, Ghana
- Prosotocus fuelleborni Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 c
 Northern Donets, Khar'kovsk oblast
- Prosotocus fuelleborni Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 265,
 Travassos, 1930 266-277, figs. 5-6
 as syn. of P. confusus (Looss, 1894)
- Prosotocus mirabilis Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 277
 Grabda, 1958
- Prosotocus sigalasi Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 distribution Europe
- Prosotocus sigalasi Bailenger et Chanseau, 1954 Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 265,
 as syn. of P. confusus (Looss, 1894) 266-277, figs. 5-6
- Prosthodendrium Dollfus, Richard, J., 1966 a, 421, 423,
 1931 fig. 6C
- Prosthodendrium (P.) ascidia Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 116,
 Van Beneden, 1873 117, 118, 119
 Miniopterus schreibersii Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium (P.) carolinum Hürková, 1959 Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 117,
 Miniopterus schreibersii 119
 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 116,
 Miniopterus schreibersii 117
 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium chilostomum Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
 distribution Europe

- Prosthodendrium (P.) chilo-
stomum madagascariense n.
subsp.
Chaerephon limbatus Richard, J., 1966 a, 413,
423-425, 426, fig. 7
Périnet
- Prosthodendrium (Paraleci-
thodendrium) glandulosum Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
J. D., 1968 a, 10-11
(Looss, 1896) Dollfus, 1931 Achimota, Ghana
Chamaeleo gracilis (small intestine)
- Prosthodendrium lagena Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Braun Europe
distribution
- Prosthodendrium longi-
forme Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
M. F., 1967 a, 482
Kansas
Eptesicus fuscus fus-
cus (intestine)
- Prosthodendrium obtusum Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
(Looss, 1896) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Chameleon sp. zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Prosthodendrium (P.) par-
vouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) Mituch, J., 1965 a, 115, 117,
Dubois, 1955 118, 119
Slovakia (USSR)
Miniopterus schreibersii
- Prosthodendrium swansonii Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen,
Myotis grisescens M. F., 1967 a, 482
(intestine) Kansas
- Prosthodendrium urna var. Gupta, N. K., 1966 b, 126-128,
loossi (Pande, 1935) fig. 4
Lyroderma lyra (intestine) Gurdaspur (Punjab), India
- Prosthogonimus sp. Alekseev, V. M., 1963 c
Simpetrum sp. Primorskii krai
- Prosthogonimus [sp.] Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] Volgograd oblast
- Prosthogonimus anatinus Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Markow, 1902 Ural oblast
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Prosthogonimus anatinus Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 127
Markov, 1902 all from Western Kazakhstan
Anser anser
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
Anas strepera
- Prosthogonimus anatinus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a
(Rud. 1809) Volgograd oblast
Pica pica
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Churina, N. V., 1963 a
(bursa of Fabricius) all from Srednii Ural
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Daïia, G. G., 1965 a
(Rudolphi, 1809) Latvian SSR
[Turdus pilaris]
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 141,
(Rudolphi, 1809) Braun, 1902 142
Syns.: Distoma cuneatum (Rudolphi, 1809); Prynoprion
anceps (Looss, 1910) Astrakhan game reserve
Plegadis falcinellus
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Feïzullaev, N. A., 1963 c
host diet Azerbaïdzhan
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a
(Rud., 1809) all from Leningrad oblast
Schoeniclus schoeniclus (caeca)
Turdus musicus (bursa of Fabricius and cloaca)
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
(Rudolphi, 1809) all from Lithuanian SSR
Anisus spirorbis
Bithynia tentaculata
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Kiseliene, V. K., 1968 b
Aeschna grandis Lithuania
+ducks (bursa Fabricius) (exper.)
+chickens (bursa Fabricius) "
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R.
Bithynia tentaculata A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
Anas platyrhynchos all from South Kazakhstan
Nyroca ferina
Oxyura leucocephala
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 127
(Rud., 1809) all from Western Kazakhstan
Anas querquedula
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
Anser anser
Nyroca ferina
Anas strepera
- Prosthogonimus (Macrogeno-
trema) cuneatus (Rudolphi, Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1809) 1963 b, 229, 234
rața all from Romania
gisca
- Prosthogonimus (Macrogeno-
trema) cuneatus (Rud., 1809) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Anas platyrhynchos Buriat ASSR
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
[Anser anser] Ukrainian SSR
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
(Rudolphi, 1809) all from Latvian SSR
(bursa of Fabricius)
Corvus corone
Pica pica
- Prosthogonimus elongatus Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 c,
n. sp. 91-93, fig. 1
Columba livia (intestine) Calcutta
- Prosthogonimus macrorchis Krasnolobova, T. A., 1965 a
Macy, 1934
Syns.: Pr. sudarikovi Oshmarin, 1946; Pr. macroskrjabini
Mosgovoy et Mischenina, 1958
- Prosthogonimus (Macrogeno-
trema) macrorchis Macy, 1934 Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Syn.: Prosthogonimus sudarikovi Oshmarin, 1946
Nyroca ferina (oviduct) Buriat ASSR
- Prosthogonimus macro-
skrjabini Mosgovoy et Krasnolobova, T. A., 1965 a
Mischenina, 1958
As syn. of Pr. macrorchis Macy, 1934
- Prosthogonimus (P.) ovatus Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
(Rudolphi, 1803) Armenian SSR
Coturnix coturnix

- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) Pica pica Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
- Prosthogonimus ovatus [Anser anser] (bursa of Fabricius) Churina, N. V., 1963 a Srednii Ural
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) [Sturnus vulgaris] [Turdus merula] Daĭia, G. G., 1965 a all from Latvian SSR
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Braum, 1901 Syn.: Fasciola ovata (Rudolphi, 1803); Distoma ovatum (Rud.); Frymnopriion ovatus (Looss, 1899-1910) Plegadis falcinellus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 140-141, 142 Astrakhan game reserve
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud. 1803) Passer domesticus Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) Sturnus vulgaris (bursa of Fabricius) Riparia riparia (cloaca) Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a all from Leningrad oblast
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) Gallinula chloropus (bursa fabricii) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 852 Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) Anas penelope A. acuta A. clypeata A. strepera A. crecca A. querquedula Anser anser Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca marila Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 127 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) găina gisca Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 224, 234 all from Romania
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rud., 1809) Larus canus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Rud., 1803 Corvus cornix (bursa Fabricii) Paspaley, G.V.; and Zhelfazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a, 200 Southwest Bulgaria
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) (bursa of Fabricius) [Lyrurus tetrax] [Tetrao urogallus] [Tetrastes bonasia] [Grex crex] [Garrulus glandularis] [Turdus merula] [Turdus pilaris] [Fringilla coelebs] Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostrueva, L. S., 1965 a all from USSR, Belovezhskaja pushcha
- Prosthogonimus ovatus.-- Continued. Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostrueva, L. S., 1965 a.-- Continued [Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus] [Passer sp.] [Dryobates major]
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Libellula quadrimaculatum Savchenko, M. E., 1963 b Dnepropetrovsk oblast
- Prosthogonimus ovatus [Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Sturnus vulgaris (cloaca, bursa of Fabricius) Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a] Latvian SSR
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus [Gallus gallus] Nikol'skii, V. S.; and Iaščuk, V. D., 1966 a Lenin and Vinnitsk regions
- Prosthogonimus (Macrogenotrema) pellucidus (Linstow, 1873) pasare rața Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 224, 229 all from Romania
- Prosthopycoides gen. n. Lecithodendriidae; Lecithodendriinae Martin, G. W., 1966 b, 1066, 1068 tod: P. lynchi (Ingles, 1936) comb. n.
- Prosthopycoides lynchi (Ingles, 1936) gen. et comb. n. (tod) Syn.: Brachycoelium lynchii Ingles, 1936; Lecithodendrium lynchii (Ingles, 1936) Rankin, 1938. Rana aurora (small intestine) western California and Oregon (range extension) Martin, G. W., 1966 b, 1066-1069, figs. 1-4
- Prosthogonimus sudarikovi Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Oshmarin, 1946 as syn. of Prosthogonimus (Macrogenotrema) macrorchis Macy, 1934
- Prosthogonimus sudarikovi Oshmarin, 1946 Krasnolobova, T. A., 1965 a Oshmarin, 1946 As syn. of Pr. macrorchis Macy, 1934
- Prosthogonimus (Politogenotrema) spinatus nov. sp. [Anas platyrhynchos] (bursa of Fabricius) Shevtsov, A. A., [1966 a], 317-319, 320, fig. Chernigovskaia oblast, Ukraine
- Prosthogonimus (Frimagenotrema) sobolevi Leonov et Belogurov, 1963 Stercorarius parasiticus (bursa of Fabricius) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 134 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Prosthogonimus robdollfusi n. sp. Gallinago gallinago (bursa Fabricii) Anantaraman, S., 1966 a, 274-280, figs. 1-2 Madras (India)
- Prosthogonimus pellucida distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Prosthogonimus pellucida [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine

- Protechinostoma microniser- Williams, R. R., 1964 b
tulum Beaver, 1943 Calamus Swamp, Pickaway Co.,
Lymnaea (Stagnicola) re- Ohio
flexa (Say)
Anas domestica (exper.)
Turdus migratorius "
Sturnus vulgaris "
- Protenes angustus Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons,
Chrysemys picta marginata J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo
County, Michigan
- Proterodiplostominae Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 d
Dubois, 1936
key to genera
includes: Mesodiplostomum; Pseudoneodiplostomum; Cap-
sulodiplostomum n. g.; Proterodiplostomum; and Archaeo-
diplostomum
- Proterodiplostomum Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 d
Dubois, 1936
Proterodiplostominae
- Proterodiplostomum inter- Masir, P.; and Rodríguez M., L.,
medium n. sp. 1967 a, 144-146, figs. 1-2
Caiman crocodilus (small
intestine) San Bonifacio, Venezuela
- Proterometra albacauda Anderson, M. G.; and Anderson,
sp. n. F. M., 1967 a, 31, 32, 33, 35;
36, 37, figs. 1-4
Goniobasis catenaria Blue Springs, Marianna,
(gonoducts) Jackson County, Florida
Lepomis gibbosus (exper.)
(cardiac stomach)
- Proterometra catenaria Anderson, M. G.; and Anderson,
Smith, 1934 F. M., 1967 a, 33, 34, 35,
figs. 8-10
Lepomis gibbosus (exper.) Blue Springs, Marianna,
(esophagus) Jackson County, Florida
L. cyanellus (esophagus)
Goniobasis catenaria
(gonoducts)
- Proterometra septimae sp. n. Anderson, M. G.; and Anderson,
Goniobasis catenaria F. M., 1967 a, 31, 32, 33, 34,
(gonoducts) 35, 36, 37, figs. 5-7
Lepomis gibbosus (exper.) Blue Springs, Marianna,
(esophagus) Jackson County, Florida
- Protomicrocotyle manteri Bravo-Hollis, M., [1967 a], 113,
n. sp. 114-119, 122, figs. 11-17
Trachinotus paloma Jordan La Paz, Baja California,
and Starks (branquias) México
- Protomicrocotyle mirabilis Caballero y Caballero, E.;
(MacCallum, 1918) Johnston and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965 b,
et Tiegs, 1922 106, 108-111, 121, figs. 5-6
Syn.: Acanthodiscus mirabilis MacCallum, 1918.
Xurel lata (branquias) Veracruz, Golfo de Mexico,
Mexico
- Frymoprion anceps (Looss, Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 141
1910)
as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Frymoprion ovatus (Looss, Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 140
1899-1910)
as syn. of Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Pseudacaenodera n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458, 465
Acanthocolpidae; Acantho- tod: P. cristata n. sp.
colpinae
- Pseudacaenodera cristata Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 458,
n. g., n. sp. (tod) 460, 464-465, figs. 3A-B
Conger marginatus (small Hawaii
intestine)
- Pseudacolpenteron Bychow- Rogers, W. A., 1968, 339
sky and Gussev, 1955
valid genus
- Pseudacolpenteron pav- Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
lovskii South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
fish
- Pseudacolpenteron pav- Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
lovskii Alma-Ata pond fisheries
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Pseudacolpenteron pavlov- Margaritov, N. M., 1965 a,
skii Bychowsky et Gussev, fig. 1
1955 Bulgaria
- Pseudacolpenteron pavlov- Rogers, W. A., 1968 a
skii [sic] Bychowsky and Gussev, 1955
Cyprinus carpio Lake Seminole and Eufaula,
between Georgia and Alabama
- Pseudamphistomum Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev,
[lapsus as: Pseudoamphi- E. V., 1963 a
stomum]
- Pseudamphistomum larvae Reshetnikova, A. V., [1966 a]
[Abramis brama] (muscula- Volgograd reservoir, all
ture) from
[Blicca bjoerkna] (musculature)
- Pseudamphistomum danubiensis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Pseudoamphistomum [sic] Deliamure, S. L.; and Alek-
truncatum seev, E. V., 1963 a
Pagophoca groenlandica Jan Mayen Island; Newfound-
land
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
(musculature) all from Dneprovsk estuary
[Leuciscus idus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
(Rud., 1819) all from Dnieper delta
(musculature)
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Tinca tinca]
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
(Rud., 1819) Dnieper estuary
[Blicca bjoerkna] (musculature)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Linnik, V. Ia.; and Zen'ko-
diagnosis, larvae vich, E. M., 1968 a, 56, 57,
figs. 1b, 2b
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 49
(Rudolphi, 1819) Lihe, 1909
Rutilus rutilus heckeli
(musculature) Moldavia
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Marits, N. M., 1963 c
Moldavia

- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Gallengänge)
+*Phoca vitulina*
+*P. hispida*
+*P. groenlandica*
+*Halichoerus grypus* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 174
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* [Felis catus] Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 b Lugansk oblast
- Pseudanthocotyloides dossae* n. sp. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1965 a, 535, 542-545, 540, figs. 5-6 Anchoa hepsetus (branquias) Golfo de Mexico, Mexico
- Pseudapatemon elassocotylus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pseudascocotyle mollienesicola* [sic] Sogandares-Bernal and Bridgman, 1960 Mollienesia latipinna chicks (exper.) Stein, P. C., 1968 a southern Florida
- Pseudaxine* sp. *Caranx crumenophthalmus* Mamaëv, Iu. L., 1967 a
- Pseudaxine triangula* Mamaëv, Iu. L., 1967 a, 993-994, 996, 998, fig. 1, 1-4 Auxis thazard (gills) South-Chinese Sea
- Pseudempleurosoma* n. g. *Dactylogyridae*, *Ancyrocephalinae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 a, 55, 66, 68 tod: *P. carangis* n. sp.
- Pseudempleurosoma carangis* n. g., n. sp. (tod) *Caranx lugubris* (gill and pharynx) *Caranx sexfasciatus* (gill and pharynx) *Myripristis berndti* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 64-66, figs. 6A-E Hawaii
- Pseudexorchis major* fresh water fish Chun, S. K., 1965 a
- Pseudexorchis major* *Semisulcoospira bensoni* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1964 a
- Pseudexorchis major* *Zacco platypus* *Pseudogobio esocinus* *Pseudorasbora parva* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 c all from Kanto district
- Pseudexorchis major* *Pseudorasbora parva* *Zacco platypus* *Pseudogobio esocinus* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1965 b Lake Inbanuma Kokai River Kokai River
- Pseudexorchis major* *Plecoglossus altivelis* *Acheilognathus rhombea* *Acheilognathus lanceolata* *Acheilognathus tabira* *Rhodeus orizae* *Acanthorhodeus atremius* *Sarcocheilichthys variegatus* *Gnathopogon elongatus* *Pseudogobio esocinus* Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N., 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Pseudexorchis major* Continued. Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N., 1966 a.--- Continued.
- Pseudorasbora parva* *Zacco platypus* *Zacco temminckii* *Carassius carassius*
- Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* *Parasiluris asotus* *Channa argus* *Coreopera kawamebari* *Odontobutis obscurus* *Tridentiger obscurus* *Chaenogobius urotenia* *Cottus pollux*
- Pseudoexorchis* [sic] *major* Nihei, E.; Ichihara, A.; Kamegai, S.; and Suzuki, N., 1963 a Tone River, all from
- Pseudoexorchis esocinus* *Zacco platypus* *Tribolodon hakuensis* *Cyprinus carpio* *Pseudorasbora parva*
- Pseudexorchis major* Saito, S.; and Otsuru, M., 1965 a
- Pseudexorchis major* Yamaguchi, T.; and Hirao, Y., 1964 a Shikiku
- Pseudoamphistomum* [lapsus for: *Pseudamphistomum*] Deliamure, S.L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a
- Pseudoanthocotyle* sp. *Engraulis encrasicolus* *ponticus* (gills) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 415-416, fig. 4 Black Sea
- Pseudobenedenia* sp. *Trematomus borchgrevinkii* (gills) Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Dillon, W. A., 1968 a, 410 McMurdo Sound, Antarctic
- Pseudobenedenia nototheniae* Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Johnston, 1931 Dillon, W. A., 1968 a, 409-410 *Trematomus bernacchii* (skin) McMurdo Sound, Antarctic
- Pseudobenedenia shorti* new species (gills) *Trematomus bernacchii* Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Dillon, W. A., 1968 a, 406-409, figs. 1-10 McMurdo Sound and Windmill Islands, Antarctic
- T. hasoni* " "
- T. centronotus* " "
- T. sp.* Ramp Cove, Antarctic
- Rhigophila dearborni* McMurdo Sound, Antarctic
- Pseudobilharziella filiformis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pseudobilharziella kowalewskii* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Pseudobunocotyla* n. g. *Hemiuridae*; *Bunocotylineae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 467 tod: *P. awa* n. sp.
- Pseudobunocotyla awa* n. g., n. sp. (tod) *Chanos chanos* "awa" (stomach) Hawaii Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 463, 466-467, fig. 5
- Pseudochauhanea* n. g. *Gastrocotylidae*, *Gastrocotylinae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 88-89 tod: *P. sphyraenae* n. sp.
- Pseudochauhanea mexicana* n. sp. Lamotte Argumedo, R., [1967 a], 129-133, figs. 1-5
- Sphyraena ensis* (branquias) Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico

- Pseudochauhaneya sphyraenae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 56, 87-88, 90, 91, figs. 17A-D
n. g., n. sp. (tod) Hawaii
Sphyraena barracuda (gill)
- Pseudochetosoma leucisci* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1966 b
Ergens, 1963
as syn. of *P. salmonicola* Dollfus, 1951
- Pseudochetosoma leucisci* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1966 d, Ergens 1963
fig. 2
differential diagnosis from *P. salmonicola* Dollfus 1951
- Pseudochetosoma salmonicola* Čanković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.; Silurus glanis (žučni and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a mjehur) Sava river
- Pseudochetosoma salmonicola* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., Dollfus, 1951
1966 b, figs. 1a, 1b, 1v
Syn.: *P. leucisci* Ergens, 1963
Labeobarbus paytoni (gallbladder)
Barbus calensis "
Salmo macrostigma "
Leuciscus cephalus albus "
L. cephalus "
Alburnoides bipunctatus "
Gobio gobio "
Phoxinus phoxinus "
Salmo irideus "
Cobitis taenia "
Nemachilus barbatulus "
Barbus meridionalis petenyi "
- Pseudochetosoma salmonicola* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1966 d, Dollfus 1951
figs. 1, 3
differential diagnosis from *P. leucisci* Ergens 1963 (vésicule biliaire) all from Bulgarie
Leuciscus cephalus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Alburnoides bipunctatus
Cobitis taenia
Gobio gobio
Salmo iridea
Nemachilus barbatulus
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
- Pseudocotyle squatinae* Kearn, G. C., 1965 a, 478, fig. 6
Squatina squatina Plymouth
- ? *Pseudocreadium* sp. Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 2, fig. 4
Pleurobrachia pileus (pharynx) New Zealand
- Pseudocreadium ovale* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 a
Parapristipoma trilineatum 6 (intestine) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Pseudocreadium ovale* Yamaguti, 1942
Parapristipoma trilineatum Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 b
Sagami Bay
- Pseudocreadium ovale* Yamaguti, 1942
Parapristipoma trineatum Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c
Bay of Sagami
- Pseudocreadium patellarae* (Yamaguti, 1938) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 222-223, fig. 8
Abalistes stellaris (intestine) North Vietnam
- Pseudocryptotropa Yamaguti* Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 1958
192, 194, 199
Cryptotropidae; Cryptotropinae key
Syn.: *Novetrema* Rohde, 1962 [syn. nov.]
- Pseudocryptotropa macrotestis* (Belopol'skaja, 1954) Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 199-200, fig. 4
[Yamaguti, 1958]
- Pseudocryptotropa nycticebi* (Rohde, 1962) [n. comb.] Khotenovskii, I. A., 1965 a, 201, 202, 203, figs. 5-6
Syn.: *Novetrema nycticebi* Rohde, 1962
- Pseudodactylogyrus* gen. n. Gusev, A. V., 1965 a, 120, Dactylogyridae; Dactylogyrinae (?)
tod: *P. bini* (Kikuchi, 1929) [n. comb.]
- Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae* (Yin, Wen-Ying and N. Sproston, 1948) [n. comb.] Gusev, A. V., 1965 a, 122, 123, 124, 125, fig. 3
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus anguillae* (Yin, Wen-Ying and Sproston 1948)
- Pseudodactylogyrus bini* (Kikuchi, 1929) [n. comb.] (tod) Gusev, A. V., 1965 a, 119-121, 123, 124, 125, figs. 1-2
- Pseudodiclidophora* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 71
Pseudodiclidophoridae, tod: *P. decapteri* n. sp.
Pseudodiclidophorinae
- Pseudodiclidophora decapteri* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 69-71, n. g., n. sp. (tod) 71, figs. 8A-D
Decapterus pinnulatus Hawaii
"opelu" (gills)
- Pseudodiclidophoridae* n. fam. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 71
includes: *Pseudodiclidophorinae*; *Allospseudodiclidophorinae*
- Pseudodiclidophorinae* n. subf. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 71
Pseudodiclidophoridae n. fam.
includes: *Pseudodiclidophora* n. g.
- Pseudodiplectanum cynoglossum* Tripathi 1955
as syn. of *Diplectanum cynoglossum* (Tripathi) Yamaguti
- Pseudodiplostomum alcedense* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 20, 46, 52 (Patwardhan, 1935) comb. nov.
Syns.: *Proalaria alcedensis* Patwardhan, 1935; *Pseudodiplostomum fraterni* Verma, 1936.
- Pseudodiplostomum fraterni* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 46
Verma, 1936
as syn. of *Pseudodiplostomum alcedense* (Patwardhan, 1935) comb. nov.
- Pseudodiscocotyla* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 83
Discocotylidae, *Pseudodiscocotylinae* tod: *P. opakapaka* sp. n.
- Pseudodiscocotyla opakapaka* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 81, n. g., n. sp. (tod) 82, figs. 14A-D
Pristipomoides microlepis Hawaii
"opakapaka" (gill)
- Pseudodiscocotylinae* n. subf. Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 82-83
Discocotylidae
includes: *Pseudodiscocotyla* n. g.
- Pseudodiscus collinsi* (Cobbold, 1875) Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Elephas indicus zoological garden, Netherlands

- Pseudodiscus zibethicus* (Barker and East, 1915) *Ondatra z. zibethica* Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
- Pseudodiscus zibethicus* (Barker & East, 1915) Fukai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a 1929 *Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis* Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Pseudoexorchis*. See *Pseudexorchis*.
- Pseudogalactosoma macrostoma* Mugil cephalus *Acanthogobius flavimanus* Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Pseudohaliotrema* (*Pseudohaliotrematoides*) *fusiforme* Yamaguti, 1953 as syn. of *Tetrancistrum fusiforme* (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. n. Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1017
- Pseudohaliotrema longiphallus* (MacCallum, 1915) comb. n. Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1016, 1017; 1968 a Syn.: *Tetrancistrum spirophallus* (MacCallum, 1915) corrected to *T. longiphallus* (MacCallum, 1915) in Young, 1968 a
- Pseudohaliotrematoides fusiforme* (Yamaguti, 1953) Yamaguti, 1963 as syn. of *Tetrancistrum fusiforme* (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. n. Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1017
- Pseudoheterophyes* Yamaguti, 1939 Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 47 *Heterophyinae*, key
- Pseudoleptobothrium* gen. n. *Microbothriinae* Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1008, 1014-1015 tod: *P. aptychotremae* sp. n.
- Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae* gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1008, 1013, 1014, figs. 21-22 Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Pseudoleptobothrium banksi* (pectoral fins) *Aptychotrema banksi*
- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Soltys, 1952) Pojman-ska, 1959 Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 127, 148, 150, 152, 156, 158 *Crocodylus leucodon* (intestine) Bulgaria
- Pseudomaritrema innae* Leonov 1958 Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 29 as syn. of *Maritrema oocysta* (Lebour, 1907)
- Pseudomazocraes selene* Hargis, 1957 Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965 b, 111-114, 121, figs. 7-8 *Xurel lata* (branquias) *Argyreiosus vomer* " all from Veracruz, Golfo de Mexico, Mexico
- Pseudomurraytrema* Bychowsky, 1957 Price, C. E., 1967 a, 87, 91-92
- Pseudomurraytrema* Bychow-sky, 1957, emend. *Dactylogyridae*, *Ancyrocephalinae* Rogers, W. A., 1966 a, 462
- Pseudomurraytrema alabarrum* sp. n. *Minytrema melanops* Rogers, W. A., 1966 a, 462, 463, 464, figs. 9-16 Lee County, Alabama
- Pseudomurraytrema etowanum* sp. n. *Hypentelium etowanum* Rogers, W. A., 1966 a, 462, 463, 464-465, figs. 17-23 Lee County, Alabama
- Pseudomurraytrema muelleri* sp. n. *Catostomus commersonii* Price, C. E., 1967 a, 87, 88-91, figs. 1-12 Milner's Branch, three miles SE of Hollanville, Georgia
- Pseudomurraytrema muelleri* C. Price, 1967 *Catostomus commersonii* Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a Texas
- Pseudomurraytrema muelleri* Price (1967) *Catostomus commersonii* Price, C. E.; and Arai, H.P., 1967 a, 1239 Milk River, Alberta, Canada
- Pseudomurraytrema swinglei* sp. n. *Moxostoma duquesnei* Rogers, W. A., 1966 a, 462, 463, 465, figs. 1-8 Lee County, Alabama
- Pseudoneodiplostomum Dubois*, 1936 Dwivedi, M. P., 1966 d *Proterodiplostominae*
- Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, 1936 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 13 Syn.: *Neodiplostoma thomasi* Dollfus, 1935; *Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi gabonicum* Dubois, 1948. *Crocodylus niloticus* (small intestine) Nungua, Ghana
- Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi gabonicum* Dubois, 1948 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 13 as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, 1936.
- Pseudonitzschia* n. g. *Capsalidae*, *Pseudonitzschia* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 61 tod: *P. uku* n. sp.
- Pseudonitzschia uku* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 59, 60-61, figs. 3A-C *Aprion virescens* "uku" (gills) Hawaii
- Pseudonitzschia* n. subf. *Capsalidae* Baird, 1853 Yamaguti, S., 1965 a, 55, 61 includes: *Pseudonitzschia* n. g.
- Pseudopecoelus vitellozo-natus* sp. n. (intestine) Pritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 180, 181, 187-188, figs. 11-12 all from Hawaii *Naso unicornis* *Holocentrus xantherythrus*
- Pseudopisthogyne* n. g. *Discocotylidae*, *Opisthogyninae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 76 tod: *P. lepidocybii* n. sp.
- Pseudopisthogyne lepidocybii* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 74-76, figs. 10A-F *Lepidocybium flavobrunneum* (gill) Hawaii
- Pseudopisthognopsis* n. g. *Discocotylidae*, *Opisthogyninae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 80, 82 tod: *P. lepidocybii* n. sp.
- Pseudopisthognopsis lepidocybii* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1965 b, 55, 78-80, figs. 12A-E *Lepidocybium flavobrunneum* (gill) Hawaii

- Pseudoplagiopus breviventellus* Siddiqi and Cable, 1960 as syn. of *Apopodocotyle oscitans* (Linton, 1910)n. comb. Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 167
- Pseudopolystoma australensis* (Reichenbach-Klinke 1966) [n. comb.] Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1967 a, 405
- Pseudopolystomatinae* Yamaguti, 1963 Lamothé-Argumedo, R., [1965 c], 154
Polystomatidae, key
- Pseudoprosthynchystera*, gen. n. Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 190-191
Callodistomidae; Callodistominae
tod: *P. microtesticulata* n. sp.
- Pseudoprosthynchystera microtesticulata* sp. n. (tod) Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 190, 191-192, 193, fig. 1
(vesicula biliar) all from rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Astyanax bimaculatus
A. fasciatus
- Pseudospelotrema japonicum* Yamaguti, 1939 (rectum) Léonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 143
Colymbus griseigena USSR, Kamchatka
- Pseudostrigea* Yamaguti, 1933 rejected Dubois, G., 1966 b
- Pseudostrigea sarcogyponis* Vidyarthi, 1937 as syn. of *Strigea sarcogyponis* (Vidyarthi, 1937) comb. nov. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 32
- Pseudotetraonchoides* gen.n. Tetraonchoididae key; key to species Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 144, 159, 161, fig. 10Zh
tod: *P. bleekeriae* sp. n.
- Pseudotetraonchoides bleekeriae* sp. n. (tod) Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 144, 145, 159, fig. 2
Bleekeria anguilliviridis (gill filaments) Tonkin Bay, South China Sea
key
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
Larus argentatus (small intestine) North Carolina
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaidzhan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anas crecca] [Anas penelope] [Nyroca ferina] [Anas clypeata] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* Anas platyrhynchos Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) (small intestine) Anas clypeata A. querquedula Netta rufina Nyroca fuligula Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Anas platyrhynchos A. clypeata A. acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 131
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus*--- Continued. A. querquedula A. crecca Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a.--- Continued.
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* duck (small intestine) Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494
Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Bithynia leachi Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashva, S. I., 1967 a, 70-71, fig. 10
Western Kazakhstan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Aythya (Nyroca) fuligula Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Psilostomatidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
Desna river
- Psilostomum arvicolae* Schulz et Dobrova, 1933 Ondatra zibethica Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 a
Moldavia
- Psilostomum arvicolae* (small intestine) Ondatra zibethica Arvicola terrestris Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 28
all from Moldavian SSR
- Psilostomum brevicolle* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilostomum cygnei* Southwell & Kirshner, 1937 Cygnus olor (gastro-intestinal tract) Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B., 1961 a, 22
Essex, England
- Psilostomum cygnei* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilostomum lineatum* Linton, 1928 Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 10
Wales
- Psilostomum ondatrae* Price, 1931 Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Psilostomum progeneticum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilotrema* sp. Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Psilotrema marki* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilotrema oligoon* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilotrema pharyngeatum* Grabda, 1954 as syn. of *Psilotrema simillimum* (Mühling, 1898) Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b

- Psilotrema pharyngeatum* Grabda, 1954
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)
- Genov, T., 1964 a, 101, fig. 2
Srebarna, Silistra District, Bulgaria
- Psilotrema pharyngeatum* distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilotrema simillimum* (Mühling, 1893)
Arvicola terrestris
Ondatra zibethica
- Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 a
all from Moldavia
- Psilotrema simillimum* (Mühling, 1898)
Syn.: *Psilotrema pharyngeatum* Grabda, 1954
Ondatra zibethica
Arvicola terrestris
- Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 28, fig. 3
all from Moldavian SSR
- Psilotrema simillimum* (Mühling, 1898)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Psilotrema simillimum* (Mühling, 1898)
Cygnus melanorhynchus
- Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Psilotrema simillimum*
Anas penelope
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Psilotrema simillimum* (Mühling, 1898)
Anas strepera
Anser erythropus
Anas penelope
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 131
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Psilotrema simillimum* [sic] distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* (Mühling, 1898)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* (Mühling, 1898)
Cygnus melanorhynchus
- Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* (Mühling, 1898)
Bithynia tentaculata
- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* (Mühling, 1898)
Anas strepera
A. penelope
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 131
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Psilotrema tuberculata*
Bithynia tentaculata
- Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Ptyalincola* gen. n.
Brachylaimidae; *Leucochloridiomorphinae*
- Wootton, D. M.; and Murrell, K. D., 1967 a, 739
tod: *P. ondatrae* sp. n.
- Ptyalincola ondatrae*, gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Ondatra zibethicus (nat. and exper.) (oral, salivary glands)
Anodonta grandis
Alasmidonta calceolus
Ligumia nasuta
Lampsilis siliquoidea
- Wootton, D. M.; and Murrell, K. D., 1967 a, 739-742, fig. 1
Douglas Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan
Douglas and Carp Lakes, and Carp River, Michigan
"
- Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Dubois, 1938
Syns.: *Pulvinifer singularis* Yamaguti, 1933; *Laterostrigea conicura* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1962; *L. capella* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1962.
- Dubois, G., 1966 a, 47, 52
- Pulvinifer singularis* Yamaguti, 1933
as syn. of *Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
Dubois, 1938.
- Dubois, G., 1966 a, 47
- Pycnadenoides pagrosomi* Yamaguti, 1938 (intestine)
Scienidae gen. sp.
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 234, fig. 17
North Vietnam
- Pygidiopsis* [lapsus as: *Phygidiopsis*]
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
- Pygidiopsis genata* Looss
- Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaijan
- Pygidiopsis* [sic] *genata* Looss
distribution
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Pygidiopsis summa* Mugil cephalus
Lisa menada
Acanthogobius flavimanus
- Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N., 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Pygidiopsis summa* dogs
- Shiraishi, S.; and Inokuchi, T., 1965 a
delta of Chikugo River
- Pygidiopsis summus* Onji et Nishio
- Weng, T. W., 1959 a
Inland Sea of Japan

- Quadriacanthus* *Paperna*, 1961
Dactylogyridae, *Ancyrocephalinae*, key Price, C. E., 1967 e, 379, 387-388
- Quadriacanthus voltaensis* *Clarias lazera* (gills) Paperna, I., 1965 a, 109, 111, fig. 3
 Southern Ghana
- Quadriacanthus voltaensis* *Paperna* (1965) *Clarias lazera* Price, C. E., 1967 e, 388
 Ghana (Lower reaches of Volta River)
- Quadrifoliovariinae* n. subf. *Hemiuridae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 468-469
 includes: *Quadrifoliovarium* n. g.
- Quadrifoliovarium* n. g. *Hemiuridae*, *Quadrifoliovariinae* Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 469
 tod: *Q. pritchardi* n. sp.
- Quadrifoliovarium pritchardi* n. g., n. sp. (tod) *Naso unicornis* "kala" (stomach and pyloric ceca) Yamaguti, S., 1965 c, 459, 460, 467-468, figs. 2A-B
 Hawaii
- Quasichiorchis purvisi* (Southwell & Kirshner, 1937) *Heosemys grandis* (stomach) Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 110-112
 purchased Sago Lane market Chinatown, Singapore
- Quinqueserialis* [lapsus as: *Quinqueserialis*] Grundmann, A. W.; and Tsai, Y. H., 1967 a
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* *Ondatra zibethicus* Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
 Centre and Lycoming Counties, Pennsylvania
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* (Barker and Laughlin, 1911) *Ondatra z. zibethica* Beckett, J. V.; and Gallichio, V., 1967 a, 1171
 Portage County, Ohio
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* [sic] (Barker and Laughlin, 1911) *Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis* Grundmann, A. W.; and Tsai, Y. H., 1967 a
 Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* (Barker et Laughlin, 1911) *Ondatra zibethica* (large intestine, caecum) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 10
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
 Omsk lesostep
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (cecum) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
 western Montana
- Quinqueserialis volgensis* [sic] *Arvicola terrestris* Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 a
 Moldavia
- Quinqueserialis volgensis* [sic] *Arvicola terrestris* *Ondatra zibethica* Skvortsov, 1934
 (caecum) Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 30
 all from Moldavian SSR
- Quinqueserialis wolgaensis* *Arvicola terrestris* Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204
 Ukraine
- Quinqueserialis* [lapsus for: *Quinqueserialis*] Grundmann, A. W.; and Tsai, Y. H., 1967 a

- Rajonchocotyle emarginata
chemistry and evolution,
sclerites
Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Ratzia parva
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Renicola sp.
Plegadis falcinellus
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 152
Astrakhan game reserve
- Renicola sp.
Larus argentatus (kidney
tubules)
Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.;
and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
North Carolina
- Renicola sp. (intestine)
Cepphus carbo
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 154
USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicola brevivittellata
Leonov et Belogurov, 1963
(ureters)
Sterna camtschatica
Sterna hirundo
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 150
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicola glandiloba [sic]
Witenberg, 1929
Larus atricilla (kidney
tubules)
Sterna hirundo hirundo
(kidney tubules)
MacInnis, A. J., 1966 a, 62-
63
Alligator Harbor, Franklin
County, Florida
- Renicola keimahuri Yamaguti,
1939 (kidneys)
Larus shistisagus
L. ridibundus
Sterna camtschatica
Rissa tridactyla
Gavia stellata
Sterna hirundo
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a,
150, fig. 20
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicola lari Timon-David,
1933
(kidney tubules)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.;
and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
all from North Carolina
- Renicola lari
[Larus ridibundus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Renicola lari Timon-David,
1933 (kidneys)
Larus canus
Sterna hirundo
Larus shistisagus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 150
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicola mediovitellata
Bychowska-kaja-Pawlowska-kaja,
1950
Anas penelope (kidneys)
Netta rufina "
Nyroca fuligula "
Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast,
Kazakhstan
- Renicola paraquinta W. R. R.
jewsky, 1937 (ureters)
Sterna hirundo
Larus canus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 150
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicola pinguis (Mehlis,
1831) (kidneys)
Gavia stellata
Colymbus griseigena
C. auritus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 151
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicola pinguis
distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Renicola umigarasu Yamaguti
1939 (kidneys)
Larus shistisagus
L. canus
Sterna camtschatica
S. hirundo
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
Uria aalge
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a,
150-151, fig. 21
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicola vladica [sic] Osch-
marin, 1950 (kidneys)
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
Puffinus tenuirostris
Synthliboramphus antiquus
Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Renicolidae [sp.]
[Sterna hirundo]
Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharam-
bura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Repandum
as syn. of Glypthelmins
Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
- Reptiliotrema Baschkirova,
1941
key, Himasthlineae
Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b
- Reptiliotrema
Echinostomatidae, key
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
fig. 13
- Reynoldstrema
as syn. of Glypthelmins
Nasir, P., 1966 a, 169
- Reynoldstrema berghei
(Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960)
n. comb.
Syn.: Plagiorchis (P.) berghei Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
J. D., 1968 a, 7
- Reynoldstrema laurenti
(Vercammen-Grandjean,
1960) n. comb.
Syn.: Plagiorchis (P.) laurenti Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960.
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
J. D., 1968 a, 7
- Rhipidocotyle [sp.]
Pleuronectes platessa (fibrous tissue)
Matthews, R. A., 1966 a
- Rhipidocotyle sp. metacer-
caria
Scienidae gen. sp.
(crystalline body of eye)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 219-
221, fig. 6
North Vietnam
- Rhipidocotyle adbaculum
Manter, 1940
Scomberomorus maculatus
(upper small intestine)
Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 346
northern Gulf of Mexico
- Rhipidocotyle angusticolle
Chandler, 1941
Euthymnus alletteratus (upper small intestine)
Scomberomorus cavalla " " "
Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 346
northern Gulf of Mexico

- Rhipidocotyle illense fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs Rhodotrema ovacutum (Lebour, 1908) (intestine) Hippoglossoides elassodon Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178 Bering Sea
- Rhipidocotyle illense Ziegler, 1883 Luciperca lucioperca Esox lucius Scardinius erythrophthalmus Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir, all from Rhodotrema problematica Issaitschikoff, 1928 Syns.: Stenakron vetustum Stafford, 1904, nom. nud.; Rhodotrema quadrilobata Basikalova, 1932 Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (intestine) Platessa quadrituberculata (intestine) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99-100, fig. 1
- Rhipidocotyle illense Esox lucius (crijevo) Acipenser ruthenus " Čanković, M.; Kiskarolj M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a all from Sava river Rhodotrema quadrilobata Basikalova, 1932 as syn. of Stenakron [sic] vetustum Stafford, 1904 Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
- Rhipidocotyle illense [Esox lucius] Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir Rhodotrema quadrilobata Basikalova, 1932 as syn. of Rhodotrema problematica Issaitschikoff, 1928 Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99
- Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Leuciscus leuciscus (gill filaments) Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 37 Moldavia Rhodotrema quadrilobata Basikalova, 1932 as syn. of Rhodotrema problematica Issaitschikoff, 1928 Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99
- Rhipidocotyle illense Pseudoscaphirhynchus Kaufmanni Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c Rhopalias horridus (Diesing) Lutreolina crassicaudata Didelphis azarae Boero, J. J.; and de Boehring, I. K., 1967 a, 153, 159, fig. 22 all from Argentina
- Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956 (intestine) Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 155 all from Zegrzynski Reservoir Riojatrema bravoae Lamothe, 1963 (vejiga urinaria) Tomodactylus annulae Bufo simus Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c], 153, 155 Mexico
- Rhipidocotyle lepisosti [sic] Hopkins, 1954 Lepisosteus spatula (upper small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 346 northern Gulf of Mexico Riojatremaeinae n. subf. Polystomatidae, key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., [1965 c], 153, 154, 155
- Rhipidocotyle lepisostei Hopkins, 1954 Lepisosteus spatula (intestine) L. osseus Red River, between Oklahoma and Texas and Dayton, Texas Red River (Denison Dam), between Oklahoma and Texas Rossicotrema Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 key to species Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 50
- Rhipidocotyle lintoni Hopkins, 1954 Strongylura marina (upper small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 346 northern Gulf of Mexico Rossicotrema donicum [sic] Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 [Perca fluviatilis] (fins) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83 Dnieper delta
- Rhipidocotyle longleyi Manter, 1934 Synagrops bella (upper small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 346-347 northern Gulf of Mexico Rossicotrema donicum Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 key Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 50
- Rhipidocotyle megagaster n. sp. Lophius americanus (gastric ceca) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 347-349, figs. 2-3 Gulf of Mexico, 29° 10' N, 88° 05' W Rossicotrema donicum (Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919) Price, 1931 Perca fluviatilis (skin, fins, scales) Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 49
- Rhipidocotyle nagatyi Manter, 1940 Euthynnus alletteratus (upper small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 347 northern Gulf of Mexico Rossicotrema donicum distribution Sprehn, G. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Rhipidocotyle transversale Chandler, 1935 Strongylura marina (upper small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1968 a, 347 northern Gulf of Mexico Rossicotrema lari nov. sp. key Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 48-50, fig. 3 Larus argentatus (intestine) Tendrovskii Bay
- Rhodotrema Odmer, 1911 Syn.: Stenakron Stafford, 1904, nom. nud. Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99 Rossicotrema venustus (Ransom, 1920) key Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 50

- Saccocoelium
[lapsus as: Saccocoelum] Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 52
- Saccocoelium [sic] tensum
Looss, 1902
Mugil cephalus Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 52
region of Evpatoria, Black Sea
- Saccocoelium
[lapsus for: Saccocoelium] Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 52
- Salmonchus gvosdevi
Brachymystax lenok Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Salmonchus huchonis
Hucho taimen Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Salmonchus lenoki
Brachymystax lenok Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Salmonchus skrjabini
Hucho taimen Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Sanguinicola
life history Hu, C.-Y., 1968 a
China
- Sanguinicola
[lapsus as: Sanquinicola] Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
- Sanguinicola sp.
Radix ovata Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 39,
fig. 10b
South Kazakhstan
- Sanguinicola sp. cercaria
Theodoxus fluviatilis
Lithoglyphus naticoides Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1966 a, 33
all from upper Dnieper
- Sanguinicola sp.
Tinca tinca (gills) Ha, K., 1964 a
Aol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Sanguinicola sp.
Radix ovata Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a
USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Sanguinicola sp. (Cercaria cristata?)
Lymnaea stagnalis
Radix auricularia
R. pereger
Valvata piscinalis Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 54
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Sanguinicola armata
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Sanguinicola armata
(Plehn, 1905)
[Tinca tinca] (vascular system) Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
Moskov area reservoirs
- Sanguinicola inermis
fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Sanguinicola inermis
Plehn, 1905
Radix ovata
R. auricularia Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 38-39
fig. 10a, v
all from South Kazakhstan
- Sanguinicola inermis Christensen, N. O., 1966 a,
fig. 34
- Sanguinicola inermis
[Cyprinus carpio] German, A. N.; Zozulia, E. A.; and Sukhenkov, G. E., 1964 a
Kiev oblast
- Sanguinicola inermis
[Cyprinus carpio] Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir
- Sanguinicola inermis
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Ivasik, V. M., 1961 c, 268
Ukraine
- Sanguinicola inermis
[Cyprinus carpio] (heart, gills) Ivasik, V. M.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1966 a
Tissa river
- Sanguinicola [sic] inermis
Plehn, 1905 (Cercaria cristata La Val., 1855)
Radix ovata Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Sanguinicola inermis
[Cyprinus carpio] Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a
L'vovsk oblast
- Sanguinicola inermis
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Sanguinicola intermedia
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Sanguinicola intermedia
(Ej-smont, 1926)
[Carassius carassius]
(vascular system) Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Sanguinicola volgensis
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Sanguinicolidae
not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a
Desna river
- Sanguinicola
[lapsus for: Sanguinicola] Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
- Saphedratinae Baer, 1924 Odening, K., 1960 h, 1
as syn. of Haematoloechinae Freitas and Lent.
- Scaphanocephalus expansus
Parapercis multifasciatus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Schikhobalotrema sparismae
(Manter, 1937)
Mugil cephalus Koval, V. P.; and Otsupok, N. D., 1964 a, 50-52, fig.
region of Evpatoria, Black Sea
- Schistogonimus rarus
(Braun, 1901)
[Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast

- Schistogonimus rarus (bursa of Fabricius)
Clangula clangula
Nyroca fuligula
Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Schistogonimus rarus [Anas platyrhynchos]
Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgor-
nova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Schistogonimus rarus
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Schistogonimus rarus (Braun, 1901)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
Nyroca ferina
Anas strepera
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. crecca
Mergus albellus
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 128
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Schistogonimus rarus [Anas platyrhynchos]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Schistogonimus rarus [Anas platyrhynchos]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Schistogonimus rarus distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Schistogonimus rarus
Willemse, J. J., 1966 a,
fig. 3
- Schistorchis skrjabini sp. nov. (intestine)
Triacanthus brevisrostris
Abalistes stellaris
Parukhin, A. M., 1963 a, 123-
124, fig. 1
all from Tonkin Bay
- Schistosoma Schistosomatidae, key
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
fig. 25
- Schistosoma [lapsus as: Schistosoma]
Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
- Schistosoma Weinland, 1858 nomenclature history
Mansour, K., 1962 a
- Schistosoma Schistosomatinae nov. subfam.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 80
- Schistosoma [sp.] baboons
Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.;
Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg,
A. A., 1966 a
East Africa
- Schistosoma bovis Bulinus contortus (exper.)
B. truncatus
Arfaa, F.; Massoud, J.; and
Chu, K. Y., 1967 a
- Schistosoma bovis Wheatley rapid staining method
Bittner, A., 1964 a, pl.,
fig. 3
- Schistosoma bovis distribution, frequency and biology of Bulinus truncatus
Doby, J.-M.; Rault, B.; De-
block, S.; and Chabaud, A.-G.,
1966 a
Corse, France
- Schistosoma bovis dromadaire (veines mése-
tériques)
Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and
Service, J., 1967 a, 239, 241
Tchad
- Schistosoma bovis cercariae used to immunize
tobium
Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al, 1966 a
rhesus monkeys to S. haema-
tobium
- Schistosoma [sic] bovis mouton (veines mése-
térique et hépatique)
Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Schistosoma bovis buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 743
- Schistosoma bovis heterologous immunity
Nelson, G. S.; Amin, M. A.;
Teesdale, C.; and Saoud, M.
F. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma bovis Mastomys natalensis
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
Nelson, G. S.; Teesdale, C.;
and Highton, R. B., 1962 a
all from Kenya
- Schistosoma bovis Son-
sino, 1876
Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
Africa
- Schistosoma bovis diurnal recovery pattern of cercariae
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser,
P. S., 1966 a, 519
- Schistosoma bovis chaetotaxy
Richard, J., 1968 b,
fig. 1(5), 2(3)
- Schistosoma bovis cows
sheep
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
Sabbaghian, H.; Bijan, H.; and
Arfaa, F., 1964 a
all from Khusestan Province,
Iran
- Schistosoma bovis incidence in Egypt and Sudan
Soliman, K. N., 1962 b
- Schistosoma bovis distribution
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Schistosoma capense (Har-
ley, 1864)
valid species for schistosomes developing in africanus
group of bulinid snails
Wright, C. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma capense life cycle
Wright, C. A., 1967 b
- Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931
Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
Africa
- Schistosoma edwardiense Thurston, 1964
Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium review, popular
Deckart, M., 1966 b, fig. 5,2
- Schistosoma haematobium appendix
El Faoumi, I. N., 1939 a,
figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma haematobium appendix
Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 a

- Schistosoma haematobium, cause of abdominal pain, humans Watson, W. C., 1968 a Kenya
- Schistosoma haematobium, infraspecific variation Wright, C. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry Fripp, P. J., 1966 b
localization of β -glucuronidase
- Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry Fripp, P. J., 1967 b
carbohydrates, glucose assimilation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry Senft, A. W., 1967 a
arginine metabolism by schistosomes
- Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry Wajdi, N. A., 1967 a
carbohydrate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder Gelfand, M.; Weinberg, R. W.; and Castle, W. M., 1967 a
carcinoma relationship with Schistosoma haematobium
- Schistosoma haematobium, Blood Gelfand, M., 1968 b
severe anemia Rhodesia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Blood Mahmood, A., 1966 a
blood loss, human chronic cases
- Schistosoma haematobium, Case reports Damluji, S. F.; Al-Saffar, G.; Thamer, M. A.; and Mary, A.S., 1964 a
congestive heart failure, women, 2 cases with cor pulmonale, bilharziasis in sputum Iraq
- Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria Dodin, A.; and Moreau, J.-P., 1966 a
inactive cercaria
- Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1966 a, 519
diurnal recovery pattern of cercariae
- Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria Richard, J., 1968 b, fig. 1(4), 2(3)
chaetotaxy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Clinical aspects Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwan-deen, S. B., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Clinical aspects Farooq, M.; and Samaan, S. A., 1967 a
egg output, children Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Complications Hathout, S. El-Din; El-Ghaffer, Y. A.; and Awry, A. Y., 1967 a
salmonellosis Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Complications Mohieldin, M. S., 1962 a
endemicity of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control Ayad, N., [1966 a]
Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control Bell, D. R.; et al, 1967 b
transmission after snail control
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control El-Gindy, M. S.; Baquir, H.; de Moraes, T.; and Radhaw, I. A., 1967 a
evaluation of control project Central Iraq
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control Farooq, M., 1966 a
transmission site determination Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control Farooq, M.; Hairston, N. G.; and Samaan, S. A., 1966 a
molluscicides Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control Gretillat, S., 1966 b
molluscicides Senegal
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control Pitchford, R. J., 1962 a
molluscicides South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Control Watson, J. M.; et al., 1965 a
control of snail vector
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Ata, A.-H. A.; Bassaly, M.; El-Raziky, E.-S.; and El-Kaluby, A. H., 1967 a
intradermal test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Dancescu, P.; and Tintăreanu, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
urine examination
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Dönges, J., 1967 a
Cercarien-Hüllen-Reaktion, native patients West Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Dönges, J., 1967 c
miracidia hatching test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis El-Rooby, A.; and Ata, A. E.-H. A., [1966 a]
fresh biopsy, slide compression technique
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Kagan, I. G.; Kaiser, R. L.; and Kent, N., 1966 a
antigens of Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma japonicum, and Trichinella spiralis compared, skin test
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, Diagnosis Lopes da Cunha, C. A. do C., 1962 a
eosinophilia, Thorn test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Shoeb, S.M.; et al, [1966 a]
circumoval precipitin and intradermal tests evaluated
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., [1966 b]
rectal valve snips, hepatosplenomegaly
- Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Shoeb, S.M.; Basmy, K.; and Haseeb, N.M., [1966 a]
circumoval precipitin and intradermal tests

- Schistosoma haematobium, Ecology population measurement Ec- Bradley, D. J., 1967 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ecology Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwand- een, S. B., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ecology ecology of snail host Hira, Parsotam R.; and Mul- ler, R. L., 1966 a Western Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs Browne, H.G.; Gutekunst, R. R.; and Thomas, J. I., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs al-Hussaini, M.; and McDonald, D. F., 1967 a cancer, no carcinogenic effect in 44 weeks, mice
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs Jordan, P., 1967 a egg-output, relation to epidemiology, pathology
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, J. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1966 a Hoeppli phenomenon, egg load correlation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs Schulert, A. R.; et al., 1966 a antimony uptake from drugs
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology Bell, D. R.; et al, 1967 b transmission after snail control
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology Berrie, A. D., 1966 a East Africa fish ponds in relation to transmission
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology El-Sayed A., A.; and El-Kholy, A. M., [1966 a] control, irrigation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 a Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 b Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; and Hairston, N. G., 1966 a Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; and Nielsen, J., 1966 a Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology Olivier, L. J.; and Ansari, N. 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Geographic distribution
- Schistosoma haematobium, Africa human Foster, R., 1967 a East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Africa worker efficiency Foster, R., 1967 b East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Africa Gelfand, M., 1967 b Central Africa clinical and pathological aspects
- Schistosoma haematobium, Africa Payet, M.; and Camain, R., 1967 a West Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Africa Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Congo Davadie, J. A.; Dégremont, A.; and Pothier, M. A., [1966 a] human intestinal parasites
- Schistosoma haematobium, Congo McCullough, F. S., 1964 a Brazzaville potential snail hosts, distribution
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt Ayad, N., [1966 a] ypt control
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 a ypt epidemiology
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 b ypt epidemiology
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt Farooq, M.; and Hairston, N. G., 1966 a ypt epidemiology
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt Farooq, M.; and Nielsen, J., 1966 a ypt epidemiology
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt Farooq, M.; Samaan, S. A.; and Nielsen, J., 1966 a assessment of severity
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ghana Wolfe, M. S.; and Quartey, J. M. K., 1967 a urinary, 53 cases, pyelographic and cystoscopic abnormalities
- Schistosoma haematobium, Great Britain Woodruff, A. W., 1962 a expatriates of Africa and the Caribbean, clinical aspects, diagnosis, serum protein changes
- Schistosoma haematobium, India Chaudhuri, R. N., 1962 b dia review
- Schistosoma haematobium, Iraq El-Gindy, M. S.; and Radhaw, I. A., 1965 a Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Madagascar Brygoo, E. R., [1968 a] 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, temperature requirements of molluscs map 1
- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria Edington, G. M., 1967 a Ibadan, Western Nigeria

- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria human Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rhodesia Clarke, V. de V., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Somalia Cahill, K. M.; and Kagan, I., 1968 a Giohar
- Schistosoma haematobium, South Africa urinary tract, radiological survey Powell, S. J.; Engelbrecht, H. E.; and Welchman, J. M., 1968 b Durban
- Schistosoma haematobium, South Africa mortality Walker, A. R. P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sudan students Hamad, B., 1968 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sudan intradermal test Khalil, H. M., 1967 a Gezira, Sudan
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sweden Bengtsson, E.; and Pellegrino, J., 1966 a Swedish military personnel, returning from Congo
- Schistosoma haematobium, Tanzania Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley, D. J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Tanzania Forsyth, D. M.; and MacDonald, G., 1966 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity antigens and precipitins Capron, A.; et al., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum cercariae produce immunity in man Dönges, J., 1966 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity Schistosoma bovis cercariae, immunizes rhesus monkeys to S. haematobium Hsu, S. Y. L.; et al., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity immunity mechanisms Kagan, I. G., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity acquired resistance, hamsters Furnell, R. E., 1966 d
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts +Bulinus contortus; B. dybowskii; B. innesi; B. forskalii Abdel-Ghani, A. F., [1966 b] Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus contortus (exper.) Berrie, A. D., 1966 b Southern Tanzania seasonal distribution Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus nasutus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts temperature requirements of molluscs Brygoo, E. R., [1968 a], 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, map 1
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus truncatus survival Chu, K. Y.; Arfaa, F.; and Massoud, J., 1967 a buried in mud
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus truncatus, laboratory survival ability, out of water Chu, K. Y.; Bijan, H.; and Massoud, J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts distribution, frequency and biology of Bulinus truncatus Doby, J.-M.; Rault, B.; Deblock, S.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1966 a Corse, France
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus truncatus (exper.) El-Gindy, M. S.; and Radhaw, I. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts bulinid snail variability in morphology and anatomy Bulinus (B.) forskalii Egypt B. truncatus " "
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts molluscicides Farooq, M.; Hairston, N. G.; and Samaan, S. A., 1966 a Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus (B.) truncatus (exper.) Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Xavier, M. de L., 1966 a, pl., fig. 3
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts ecology of snail host Hira, Parsotam R.; and Muller, R. L., 1966 a Western Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts immunity in Bulinus truncatus Wajdi, N. A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts control of snail vector Watson, J. M.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts World Health Organization, 1965 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts clinico-pathological manifestations Bhagwande, S. B., 1967 a Durban, South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Life cycle Salem, H. H., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Life cycle sensu stricto, Life cycle Wright, C. A., 1967 b

- Schistosoma haematobium, Liver Gelfand, M., 1968 a Rhodesia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Liver Li-Hess, W., 1961 a hepatosplenomegaly
- Schistosoma haematobium, Liver Sicot, C.; Benhamou, J.-P.; and Fauvert, R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung Brocard, H.; and Gallouédec, C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miracidia hatching technique Kruger, S. P.; and Heitmann, L. P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals animal reservoirs, review Barretto, A. C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals Gear, J. H. S., 1967 a
Pracomys (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.)
Saccostomus campestris (exper.)
Arvicanthus niloticus "
Aethomys chrysophilus "
Tatera brantsi "
Mystromys albicaudatus "
Mus musculus "
Cercopithecus aethiops "
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals laboratory animal study Gear, J. H. S.; Davis, D. H. S.; and Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
Saccostomus campestris (exper.)
Arvicanthus niloticus "
Pracomys (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.)
Aethomys chrysophilus (exper.)
Tatera brantsi (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals Hoepli phenomenon, pathology von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, J. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals Papio doguera Nelson, G. S.; Teesdale, C.; and Highton, R. B., 1962 a all from East Africa
Cercopithecus aethiops
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals acquired resistance, hamsters Purnell, R. E., 1966 d
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals failure to infect pigs, Egyptian strain albino mice (exper.) Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals hamsters, lesions Wright, C. A.; and Bennett, M. S., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Morphology Salem, H. H., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology genito-urinary Bayoumi, M. L., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwan-deen, S. B., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology ova digestion, 200 necropsies Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwan-deen, S. B., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Radiation Middlemiss, J. H., 1967 a radiological pathology, investigation methods
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rectum Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., [1966 b] rectal valve snips, diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Technique floating cage for lab. animal exposure to schistosomes Dazo, B. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Abd-Rabbo, H., [1966 a] dehydroemetine dihydrochloride, dehydroemetine resinate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M., 1967 a 2-dehydroemetine dihydrochloride
- [Schistosoma haematobium], Treatment Arfaa, F.; Bijan, H.; and Panahandeh, A. 1966 a sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate, mass treatment Iran
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Arfaa, F.; Tohidi, E.; and Ardelan, A., 1967 a antimony dimecaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Bassaly, M., [1966 a] Dipterex as molluscicide, miracidicide, cercaricide
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1967 a 2-dehydro-emetine
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Davis, A., 1968 a antimony sodium tartrate; antimony dimercaptosuccinate; sodium antimonylgluconate, trivalent
- S[Schistosoma] haematobium, Treatment Dodin, A.; Moreau, J.-P.; and Ratovondrahety, [1966 a] nitrothiazol (Ciba 32644)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Farid, Zoheir; Bassily, S.; Schulert, Arthur R.; and McConnell, Ellicott, 1966 a, 165-168 Astiban
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Forsyth, D.M., 1966 a, 1196 sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Forsyth, D. M., 1966 b, 172-181 Ambilhar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Forsyth, D. M.; and Rashid, C., 1967 b trichlorophone

- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment sodium antimonyl tartrate Gelfand, M.; and Dawson, N. G., 1967 a [Schistosoma haematobium], Urinary tract reparative surgery El-Sadr, A. R.; and Tanagho, E. A., 1962 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Ciba 32'644 Ba (niridazole ou Ambilhar), human trials Gentilini, M.; et al., 1967 a [Schistosoma haematobium], Urinary tract surgery Fawzi, R. M.; Badr, M. M.; and Safwat, M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment stibocaptate lucanthone hydrochloride trichlorophone niridazole Forsyth, D.M.; and Rashid, C., 1967 a Zanzibar Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract school children Forsyth, D. M.; and MacDonald, G., 1966 b Zanzibar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Ambilhar, death to 17 mo. child Nicholson, N. G.; and McMahon, J. E. 1966 a Mwanza General Hospital Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract Kuz'min, I. L., 1966 a Yemen
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32,644-Ba Ruas, A.; and de Almeida Franco, L. T., 1966 a Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary Tract 2 cases, vesical Zuidema, P. J., 1967 a Netherlands
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment dehydroemetine Salem, H. H., [1966 a] Schistosoma hippopotami Thurston, 1963 Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment dehydroemetine resinate, clinical trials Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awass, A. M., 1967 a Mosul, Iraq Schistosoma incognitum pathogenicity, dogs Tewari, H. C.; Dutt, S. C.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment antimony uptake by eggs Schulert, A. R.; et al., 1966 a Schistosoma indicum buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 743
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Astiban, mass treatment el-Sherif, A. F., [1966 a] Schistosoma indicus Singh, N.N.; and Rande, B.P., 1967 a, fig. 7
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Dipterex Shoeb, S. M.; et al., [1966 b] Schistosoma intercalatum epidemiology, clinical aspects, human, 50 cases Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Poirier, A., 1967 a Libreville, Gabon, W. Equatorial Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment effect of drugs on kidney function Talaat, M.; Habib, Y. A.; and Abdel-Meguid, M., 1962 a Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a Africa
- [Schistosoma haematobium], Treatment Dipterex tartar emetic Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1966 a Schistosoma japonicum review, popular Deckart, M., 1966 b, fig. 5,3
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Miracil D, Bantu community Walker, A.R.P., 1966 a Schistosoma japonicum buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 743
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole Wolfe, H. L., 1967 a Schistosoma japonicum German contributions since 1930 Vogel, Hans¹, 1962 c, figs. 5-12
- Schistosoma haematobia, Treatment WHO report of chemotherapy of bilharziasis World Health Organization, 1966 a Schistosoma japonicum infraspecific variation Wright, C. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract radiological manifestations Abu-Saif, N., 1962 a Schistosoma japonicum, Biochemistry sugars, metabolism Hsu, S.-O., 1968 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Biochemistry rabbits, erythrocyte enzyme activity Kurata, M.; Nakahara, Y.; and Serikawa, S., 1965 a

- [Schistosoma japonicum], Case reports acute, 4 cases Kurata, M.; Oda, T.; Nomori, M.; and Hayashida, H., 1964 a Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis indirect hemagglutination test (slide method) Huang, T. W.; Ti, T. F.; Cha, C. L.; and Hu, C. C., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Cercaria tail-less cercariae mice (exper.) Moose, J. W.; Williams, J. E.; and Yamaguchi, S., 1965 a Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis skin test Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1964 a
- Schistosoma jap[onicum], Cercaria water flow speed, release, migration, host infection action Su, T.-L.; and Yu, S.-C., 1968 a Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis rectal biopsy Masuya, T.; et al, 1965 a
- Schistosoma jap[onicum], Cercaria distribution Yang, Y.-P.; et al, 1968 a lake areas, China Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis urine precipitin reaction Okabe, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Clinical aspects Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwan-deen, S. B., 1966 a Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis rectal biopsy and mucosal curettage, Cebus monkeys Pellegrino, J.; Katz, N.; Oliveira, C. A.; and Okabe, K., 1965 a, 617-621
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Complications hepatic coma complicating cirrhosis Fu, F. Y.; et al., 1965 a Schistosom[a] japonicum, Diagnosis antigen Sawada, T., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Complications ascites in hepatic cirrhosis Fu, F. Y.; et al., 1966 a Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis miracidium immobilization test Yokogawa, M.; and Sano, M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Complications disturbed liver function Sato, S.; and Sawada, T., 1964 b Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis Yokogawa, M.; and Sano, M., 1966 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Complications carcinoma occurring after removal of schistosomal granuloma Tangchai, P.; and Poshayalakshana, P., 1968 a Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; and Araki, K., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control cementing ditches inhabited by Oncomelania nosophora Komiya, Y., 1965 d Schistosoma japonicum, Ecology relationship to epidemiology Hairston, N. G., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control snail vector control technique Komiya, Y., [1966 a] Japan Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, J. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1966 a
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Control Bayer73 and Sevin, field test against Oncomelania nosophora Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; and Sasaki, T., 1962 c Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs acid-alcohol-fast substance Pellegrino, J.; Okabe, K.; and de Moura, M. F., 1966 a, fig. 1B
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control control of snail vector Watson, J. M.; et al., 1965 a Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs ova embryonation Sugiura, S.; Sasaki, T.; Ono, R.; and Hosaka, Y., 1953 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Dermatitis rice fields Miyazato, T.; Murakami, S.; Hosokawa, S.; and Inoue, A., 1965 a Azuki, Yanai City Schistosoma japonicum, Epidemiology relationship to ecology Hairston, N. G., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Development in vitro Hsu, S.-O., 1968 a Schistosoma japonicum, Epidemiology Olivier, L. J.; and Ansari, N., 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis miracidia hatching test Dönges, J., 1967 c Schistosoma japonicum, Geographic distribution
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis complement fixation, rhesus monkey Hsu, S. Y. L.; and Hsu, H. F., 1966 b Schistosoma japonicum, Control achievements Mao, S. P., 1962 a

- Schistosoma japonicum, Laos Barbier, M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Taiwan ecology, reestablishment after floods Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Thailand stool and skin test survey Desowitz, R. S.; et al, 1967 a Mekong River, North-East Thailand
-
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigens and precipitins Capron, A.; et al, 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity hypophyseal and adrenocortical hormones Honda, T.; and Kurata, M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity reagin-like antibody in rhesus monkeys Hsü, H. F.; and Hsü, S. Y. L., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity irradiated cercariae Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity complement fixation, simian Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1966 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigen, intradermal reaction Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 c
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity immunity mechanisms Kagan, I. G., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity serum protein changes, rabbits Kurata, M.; Nakahara, Y.; and Serikawa, S., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigen Ono, N.; Hirano, T.; and Okabe, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Immunity agar double diffusion technique Ono, N.; and Okabe, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antibodies Ono, N.; and Shiraiishi, S., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity fluorescent antibody technique Sato, S.; and Sawada, T., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity haemagglutination and fluorescent antibody tests Sato, S.; and Sawada, T., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity intradermal reaction with peptide antigen, Yamamura's method Shimizu, S.; Akusawa, M.; Tsuchiya, S.; and Ishizaki, T., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity intradermal reaction with peptide antigen, Yamamura's method Tsuchiya, S.; and Akusawa, M., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Immunity miracidium immobilization test Yokogawa, M.; and Sano, M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Immunity Yokogawa, M.; and Sano, M., 1966 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity circumoval precipitation and complement fixation tests Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity circumoval precipitation and complement fixation tests Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; Tsuji, M.; and Inasaka, Y., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Alilao race of Oncomelania formosana Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts susceptibility of Oncomelania formosana, Alilao race Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Oncomelania nosophora habitat cemented Komiya, Y., 1965 d
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts control technic, Oncomelania nosophora Komiya, Y., [1966 a] Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Oncomelania nosophora, molluscicide ICI 24223 Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Yamashita, H., 1964 a
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Intermediate hosts Oncomelania nosophora, shell permeability Nakao, S., 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts reproductive organ degeneration, infected snails Okamoto, K., 1963 c
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Intermediate hosts survival, crawling activity, infection rate, Oncomelania nosophora Okamoto, K.; and Mori, K., 1962 b
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Intermediate hosts snail control, 5,2-dichloro-4-nitro-salicylic anilide Su, T.-L., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Oncomelania nosophora eradication, light and water Tsuda, E., 1952 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts control of snail vector Watson, J. M.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts snail control World Health Organization, 1965 c

- Schistosoma [japonicum], Intermediate hosts behavior of Oncomelania nosophora, total darkness Yasuraoka, K., 1967 a
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Intermediate hosts Chinese water snails Yuan, H.-C., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Life cycle Wright, C. A., 1967 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Migration ectopic parasitism T'ang, C.-C.; and T'ang, G.-T., 1968 b
- Schistosoma jap[onicum], Miracidia vertical distribution of larvae Chao, T.-P.; Lai, F.-C.; Ch'en, K.-M.; and Lo, H.-C., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miracidia effect of immune serum Januar, M. P.; and Lewert, R. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma jap[onicum], Miracidia larvae tropism T'ao, H.-C., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous animals animal reservoirs, review Barretto, A. G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous animals Macaca mulatta (exper.) Moose, J. W.; Williams, J. E.; and Yoshimura, K., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous animals Oncomelania nosophorum cattle dog Okoshi, S., 1958 a all from Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum, Morphology genital system Hu, H.-K.; Kao, P.-S.; and Huang, C.-M., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Morphology ionization radiation Kung, C.-C.; Li, Y.-T.; Chou, Y.-C.; and Chang, C.-L., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology lung, X-ray studies Chou, K. C.; and Tsung, Y. S., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwan-deen, S. B., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology disturbed liver function Kitajima, K.; Ninomiya, H.; and Kurata, Makoto, 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology Hoeppli phenomenon, pathology von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, J. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology Miyake, M., 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Radiation ionization, morphology and development Kung, C.-C.; Li, Y.-T.; Chou, Y.-C.; and Chang, C.-L., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Radiation radiological pathology, investigation methods Middlemiss, J. H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Spleen hepatosplenic, compared with S. mansoni, mice Moore, D. E.; and Warren, K. S., 1967 a, fig. 3
- Schistosoma japonicum, Strains susceptibility of Oncomelania formosana, Alilao race Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Hsi, H.F., 1967 a
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Strains Chinese water snails Yuan, H.-C., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Survival vitamins, in vitro Hsu, S.-O., 1968 c
- Schistosoma japonicum, Technique Wheatley rapid staining method Bittner, A., 1964 a, pl., fig. 2
- Schistosoma japonicum, Technique floating cage for lab. animal exposure to schistosomes Dazo, B. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Treatment furapromidium (F30066) Chou, H. C.; Huang, F. M.; Chou, H. L.; and Wei, M. H., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment diphenyl sulphides, toxicity Liang, Y.-i.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment antimony, tartar emetic, sperm genesis Lin, H.-C.; Ch'en, F.; and Chang, C.-E., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment pararosaniline pamoate Pesigan, T. P.; et al., 1967 a Philippines
- Schistosoma japonica, Treatment WHO report of chemotherapy of bilharziasis World Health Organization, 1966 a
- Schistosoma leiperi Le Roux Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a, 203 1955 Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni Coutinho Abath, E.; Magalhaes, A. (filho); and Jampolsky, R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni review, popular Deckart, M., 1966 b, figs. 2, 4, 5(1)
- Schistosoma mansoni Salmonella, evolution modified by Schistosoma mansoni Eyckmans, L., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni pancreatic and gall-bladder Higazi, A.-R. M.; and Ata, A. H. A., [1963 a]

- Schistosoma mansoni* antagonism of sporocysts to *Paryphostomum segregatum* rediae, snail Lie Kian Joe, 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* review Reijenga, T. W.; and van Asselt, W. P., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* epidemiology, clinical aspect, immunity, biochemistry, haematology Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* infraspecific variation Wright, C. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Appendix El-Faoumi, I. N., 1939 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Appendix Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry metabolism, kynurenine, in liver homogenates of normal and infected mice Amer, S. M.; Abdel-Daim, M. H.; and Abdel-Tawab, G. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry malic and lactic dehydrogenase, adult worms and cercariae Conde-del Pino, E.; Pérez-Vilar, M.; Cintrón-Rivera, A. A.; and Seneriz, R., 1966 a
- [*Schistosoma mansoni*], Biochemistry lipid metabolism Coutinho-Abath, E.; Barbosa, J. M.; and Amaral, J. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry localization of β -glucuronidase Fripp, P. J., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry lipids Ginger, C. D.; and Smithers, S. R., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry phosphatase activity Halton, D. W., 1967 a, fig. 9
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry collagenaselike substance produced by eggs Kloetzel, K., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry alkaline phosphatase affected by diaminodibenzylalkane Lewert, R. M.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1961 a, figs. 1-5
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry incorporation of carbon 14 in cercariae Lewert, R. M.; and Para, B. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry tetracycline fluorescence, egg histochemistry Piva, N., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry mice, worm burden and duration of infection Sadun, E. H.; and Williams, J. S., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry arginine metabolism by schistosomes Senft, A. W., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry Hoepli phenomenon Smith, J. H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1967 a, figs. 1-16
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry invasive enzymes in cercariae, absent in schistosomules Stirewalt, M. A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry inactivation of lactate dehydrogenase by 4-iodoacetamidosalicylic acid Tarrant, M. E.; and O'Hare, J. P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry ground adult, enzymic activity types Tran Van Ky, P.; Vaucelle, T.; Capron, A.; and Biguet, J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry carbohydrate Wajdi, N. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Blood severe anemia Gelfand, M., 1968 b Rhodesia
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Blood blood loss, human chronic cases Mahmood, A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Blood anaemia, iron depletion Nasser, S. S.; and Platt, B. S., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Blood liver pathology and portal circulation hemodynamics Saad, E. A.; Coutinho, S. G.; Barbosa, J. (filho); and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cancer inhibition of granuloma formation Domingo, E. O.; and Warren, K. S., 1967 a, pl.
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cancer mice, increased incidence with carcinogen treatment Domingo, E. O.; Warren, K. S.; and Stenger, R. J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cancer liver cell carcinoma Martinez-Maldonado, M.; Girod, C. E.; Ramirez de Arellano, G.; and Ramirez, E. A., 1965 a, fig.
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cancer delayed hypersensitivity Warren, K. S.; Domingo, E. O.; and Cowan, R. B. T., 1967 a, 743, pls., figs. 1, 2 (center), 3-4
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercaria inactive cercaria Dodin, A.; and Moreau, J.-P., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercaria gamma irradiation of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*, effect on host-parasite relationships Erickson, D. G., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercaria forking device Graefe, G.; Hohorst, W.; and Dräger, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercaria cholinesterase activity Lewert, R. M.; and Hopkins, D. R., 1965 a, 616, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Cercaria continuous flow centrifuge Olivier, L. J., 1966 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria infectivity Olivier, L. J., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria diurnal recovery pattern Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1966 a, 519
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria chaetotaxy Richard, J., 1968 a, fig. 1A
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria chaetotaxy Richard, J., 1968 b, fig. 1(1), 2(1)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria invasive enzymes in cercariae, absent in schistosomules Stirewalt, M. A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Children boy and girl Forsyth, D. M.; and MacDonald, G., 1966 b Zanzibar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects Andrade, Z. A.; and Cheever, A. W., 1967 a Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwan-deen, S. B., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects egg output, children Farooq, M.; and Samaan, S. A., 1967 a Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects Kuz'min, I. L., 1966 a Yemen
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control interference with capacity of miracidia to infect molluscan host, interposing insusceptible snails Chernin, E., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control transmission site determination Farooq, M., 1966 a Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control molluscicides Farooq, M.; Hairston, N. G.; and Samaan, S. A., 1966 a Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Faust, E. C., 1962 b western hemisphere
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control chemosterilization Jackson, H.; Davies, P.; and Bock, M., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control effect on eggs and miracidia, sewage stabilization ponds Kawata, K.; and Krusé, C. W., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control prevention of severe clinical form Kloetzel, K., 1967 d
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control snail control only effective measure of reducing reproduction rate Paulini, E., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1967 a effect of radiation on Australorbis glabratus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control molluscicides Pitchford, R. J., 1962 a South Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control schistosome metabolites el-Sherif, A. F., 1962 d
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control control of snail vector Watson, J. M.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control heavy metal ion uptake, snail host Yager, C. M.; and Harry, H. W., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture in vitro cultivation Bell, D. R.; Koura, M.; and Gilles, H. M., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture transplantation of larva from infected to uninfected snails Chernin, E., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture effect of polyvinylchloride tubing Cowper, S. G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture monkey heart cell growth, in vitro Gutekunst, R. R.; Browne, H. G.; and Meyers, D. M., 1965 a, 194-202
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture Jensen, D.; Stirewalt, M. A.; and Walters, M., 1965 a, fig. 8
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture in vitro consumption of oxygen and glucose Kloetzel, K., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture toxicity in vitro Otero, J. G., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis immunity, complement fixation Antunes, L. J.; and Pellegrino, J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis human, heterophile antibodies Antunes, L. J.; and Pellegrino, J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis intradermal test Ata, A. E.-H. A.; Bassaly, M.; El-Raziky, E.-S.; and El-Kaluby, A. H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody, new technique Coudert, J.; Garin, J.-P.; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and Pothier, M.-A., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Cercarlen-Hüllen-Reaktion, native patients Dönges, J., 1967 a West Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis miracidia hatching test Dönges, J., 1967 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis intradermal test Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1965 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Di-agnosis antigens of Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma japonicum, and Trichinella spiralis compared, skin test Kagan, I. G.; Kaiser, R. L.; and Kent, N., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis egg counts and intradermal test Kloetzel, K.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis mice Lengy, J.; and Meshulam, H., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis rectal biopsy, mice Rêgo, A. de M.; and de Paula Gomes, A., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis schistosome metabolites el-Sherif, A. F., 1962 d
- Schistosoma mansoni, Di-agnosis rectal valve snips, hepatosplenomegaly Shoeb, S. M.; Basmay, K.; and Habib, M. A., [1966 b]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis efficacy, intradermal test Stucki, W. P., 1968 a
antigens, monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diet diet of host DeWitt, W. B., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology schistosome populations, measurement Bradley, D. J., 1967 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwande-
een, S. B., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs viability from exper. infected monkey Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1962 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs egg recovery, autopsies Bhagwande-
een, S. B.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs egg labelling with tritiated thymidine Bradley, D. J., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs concentration technique, tissue culture Browne, H. G.; Gutekunst, R. R.; and Thomas, J. I., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs egg counting, comparison of filtration and dilution techniques Macaca mulatta (exper.) Cercopithecus sabaeus (exper.) Cheever, A. W.; and Powers, K. G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs granuloma suppressive drugs Domingo, E. O.; Cowan, R. B. T.; and Warren, K. S., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs egg-output, relation to epidemiology, pathology Jordan, P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs quantitative oogram method Pompeu Memoria, J. M., Cebus apella macrocephalus (exper.) 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs collagenaselike substance Kloetzel, K., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs acquired in adulthood Kloetzel, K.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs significance of non-viable eggs, mice Lambert, C. R.; Striebel, H.; and Stauffer, P., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs host reactions, purified miracidia, egg shells, viable heat-killed eggs von Lichtenberg, F.; and Raslavicius, P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Hoeppli phenomenon, egg load correlation von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, J. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs daily egg output, rhesus monkeys Nelson, G. S.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs oogram studies, Hycanthone, mice, hamsters, Cebus monkeys (exper.) Pellegrino, J.; Katz, N.; and Scherrer, J. F., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs acid-alcohol fast substance Pellegrino, J.; Okabe, K.; and de Moura, M. F., 1966 a, fig. 1A
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs tetracycline fluorescence, egg histochemistry Piva, N., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Hoeppli phenomenon Smith, J. H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1967 a, figs. 1-16
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Amador Guevara, J.; Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Perera, A., 1964 a
Costa Rica
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Berrie, A. D., 1966 a
East Africa
fish ponds, relation to transmission
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 a
Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 b
Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; and Hairston, N. G., 1966 a
Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Farooq, M.; and Nielsen, J., 1966 a
Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Montestruc, E., 1958 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Olivier, L. J.; and Ansari, N., 1967 a
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Epidemiology Paulini, E., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Pessoa, S. B.; and Pimentel de Amorim, J., 1962 a
Australorbis glabratus camundongo
- Schistosoma mansoni, Experimental animals Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1967 a
Cebus apella macrocephalus

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographic distribution

Schistosoma mansoni	Faust, E. C., 1962 b western hemisphere
Schistosoma mansoni, Africa human	Foster, R., 1967 a East Africa
Schistosoma mansoni, Africa worker efficiency	Foster, R., 1967 b East Africa
Schistosoma mansoni, Africa irrigated estate, incidence	Foster, R., 1967 c East Africa
Schistosoma mansoni, Africa clinical and pathological aspects	Gelfand, M., 1967 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Africa	Payet, M.; and Camain, R., 1967 a West Africa
Schistosoma mansoni Sambon, 1907, Africa	Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 24 year old woman (liver)	Alves Meira, J.; Behmer, O. A. and Eloise, W., 1951 a State of Alagoas, Brasil
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil clinical and pathologi- cal aspects	Andrade, A.; and Cheever, A. W., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 16 students infected, of 732 persons investigated	Artigas, P. de T.; Coutinho, J. de O.; and Rey, L., 1963 a Sao Paulo University (all from East and Northeast Brazil)
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil historical review	Cotta, E.; and Milward de And- rade, R., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil mortality in chronic splenomegaly	Kloetzel, K., 1967 c Gamelara (state of Pernam- buco)
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil acquired in adulthood	Kloetzel, K.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil	Paulini, E.; Dias, E. P.; and Fiuza, H., 1967 a Belo Horizonte
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil	Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil survey	Vinha, C.; de Souza Martins, M. R., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Congo human intestinal parasites	Davadie, J. A.; Dégremont, A.; and Pothier, M. A., [1966 a]
Schistosoma mansoni, Congo potential snail hosts, distribution	McCullough, F. S., 1964 a Brazzaville
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt control	Ayad, N., [1966 a]
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt epidemiology	Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographic distribution.— Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt epidemiology	Farooq, M.; et al, 1966 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt epidemiology	Farooq, M.; and Hairston, N. G., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt epidemiology	Farooq, M.; and Nielsen, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt assessment of severity	Farooq, M.; Samaan, S. A.; and Nielsen, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt infectivity and pathogenicity of geographical strains	Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, French Guiana immigrants	Floch, H. A., [1966 a], 45
Schistosoma mansoni, Great Britain expatriates of Africa and the Caribbean, clinical as- pects, diagnosis, serum protein changes	Woodruff, A. W., 1962 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Kenya	Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 c, pl. I, figs. 4-5
Schistosoma mansoni, Kenya cause of abdominal pain, humans	Watson, W. C., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Kenya cause of abdominal pain, human	Watson, W. C.; Ferguson, J. C.; and Mackay, N., 1968 a Nairobi, Kenya
Schistosoma mansoni, Mada- gascar temperature requirements of molluscs	Brygoo, E. R., [1968 a], 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, map 2
Schistosoma mansoni, Nigeria human	Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria
Schistosoma mansoni, Puerto Rico infectivity and pathogenicity of geographical strains	Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Rho- desia	Clarke, V. de V., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Sudan students	Hamad, B., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Sudan intradermal test	Khalil, H. M., 1967 a Gezira, Sudan
Schistosoma mansoni, Sweden Swedish military personnel, returning from Congo	Bengtsson, E.; and Pellegrino, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania	Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley, D. J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Tan- zania Ambilhar	McMahon, J. E.; and Kilala, C. P., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania infectivity and pathogenicity of geographical strains	Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, West Indies 123 cases	Lees, R. E. M., 1968 b St. Lucia

- Schistosoma mansoni, Heart Vivani, P.; and Barbato, E. C. D., 1964 a Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Stucki, W. P., 1968 a efficacy, intradermal test antigens, monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, History Vogel, Hans¹, 1962 c, fig. 2 German contributions since 1930 Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Toussaint, A. J., 1966 a soluble antigen fluorescent-antibody test
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Bruce, J. I. (jr.); von Lichtenberg, F.; Schoenbechler, M. J.; and Hickman, R. L., 1966 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Artigas, P. T.; and Perez, M. D., 1965 a natural and acquired, splenectomy, rhesus monkeys Australorbis glabratus, in campus pond, not its native habitat, able to propagate Schistosoma mansoni
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Cancio, M.; de Sala, A. R.; Rodríguez-Molina, R.; and Toro-Goyco, E., 1965 a, figs. 1, 5, 11 Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Benex, J., 1966 b circumoval precipitin test, quantitation organ culture of snails
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Capron, A.; et al., 1966 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Benex, J., 1967 b, figs. 1-6 antigens and precipitins specificity of miracidia, planorbid snails
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Damian, R. T., 1963 b Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Brygoo, E. R., [1968 a], 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, antigen analysis temperature requirements of molluscs map 2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Damian, R. T., 1966 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Chernin, E., 1967 b immunodiffusion analysis of antigens behaviour of snails in thermal gradient
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Damian, R. T., 1967 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Chernin, E., 1968 a common antigens, white mouse interference with capacity to infect molluscan host, interposing insusceptible snails
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Dodin, A., 1966 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Chu, K. Y.; Bijan, H.; and Massoud, J., 1967 a antigens Biomphalaria alexandrina, laboratory survival ability, out of water
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Dönges, J., 1966 c Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Etges, F. J.; and Gresso, W., 1965 a, fig. 2 Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum cercariae produces immunity in man fecundity of Australorbis glabratus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert, R. M., 1966 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Farooq, M.; Hairston, N. G.; and Samaan, S. A., 1966 a electrophoretic studies of antigen-antibody complexes molluscicides Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Kagan, I. G., 1966 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Gilbertson, D. E., 1967 a immunity mechanisms proteins and amino acids of uninfected snail hemolymph
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Lees, R. E. M.; and Jordan, P., 1968 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Gilbertson, D. E.; Etges, F. J.; and Ogle, J. D., 1967 a transplacental transfer of antibodies in infants 4 geographic strains of Australorbis glabratus, amino acids
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity von Lichtenberg, F., 1967 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Harrison, A. D.; Nduku, W.; and Hooper, A. S. C., 1966 a mechanisms high magnesium-to-calcium ratio on the egg laying rate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Magalhães, A. (filho); de Barroes Coelho, R.; and Voss, H., 1966 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Kagan, I. G.; and Geiger, S. J., 1965 b immune allergic condition due to antigenic products of disintegrating worms, antimony susceptibility of 3 strains of Australorbis glabratus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Montestruc, E., 1958 b Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Lie Kian Joe, 1966 a immunology sporocyst and echinostome rediae antagonism in Australorbis glabratus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Moore, D. V., 1967 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Milward de Andrade, R., 1965 a fluorescent antibody studies, immunopathology Australorbis glabratus Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Smithers, S. R.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1965 a Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts

- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus Mourão Crespo, V.; Torres Verano, Ottoni; and Barbosa, J. A., 1965 a
Capao Rico, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
snail control only effective measure of reducing reproduction rate Paulini, E., 1966 a
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Intermediate hosts Paulini, E., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
snail survey Perez, M. D.; and Siqueoka, C., 1966 a
Sorocaba (Sorocabana region, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Australorbis glabratis, susceptibility to radiation Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
control of Australorbis glabratus, radiation Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
temperature Purnell, R. E., 1966 c, 182-186
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
mass production Sandt, D. G.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Radke, M. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
ecology, transmission Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1962 b
North-Eastern Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
growth rate and reproduction of Biomphalaria pfeifferi Sturrock, B. M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
penetration Wajdi, N. A., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
control of snail vector Watson, J. M.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
snail control World Health Organization, 1965 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
heavy metal ion uptake, snail host Yager, C. M.; and Harry, H. W., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
clinical aspects, treatment Arafa, M. A., [1963 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
clinico-pathological manifestations Bhagwandeem, S. B., 1967 a
Durban, South Africa
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Intestine Couto, D. (jr.); et al., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
blood volume change, hepatosplenomegaly Saif, M., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
pathology Saleh, S. A.-H., [1963 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Life cycle Salem, H. H., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Life cycle Wright, C. A., 1967 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
woman, 24 years Alves Meira, J.; Behmer, O.A.; and Bloise, W., 1951 a
State of Alagoas, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
hepatosplenomegaly Hess, W²., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
lesions produced by dead worms Menezes, H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
value of animal experimentation, pathogenesis Mousa, A. H.; et al., [1966 b]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
geographic pathology de Paola, D.; and Winslow, D. J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
and Fauvert, R., 1963 a Sicot, C.; Benhamou, J.-P.; and Fauvert, R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver
electron microscopy Stenger, R. J.; Warren, K. S.; and Johnson, E. A., 1967 a, figs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung
C., 1964 a Brocard, H.; and Gallouédec, C., 1964 a
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Lung
pathology Chaves, E., 1965 b, figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung Gelfand, M., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung
lesions produced by dead worms Menezes, H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung
gerbils and monkeys and rabbits (exper.) Ragab, M. M.; and Hashem, M., [1963 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Migration
lung to liver Wilks, N. E., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miracidia
interference with capacity to infect molluscan host, interposing insusceptible snails Chernin, E., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miracidia
hatching technique Kruger, S. P.; and Heitmann, J. P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miracidia
chemical attractants MacInnis, A. J., 1965 a, figs. 11-18
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals
egg viability, exper. infected monkey Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1962 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals
animal reservoirs, review Barretto, A. C., 1964 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals human Papio anubis Fenwick, A., 1966 a, 1400 all from Lake Manyara National Park, Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.) Saccostomus campestris (exper.) Arvicanthus niloticus " Aethomys chrysophilus " Tatera brantsi " Mystemys albicaudatus " Mus musculus " Cercopithecus aethiops " Gear, J. H. S., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals monkey heart cell growth, in vitro Gutekunst, R. R.; Browne, H. G.; and Meyers, D. M., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Hoeffpli phenomenon, pathology von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith J. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals daily egg output, rhesus monkeys Nelson, G. S.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Otomys angoniensis Mastomys natalensis Dasymys incontinus dog Papio doguera Nelson, G. S.; Teesdale, C.; and Highton, R. B., 1962 a Kenya " " Machakos District and Lake Albert, East Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals rectal biopsy and mucosal curettage, Cebus monkeys Pellegrino, J.; Katz, N.; Oliveira, C. A.; and Okabe, K., 1965 a, 617-621
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Nectomys squamipes Oxymeterus angularis Holochilus sciureus Akodon a. arviculoides Rattus r. frugivorus Zygodontomys pixuna Oryzomys subflavus Pimentel de Amorim, J., 1962 b all from Estado de Alagoas, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals (feces) Bos taurus Didelphis p. paraguayensis Cavea aperea Nectomys squamipes Halochilus sciureus Piva, N.; and Rubens Barros, P. C., 1966 a all from Sergipe, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals temperature, survival, hamsters Purnell, R. E., 1966 c, 182-186
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals gerbils monkeys rabbits Ragab, M. M.; and Hashem, M., [1963 a] (exper.) (lungs) " " " "
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Cercopithecus sabaeus (exper.) Ritchie, L. S.; et al, 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Pan satyrus (exper.) (liver, mesentery) Sadun, E. H.; et al., 1966 a, figs. 4-8
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Macaca mulatta (exper.) Macaca cynomolgus " Macaca speciosa " Cebus apella " Ateles geoffroyi " Papio anubis " Pan satyrus " Callithrix aurita " Saimiri sciureus " Tupaiia sp. " Sadun, E. H.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1966 a, figs. 1-12
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 3
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology ultrastructure of tegument Morris, G. P.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1968 a, figs. 1-14
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology Salem, N. N., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology ultrastructure Silk, M. H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine kynurenine metabolism, mice kidneys Amer, S. M.; Abdel-Daim, M. H.; and Abdel-Tawab, G. A., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine mating behavior in a mouse, mixed infections Armstrong, J. C., 1965 a, 605-616
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine mouse response to schistosome sexual development and mating behaviour Armstrong, J. C., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine effect of anaesthetics, white mouse Dickerson, G., 1965 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine granulomatous response to eggs Domingo, E. O.; and Warren, K. S., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine RNA cytochemistry, normal and bilharzial murine liver cells El Fiky, S. M.; and Bolous, M. N., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine egg and pigment production, white mouse Kloetzel, K., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine significance of non-viable eggs, mice Lambert, C. R.; Striebel, H.; and Stauffer, P., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine host reactions, purified miracidia, egg shells, viable heat-killed eggs von Lichtenberg, F.; and Raslavicius, P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine hepatosplenic, compared with S. japonica, mice Moore, D. E.; and Warren, K. S., 1967 a, fig. 2

- S*[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, Murine Nasser, S. S.; and Platt, B. S., 1967 b
high or low protein diet,hepatosplenic enlargement
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine Stirewalt, M. A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1965 a, 168-179
penetration and maturation, experimental conditions
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine Warren, K. S., 1967 a
Puerto Rican, Brazilian, Egyptian and Tanzanian strains, comparison of cercariae ability to penetrate, mature and produce hepatosplenic disease, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Murine Zuckerman, A. J.; and MacDon-ald, I., 1964 a
role of dietary carbohydrates and infection on liver lipid and collagen
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Nervous system Morris, G. P.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1967 a, figs.1-3
tegument, sensory structure
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Nutrition Halton, D. W., 1966 a
gut structure, digestion
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology Andrade, Z. A.; and Cheever, A. W., 1967 a
Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology Audebaud, G.; Destombes, P.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1966 a], pl. 10, figs. 3-4
pancreatic lesions
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology Bogliolo, L., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwan-deen, S. B., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwand-een, S. B., 1967 a
ova digestion, 200 necropsies
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology Moore, D. V., 1967 a
fluorescent antibody studies, immunopathology
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology Mousa, A. H.; et al., [1966 b]
value of animal experimentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Pathology de Paola, D.; and Winslow, D. J., 1967 a
liver, geographic
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Penetration Stirewalt, M. A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1965 a, 168-179
experimental conditions, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Penetration Stirewalt, M. A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1966 a
invasive enzymes in cercariae, absent in schistosomules
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Penetration Wajdi, N., 1966 b, pls. I-II
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Radiation Middlemiss, J. H., 1967 a
radiological pathology, investigation methods
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Radiation C¹⁴ L-proline uptake Senft, A. W.; Strunk, B. L.; Reynolds, G. T.; and Gates, C. S., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Radiation L-proline-U-C¹⁴ uptake Strunk, B. L.; Reynolds, G. T.; and Senft, A. W., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance mechanical stress Kloetzel, K., 1967 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance mice resistant to X-irradiated cercariae Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1964 d, figs. 2-4
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance natural resistance, *Macaca mulatta* Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance acquired resistance, albino rat Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1965 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance acquired resistance, rat and rhesus monkey Terry, R. J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Resistance monkeys, adult worm transfer Terry, R. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Spleen mortality in chronic splenomegaly Kloetzel, K., 1967 c
Gameleira (state of Pernambuco, Brazil)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Spleen blood volume change, hepatosplenomegaly Saif, M., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Strains Warren, K. S., 1967 a, pls. 1-8
Puerto Rican, Brazilian, Egyptian and Tanzanian strains, comparison of cercariae ability to penetrate, mature and produce hepatosplenic disease, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Surgical aspects Goldsmith, E. I.; Carvalho Luz, F. F.; Prata, A.; and Kean, B. H., 1967 a, figs.1-2
surgical recovery from portal blood
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique device for recovery of cercariae Butler, J. M. (jr.); Ferguson, F.F.; and Palmer, J. R., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique counting eggs in feces Cheever, A. W.; and Powers, K. G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique recovery from vertebrate host sites Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.; and Mesmer, E. T., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique golden hamster infected through cheek pouch Pellegrino, J.; de Maria, M.; and Scherrer, J. F., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Technique apparatus for removal from host Roth, A. A.; and Heidtke, H. E., 1966 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique mass production Sandt, D. G.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Radke, M. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique infection technique, recovery Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ambilhar Abdalla, R. E.; Iskander, S.; and Haseeb, M. A., 1968 a Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment 2-dehydroemetine dihydrochloride Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M., 1967 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment N(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-N'-(4-T'-amilphenoxi-hexamethylene) piperazine hydrochlorate, ineffective Baranski, M. C.; and da Silva, A. F., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Barker, L. R.; Bueding, E.; and Tilms, A. R., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Dipterex as molluscicide, miracidicide, cercaricide Bassaly, M., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Hycanthone Berberian, D. A.; et al, 1967 a
lucanthone hydrochloride, mice and hamsters
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Hycanthone, hamsters and mice Berberian, D. A.; et al., 1967 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment 6-chloro-5-β-diethylamino-8-methylquinoline Bristow, N. W.; Lessel, B.; Richards, H. C.; and Williams, G.A.H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts (TAC) Bueding, E.; Schiller, E. L.; and Bourgeois, J. G., 1967 a, fig. 1 (1-2), 2 (1-3), 3 (1-3)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment ovulation inhibitors Bussolati, C.; et al, 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment antimony tartrate, mice phthalophos Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment nicarbazin, egg production inhibitor Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1967 a
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Treatment nitrothiazol (Ciba 32644) Dodin, A.; Moreau, J.-P.; and Ratovondrahety, [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment mice, increased incidence with carcinogen treatment Domingo, E. O.; Warren, K.S.; and Stenger, R. J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment (4-aminoalkylamino)-1-naphthylazo) heterocyclic compounds mice, Puerto Rican strain Elslager, E. F.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment 5-(4-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-1-naphthylazo) uracil and 4-(aminoalkylamino)-1-naphthylazo) heterocyclic compounds Elslager, E. F.; et al, 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment 5-(4-amino-1-naphthylazo) uracil; azo compounds Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ambilhar Fadl, A.; Hussein, M.; and Haseeb, M. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment TWSb, phosphate esters levels, monkeys Fisher, J.; et al, 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Dipterex, exper. animals Galal, E. E.; and Paik, S. A., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ciba 32'644 Ba (niridazole ou Ambilhar), human trials Gentilini, M.; et al., 1967 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment Miracil D Gerulewicz, E.; and Prypchan, Z., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Astiban acid Girgis, G. R.; Girgis, N. I.; Schulert, A. R.; and McConnell, E., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Astiban uptake, exper. animals Girgis, G. R.; Scott, P.; Iskandar, N. G.; and Schulert, A. R., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Astiban Sb-124, oral trial, hamster Girgis, G. R.; Scott, P.; Iskandar, N. G.; and Schulert, A. R., [1966 b]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment N-(isoPropyl)-β-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide, mice, oogram Hill, J.; Rust, M. A.; Pellegrino, J.; and Scherper, J.F., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment ova absorption of antimony Iskandar, N. G., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment A-16612, exper. chemotherapy, mice, hamsters, Cebus monkeys Katz, N.; Pellegrino, J.; Oliveira, C. A.; and da Cunha, A. S., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment extracorporeal filtration, Papio cynocephalus Kean, B. H.; and Goldsmith, E. I., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment dimercaprol Khayyal, M. T., 1965 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment lucanthone hydrochloride, reduced side effects Lees, R.E.M., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment lucanthone hydrochloride; prednisolone Lees, R. E. M., 1968 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Astiban uptake, function of age and sex
McConnell, E., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Ambilhar
McMahon, J. E.; and Kilala, C. P., 1966 a
Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
immune allergic condition due to antigenic products of antimony
Magalhães, A. (filho); de Barros Coelho, R.; and Voss, H., 1966 a
of disintegrating worms,
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Abbott-16612, distribution and excretion
Miller, J. P.; et al, 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
drug screening, oogram pattern
Monteiro, W.; Pellegrino, J.; and da Silva, M. L. H., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
lucanthone hydrochloride, nitrotriazole, piperazine hydrochloride
Mousa, A. H.; El Garem, A.; El Razekki, E.-S. H.; and Abdel Latif, A., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Amphotericin B
Pellegrino, J., 1965 a, 683-684
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Hycanthone^R, mice, hamsters, Cebus monkeys (exper.)
Pellegrino, J.; Katz, N.; and Scherrer, J. F., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
R. D. 12,869
Pellegrino, J.; Katz, N.; and Scherrer, J. F., 1967 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
CIBA 32,644-Ba
Ruas, A.; and de Almeida Franco, L. T., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
dehydroemetine
Salem, H. H., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
exper. animals, tartar emetic and Astiban uptake
Schulert, A. R., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Astiban, mass treatment
el-Sherif, A. F., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
6.171 R. P.
Silva P.; and Prata, A. R., 1962 a
Bahia, Brazil
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment
antimony
Soares, M. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
1:7-bis (p-aminophenoxy) heptane, mice, in vivo and in vivo/in vitro
Standen, O. D., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Miracil D, Fouadin, tartar emetic, kidney and liver functions
Talaat, M.; Habib, Y. A.; and Abdel Meguid, M., [1966 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
WHO report of chemotherapy of bilharziasis
World Health Organization, 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Astiban-antimony dimer-capto-sodium succinate
Zaki, M. H.; de Ramos, S.; Shookhoff, H. B.; and Sterman, M. M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma margrebowiei [sic]
heterologous immunity
Nelson, G. S.; Amin, M. A.; Teesdale, C.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma margrebowiei
Le Roux, 1933
Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mattheei
egg recovery, autopsies
Bhagwandeem, S. B.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mattheei
digestion, ova, 200 necropsies
Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Bhagwandeem, S. B., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mattheei
Gear, J. H. S., 1967 a
Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.)
Saccostomus campestris (exper.)
Arvicanthus niloticus
Aethomys chrysophilus
Tatera brantsi
Mystromys albicaudatus
Mus musculus
Cercopithecus aethiops
- Schistosoma mattheei
miracidia hatching technique
Kruger, S. P.; and Heitmann, L. P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma [sic] mattheei
mouton (veines mésentérique et hépatique)
Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Schistosoma mattheei
heterologous immunity
Nelson, G. S.; Amin, M. A.; Teesdale, C.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mattheei
Papio doguera
Cercopithecus mitis
Nelson, G. S.; Teesdale, C.; and Highton, R. B., 1962 a
all from East Africa
- Schistosoma mattheei
Veglia
Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
Africa
- Schistosoma mattheei
diurnal recovery
pattern of cercariae
Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1966 a, 519
- Schistosoma nasale
Rao, 1933
Hariana cattle
Murrah buffaloes
Indoplanorbis exustus
Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1968 a
all from Uttar Pradesh
- Schistosoma nasalis
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 743
- Schistosoma rodhaini
localization of β -glucuronidase
Fripp, P. J., 1966 b
- Schistosoma rodhaini
morphology
Fripp, P. J., 1967 a, figs. 1-15
- Schistosoma rodhaini
heterologous immunity
Nelson, G. S.; Amin, M. A.; Teesdale, C.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini
Thallomys nigricauda
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
dogs
Nelson, G. S.; Teesdale, C.; and Highton, R. B., 1962 a
all from Kenya
- Schistosoma rodhaini
Brumpt
Pitchford, R. J., 1966 a
Africa

- Schistosoma rodhaini* diurnal recovery pattern of cercariae Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1966 a, 519
- Schistosoma rodhaini* cercaria chaetotaxy Richard, J., 1968 a, fig. 1B
- Schistosoma rodhaini* chaetotaxy Richard, J., 1968 b, fig. 1(3), 2(2)
- Schistosoma rodhaini* morphology Mastomys natalensis albino mice hamster Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 c, 147-154, figs. 1-20, pl. I, figs. 1-3 Kenya
- Schistosoma spindale* biological control, Leistes reticulatus as predator of cercariae Chesdapan, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a
- Schistosoma spindale* Indoplanorbis exustus Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 743
- Schistosoma spindalis* (Montgomery 1906) rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
- Schistosoma spindalis* (Montgomery, 1906) rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b Bombay, India
- Schistosoma spindale* Bandicota bengalensis (mesenter veins) Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1967 a Bombay, India
- Schistosoma spindale* swimmer's itch Rao, K. H.; and Murty, A. S., 1968 a Kondakarla lake, Waltair
- Schistosoma venezuelensis* (Brumpt, 1934) rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b Bombay, India
- Schistosomatida* nov. comb. ord. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 80
- Schistosomatidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a Desna river
- Schistosomatidae* key Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
- Schistosomatidae* [sp.] [Sterna hirundo] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina
- Schistosomatinae* nov. subfam. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 80
Schistosomatidae includes: *Schistosoma*
- Schistosomatium douthitti* mating behavior in a mouse, mixed infections Armstrong, J. C., 1965 a, 605-616
- Schistosomatium douthitti* mouse response to schistosome sexual development and mating behaviour Armstrong, J. C., 1965 b
- Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Ondatra z. zibethica Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
- Schistosomatium douthitti* (in Wagner) oligomerization of unicellular organs, larva Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1963 a, fig. 2b
- Schistosomatium douthitti* chemical attractants, miracidia MacInnis, A. J., 1965 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (mesenteric veins) Clethrionomys rutilus Swartz, L.G., 1966 a, 729-730 University of Alaska campus, College, Alaska
- Schistosomatium douthitti* lung to liver migration Wilks, N. E., 1963 b
- Schistosomiasis* opening address, symposium Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 d
- Schistosomiasis* animals as reservoirs Nelson, G. S.; Teesdale, C.; and Highton, R. B., 1962 a Africa
- Schistosomiasis* concentration techniques, eggs Okabe, K.; Ono, N.; and Takao, Y., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis* miracidia behavior, osmotic pressure changes Okamoto, K.; and Mori, K., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis* invasive mechanisms of cercaria Stirewalt, M. A.; Walters, M.; and Wells, G., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis* bibliography Warren, K. S.; and Newell, V. A., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Avian Bearup, A. J., 1957 b aquatic birds, nasal passages
- Schistosomiasis*, Bovine Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
- Schistosomiasis*, Canine Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; Nakayama, S.; and Yamashita, H., 1963 a Yamanashi Prefecture
- Schistosomiasis*, Host-parasite relationships Kendall, S.B., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human ocular Attiah, M. A-el-H., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis*, Human serum polysaccharides El-Ghaffar, Y. A.; Abdel-Wahab, S.; and Shoeb, S. M., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis*, Human cutaneous El-Mofti, M.A.-M.; and El-Zawahry, M., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis*, Human endocrine aspects Ghalioungui, P.; and Shawarby, K., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis*, Human clinical studies Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1963 d
- Schistosomiasis*, Human stomach Kadry, S., [1963 a]

- Schistosomiasis, Human productivity of industrial worker Latif, M. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human basic problems Maegraith, B., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human symposium aims Mostofi, F. K., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human research needs Mostofi, F. K., 1967 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human hepatic blood flow determination Mousa, A. H.; EL-Garem, A.; Saif, M.; and EL-Abdin, A.Z., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human introduction, 1st international congress Salah el Din, M., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human acquired resistance Smithers, S. R., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human incubation period of acute cases Ts'ai, C. Y.; and Yü, W., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human review, case report Wright, G., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood Ali, A. M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood clinico-haematological aspects Ata, A-E-H A., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood vascular lesions Attia, O. A., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood Kamel, R.; and Hidayat, M.A., [1966 b] portal hypertension, transoesophageal procedures
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood Katz, N.; Tavares, J.; and Abrantes, W. L., 1967 a incidence in ABO and Rh blood groups
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood Khairy, M., [1966 a] splenectomy, devascularization
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood Kurata, M.; et al, 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Aboul-Nasr, A. L., 1962 a Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.; and Metwalli, O. M., 1962 a B-glucuronidase activity in ova
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer El-Gazayerli, M., 1962 a pathology, bladder
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer El-Gazayerli, M.; and Koraitum, M., 1967 a bladder cancer, pathogenesis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer EL-Sebai, I., 1962 a bladder
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Gelfand, M., 1967 a bladder
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Hashem, M., 1962 b bladder, aetiology and pathogenesis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Ishak, K. G.; Le Golvan, P.C.; and EL-Sebai, I., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Karim, M., 1962 a bladder, complicating pregnancy
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Magid, A.; Mahfouz, M. M.; and Morgan, N. A., 1962 a bladder, cystectomy, radium
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Mahfouz, M. M.; and EL-Deeb, A. A., 1962 a urinary tract, radiotherapy
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Can- cer Motawei, A., 1962 a bladder, irradiation
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Chil- dren Abd-El-Al, A.M.A., [1963 a] antimony compounds, slow method
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects Costa, A. de L., 1964 a muscles and nervous system
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects EL Mofty, A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Com- plications Bassiouni, M., 1962 a arthritis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Com- plications EL-Ghorab, M. M., 1962 a ureteritis calcinosa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications EL-Shinawy, E.-S. F., [1966 a] nephrocalcinosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Com- plications Gohar, M. A. H., 1962 a urinary sepsis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control Abd-Rabbo, H., 1968 a artificial plastic swimming pools
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Con- trol Abou-Gareeb, A. H., [1963 a] Bulinus sp., prevention of influx, Aswan Dam, Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Con- trol Agamieh, M. M., [1963 a] sanitation, engineering aspects
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Con- trol Ahmed, M. F., [1966 a] snail control in irrigation canals
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Con- trol Ayad, N., 1962 a value of snail control

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution.--Continued
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt
ancient Egyptian disease
Riad, N., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt
opening and closing speeches, 1. National Symposium
Bilharziasis
Torky, A. R., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt
health education
Wassef, I. M., [1963 b]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, French Guiana
Floch, H. A., [1966 a], 46-56
- Schistosomiasis, Human, India
Abou Gareeb, A. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iraq
evaluation of control program, 1963 to previous 5 years
Baquir, H., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iraq
Bulinus truncatus, biology, ecology, control
El-Gindy, M. S., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iraq
evaluation of control project
El-Gindy, M. S.; Baquir, H.; de Morais, T.; and Radnawy, I. A., 1967 a
Central Iraq
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Japan
population survey, immunoserological diagnosis
Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1964 a
Yamanashi Prefecture
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Rhodesia
Clarke, V. de V., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Senegal
Gretillat, S., 1966 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, South Africa
intestinal, clinical pathological manifestations
Bhagwandeem, S. B., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, South Africa
molluscicides
Pitchford, R. J., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Tanzania
Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley, D. J., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Heart
Zaky, H. A.; et al, 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, History
Kamal, H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
inactive cercaria
Dodin, A.; and Moreau, J.-P., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
auto-immunity
Ghanem, M. H., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
radiation vaccines
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
mechanisms
von Lichtenberg, F., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
Onc, N.; and Hirano, T., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
immunodiagnosis
Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Bulinus sp., prevention of influx, Aswan Dam, Egypt
Abou-Gareeb, A. H., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
colorimetric assay of copper salts (molluscicides) in the field
Bertrand, D.; Tahiri-Zagret, M.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., [1962 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
copper chloride, molluscicide
Chabard, A. C.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Le Corroller, Y., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
molluscicides
Dawood, I.; Dazo, B. C.; and Farooq, M., 1966 a
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
determining sites of transmission
Dazo, B. C., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
snail control
Dazo, B. C.; Hairston, N. G.; and Dawood, I. K., 1966 a
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
control
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1966 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
vector control
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1968 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
tributyl tin oxide, molluscicide
Deschiens, R. E. A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1966 a
Cameroun
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
importance of snail in epidemiology
van Eeden, J. A., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
ecology of snail vectors
El-Gindy, H. I., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
review of known snails, distribution, host-parasite relationship
El-Gindy, M. S., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Bulinus truncatus, biology, ecology, control
El-Gindy, M. S., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
repellent action of molluscicides
Etges, F. J.; and Gilbertson, D. E., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
biological effects of mollusciciding natural waters
Harrison, A. D.; and Rattray, E. A., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
Nile irrigation control, increased snail breeding
Helmy, M. M., 1962 a
Egypt

- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- Hosaka, Y.; et al., 1962 a
intermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora sex, molluscicide susceptibility
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Jobin, W. R., 1968 a
Intermediate hosts
molluscicide selecting
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Jobin, W. R.; and Unrau, G.
Intermediate hosts O., 1967 a
molluscicide testing, 28 compounds, Australorbis gla-
bratus
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- McMullen, D. B., 1962 a
intermediate hosts
habitat modifications of snails, water resource develop-
ment
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- Meyling, A. H., 1966 a
intermediate hosts
limiting factors in molluscicides
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- Rifaat, M. A., [1963 a]
intermediate hosts
physical and biological control
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- Tahiri-Zagret, M., [1968 a]
intermediate hosts
apparatus for chemical molluscicide assay
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Watson, J. M.; et al., 1965 a
Intermediate hosts
control of snail vector
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Webbe, G., 1962 b
Intermediate hosts East Africa
snail population studies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- World Health Organization,
intermediate hosts 1965 c
snail control
- Schistosomiasis, Human, World Health Organization,
Intermediate hosts 1967 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Wright, C. A.; and File, S.
Intermediate hosts K., 1966 a
enzymes
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Wright, C. A.; and Klein, J.,
Intermediate hosts 1966 a
serological technique, snail taxonomy
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- Yasuracka, K.; Hosaka, Y.;
intermediate hosts Ogawa, K.; and Komiya, Y.,
Oncomelania nosophora, 1962 a
seasonal tolerance to sodium pentachlorophenate
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- Pougeol, D.; and Ortole, L.,
testina 1964 a
biliary manifestations
- Schistosomiasis, Human, In- Sadek, A. M., [1966 b]
testina
surgery
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Abd El Razzak, M., [1966 a]
ver
modified radioactive rose bengal test
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Awmy, A. Y., [1963 a]
ver
clinico-pathological changes
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Badawi, H. S.; Nomeir, A. M.;
ver and Zaher, R. A., [1963 a]
bromsulphthalein retention
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Chou, H. C.; Chou, H. L.; and
ver Ni, W. Y., 1965 a
hemorrhage management
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- El-Chaffar, Y. A.; and Shoeb,
ver S. M., [1963 a]
ascites in cirrhosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver El-Mofty, A.; and Khattab, M.,
hepato-splenic [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver El-Saadani, A. M.; Moustafa,
M.; El Gengehy, M. T.; and
Fayez, M. A., 1968 a
colloidal phagocytosis,
reticuloendothelial system
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liv- EL-Toraiei, I., [1963 a]
er
surgical aspects of ascites
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Elwi, A. M.; and Attia, O. M.,
ver [1963 a]
pathology
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Fayez, M. A.; and EL-Rooby,
A., [1963 a]
haemodynamics
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Fikry, M. E., [1963 b]
ver
digestive disturbances, fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Fikry, M. Essam; El-Sayed, M.;
ver and El-Dorry, K., [1966 a]
hepatic fibrosis, functional
state of small intestine
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Fikry, M.E.; El-Sayed, M.;
ver and El-Dorry, K., [1966 b]
treatment of ascites, hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Fikry, M. E.; Montasir, M.M.;
ver Salem, H. H.; and El-Dorry,
K., [1966 a]
Fouadin, effect on portal
hypertension
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Ghanem, M. H.; Said, M.; and
ver Mowafi, A., [1966 a]
portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Ghareeb, A. M., [1963 a]
ver
adreno-gonadal function, periportal fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Hassab, M. A., [1963 a]
ver
role of gall-bladder
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Hassab, M. A., [1966 a]
ver
fibrosis, oesophageal varices bleeding
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Hassan, A. H.; and Enan, S.,
ver [1963 a]
cirrhosis, neuropsychiatry
and electroencephalography
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Ismail, A.A.A.; and Aziz, S.,
ver [1963 a]
chemico-pathology
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Li- Khairy, M., [1963 a]
ver
splenectomy

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Kurata, M.; et al, 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mostafa, A.G.; Guirgis, B.; and Mahfouz, M., [1966 a] fibrosis, radioisotope photoscanning
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mousa, A. H.; et al, [1966 c] portal haemodynamics
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mousa, A. H.; et al, [1966 d] portal haemodynamics, blood volume
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1967 a clinico-pathological aspects
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Nomeir, A.M.; and Badawi, H. S., [1963 a] blood flow, fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Sadek, A. M., [1966 a] fibrosis, hematemesis treatment
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Saif, M.; et al, [1966 a] serum transaminases, cholinesterase
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Sherif, M.; et al, [1966 a] hepatic fibrosis, surgery
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Habib, M. A.; and El-Serafy, S., [1966 a] hepatosplenomegaly
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Souidan, M. Z. A., [1963 b] haemodynamic factors, hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Souidan, M. Z. A., [1966 a] portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Zaky, A.; Loutfy, K. D.; and Salam, A., 1963 a tartar emetic treatment, prednisone for liver protection
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Abdel-Latif, E.A., [1966 a] clinical, physiologic studies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Abd El Razzak, M., [1963 a] pulmonary circulation time
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Badawi, H. S.; Nomeir, A.M.; and Effat, H., [1966 a] electrocardiographic changes, right ventricular hypertrophy
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Effat, S.; Ibrahim, M.; Girgis B.; and Higazi, A.-R M., [1963 a] bilharzial cor pulmonale
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung El-Sayed, M.; and El-Deeb, A. A., [1963 a] cardio-vascular, radiology
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Salah el Din, M.; Massoud, G. E.; Badawi, H. S.; and Effat, H., [1963 a] correlation of pulmonary angiography and haemodynamics
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Sami, A. A., [1963 a] review
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Zaky, H. A.; et al, [1963 a] respiratory and haemodynamic changes
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Zaky, H. A.; et al, 1967 a Lung
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Nervous system EL-Garem, A. A., [1963 a] vious system
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Nervous system de Lima Costa, A., 1964 a vious system
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Oesophagus Abu-Zikry, A.; Ibrahim, A.A.; Hammam, A. S.; and Mooro, H., [1963 a] surgical aspects, bleeding varices
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Oesophagus Hussein, K. E.; and Rifaat, M. A. A., [1963 a] bleeding varices, emergency treatment
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Oesophagus Khalil, A.; and Fadali, A. M., [1963 a] bleeding oesophageal varices
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Abdallah, A., 1962 a review
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Abdel-Azim, A. El-B., 1962 b bilharzial ulcer of urinary bladder
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Abdin, F. H., [1963 a] cardio-pulmonary
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Badr, M. M.; Mahfouz, M.M.; and Hilaly, M., 1962 a renal functions, stenotic lesions, radioisotope studies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology El-Gazayerli, M., 1962 a cancer, urinary tract
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Elwi, A. M., 1967 a Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology El-Zawahry, M., [1966 a] granuloma of skin
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Guindy, A., 1962 a vesico-ureteric reflux
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Hashem, M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, J. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1966 a Hoeppli phenomenon
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Mokhless, A. S., 1962 b bilharzial seminal vesiculitis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology Saleh, S. A.-H., [1963 a] intestinal and pancreatic

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology polyposis, urinary bladder Tanagho, E. A., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs Mazhar, K.; and Shaaban, A. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs lower female genital tract Topozada, H. K., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Sanitation Tinniswood, W. W., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen secondary hypersplenism Abboud, M. A.; and El-Zawahry, K., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen portal hypertension Askar, O., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen clinico-pathological changes Awny, A. Y., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen hepato-splenic EL-Mofty, A.; and Khattab, M., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen colloidal phagocytosis, reticuloendothelial system El-Saadani, A. M.; Moustafa, M.; El Gengehy, M. T.; and Fayez, M. A., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen pathology Elwi, A. M.; and Attia, O. M., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen haemodynamics Fayez, M. A.; and EL-Rooby, A., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen bleeding, hypoprothrombinaemia, vitamin K Hassab, M. A. [1963 c]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen chemico-pathology Ismail, A. A. A.; and Aziz, S., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen splenectomy, gastro-oesophageal devascularization Khairy, M., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen portal haemodynamics Mousa, A. H.; et al, [1966 c]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen portal haemodynamics, blood volume Mousa, A. H.; et al, [1966 d]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen clinico-pathological aspects Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen hepatosplenomegaly Shoeb, S. M.; Basmry, K.; Habib, M. A.; and El-Serafy, S., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects bleeding oesophageal varices Abu-Zikry, A.; Ibrahim, A. A.; Hammam, A. S.; and Mooroo, H., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects porta-caval shunt operation Alkary, S.; and Badawi, H. S., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects splenectomy Askar, O., [1963 b]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects ileal loop for absorption of ascitic fluid El Din Behairy, G., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects ureteric stricture, reparative surgery El-Sadr, A. R.; and Tanagho, E. A., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects ascites due to hepatic bilharziasis EL-Toraie, I., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects urinary Fawzi, R. M.; Badr, M. M.; and Safwat, M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects splenectomy and left gastric vessels ligation Hassab, M. A., [1963 b]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects transoesophagogastric varices Hidayat, M. A.; and Kamel, R., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects portal hypertension Ibrahim, H., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects hepato-lienal fibrosis Kenawi, M. M., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects splenectomy, hepatic fibrosis Khairy, M., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects colon and rectum lesions Mehriz, I.; and El-Afifi, S. M., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects anaesthetic management, portal hypertension Mohamed, H. A., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Technique egg recovery, autopsies Bhagwandeem, S. B.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Technique measurement of schistosome populations Bradley, D. J., 1967 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Technique vesiculo-vasogram Hanna, A. A. Z., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Technique radioactive isotopes Sallam, F.; El-Saadany, M.; Saif, M.; and El-Sherif, A. F., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate labelled with antimony 124, tracer studies Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment children, antimony compounds, slow method Abd-EL-Al, A. M. A., [1963 a]

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Abdel-Wahab, M. F., [1963 a]
drugs used in addition to therapy, preparatory, amelioration, or for complications of disease
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; Younan, E. A.; and Mostafa, H. F., [1966 a]
antimony, disposition and distribution
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Arfaa, F.; Bijan, H.; and Panahandeh, A. 1966 a
Iran
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate, mass treatment
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Aslamazov, E. G.; Metel'skaia, O. A.; and Tumol'skaia, N. I., 1966 a
tartrated sodium antimonate; fuadine, toxicity
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Ata, A. El-H.A., [1963 b]
antimonials
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Awny, A. Y.; Shoeb, S.M.; Basmy, K.; and Hanna, S., [1966 a]
Dipterex, effect on seminal fluid
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Bassaly, M.; El-Brollosy, A. W.; and Mousa, A. H., [1963 a]
lucanthon meclizine, slow oral therapy
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Galal, E. E.; et. al., [1966 a]
C.I.D. (G.A.T.)
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Lucas, A. O.; and Cockshott, W. P., 1966 a
radiological changes, bladder
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Mansour, M. M.; Rassoul, A. A.; and Schmlert, A. R., 1967 a
antimony concentration in blood and urine
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Newsome, J., 1962 d
lucanthon hydrochloride best alternative to antimony
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Parrinello, A., 1966 a
antimony, electrocardiographic changes, yemenites
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., [1963 a]
Astiban, urinary excretion rate
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Rosi, D.; Merola, A. J.; and Archer, S., 1967 a
mirasan, N-(3-chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-piperazine, hamsters and mice
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Saif, M., [1963 a]
Miracil-D and M. and B. 2948 A, oral therapy
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Saif, M.; Abdallah, A.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., [1966 a]
antimony, organ distribution
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Salem, H. H., [1963 b]
antimony dimercapto-succinate
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Shoeb, S. M.; et al., [1966 b]
Dipterex
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Souidan, M. Z. A., [1963 c]
tartar emetic, side effects
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Walker, A.R.P., 1966 a
East Africa
Miracil D, Bantu community
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
World Health Organization, 1966 a
WHO report of chemotherapy of bilharziasis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Abdel-Tawab, G.A.; El-Zoghby, S. M.; and Price, J. M., [1966 a]
beta-glucuronidase activity
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Dukes, D. C.; MacDougall, B. R. D.; Orne-Gliemann, R. H.; and Davidson, L., 1967 a
urinary leucocyte, excretion, Africans
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
El-Gazayerli, M., 1962 a
cancer, pathology
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
El-Gazayerli, M.; and Koraitum, M., 1967 a
bladder cancer
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
El-Kharadly, M. E. A., [1966 a]
carcinoma
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
El-Sebai, I., 1962 a
cancer, bladder
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Forsyth, D. M., 1967 a
clinical patterns
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Gheita, A., [1966 a]
inary tract
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Hashem, M., 1962 b
bladder, aetiology and pathogenesis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Lucas, A. O.; and Cockshott, W. P., 1966 a
radiological changes after treatment
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Magid, A.; Mahfouz, M. M.; and Morgan, N. A., 1962 a
bladder cancer, cystectomy, radium
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Mahfouz, M. M.; and El-Deeb, A. A., 1962 a
radiotherapy, cancer
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Makar, N., 1967 a
clinical pathological aspects
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Motawei, A., 1962 a
cancer, bladder, irradiation
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Muhsen, J., 1966 a
tincture of cantharides for fibrosis and calcification

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract endoradiocinematography Noix, M.; Jaupitre, M.; Degremont, A.; and Noix, J.Y., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Powell, S. J.; Engelbrecht, H. E.; and Welchman, J. M., 1968 a, figs. 1a-1c Durban, South Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract treatment Zaher, M. F.; and Atala, A., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts respiratory physiology Alberts, L. E., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts distribution, frequency and biology of *Bulinus truncatus* Doby, J.-M.; Rault, B.; Deblock, S.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1966 a Corse, France
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts predatory activity of *Helobdella triserialis* on *Biomphalaria glabrata* Gonçalves, M. da G. R.; and Pellegrino, J., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts collecting eggs of *Biomphalaria glabrata* Pellegrino, J.; and Gonçalves, M. de G. R., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts temperature influence on vertical movement of *Bulinus (P) globosus* Shiff, C. J., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Miscellaneous animals wild animal schistosomes Ch'en, C.-H., 1968 a Tung-Hsi-Hu farm, Wu-Han Municipality
- Schistosomiasis, Miscellaneous animals gerbils, diet deficiency, evolution of bilharzial hepatic fibrosis Hashem, M.; and Fahmy, S. A., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Miscellaneous animals as reservoirs Nelson, G. S.; Teesdale, C.; and Highton, R. B., 1962 a Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Miscellaneous animals tartar emetic and astibin uptake Schulert, A. R., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment drug-screening, review Abdallah, A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment 4-aminocatechol; 4-aminoresorcinol, 1-(4-Dimethylamino-2-methoxyphenoxy)-5-phenylpentane N-oxide Collins, R. F.; and Davis, M., 1966 a
- Schizamphistomoides Stunkard, 1925 Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 430 Paramphistomidae, key to species
- Schizamphistomoides che-lonei Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 430 key
- Schizamphistomoides constrictus Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 430 key
- Schizamphistomoides pre-scotti n. sp. (intestine) *Hardella thurgi* Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 427-430, figs. 1-2 Lucknow
- Schizamphistomoides resupinatus Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 430 key
- Schizamphistomoides spinulosum Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 430 key
- Schizamphistomoides spinulosum (Looss, 1901) Stunkard J. D., 1968 a, 6 1925 Syn.: *Amphistomum spinulosum* Looss, 1901 *Chelonia mydas* (small intestine) Ada, Ghana
- Schizamphistomoides tabascensis Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 430 key
- Schwartzitrema dumbeli sp. nov. *Anhinga melanogaster* (intestine) Nath, O; and Gupta, A. N., 1964 a, 306-308, figs. Gyanpar, India
- Schwartzitrema nigericus Dubois, G., 1966 b, 120 R. Gupta, 1962 as syn. of *Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Schwartzitrema pandubi Dubois, G., 1966 b, 120, 121, fig. 3 [n. comb.] Syn.: *Apatemon truonis* Dubois et Fain, 1956; *Schwartzitrema nigericus* R. Gupta, 1962
- Schwartzitrema seamsteri Chandler, 1951 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 37-38, fig. 5 *Fregata magnificens rothschildi* Texas
- Skrjabinopsolus Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80 [lapsus for: *Skrjabinopsolus Ivanov*]
- Sellsitrema (Yamaguti, 1958) subgen. of *Nilocotyle* Swart, P. J., 1966 a, 73
- Shistosoma [lapsus for: *Schistosoma*] Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
- Sinistroporus Stafford, 1904 Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 159 as syn. of *Podocotyle* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Skrjabinocoes Sudarikov subgen. of *Haematoloechus*, 49 Odening, K., 1960 h, 19, 48, key key to sp. and ssp.
- Skrjabinocoes sp. *Rana ridibunda* (lungs) Shevchenko, N. N., 1965 a, 25-26, fig. 4 Northern Donetsk (District of Charkov), Ukraine
- Skrjabinocoes donicus sp. nov. [nomen nudum] [*Rana ridibunda*] (lungs) Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 c, 293 Northern Donetsk, Khar'kovsk oblast
- Skrjabinocoes donicus sp. nov. *Rana ridibunda* (lungs) Shevchenko, N. N., 1965 a, 24-25, fig. 3 Northern Donetsk (District of Charkov), Ukraine

- Skrjabinocetes minimus* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] [*Rana ridibunda*] (lungs) Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 c, 293 Northern Donets, Khar'kovsk oblast
- Skrjabinocetes minimus* sp. nov. *Rana ridibunda* (lungs) Shevchenko, N. N., 1965 a, 22-23, fig. 2 Northern Donec (District of Charkov), Ukraine
- Skrjabinocetes similis* *Planorbis planorbis* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 41, fig. 11 b South Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinocetes similis* Looss, 1899 1st fe cycle Dobrovolskiĭ, A. A., [1966 a]
- Skrjabinocetes similis* (Looss, 1899) Sudarikov, 1950 *Rana ridibunda* (lungs) Shevchenko, N. N., 1965 a, 20, 26 Northern Donec (District of Charkov), Ukraine
- Skrjabinocetes similis* (Looss, 1899) *Planorbis planorbis* Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 63-64, fig. 5 Western Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinomerus desmanae* Sobolev, Maškov, V.; & Maškov, H., 1939 as syn. of ?*Omphalometra desmanae* Sobolev, Maškov & Maškov, 1939. Odening, K., 1960 h, 70
- Skrjabinomerus petrowi* [sic] Savinov, 1951 *Talpa europea* (intestine) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
- Skrjabinophyetus neomi* Dimitrova et Genov, 1966 *Neomys fodiens* (small intestine) Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 134, 146, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158 Bulgaria
- Skrjabinoplagiorchis* gen. nov. *Plagiorchidae*; *Plagiorchinae* tod: *S. vigisi* sp. nov. Petrov, A. M.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1963 a, 145, 146-147
- Skrjabinoplagiorchis skrjabini* (Kačenzii, 1960) nov. comb. Petrov, A. M.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1963 a, 147
- Skrjabinoplagiorchis vigisi* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) *Apodemus sylvaticus* (liver) Petrov, A. M.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1963 a, 145-146, 147, fig. 1 Zapadnaia Dvina river bank, Poltevo village, Sirovinsk region, Vitebsk oblast, Byelorussia
- Skrjabinopsolus* Ivanov [lapsus as: *Skrjabinopsolus*] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80
- Skrjabinopsolus* Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris* *Acipenser ruthenus* (crijevo) Čanković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a, fig. 2 Sava river
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris* Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a Volga river [Acipenseridae]
- Skrjabinopsolus* [sic] *acipenseris* Ivanov, 1934 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80 Dnieper delta [Acipenser güldenstädti] (intestine)
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris* Ivanov *Acipenser ruthenus* Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris* *Acipenser stellatus* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd region
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris* *Acipenser güldenstädti* Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris* (Molin) *Acipenser güldenstädti* (intestine) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
- Skrjabinopsolus manteri* fine structure of photo-receptors of cercariae Pond, G. G.; and Cable, R.M., 1966 a, 483, 484, 491, 492, figs. 5, 15-16
- Skrjabinopsolus skrjabini* Osmanov, 1940 *Acipenser ruthenus* (intestine) Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 37-38, fig. 1 Moldavia
- Skrjabinus muris* Syn.: *Platynosomum muris* (Stscherbakova, 1942) *Skrjabinus*, 1952. *Apodemus flavicollis* Matskasi, I., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Hungary
- Skrjabinus muris* (Scherbakova, 1942) *Apodemus sylvaticus* (bile ducts) Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
- Sobolephya oshmarini* Morosov, 1952 (intestine) *Larus shistisagus* *L. argentatus* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaloeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 146-147, figs. 17-18 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Sodalis spatulatus* [sic] distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Sodalis spatulatus* [sic] (Rudolphi, 1819) +bird Wang, F.-C., 1968 a China
- Sonsinotrema tacapense* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Sorexeglyphe* [lapsus ? as: *Sorexeglyphe*] Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a
- Sorexeglyphe* [sic] diagnosis *Plagiorchidae*; *Opisthioglyphinae* Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a

- Sorexeglyphe kamschatica nov. sp.
Sorex sp. (intestine) Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 b, 202-203, fig. 2
Primorskiĭ krai
- Sorexeglyphe [sic] oschmarini (Schalldibin, 1953) nov. comb. Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a, 199, fig. 3
- Sorexeglyphe [sic] sobolevi (Schalldibin, 1953) nov. comb. Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a, 198, fig. 2
- Sorexeglyphe [sic] suifunensis Sadowskaja, 1951 Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a, 197, fig. 1
- Sorexeglyphe [lapsus ? for Sorexeglyphe] Nadtochiĭ, E. V., 1965 a
- Spelotrema carcini sensu Guyenot et coll., 1925 as syn. of Microphallus primas (Jaegerskiöld, 1909) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 44
- Spelotrema claviforme distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Spelotrema excellens Nicoll 1907 as syn. of Microphallus similis (Jaegerskiöld, 1900) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 42
- Spelotrema excellens Nicoll 1907 (small intestine) Larus argentatus L. atricilla Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a all from North Carolina
- Spelotrema excellens Nicoll, 1907 Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 8 Wales
- Spelotrema magnipapillata Leonov, 1958 as syn. of Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 37
- Spelotrema narii, n.sp. Canis aureus naria (small intestine) Rao, B. V., 1965 a, 68, 77-80, fig. 8
Lakkavaram, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Spelotrema papillorobustus Rankin, 1940 as syn. of Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 37
- Spelotrema pseudogonotyla Chen, 1944 as syn. of Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 37
- Spelotrema pygmaeum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Spelotrema simile (Jaegersk., 1900) Jaegersk., 1901 as syn. of Microphallus similis (Jaegerskiöld, 1900) Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 42
- Spelotrema simile (Jaegerskiöld, 1900) Looss, 1902 Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 7 Wales
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rud., 1819) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus cyst structure, relationship to host specificity Macy, R. W.; Berntzen, A. K.; and Benz, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Flumenicola virens Tillamook River, Oregon
- Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (exper.)
- Anser albifrons "
- Gallus gallus domesticus "
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rud., 1819) (intestine) Anas acuta A. crecca A. strepera Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 131 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Sphaeridiotrematinae Yamaguti, 1958, emend. Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968 a, 320
- Sphaerostoma bramae (O. F. Müller, 1776) Rutilus rutilus Belinisova, I. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Sphaerostomum bramae Cyprinus carpio (crijevo) Čanković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a, fig. 1 Sava river
- Sphaerostoma bramae Mill. cercaria Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1966 a, 38 upper Dnieper
- Bithynia tentaculata
- Sphaerostoma bramae (O. F. Müller, 1776) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Sphaerostoma bramae [Rutilus rutilus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Vimba vimba] [Phoxinus phoxinus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Sphaerostoma bramae Scardinius erythrophthalmus (alimentary canal) Abramis brama (alimentary canal) Kane, M. B., 1966 a all from Ireland
- Sphaerostoma bramae Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
- Sphaerostoma bramae (O. F. Müller, 1776) (intestine) [Rutilus rutilus] [Rutilus r. heckeli] [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis ballerus] [Leuciscus idus] [Pelecus cultratus] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 80 all from Dnieper delta
- Sphaerostoma bramae seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta

- Sphaerostoma bramae* +fish Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a] reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Sphaerostoma bramae* Bithynia tentaculata Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1965 a USSR, central Povolzh'e
- Sphaerostoma bramae* (Mueller, 1776) (intestine) Abramis brama Abramis sapa Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 40 all from Moldavia
- Sphaerostoma bramae* "should be included in the genus Allopodocotyle" Pritchard, M. H., 1966 a, 164
- Sphaerostoma bramae* Vimba vimba Puidak, U., 1965 a, 555 Estonian coastal waters
- Sphaerostomum bramae* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Sphaerostoma bramae* chub Stranack, F. R., 1966 a Hampshire rivers
- Sphaerostomum globiporum* (Rud., 1802) Szidat, 1944 Alburnus alburnus "szélahajtó kűsz" Aspius aspius "ragadozó őn" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106 all from Hungary
- Sphaerostomum maius* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Sphaerostomum minor* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Sphaerostomum salmonis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Sphaerostomum*. See *Sphaerostoma*.
- Sphairiotrema* n. gen. Microphallidae; Sphairiotreminae Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 23, 30, 34-35 tod: S. prudhoei n. sp.
- Sphairiotrema prudhoei* n. sp. (tod) Charadrius hiaticula key Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 23, 30-33, 35, 53, figs. 3-4 Orkneys Island (Grande-Bretagne)
- Sphairiotreminae* nov. sub-fam. Microphallidae, keys includes: *Sphairiotrema* nov. gen. Deblock, S.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1966 a, 23, 30, 35, 53
- Spinometra* Mehra, 1931 emend. Plagiorchiidae; Astiotrematinae key to species Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 c, 94, 95
- Spinometra gangetica* Mehra, 1937 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 c, 95
- Spinometra gigantea* sp. nov. key Cyclemys ambionensis (duodenum, ileum) Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 c, 91, 92-94, 95, 96-99, figs. 1-5 Jabalpur, India
- Spinometra kachugae* Mehra, 1931 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1965 c, 95
- Spirhapalum* [lapsus as: *Spirhopalum*] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
- Spirhopalum* [sic] polesianum distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Spirhopalum* [lapsus for: *Spirhapalum*] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
- Spirorchid*[ae sp.] temperature, infection rate and maturation time in *Chrysemys picta* Goodchild, C. G.; and Martin, V. L., 1966 a
- Spirorchid*[ae sp.] "spirorchid cercaria" *Helisoma anceps* Holliman, R. B.; and Fisher, J. E., 1968 a Sinking Creek, Newport, Virginia
- Spirorchidiidae* *Ferrissia fragilis* Smith, R. J., 1967 a, 288 Chelsea, Michigan
- Spirorchis* [lapsus for: *Spiroxys* Schneider, 1866 (Nematoda)] Katalan-Gateeva, S.; and Dimitrova, G., 1961 a, 112 [For complete author reference, see Supplement 15]
- Spirorchis* sp. laboratory maintenance *Chrysemys picta* *Menetus dilatatus buchanensis* (exper.) Fried, B., 1965 d, 99
- Spirorchis* sp. *Chrysemys picta picta* (lungs) *C. picta bellii* (exper.) *Menetus dilatatus* " Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1967 a, figs. 1-18 Lullwater Lake, DeKalb County, Georgia
- Spirorchis* sp. *Chrysemys picta picta* Holliman, R. B.; and Fisher, J. E., 1968 a Sinking Creek, Newport, Virginia
- Spirorchis artericola* (Ward 1921) Stunkard, 1925 *Pseudemys scripta elegans* Acholonu, A. D., 1968 a Louisiana
- Spirorchis artericola* *Chrysemys picta marginata* Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819 Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan

- Spirorchis scripta* Holliman, R. B.; and Fisher, J. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Stunkard, 1923 emend. life cycle, description
Chrysemys picta picta (nat. and exper.)
Helisoma anceps Sinking Creek, Newport, Virginia
- Sprostonia* Bychowsky, 1957, emend
Capsalidae; Trochopodinae
Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 376-377
- Sprostonia longiphallus* new species
Epinephelus tauvina (gills)
Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 377-381, 382, 383, figs. 11-16
Gladstone, Queensland
- Squalonchocotyle antarctica* Hughes, 1928
as syn. of *Erpocotyle antarctica* (Hughes, 1928) Price, 1942.
Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 359
- Squalonchocotyle callorhynchi* Manter, 1955
as syn. of *Erpocotyle callorhynchi* (Manter, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963.
Dillon, W. A.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 360
- Squamodiscus longipenis* Yamaguti 1934
as syn. of *Diplectanum longipenis* (Yamaguti) Price
Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
- Squamodiscus secundus* as syn. of *Diplectanum secundus* Tripathi
Paling, J. E., 1966 a, 377
- Steganoderma formosum* Stafford, 1904 (intestine)
Sebastodes alutus
S. aleutianus
Atherestes evermanni
A. stomias
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
all from Bering Sea
- Stellantchasmus amplicae-calis* *Mugil cephalus*
Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Stellantchasmus falcatus* *Mugil cephalus*
Lisa menada
Acanthogobius flavimanus
Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Stellantochasmus farcatus* [sic] Onji et Nishio, 1916
Weng, T. W., 1959 a
Inland Sea of Japan
- Stellantchasmus formosanus* *Mugil cephalus*
Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N. 1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Stellantochasmus*. See *Stellantchasmus*.
- Stenacron* [lapsus for: *Stenakron*]
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
- Stenacron* [lapsus as: *Stenacron*]
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
- Stenakron* Stafford, 1904, nom. nud.
as syn. of *Rhodotrema Odhner*, 1911
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99
- Stenacron* [sic] *vetustum* Stafford, 1904
Syn.: *Rhodotrema quadrilobata* Basikalova, 1932
Hippoglossoides elassodon (intestine)
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
Bering Sea
- Stenakron vetustum* Stafford, 1904, nom. nud.
as syn. of *Rhodotrema problematica* Issaitschikoff, 1928
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99
- Stenopera* (Manter, 1933) key to species
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 198
- Stenopera boseli* (Nagaty, 1956) n. comb. key
Syn.: *Helicometra boseli* Nagaty, 1956. (intestine) all from Hawaii
Holocentrus lacteoguttatus
H. xantherythrus
Naso unicornis
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 188, 189, 197, 198, 200, figs. 17-18
- Stenopera equilata* Manter, 1933 key
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 198
- Stenopera nasae* (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) n. comb. key
Syn.: *Helicometra nasae* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962.
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 198
- Stenopera pterois* N. K. Gupta, 1956 key
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 198
- Stenopera rectisaccus* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964 key
Fritchard, M. H., 1966 b, 198
- Stephanoprora* sp. (small intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
all from North Carolina
- Stephanoprora pseudoechinatus* (Olsson, 1876) (small intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
all from North Carolina
- Stephanoprora pseudoechinata* (Olsson, 1876)
Larus marinus
Threlfall, W., 1968 b
Newfoundland, Canada
- Stephanoproraoides lawi* Price, 1934
Castor canadensis (small intestine)
Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1967 a, 660
Nova Scotia
- Stephanoproraoides markewitschi* L. Sharpilo et V. Sharpilo, 1959
Ondatra zibethica
Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine

- Stephanostomum sp. larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus
ponticus (gill cavity) Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Black Sea; Azov Sea
- Stephanostomum sp.
(muscles)
Gobius melanostomus
G. batrachocephalus Naidenova, N. N., 1965 a
all from Black Sea
- Stephanostomum sp. larvae
Sprattus s. phalericus
(branchial cavity) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 402
Black Sea
- Stephanostomum sp.
metacercaria
Scienidae gen. sp.
(crystalline body of the eye) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 214-
215, fig. 2
North Vietnam
- Stephanostomum baccatum
(Nicolli, 1907)
Sebastodes introniger (intestine)
Anoplopoma fimbria
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae (larvae, under
skin, fins)
Hippoglossoides elassodon (larvae, under skin, fins) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
all from Bering Sea
- Stephanostomum baccatum
(Nicolli, 1907)
Platessa quadrituberculata (mesentery of pyloric caeca) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 101
Chukotsk Peninsula
- Stephanostomum bicoronatum
larvae
Spicara smaris (branchial
cavity) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Crimean and Caucasus coasts,
Black Sea
- Stephanostomum caducum
(Looss, 1901)
re-description
Onos mustelus (intestine) Srivastava, L. P., 1966 c,
figs. 1-3
Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Stephanostomum caducum
(Looss, 1901)
Onos mustelus (intestine) Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d,
470, 473, figs. 2-3
Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Stephanostomum cesticillum
(Mollin, 1858) Looss, 1899
larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus
ponticus (muscles of branchial
cavity, pharynx, esophagus) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 402-
404, fig. 2
Black Sea
- Stephanostomum fistulariae
(Yamaguti, 1940)
Fistularia petimba
(intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 213-
214, fig. 1
North Vietnam
- Stephanostomum pristin
(Deslongchamps, 1824) Looss
1899 larvae
Engraulis encrasicolus
ponticus (gills) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 401-
402, fig. 1
Black Sea
- Stringophorus furciger
(Olsson, 1868) (intestine)
Sebastodes aleutianus
Anoplopoma fimbria
Atherestes evermanni
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossoides elassodon Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 178
all from Bering Sea
- Stringophorus furciger
(Olsson, 1868)
as syn. of Fellodistomum furcigerum (Olsson, 1868) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 99
- Stringurus inimici
Yamaguti, 1934
(stomach, intestines)
Trichurus haumela
Pterois lunulata
Plectropomus leopardus Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W.,
1968 b
all from Hainan Island and
Tsingtao
- Stringurus monticelli
(Linton, 1898)
Rachycentron canadum
(stomach)
Pseudosciaena crocea (sto-
mach) Shen-Chia-Men, Chou-Shan
Islands
- Stichorchis subtriquetrus
(Rudolphi, 1814) Fischoeder
1901
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai.
Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Stichorchis subtriquetrus
Rud., 1814
[Castor fiber] Kolbin, L. V.; and Karasev,
N. F., 1965 a
Berezinsk game reserve
- Stichorchis subtri-
quetrus
[Castor fiber] Romashov, V. A.; and Safonov,
V. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Stichorchis subtriquetrus
Rudolphi, 1814
Castor canadensis (cecum,
small intestine) Smith, H. J.; and Archibald,
R. McG., 1967 a, 660
Nova Scotia
- Stichorchis subtriquetrus
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Stictodora fuscata
Mugil cephalus
Acanthogobius flavimanus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Stictodora lari Yamaguti,
1939 (intestine)
Larus shistisagus Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a,
146, fig. 16
USSR, Kamchatka
- Stictodora morosovi nov.sp.
Larus melanocephalus
(intestine) Leonov, V. A., (1957 a), 50-
52, fig. 4
Tendrovskii Bay
- Stictodora perpendiculum
Mugil cephalus
Acanthogobius flavimanus Komiya, Y.; and Suzuki, N.
1966 a, pp. 208-214
- Stictodora sawakinensis
Looss, 1899 (intestine)
Larus shistisagus
L. camus Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Stomachicola magna
(Manter, 1931)
Paralichthys lethostigma
(stomach and small intestine) Corkum, K. C., 1966 b, 49
Barataria Bay, Louisiana

- Stomachicola muraenesocis* Yamaguti, 1934
Muraenesox cinereus (stomach) Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 43-44
Formosan waters
- Stomylotrema Looss*, 1900
key to species Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, pp. 124-126
- Stomylotrema bijugum* Braun, 1901
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema chabaudi* Richard, 1963
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema fastosum* Braun, 1901
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema gratiosus* Travassos, 1922
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 126
- Stomylotrema perpastum* Braun, 1902
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 124
- Stomylotrema pictum* Kreplin, 1837
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema pictum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Stomylotrema rotunda* Tubangui 1928
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema spasski* Sobolev, 1946
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 126
- Stomylotrema tagax* Braun, 1901
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema travassosi* Mehra, 1938
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema ucremium* n. sp.
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, pp. 123-124, 126, 130, 131, fig. 1
Centro de Alajuela, Costa Rica
- Stomylotrema vachoni* Richard, 1963
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Stomylotrema vicarium* Braun, 1900
key Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Muñoz, G., 1966 a, p. 125
- Strigea* [sp.]
Radix auricularia Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 67
lake Issyk-kul
- Strigea* (?) sp., larva A.
Plegadis falcinellus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 150
Astrakhan game reserve
- Strigea* (?) sp., larva B.
Plegadis falcinellus Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 150-151
Astrakhan game reserve
- Strigea bivolucrus* (Das, 1952) Yamaguti, 1958
as syn. of *Strigea nephronis* Vidyarthi, 1937. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 30
- Strigea bursigera* Linton, 1928 *nec* Brandes, 1888
as syn. of *Cardiocephalus medioconiger* Dubois et Viguera, 1949. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 34
- Strigea caluri* Dubois, 1962
Pharomachrus mocino Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Strigea caryophylla* (Diesing, 1850) Mathias, 1925
Syn.: *Holostomum eustemma* Brandes, 1888. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 29, 51, 52
- Strigea egretta* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1962
as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 21
- Strigea elegans* Chandler and Rausch, 1947
Bubo virginianus
Strix varia
Accipiter striatus velox Dubois, G., 1967 b, 694-695
Chippewa, Ontario
Agincourt, Ontario
Stony Creek, Ontario
- Strigea elegans* Chandler and Rausch, 1947
life history Miller, G. C.; Harkema, R.; and Harris, A. H., 1965 c
Natrix sipedon North Carolina
N. erythrogaster " "
(exper.)
chicks
Otus asio
Menetus dilatatus buchanensis
Rana catesbeiana
R. pipiens
Ambystoma opacum
- Strigea elegans* Chandler and Rausch, 1947
Aegolius funereus (small intestine) Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
- Strigea falconis* Szidat, 1928
Accipiter striatus velox
Accipiter gentilis atricapillus
Circus cyaneus hudsonicus
Accipiter striatus perobscurus
Accipiter gentilis
Buteo buteo
Falco tinnunculus Dubois, G., 1967 b, 695
Algonquin Park, Ontario;
and Middlesex Co., Ontario
Algonquin Park, Ontario
Bradford, Ontario
Mont Gastineau (southeastern Alaska)
Alaska (Eagle River)
Pays-Bas
" "

- Strigea falconis* Feizullagv, N. A., 1963 c
host diet Azerbaidzhan
- Strigea falconis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Scidat, 1928 Burait ASSR
Accipiter nisus
- Strigea falconis* Szidat, 1928 (small intestine)
[*Aquila* sp.] Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostru-
[*Buteo buteo*] eva, L. S., 1965 a
[*Circus* sp.] all from Belovezhskaya push-
cha
- Strigea falconis* Szidat, Smogorzhevskaya, L. A.,
1929 1961 c, 214
Phalacrocorax aristotelis Krymskaya oblast
desmarestii Payr. (subderm-
al tissue of breast, neck and
leg)
- Strigea falconis* palumbi Odening, K., 1965 h
life cycle Mitteleuropa
Natrix natrix
Planorbis planorbis
P. carinatus (exper.)
Planorbarius corneus (exper.)
Anisus vortex (exper.)
A. leucostomus "
Segmentina nitida "
Buteo buteo "
Falco tinnunculus "
+Hühner
+Meerschweinchen
- Strigea falconis* palumbi Odening, K., 1967 a, figs.
life cycle 6-14
(all exper.)
Natrix natrix
Igel
Rana arvalis
R. temporaria
Planorbis planorbis
Rana esculenta
Buteo buteo
Milvus nigra
Enten
Hühner
Meerschweinchen
- Strigea infundibulifor-* Dubois, G., 1967 b, 696
mis Dubois, 1934 Ashtabula, Ohio
Larus argentatus
(intestine)
- Strigea macropharynx* sp. n. Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L.,
1965 a, 770-772, figs. 1-3
Falco rusticolus Keruktagiak Creek, Brooks
(small intestine) Range, Alaska
- Strigea nephronis* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 30, 51
Vidyarthi, 1937
Syns.: *Apororhynchus bivolucrus* Das, 1952; *Strigea*
bivolucrus (Das, 1952) Yamaguti, 1958.
- Strigea nephronis* Vidyarthi Gupta, N. K., 1967 a, 305,
1937 307-309, fig. 2
Pseudogyps bengalensis Hoshiarpur (Punjab), India
(intestines)
- Strigea orientalis* Gupta, N. K., 1967 a, 305-
Vidyarthi, 1937 307, fig. 1
Astur badius (intestine) Hoshiarpur (Punjab), India
- Strigea plegadis* nov. sp. Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 144-
Plegadis falcinellus 149, figs. 8; 10 (I-IV)
Astrakhan game reserve
- Strigea sarcogyponis* Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19, 30-32,
(Vidyarthi, 1937) comb. nov. 51, 52, fig. 3
Syns.: *Pseudostrigea sarcogyponis* Vidyarthi, 1937;
Apatemon sarcogyponis (Vidyarthi) Bhalerao, 1942; A.
(*Pseudostrigea*) *sarcogyponis* (Vidyarthi) Dubois, 1953.
Sarcogyps calvus India
- Strigea sphaerula* Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
(Rud., 1803) Volgograd oblast
Pica pica
- Strigea sphaerula* Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a
(Rud., 1803) Leningrad oblast
Lanius cristatus (small intestine)
- Strigea sphaerula* Odening, K., 1966 b
Rana arvalis Berlin area
R. temporaria Berlin area
R. esculenta Berlin area
Planorbis planorbis (exper.)
Segmentina nitida (exper.)
- Strigea sphaerula* Odening, K., 1967 a, figs.
life cycle 3C-39
(all exper.)
Corvus corone cornix
Pica pica
Rana arvalis
R. temporaria
R. esculenta
- Strigea sphaerula* Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Strigea sphaerula* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Natrix natrix Severskii Donets valley
- Strigea sphaerula* [sic] Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
distribution Europe
- Strigea sphaerula* (Rudol- Vol'skis, G. I., [1967 a]
phi, 1803) Latvian SSR
Corvus corone (intestine)
- Strigea strigis* Dubois, G., 1967 b, 697
(Schrank, 1788) Ab- Bunnik (Pays-Bas)
ildgaard, 1790
Falco tinnunculus
(intestine)
- Strigea strigis* (Schrank, Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
1788) Abilgaard, 1790 I.; Tsimbaluk, A. K.; and
Asio flammeus (duodenum) Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Strigea strigis* (Schrank) Odening, K., 1966 c
Rana arvalis all from Berlin area
R. temporaria
R. esculenta
Natrix natrix
Meerschweinchen
Maus
Planorbis planorbis
Gyraululus albus
Anisus leucostomus
A. vortex

- Strigea strigis* Odening, K., 1967 a, figs. 18-26
 life cycle (all exper.)
Planorbis planorbis
Rana arvalis
R. temporaria
Natrix natrix
Rana esculenta
 Maus
 Meerschweinchen
 Igel
Strix aluco
Anisus leucostomus
A. vortex
- Strigea strigis* (Schrank, 1788) (small intestine) [Asio otus otus] Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostrueva, L. S., 1965 a Belovezhskaia pushoha
- Strigea strigis* Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
- Strigea strigis* *Natrix natrix* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
- Strigea strigis* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Strigea vandenbroekae* n. sp. Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19, 27-29, 51, 52, fig. 2 Pernis apivorus (duodenum) Losser, Netherlands
- Strigeata* La Rue, 1926 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19
 Syn.: *Strigeida* Poche, 1926
- Strigeatoidea* La Rue, 1926 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19 et 1957 ex parte
 as syn. of *Strigeida* (La Rue, 1926) Odening, 1960 nom. et char. emend.
- Strigeida* (La Rue, 1926) Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19 Odening, 1960 nom. et char. emend.
 Syn.: *Strigeatoidea* La Rue, 1926 et 1957 ex parte.
- Strigeida* Poche, 1926 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19
 as syn. of *Strigeata* La Rue, 1926.
- Strigeidae* not harmed by industrial pollution Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a Desna river
- Strigeidae* sp. [Salvelinus alpinus] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Strigeidae* gen. sp. ultrastructure of spore-cyst cuticle, feeding method Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; Mashanskiĭ, V. F.; and Dobrovolskiĭ, A. A., 1966 a
- Strigeidae* [spp.] Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a
Criondrilus lacuum all from Krasnodar krai
Eisenilla tetraedre f. *typica*
Allolobophora longa
- [*Strigeidae* sp.] strigeoid Larson, O. M., 1964 a
metacercariae
Ictalurus melas "black bull- Minnesota and North Dakota head" (eye)
Lymnaea stagnalis jugularis " "
- Strigeidae* sp. *Anas discors* Payne, R. R., 1967 a Crescent Lake Nat. Wildlife, Refuge, Garden Co., Nebraska
- Strigeides* Dubois, 1936 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19
 as syn. of *Strigeoidea* Railliet, 1919.
- Strigeidida* Sudarikov, V. E., 1965 b
 biology and ontogeny
- Strigeidida* Sudarikov, V. E., 1965 c
 geographical peculiarities of distribution Russia
- Strigeidida metacercaria* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 a, 13
 Dollfus, 1950
Psammophis sibilans Brimsu, Ghana
 (viscera and mesenteries)
- Strigeines* Dubois, 1936 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19
 as syn. of *Strigeoinea* Dubois, 1964 ex Railliet, 1919.
- Strigeoidea* Railliet, 1919 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19
 Syn.: *Strigeides* Dubois, 1936
- Strigeoidea* [sp.] Smith, R. J., 1967 a, 288
Ferrissia fragilis Chelsea, Michigan
F. parallela Douglas Lake, Michigan
- Strigeoinea* Dubois, 1964 Dubois, G., 1966 a, 19
 ex Railliet, 1919
 Syn.: *Strigeines* Dubois, 1936.
- Styphlodora renalis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 107-109
 Tubangui, 1933
Naja naja (kidney, small intestine) Zamboanga, Mindanao Island, Philippines
- Synaptobothrium caudiporum* (Rud, 1819) Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
 Black Sea
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (stomach)
- Synaptobothrium caudiporum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Linstow, 1904 Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 409
 Black Sea
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (stomach)

- Tamerlania zarudnyi
Skrjabin, 1924
Chlidonias nigra nigra
Ch. leucoptera
- Tamerlania zarudnyi
Skr., 1924
Turdus pilaris (ureters)
- Tamerlania zarudnyi
Skrjabin, 1924 (kidneys)
Turdus ruficollis
Emberiza citrinella
- Tamerlania zarudnyi
Oshmarin, 1952
Turdus viscevorus
T. merula
Sturnus vulgaris
Garrulus glandarius
- Tamerlania zarudnyi
Skrjabin, 1924 (intestine)
[Ciconia nigra]
[Parus major]
- Tamerlania zarudnyi Skrja-
bin, 1924
Coleus monedula (kidneys)
- Tanaisia
[lapsus as: Tanaizia]
- Tanaisia elliptica
Neslobinsky, 1926
Pica pica
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924
Capella gallinago gallinago
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi [sic]
(Skrjabin, 1924)
Plegadis falcinellus
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924
(kidneys)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
[Larus ridibundus]
- Tanaizia [sic] fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924 (kidneys)
Motacilla cinerea
M. flava
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924
variation
(Nieren)
Larus minutus
Chlidonias nigra
C. leucoptera
Charadrius dubius
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skr., 1924
Larus canus
Tetrastes bonasia
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Khotenovskii, I. A., 1963 a,
fig. 6
Leningrad oblast
- Makarenko, V. K., 1965 a, 164
all from USSR, central Urals
- Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelifaz-
kova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a,
200
all from Southwest Bulgaria
- Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostru-
eva, L. S., 1965 a
all from Belovezhskaia
pushcha
- Vol'skii, G. I., [1967 a]
Latvian SSR
- Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
- Paspalev, G.V.; and Zhelifaz-
kova-Paspaleva, A., 1963 a,
200
Southwest Bulgaria
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 141,
142-143
Astrakhan game reserve
- Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.;
and Miller, G. C., 1966 a
all from North Carolina
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasani-Kuliisk game reserve
- Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Macko, J. K., 1965 d, figs.
1-65
all from Chmelnica, Bardejov
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
all from Buriat ASSR
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Skrjabin, 1924
Larus canus (kidney)
L. ridibundus "
- Tanaisia macrorchis
Yamaguti et Asada, 1942
Rastratula benghalensis
(Mechel's diverticulum)
- Tanaizia
[lapsus for: Tanaisia]
- Teloporia aspidonectes
(MacCallum, 1917)
Trionyx spinifera
Rana catesbeiana (lungs)
- Telorchis sp.
Chrysemys picta marginata
- Telorchis sp. juv.
Vipera berus
- Telorchis assula
Natrix natrix
- Telorchis bonnerensis
intraspecific variation
Ambystoma tigrinum (nat.
and exper.)
A. maculatum (exper.)
A. macrodactylum "
Pseudemys scripta elegans (exper.)
Chrysemys picta belli "
Chelydra serpentina "
- Telorchis bonnerensis
Waitz, 1960
temperature effect on growth and development
Ambystoma tigrinum (small intestine)
Physa gyrina (exper.)
- Telorchis clemmydis
Chelonia
- Telorchis corti Stunkard,
1915
Pseudemys scripta elegans
Trionyx muticus
- Telorchis medius Stunkard,
1915
Pseudemys scripta elegans
Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis
- Telorchis parvus
Eremias arguta
- Telorchis parvus
distribution
- Telorchis poirieri
distribution
- Telorchis schelkownikowi
S. et P.
distribution
- Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasno-
lobova, T. A., 1963 a
all from Tuva
- Ku, C.-T.; and Li, M.-M.,
1968 a
Pai-Yang-Tien, China
- Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and
Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
- Esch, G. W.; and Kocan, R.,
1966 a
Gull Lake, Kalamazoo County,
Michigan
Wintergreen Lake, Michigan
- Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons,
J. W., 1967 a, 819
Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo
County, Michigan
- Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Watertor, J. L., 1967 a,
figs. 1-10
Iowa
- Watertor, J. L., 1968 a
- T'ung, Y.-J.; and Sun, C.-P.,
1968 a
Nanking, China
- Acholonu, A. D., 1968 a
- Louisiana, all from
- Acholonu, A. D., 1968 a
Louisiana, all from
- Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe

- Telorchis solivagus
Eremias arguta Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Telorchis stossichi
Eremias arguta Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b
Severskii Donets valley
- Telorchis stossichi
distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Tergestia agnostomi Manter,
1954 Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 1,
figs. 2-3
Pleurobrachia pileus New Zealand
(pharynx)
- Tergestia laticollis (Rud.,
1819) Stossich, 1899 Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 414
Trachurus mediterraneus Black Sea
ponticus (stomach)
- Tergestia laticollis (Rud.
1819) Stossich, 1899 Sey, O., 1968 a, fig. 6
Crenilabrus tinca all from waters around
C. cinerea Split, Yugoslavia
Diplodus annularis
- Tetracheilos ascaphi
Anderson and Pratt, 1964 Anderson, G. A., 1964 a
(small intestine) all from Western Oregon
Ascaphus truei
Pisidium idahoense
Rhyacophila grandis
- Tetracladium sterna
Kulashkova, 1950 (rectum) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O.
Sterna hirundo I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and
Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a
USSR, Kamchatka
- Tetracladium sterna
Kulashkova, 1952 Sergeeva, T. P.; and Krasno-
Sterna hirundo (intestine) lobova, T. A., 1963 a
Tuva
- Tetracotyle
biology, metacercaria Komiya, Y., 1965 e
- Tetracotyle metacercaria
Lymnaea pereger Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 282
Theodoxus fluviatilis Flatford, Suffolk, Great
Britain
- Tetracotyle or Metacer-
caria Q [sp.] Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 285,
Lymnaea pereger pl. D, fig. 22
Flatford, Suffolk, Great
Britain
- Tetracotyle sp.
+insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Tetracotyle sp. larvae
Perca fluviatilis (eye) Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of lakes (Pskov
oblast)
- Tetracotyle sp.
Perca fluviatilis (heart) Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Ireland
- Tetracotyle sp. I
Lymnaea stagnalis Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Galba palustris all from Lithuanian SSR
- Tetracotyle sp. II
Galba palustris Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Tetracotyle sp. III
Coretus corneus Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Tetracotyle sp.
Blicca bjoerchna [sic] Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
(ovaries) reservoirs of Volgo-Don
Navigable Canal Honoring V.
I. Lenin
- Tetracotyle sp.
Etheostoma exile Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Etheostoma nigrum all from Itasca Park, Min-
(cranial cavity, all from) nesota
- Tetracotyle sp.
(brain) Naïdenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173
Gobius melanostomus all from Black Sea
G. niger
G. batrachocephalus
- Tetracotyle sp. larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 405
ponticus (brain) Black Sea
- Tetracotyle sp. larvae
Spicara smarvis (brain) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Crimean and Caucasus coasts,
Black Sea
- Tetracotyle sp.
[Coregonus lavaretus mar- Razmashkin, D. A., 1963 a
aenoides] Pskovsk-Chudsk reservoir
- Tetracotyle sp.
Coregonus lavaretus marae- Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
noides (kidneys, air bladder, Chudskoe lake
pericardial sac)
- Tetracotyle sp.
(pericardial cavity, Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy,
pericardium, renal peri- J. H. C., 1967 a, 1919-1920,
toneum) fig. 8
Salvelinus fontinalis all from Newfoundland
Salmo salar
- Tetracotyle sp.
[Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Khar-
ambura, Ia. I., 1963 a
L'vovshchina
- Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 151-
1910) 152
Syns.: Distoma (nepolo- Astrakhan game reserve
vozrelye) [sp.] (Wedl, 1857);
Distomum capsulare (Diesing, 1858; Solov'ev, 1912);
Agamodistomum capsulare (Diesing, Stossich, 1892)
Plegadis falcinellus
- Tetracotyle cobitidis Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155
(Linstow, 1890) Fluss Osoblaha (Óder Gebiet)
Nemachilus barbatulus (dutina tělní)
- Tetracotyle intermedia Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
Hughes, 1928 USSR, Lake Sevan
Salmo ishchan (body cavity principally near heart)
- Tetracotyle intermedia Razmashkin, D. A., 1963 a
Hughes, 1928
as syn. of Cotylurur erraticus (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Tetracotyle intermedia Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
Coregonus lavaretus marae- Chudskoe lake
noides
- Tetracotyle intermedia Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 b,
Hughes, 1928 metacercaria fig. 1
[Larus ridibundus] (exper.)

- Tetracotyle intermedia* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 106-107, Hughes, 1928 fig. 4
Coregonus sardinella all from Chukotsk Peninsula (gills, mesentery, pericardium)
Cottus kaganowskii (mesentery)
Dallia pectoralis (intestine)
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* Linstow, 1856
Perca fluviatilis Belinisova, I. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* (Linstow, 1856) glycogen and fat storage Ginetsinskaya, T. A.; and Uspenskaya, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 3b
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* Kane, M. B., 1966 a Ireland
Perca fluviatilis (swim bladder)
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* Linstow, 1856 [*Perca fluviatilis*] (wall of swim bladder) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 81 Dnieper delta
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* (mesentery) Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a] reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin, all from
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna [sic]
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* (Linstow, 1856) Die-sing, 1858
Perca fluviatilis (wall of air bladder, kidneys) Marits, N. M., 1963 a, 43 Moldavia
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* Rauckis, E., 1968 a, 85
 as syn. of *Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825)
- Tetracotyle sogdiana* [*Salvelinus alpinus*] Kaletskaya, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Tetracotyle variegata* (Creplin), 1825 [*Syngnathus nigrolineatus*] [*Gasterosteus aculeatus*] [*Cobitis taenia*] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a all from small rivers of Northern Azov
- Tetracotyle variegata* Creplin, 1825 Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253 all from Central Dnieper
Aspius aspius
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
A. acerina
Esox lucius
- Tetracotyle variegata* [*Abramis sapa*] [*Leuciscus idus*] [*Blicca bjoerkna*] [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] [*Lucioperca volgensis*] [*Acerina cernua*] Koval, V. P., 1963 b all from lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Tetracotyle variegata* Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
- Tetrancistrum emend.* Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1016 includes: *T. sigani*; *T. fusiforme* comb. n.; *T. lutiani*; *T. nasonis* sp. n.; *T. nebulosi* sp. n.; *T. oraminii* sp. n.
- Tetrancistrum fusiforme* (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. n. Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1016, 1017
 Syns.: *Pseudohaliotrema* (*Pseudohaliotrematoides*) *fusi-forme* Yamaguti, 1953; *Pseudohaliotrematoides fusiforme* (Yamaguti, 1953) Yamaguti, 1963.
Siganus lineatus Green and Heron Islands, Queensland, Australia
Acanthurus xanthopterus Green Island, Queensland, Australia
- Tetrancistrum longiphallus* (MacCallum, 1915) Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1017; 1968 a correction for *T. spirophallus* (MacCallum, 1915) of Young, 1967 b as syn. of *Pseudohaliotrema longiphallus* (MacCallum, 1915)
- Tetrancistrum nasonis* sp. n. Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1016, 1017-1019, figs. 1-6
Naso annulatus (gills) Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Tetrancistrum nebulosi* sp. n. Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1016, 1019, 1020, 1021, figs. 7-12 (gills)
Siganus nebulosus Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
S. oramin Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
S. sp. Noumea, New Caledonia
- Tetrancistrum oraminii* sp. n. Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1016, 1020, 1021, figs. 13-18
Siganus oramin (gills) Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Tetrancistrum spirophallus* (MacCallum, 1915) Young, P. C., 1967 b, 1917; 1968 a corrected to *T. longiphallus* in Young, 1968 a as syn. of *Pseudohaliotrema longiphallus* (MacCallum, 1915) comb. n.
- Tetraonchoides Bychowsky*, 1951 Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 158-159
 key to species
 Tetraonchoidea
- Tetraonchoides japonicus* Bychowsky, 1951 key Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 160, 161, fig. 10B, D
- Tetraonchoides paradoxus* Bychowsky, 1951 key Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 160, 162, fig. 11
- Tetraonchoidea* Bychowsky, 1951 Bykhovskii, B. E.; Gusev, A. V.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a, 159-160
 key to genera
 includes: *Pseudotetraonchoides* gen. n.; *Tetraonchoides* Bychowsky, 1951; *Pavlovskioides* gen. n.; *Paratetraonchoides* gen. n.
- Tetraonchus Diesing*, 1858 Prost, M., 1966 a, 14, 18, 22, 23
 Tetraonchidae
- Tetraonchus borealis* Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a Tuva ASSR
Thymallus arcticus

- Tetraonchus borealis* (Olsson, 1893)
Thymallus thymallus (Kiemtblättchen) Zitňan, R., 1965 a
River Hron
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Diesing, 1858
Esox lucius Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Bykhovskii, B.E.; Gusev, A.V.;
and Nagibina, L. F., 1965 a,
161, fig. 10G all from small rivers of
Northern Azov
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1958
[*Rutilus rutilus*
heckeli]
[*Scardinius erythroph-*
thalinus] Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsish-
kina, L. M., 1961 a
all from small rivers of
Northern Azov
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857)
Esox luccus [sic] (gills) Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of lakes (Pskov
oblast)
- Tetraonchus monenteron* [Esox lucius] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Tetraonchus monenteron* adhesive mechanism,
Esox lucius (gills) Kearn, G. C., 1966 a, figs.
1-2, 3(A)
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858
Esox lucius Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 253
Central Dnieper
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Komarova, T. I., 1963 a
Dnieper delta
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Diesing, 1857)
[*Esox lucius*] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 84
Dnieper delta
- Tetraonchus monenteron* seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Diesing, 1850
[*Esox lucius*] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 63
Dnieper estuary
- Tetraonchus monenteron* [Esox lucius] Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
Kulbyshov reservoir
- Tetraonchus monenteron* chemistry and evolution,
sclerites Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858
Esox lucius "csuka" Molnár, K., 1963 a, 106
Hungary
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857b), Diesing, 1858
Esox lucius Prost, M., 1966 a, 14, 18,
22, 23
Polisce
- Tetraonchus monenteron* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
Moskov oblast
- Tetraonchus monenteron* *Esox lucius* Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V.
A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Tetraonchus monenteron* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a
Europe
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858
Esox lucius (Kiemtblättchen) Zitňan, R., 1965 a
River Hron
- Tetraster* n. g. (type genus) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 a, 99,
100, 101, 102, 107
Cylindrorchidae; *Tetra-*
sterinae n. subfam mt: *T. siamensis* n. g.,
n. sp.
- Tetraster siamensis* n. g., n. sp. (mt) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 a, 99-
100, 101, 107, figs. 1-2
Arius sp. (air bladder) Siam Gulf, South China Sea
- Tetrasterinae* n. subfam. Cylindrorchidae Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 a, 102
type genus: *Tetraster* n. g.
- Timonia* n. gen. Bartoli, P.; and Prevot, G.,
Monorchidae; Lasiotocinae 1966 a, 397, 410, 411
tod: *T. mediterranea* n. sp.
- Timonia mediterranea* n. sp. (tod) Bartoli, P.; and Prevot, G.,
1966 a, 397, 406-410, 411,
figs. 11-14
Mullus barbatus (caecums
pylorques) all from Golfe de Marseille
M. surmuletus (caecums pylorques)
- Tormopsolus echenei* sp.n. Parukhin, A.M., 1966 b, 1463-
1464, fig. 2
Echeneis naucrates (intes-
tine, stomach) Tonkin gulf
- Tracheophilus* [lapsus for: *Tracheophilus*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
- Tracheophilus* [lapsus as: *Tracheophilus*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
- Tracheophilus* [sic] *cymnum* [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anas crecca] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrjabin, 1913
Aythya fuligula Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Tracheophilus sisowi* Anas platyrhynchos
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrjabin, 1913
Nyroca fuligula (trachea,
pharynx)
Anas acuta (trachea, pharynx) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
all from Karaganda oblast,
Kazakhstan

- Tracheophilus sisowi
Skrjabin, 1913
Anas acuta
A. querquedula
A. clypeata
Netta rufina
Anas crecca
Anas platyrhynchos
A. stepera
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 130
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Tracheophilus sisowi
Skrjabin, 1913
rața
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 228
Romania
- Tracheophilus sisovi [sic]
Skr., 1913
Anas platyrhynchos
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Tracheophilus sisowi
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Tracheophilus sisowi
acirratus n. var.
Anas acuta (trachea)
- Jain, S. P., 1966 a, 142-147,
fig.
Gyempur, Varanasi (India)
- Tremajoannes Saoud, 1964,
emend.
Lecithodendriidae
- Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 354
- Tremajoannes buckleyi
Saoud, 1964
Tadarida brasiliensis
mexicana
Myotis velifer
- Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 354
Carlsbad Caverns, New
Mexico
Texas
- Trematoda
metacercaria of fishes,
review
- Iykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskai-
a); and Petrushevskii, G. K.,
1963 b
USSR
- Trematoda
egg-shell formation, histochemistry
- Coil, W. H., 1968 a
- Trematoda
lower incidence of trem-
atode larvae in white-banded Velacumantus australis
than unbanded, cercariae
- Ewers, W. H.; and Rose, C. R.,
1966 a
- Trematoda
determining the time of
dehelminthization, ovine
- Gagarin, V. G., 1963 a
Kirgiz
- Trematoda
evolution
- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., [1966 a]
- Trematoda
stored glycogen and
lipids
- Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and
Besedina, V. V., 1965 a
- Trematoda
tissue ultrastructure of
parthenita and larvae
- Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; Dobro-
vol'skii, A. A.; and Mashan-
skii, V. F., 1965 a
- Trematoda
hydrocarbon methane
series, halogen derivatives
metalorganic aromatic compounds
benzol derivatives
- Grigor'ian, Z. S., 1965 a
- Trematoda
immunity mechanisms
- Kagan, I. G., 1966 a
- Trematoda
factors influencing the development and behaviour of
trematodes in their molluscan hosts
- Kendall, S. B., 1964 a
- Trematoda
staining total preparations
- Khotenovskii, I. A., 1966 a
- Trematoda
anthelmintics, review
- Lämmler, G., 1968 a
- Trematoda
epidermal cell patterns, digenetic trematode
miracidia
- Peters, L. E. (ir.), 1966 a
- Trematoda
key to poultry-parasitic families, species description,
poultry, treatment
- Price, E. W., 1965 a, figs.
- Trematoda
keys, domestic waterfowl
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1967 a
- Trematoda
electron microscopy on oocytogenesis, lung flukes
- Sato, M.; et al., 1965 a
- Trematoda
check list of trematode
parasites and their hosts
- Senadhira, M. A. P., 1967 a
Ceylon
- Trematoda
evolution
- Stunkard, H. W., 1967 c
- Trematoda, Control
molluscicidal properties of chlorophos
- Mindel, N. V., 1964 a
- Trematoda, Control
control by snail castration
- Nagano, K., 1963 a
- Trematoda, Intermediate
hosts
compatibility of miracidia and molluscs
- Cheng, T. C., 1968 a
- Trematoda, Intermediate
hosts
role of molluscs in specificity and phylogeny
- Odening, K., [1964 k]
- Trematoda, Intermediate
hosts
changes of behavior in intermediate hosts
- Rothschild, M., 1962 a
- Trematoda gen. sp.
fish
- Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Trematod[a sp.]
Pipistrellus nanus
(intestin)
- Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
1965 a, 28
Elisabethville
- Trematoda gen. sp.
Pica pica
- Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Trematod[a sp.] "fluke"
Sigmodon hispidus
- Childs, H. E. (jr.); and
Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 12
Tennessee
- Trematoda [sp.]
Sonateria mollissima
- Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.;
and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 285
Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire
- Trematoda [sp.]
Larus argentatus
- Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61
South Harbour of Copenhagen

- Trematod[a sp.] Holmquist, C., 1967 a
Dendrocoelopsis piri-
formis Northern Alaska
- Trematoda sp. Kamegai, S.; et al., 1964 c
Hemibarbus barbuis all from Kanto district
Rhodeus ocelatus [sic]
- Trematoda sp. Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
Bithynia leachi Lithuanian SSR
- Trematoda larva sp. Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 83
(musculature) all from Dnieper delta
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[Clupeonella]
[Acipenser guildenstädti]
- Trematoda larva sp. Komarova, T. I., 1964 b, 92,
(muscles) 94, 96, 99, 101
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli] all from Dnieper delta
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Trematoda gen. sp. (larvae) Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 62
(musculature) all from Dnieper estuary
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]
- Trematoda [spp.] Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
Anisus virticulus A., 1965 a
A. spirorbis all from USSR, central
A. septemgyratus Povolzh'e
Anodonta anatina
Anodonta piscinalis
Sphaerium corneum
- Trematoda gen. spp. Liubarskaia, O. D., 1963 a
[Esox lucius] all from Kuibyshev res-
[Perca fluviatilis]ervoir
- Trematoda [sp.] Lundahl, W. S.; and Hoeber-
Coregonus hoyi (in- ling, J., 1967 a
testinal tract) Thunder Bay, Lake Huron,
Michigan
- Trematoda gen. sp. larvae Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 405
Trachurus mediterraneus Black Sea
ponticus (intestine)
- Trematod[a sp.] Ramalingam, K., [1961 e]
Egretta garzetta (intes-
tine)
- Trematoda [sp.] Rost, H.; and Soot-Ryen, T.,
Pleuronectes platessa 1952 a
(intestines) Tromsø, Norway
- Trematoda [sp.], metacercar- Zaika, V. E., 1966 a, 768-
ia 769, figs. 1a-b, 2a-b
Branchiostoma lanceolatum Black Sea, in region of
(surface) Sevastopol
- Trematoidea larva gen. sp. Koval, V. P., 1963 b
(muscles) all from lower region,
[Abramis brama] Kakhovsk reservoir
[Leuciscus idus]
[Vimba vimba]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Acerina cernua]
[Melleter papilio]
- Tremiorchis ranarum Agrawal, V., 1966 e, 87-89,
(Mehra et Negi, 1926) fig. 4
Rana tigrina (intestine) Lucknow, India
- Triacanthinella gen. nov. Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
Dactylogyridae; Ancyroce- bina, L. F., 1968 a, 148,
phaline 150, 153, 154, 158, figs. 2, 4
tod: T. principale sp. nov.
- Triacanthinella aspera sp. Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
nov. bina, L. F., 1968 a, 155-156,
Triacanthus brevisrostris fig. 6a-e
(gills) Indian Ocean, Colombo, Cey-
lon
- Triacanthinella gracile sp. Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
nov. bina, L. F., 1968 a, 155, 156,
Triacanthus brevisrostris fig. 7a-e
(gills) Indian Ocean, Colombo, Cey-
lon
- Triacanthinella longipenis Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
sp. nov. bina, L. F., 1968 a, 156-157,
Triacanthus brevisrostris fig. 8a-e
(gills) Indian Ocean, Colombo, Cey-
lon
- Triacanthinella principale Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
sp. nov. (tod) bina, L. F., 1968 a, 149,
Triacanthus brevisrostris 154-155, figs. 1, 5a-e
(gills) Yellow Sea, Shantung
- Triacanthinella tripathii Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
sp. nov. bina, L. F., 1968 a, 151, 157-
Triacanthus strigilifer 158, figs. 3a-b, 9a-e
(gills) South China Sea, Siam Gulf,
Thailand coast
- Trianchoratus n. gen. Price, C. E.; and Berry, W.S.,
Dactylogyridae; Ancyro- 1966 a, 201, 203
cephalinae tod: T. acleithrium sp. n.
- Trianchoratus Price and Price, C. E., [1967 c]
Berry, 1966
Dactylogyridae, Heteronchocleidinae n. subfam
- Trianchoratus acleithrium Price, C. E.; and Berry, W.S.,
gen. n., sp. n. (tod) 1966 a, 201-203, figs. 1-3
Helostoma ruxolphi (gills) Sumatra, Borneo, Java,
Malaya, Thailand
- Trichobilharzia Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
[lapsus for: Trichobil- A., 1965 a, 111
harzia]
- Trichobilharzia Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
[lapsus for: Trichobil- A., 1965 a, 112
harzia]
- Trichobilharzia Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.
[lapsus as: Trichobil- A., 1965 a, 111, 112
charzia and Trichobilharzia]
- Trichobilharzia or Gigan- Farley, J., 1967 b
tobilharzia [sp.] Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton
grackles (intestinal wall) Island

- Trichobilharzia* [sp.] human dermatitis ducks (exper.) Landmann, H.; Thai, D. D.; Ngoan, T. V.; and Nga, V. B., 1961 a, fig. 5 Viet Nam
- Trichobilharzia filiformis* *Cygnus olor* (veines des organes abdominaux) Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B., 1965 a, 16 Switzerland
- Trichobilharzia kowalewskii* (Ejmont, 1929) (blood) Anas crecca A. clypeata A. querquedula Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 126-127 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Trichobilharzia maegraithi* sp. nov. *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; Chesdapan, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a, 950 Kalasin Province, North-east Thailand
- Trichobilharzia ocellata* human Berezantsev, Iu. A.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1966 a, fig. 1 USSR
- Trichobilharzia ocellata* dermatitis, human Berezantsev, I. A.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1966 b Volga delta
- Trichobilharzia ocellata* (La Val., 1854) *Lymnaea stagnalis* *Radix ovata* *Planorbis planorbis* Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 31 all from South Kazakhstan
- Trichobilharzia ocellata* (La Valette 1855) Brumpt, 1931 *Planorbis planorbis* Kisilienė, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
- Trichobilharzia* [sic] ocellata p. 112 as *Trichobilharzia* [sic] ocellata *Lymnaea stagnalis* *Galba palustris* Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1965 a all from USSR, central Povolzh'ie
- Trichobilharzia ocellata* (La Valette, 1854) rață Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 230 Romania
- Trichobilharzia ocellata* (La Val., 1854) *Radix pereger* Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrasheva, S. I., 1967 a, 60-61, fig. 3 Western Kazakhstan
- Trichobilharzia ocellata* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Trichobilharzia physellae* rice field dermatitis Miyamoto, T.; Murakami, S.; Hosokawa, S.; and Inoue, A., 1965 a Asuki, Yanai City
- Trichobilharzia stagnicolae* Talbot *Lymnaea emarginata* Farley, J., 1967 b Lakes Magaguadavic and Utopia, New Brunswick; Lakes Mush-a-Mush and Ainslie, Nova Scotia
- Trichobilharzia szidati* swimmer's itch Deckart, M., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3-5
- Trichobilharzia szidati* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Triganodistomum* Simer, 1929 as syn. of *Lissorchis*.
- Triganodistomum* sp. *Catostomus commersoni* Fried, B.; Kitchen, J. G. III; and Koplín, R. S., 1965 a, 95 Bushkill Creek, Northampton County, Pennsylvania
- Triganodistomum attenuatum* Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932 morphological variation *Catostomus commersoni* Fried, B.; and Kitchen, J. G. III, 1965 a; 1966 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 Bushkill Creek, Northampton Co., Pennsylvania
- Triganodistomum attenuatum* Mueller and Van Cleave *Catostomus commersoni* Fried, B.; Kitchen, J. G. III; and Koplín, R. S., 1965 a, 95 Bushkill Creek, Northampton County, Pennsylvania
- Triganodistomum attenuatum* Mueller and Van Cleave *Catostomus commersoni* Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 219 Goose River, North Dakota
- Triganodistomum mutabile* Cort, 1918 as syn. of *Lissorchis mutabile* (Cort, 1918) comb. n. Smith, R. J., 1968 a, 283
- Trigonotrema* alatum Goto et Ozaki, 1929 *Latilus japonicus* (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 217-218, fig. 4 North Vietnam
- Trochopella* Euzet and Trilles (1962) as syn. of *Trochopus* Diesing, 1850. Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 371
- Trochopinae* Price, 1936 as syn. of *Trochopodinae* (Price, 1936) Sproston, 1946, emend. Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 370
- Trochopodinae* (Price, 1936) Sproston, 1946, emend. *Capsalidae* Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 370-371 *Syns.*: *Trochopinae* Price, 1936; *Megalocotylineae* Bychowsky, 1957.
- Trochopus* Diesing, 1850 and Trilles (1962); *Placunella* Beneden and Hesse, 1863. Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 371
- Trochopus hobo* Yamaguti, 1942 *Chelidonicichthys kumu* (gills) Lawler, A. R.; and Hargis, W. J. (jr.), 1968 a, 373-376, figs. 1-10 Australia; Lakes Entrance, Victoria
- Trochopus plectropomi* sp. n. *Plectropomus maculatus* (gills) Young, P. C., 1967 a, 1008, 1012, 1013, 1014, figs. 15-20 Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Troglotrema* acutum (Leuckart, 1842) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 209 Czechoslovakia

- Troglotrema acutum* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Troglotrema srebarni* sp. nov. Genov, T., 1964 a, 99-101, 110-113, 114-115, fig. 1
Ondatra zibethica (intestine, duodenum) Srebarna, Silistra District, Bulgaria
- Tubulovesicula lindbergi* (Layman, 1930) Mamaev, Iu. I., 1965 a all from Bering Sea
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis (stomach, intestine)
Coryphaenoides sp.
Atheresthes evermanni
- Tubulovesicula marsupialia* sp. nov. (stomach) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 229-230, fig. 13
Saurida tumbil North Vietnam
- Tubulovesicula muraenesocis* Yamaguti, 1934 (stomach, intestines) Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 a all from San-Ya, Hainan Island
Gymnothorax undulatus
Trachinocephalus myops
- Tubulovesicula muraenesocis* Yamaguti, 1934 (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 c, 231, fig. 14
Trachinocephalus sp. North Vietnam
- Tumacilinostomm* Van der Kuyp, 1953 (unwarranted genus) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1966 c, 233
- Tylodelphis*. See *Tylodelphys*.
- Tylodelphys clavata* host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaïdzhan
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *clavata* Diesing (eye) Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 all from Kozkova Góra reservoir
Rutilus rutilus
Perca fluviatilis
Abramis brama
Blicca björkna
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *clavata* (Nordmann, 1832) Diesing, 1850 Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Limnaea stagnalis
- Tylodelphys clavata* [Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *clavata* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *confera* (Mehlis, 1946) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 141 USSR, Kamchatka
Colymbus griseigena (small intestine)
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *excavata* (mozog) Kozák, A., 1966 a, 606, 608
Rana esculenta Košic, CSSR
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rud., 1803) (small intestine) [Ciconia ciconia] [Aquila sp.] Ryzhova, A. A.; and Nevostrueva, L. S., 1965 a all from USSR, Belovezhskaja pushcha
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *excavata* distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Tylodelphys excavata* host specificity Vojtkova, L.; and Vojtek, J., 1965 a, 305-313, fig. 1
Ciconia ciconia
Accipiter gentilis
Falco tinnunculus
Athene noctua
Coloelus monedula
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *gavia* (Guberlet, 1922) Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Shagvaleeva, N. M.; and Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a, 141
Gavia stellata (duodenum, small intestine)
- Typhlocoelinae Harrah, 1922 Dubois, G., 1965 a, 422-424
- Typhlocoelinae gen. sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Anas platyrhynchos Buriat ASSR
- Typhlocoelium [lapsus for: Typhlocoelum] Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
- Typhlocoelum [lapsus as: Typhlocoelum] Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b]
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum [Nyroca ferina] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum *Anas clypeata* Nyroca nyrocae Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
- Typhlocoelum [sic] cucumerinum (Rud., 1809) Maksimova, A. P., [1966 b] all from Karaganda oblast, Kazakhstan
Anas querquedula (trachea)
Nyroca ferina "
N. fuligula "
Anas clypeata "
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum (Rud., 1809) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 130 all from Western Kazakhstan
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
A. crecca
Nyroca marila
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum americanus de Macko (1960, 1961-62) (nec Manter et Williams 1928) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 425 as syn. of *Typhlocoelum sisowi* (Skrjabin)
- Typhlocoelum cymbium distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Typhlocoelum obovale distribution Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a Europe
- Typhlocoelum sisowi (Skrjabin) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 424, 425
Syn.: *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum americanus* de Macko (1960, 1961-62) (nec Manter et Williams, 1928)
- Typhlocoelum sisowi [sic] Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494
duck (trachea and bronchi) Nylöre, Hyderabad (A.P.), India

- Udonella* Johnston, 1935 van der Land, J., 1967 a, 79
- Udonella caligorum* Johnston 1835 van der Land, J., 1967 a, 74-78, 79, 80, figs. 23-29
Caligus curtus (carapace and genital segments) Trondheimsfjord, Norway
- Udonella papillifera* n. sp. van der Land, J., 1967 a, 67-74, 77, 80, figs. 1-22
Ceratokolax euthynni (carapax, genital segments, egg strings) Ivory Coast
- Udonellida* Ivanov, 1952 subclass of Monogenea van der Land, J., 1967 a, 79
- Unilatus* gen. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 c, 1113
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae tod: *U. unilatus* sp. n.
- Unilatus unilatus* gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1967 c, 1113-1114, figs. 1-8
Plecostomus sp. (gills) Amazon River Basin, Brazil, S. A.
- Uniserialis breviserialis* n. sp. (bursa Fabricius) Stunkard, H. W., 1967 b, 266, 267, 268, 269, 273, 275, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs. 3-7
chicks (exper.) Woods Hole, Massachusetts
ducklings, domestic (exper.)
Hydrobia salsa
- Unitubulotestis sardae* (MacCallum and MacCallum, 1916) Hsu, K. C., 1968 a
Sarda sarda (gills) Guanabara Bay, Brazil
- Uraxine chura* Unnithan, 1957 Unnithan, R. V., 1965 b
Euthynnus affinis (gills) Trivandrum
- Urocleidus acer* Mueller, 1936 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis macrochirus Little River system, Texas
- Urocleidus acuminatus* (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis megalotis Little River system, Texas
- Urocleidus aequidens* n. sp. Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a, pp. 23-24, figs. 9-16
Aequidens maroni (gills) British Guiana
- Urocleidus aequidens* n. sp. Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 b, 23-24, figs. 9-16
Aequidens maroni (gills) British Guiana
- Urocleidus attematus* Mizelle, 1941 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis cyanellus all from Little River system, Texas
Lepomis macrochirus
- Urocleidus chaenobryttus* Mizelle and Seamster, 1939 Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Chaenobryttus coronarius Texas
- Urocleidus cyanellus* (Mizelle, 1938) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis cyanellus all from Little River system, Texas
Lepomis megalotis
- Urocleidus dispar* (Mueller, 1936) Mueller, 1937 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis cyanellus all from Little River system, Texas
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
- Urocleidus dispar* (Miller, 1936) Molnár, K., 1963 a, 105
Lepomis gibbosus "naphal" Hungary
- Urocleidus dispar* (Mueller, 1936) Zitňan, R., 1965 a
Lepomis gibbosus (Kiemenblättchen) River Hron
- Urocleidus ferox* Mueller, 1934 Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a
populations Sacramento Co., California
Lepomis macrochirus (gills)
- Urocleidus ferox* Mueller, 1934 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis macrochirus Little River System, Texas
- Urocleidus flieri* n. sp. Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1966 b, 46-48, figs. 1-6
Centrarchus macropterus (gill filaments) White Marsh Swamp, Columbus County, North Carolina
- Urocleidus grandis* Mueller and Seamster, 1939 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis cyanellus all from Little River system, Texas
Lepomis megalotis
- Urocleidus helicus* (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Micropterus salmoides Texas
- Urocleidus principalis* (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis macrochirus Little River system, Texas
- Urocleidus seculus* Mizelle and Arcadi, 1945 Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a
Gambusia affinis affinis Texas
- Urocleidus seculus* Mizelle and Arcadi, 1945 Price, C. E., 1966 a
300 from Gambusia a. affinis (gills)
- Urocleidus siluri* Mizelle et Hughes, 1938 Prost, M., 1966 a, 13
as syn. of Ancylo-discoides siluri (Zandt, 1924), Yamaguti, 1937
- Urocleidus similis* (Müller, 1936) Molnar, K., 1963 a, 105
Lepomis gibbosus "naphal" Hungary
- Urocleidus similis* (Mueller, 1936) Zitňan, R., 1965 a
Lepomis gibbosus (Kiemenblättchen) River Hron
- Urocleidus torquatus* Mizelle and Cronin, 1943 McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Lepomis megalotis all from Little River system, Texas
Lepomis macrochirus

- Urogonimus certhiae* Lewis, P. D. (jr.), 1967 a
(McIntosh, 1927) Kagan, 1952
life cycle
Cionella lubrica (digestive glands)
chickens (exper.) (cloaca)
- Urogonimus insignis* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 143
(Looss, 1899; Soloviev, 1912)
as syn. of *Leucochloridium insigne* (Looss, 1899)
- Urotocus inflatocoelum* sp. Leonov, V. A.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a, 159-161, figs. 1-2
life cycle
Phylloscopus borealis
USSR, Kamchatka, Elizovskii region, Nachiki village
- Urotocus inflatocoelum* Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
Phylloscopus borealis (cloaca)
USSR, Kamchatka
- Urotocus rossitensis* [sic] • Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Sinichkin, Z. N., 1965 a
(Muhling, 1898)
Emberiza aureola (bursa of Fabricius)
USSR, Kamchatka
- Urotrema scabridum* Braun Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 28
Myotis bocagei (intestin)
Katanga, Republic of Congo
- Urotrema scabridum* Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 482
Myotis grisescens (intestine)
Kansas
- Uterovesiculurus hamati* Ku, C.-T.; and Shen, C.-W., 1968 a
(Yamaguti, 1934) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954
San-Ya, Hainan Island
Lutianus fulviflamma (stomach)
- Uvitellina adelpha* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
(Johnston) Bychov.-Pavlov., 1953
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
- Uvitellina indica* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Siddiqi et Jairajpuri, 1962
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Uvitellina keri* Yamaguti, Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
1933
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
- Uvitellina macroisophaga* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Hannun et Wilson, 1934
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
- Uvitellina magniembria* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Witenberg, 1923
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
- Uvitellina pseudocotylea* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Witenberg, 1923
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
- Uvitellina pseudocotylea* Wang, H.-O., 1968 a
Wit, 1923
Yin-Ch'uan Municipality, China
birds abdominal cavity
- Uvitellina tageri* Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Yamaguti, 1933
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
- Uvitellina vanelli* (Rud.) Dubois, G., 1965 a, 417
Macko, 1959
as syn. of *Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Uvulider* Sailov, D. I., 1963 a, 258
[lapsus for: *Uvulifer*]
- Uvulifer* Sailov, D. I., 1963 a, 258
[lapsus as: *Uvulider*]
- Uvulifer ambloplitis* Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Ambloplites rupestris Itasca Park, Minnesota
(integument, fins)
- Uvulider* [sic] *denticulatus* Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
[*Alcedo atthis*]
Azerbaijan
- Wardius zibethicus* Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
Ondatra zibethicus
Centre and Lycoming Counties, Pennsylvania
- Wardius zibethicus* Barker, Murrell, K. D., 1965 a, 600-1915
Ondatra zibethica (cecum)
Heliosoma antrosa
all from Alanson, Emmet County, Michigan

- Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912
key to species Agrawal, V., 1966 a, 140
- Xenopharynx biliphaga
Srivastava, 1954
key
Tropidonotus piscator (gall bladder) Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 138-140,
149, figs. 12-17
Lucknow, India
- Xenopharynx piscator
Bhalerao, 1926
key Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 140
- Xenopharynx pyriformis
Simha, 1958
key Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 140
- Xenopharynx solus
Nicoll, 1912
key Agrawal, V., 1966 h, 140
- Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]
Lymnaea pereger
Bithynia tentaculata
Lymnaea stagnalis Bradley, D. J., 1967 a, 282
Flatford, Suffolk, Great
Britain, all from
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. I.
Ginetzinskaja, 1959
Lymnaea stagnalis Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 41,
fig. 11v
South Kazakhstan
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. I
Lymnaea stagnalis Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 43,
fig. 12b, v, g, d
South Kazakhstan
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. II
Lymnaea stagnalis Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 43-
44, fig. 13
South Kazakhstan
- Xiphidiocercaria V
Ginetzinskaja
Radix ovata Butenko, Iu. V., 1967 a, 42
South Kazakhstan
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. I
Lithoglyphus naticoides Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
1966 a, 31-32, fig. 3
upper Dnieper
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. II
Lithoglyphus naticoides Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,
1966 a, 32, fig. 4
upper Dnieper
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. I
Coretus corneus
Planorbis planorbis Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
all from Lithuanian SSR
- Xiphidiocercaria I Odening,
1962
Bithynia tentaculata Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. II
Bithynia tentaculata Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Xiphidiocercaria 6 Odening,
1962
Galba palustris Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Xiphidiocercaria I Ginet-
zinskaja, 1959
Lymnaea stagnalis Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
eva, S. I., 1967 a, 64, 65
Western Kazakhstan
- Xiphidiocercaria IV (?)
Ginetzinskaja, 1959
Lymnaea stagnalis Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
eva, S. I., 1967 a, 64, 65-66,
fig. 6
Western Kazakhstan
- Xiphidiocercaria kazach-
stanica n. sp.
Lymnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-
eva, S. I., 1967 a, 70, fig. 9
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Zalophotrema hepaticum
Stunkard & Alvey, 1929
"sea-lion" Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Nether-
lands
- Zonorchis [sp.]
Peromyscus leocopus
(intestine) Litchford, R. G.; and Litch-
ford, K. C., 1967 a
Blackbeard Island, Georgia
- Zonorchis goliath Travassos
1945 (bile ducts)
Saguinus geoffroyi
Aotus trivirgatus Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter,
J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 187
all from Panama
- Zonorchis macrorchis sp. n.
(bile ducts)
Chloris sinica sinica
Anthus spinoletta blakistoni Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 335, 339,
340, figs. 6, 6a
all from Peking, China
- Zonorchis multivittellatus
sp. n.
Anthus sp. (bile ducts) Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 335,
339, 340, fig. 7
Peking, China
- Zonorchis petiolatus
(Railliet, 1900) Denton and
Byrd, 1951
Turdus r. ruficollis (bile ducts) Faust, E. C., 1966 b, 338-339,
340, fig. 5
Peking, China
- Zoogonidae Smith, R. J., 1968 a, 285
- Zoogonoides viviparus
(Olsson)
Solea solea (rectum) El Maghraby, A. M.; and
Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 486
Whitstable, England
- Zoogonoides viviparus
(Olsson, 1868) Odhner, 1902
Kareius bicoloratus
(intestine) Ichihara, A., et al., 1966 a
1 fig.
Tokyo Bay
- Zygocotyle lunata
eggs, viability, mono-metacercarial infections,
rats (exper.) Bacha, W. J. (jr.), 1966 a
- Zygocotyle lunata
(Diesing, 1830)
Branta canadensis (caecum) Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada

Abothriinae gen. sp. (intestine)	Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 180-181, fig. 2, A-Γ	Acanthobothrium coronatum sensu Beauchamp (1905)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
Coryphaenoides sp.	Bering Sea	incertae sedis	
Abothrium gadi Van Beneden, 1871	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113 Chukotsk Peninsula	Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rudolphi, 1819) van Beneden, 1849	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 459-460, 469, 479, 481, figs. 97-101, 149
Gadus morhua macrocephalus	(pyloric caeca, intestine)	key	
Acanthobothrium van Beneden, 1849, emend. Goldstein, 1964	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 456, 468-469	Acanthobothrium coronatum sensu Joyeux and Baer (1936)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 483, figs. 181-182
taxonomy and synonymy key to species		incertae sedis	
Acanthobothrium sp. sensu Baer and Euzet (1962)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 475, figs. 19-20	Acanthobothrium coronatum nerve cells	Rees, F. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 1-4.
incertae sedis			
Acanthobothrium sp. chemistry of spines and hooks	Lyons, K. M., 1966 a	Acanthobothrium corona- tum (Rud.) morphology Scyliorhinus stellaris (spiral valve)	Rees, F. G.; and Williams, H. H., 1965 a, figs. 2-43, pl. I, figs. 1-5, pl. II, figs. 3-6, pl. III, figs. 2-4 Cardigan Bay; Plymouth
Acanthobothrium aetiobatis (Shipley, 1900) Yamaguti	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 457, 475, 477, 478, figs. 21-22, 63, 67	Acanthobothrium coronatum morphology	Rees, F. G.; and Williams, H. H., 1965 b
key			
Acanthobothrium australis Robinson, 1965	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 457-458, 469	Acanthobothrium crassicolle Wedl, 1855	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 460, 469, 476-483, figs. 31, 32, 65, 66, 78-80, 102-104, 139, 140, 155-157, 183, 187, 188
key		key	
Acanthobothrium bataillonii Euzet, 1956	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 458, 469	Acanthobothrium crassicolle var. magnum sensu Euzet (1956)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 463 as syn. of Acanthobothrium magnum (Euzet, 1956) comb. n.
key		as syn. of Acanthobothrium magnum (Euzet, 1956) comb. n.	
Acanthobothrium benedeni Loennberg, 1889	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 458- 459, 469, 477, 483, figs. 64, 186	Acanthobothrium dasybati Yamaguti, 1934	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 460-461, 469, 482, figs. 171, 172
key		key	
Acanthobothrium bengalense Baer and Euzet, 1962	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 459, 469, 475, figs. 24-25	Acanthobothrium dujardini van Beneden, 1849	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 461, 469, 479, 480, 481, figs. 89-91, 141-142, 154
key		key	
Acanthobothrium brachyacanthum Riser, 1955	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 459, 469, 480, figs. 133-135	Acanthobothrium dujardini sensu Joyeux and Baer (1936)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 483, fig. 185
key		incertae sedis	
Acanthobothrium brevissime Linton, 1908	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 459, 469, 475, 477, figs. 14- 17, 62, 68	Acanthobothrium dujardini sensu Southwell (1927)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
key		incertae sedis	
Acanthobothrium cestracii Yamaguti, 1934 name emend. 1959	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 459, 469, 475, figs. 3-10	Acanthobothrium filicolle var. benedeni sensu Baer and Euzet (1962)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
for: Acanthobothrium cestraciontis Yamaguti (1934)		incertae sedis	
key			
Acanthobothrium cestraciontis Yamaguti (1934)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 459	Acanthobothrium filicolle var. filicolle sensu Beau- champ (1905)	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
name emended to: Acanthobothrium cestracii Yamaguti, 1934 (1959)		incertae sedis	
Acanthobothrium confusum Baer and Euzet, 1962	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 475, fig. 28	incertae sedis	
incertae sedis			

- Acanthobothrium filicolle* var. *filicolle* sensu Euzet (1956) as syn. of *Acanthobothrium zschokkei* Baer, 1948 Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 467
- Acanthobothrium filicolle* var. *paulum* sensu Euzet (1956) *incertae sedis* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
- Acanthobothrium floridensis* Goldstein, 1964 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 461, 469
- Acanthobothrium fogeli* Goldstein, 1964 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 461, 469
- Acanthobothrium gracile* Yamaguti, 1952 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 461, 469, 482, figs. 169, 170
- Acanthobothrium grandiceps* Yamaguti, 1952 as syn. of *Acanthobothrium ijimae* Yoshida, 1917 Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 462
- Acanthobothrium harpago* (Euzet, 1953) Yamaguti, 1959 *incertae sedis* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 477, figs. 61
- Acanthobothrium heterodonti* Drummond, 1937 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 461, 469, 477, figs. 58-60
- Acanthobothrium hispidum* N. W. Riser 1955 *Tigriopus fulvus* (exper.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 a, 173
- Acanthobothrium hispidum* Riser, 1955 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 461-462, 469, 480, figs. 128-132
- Acanthobothrium holorrhini* Alexander, 1953 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 462, 469, 476, figs. 42-44
- Acanthobothrium ijimae* Yoshida, 1917 key Syn.: *Acanthobothrium grandiceps* Yamaguti, 1952 Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 462, 469, 475, 482, 483, figs. 1-2, 173-175
- Acanthobothrium ijimae* sensu Southwell (1927) *incertae sedis* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
- Acanthobothrium indicum* Subhadrappa, 1955 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 462, 469, 480, figs. 120-123
- Acanthobothrium intermedium* Ferrenoud, 1931 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 462-463, 469, 480, fig. 114
- Acanthobothrium intermedium* sensu Joyeux and Baer (1936) *incertae sedis* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
- Acanthobothrium latum* Yamaguti, 1952 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 463, 469, 482, figs. 167-168
- Acanthobothrium lilium* Baer and Euzet, 1962 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 463, 469, 475, 476, figs. 23, 30
- Acanthobothrium maculatum* Riser, 1955 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 463, 469, 480, figs. 136-138
- Acanthobothrium magnum* (Euzet, 1956) comb. n. key Syn.: *Acanthobothrium crassicolle* var. *magnum* sensu Euzet (1956) Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 455, 463, 469
- Acanthobothrium mathiasi* Euzet, 1956 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 463, 469, 478, figs. 86-88
- Acanthobothrium micracantha* Yamaguti, 1952 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 463-464, 469, 482, figs. 165-166
- Acanthobothrium microcephalum* Alexander, 1953 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 464, 469, 476, figs. 39-41
- Acanthobothrium musculosum* (Baer, 1948) Yamaguti, 1959 *incertae sedis* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 482, figs. 158-160
- Acanthobothrium parviuncinatum* Young, 1954 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 464, 469, 478, figs. 75-77
- Acanthobothrium paulum* sensu Baer (1948) *incertae sedis* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 481, figs. 146-148
- Acanthobothrium pearsoni* Williams, 1962 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 464, 469, 477, figs. 48-57
- Acanthobothrium rajaebatis* (Rudolphi, 1809) Euzet, 1956 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 464, 469, 479, figs. 105-107
- Acanthobothrium rhinobati* Alexander, 1953 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 464-465, 469, 476, figs. 33-35
- Acanthobothrium rhynchobatis* Subhadrappa, 1955 key Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 465, 469, 480, figs. 115-119

- Acanthobothrium robustum* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 465, 469, 476, figs. 36-38
Alexander, 1953
key
- Acanthobothrium semnovesi-* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 465, 469, 480, figs. 108-113
culum Verma, 1928
key
- Acanthobothrium septentri-* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 465, 469, 475, 478, 483,
nale Baer and Euzet, 1962
key
- Acanthobothrium southwelli* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 466, 469, 480, figs. 124-127
Subhpradha, 1955
key
- Acanthobothrium tortum* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 466, 469, 475, figs. 26, 27
Linton, 1916
key
- Acanthobothrium triacis* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 466, 469, 482, figs. 161-164
Yamaguti, 1952
key
- Acanthobothrium tsingtaoense* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
Tseng, 1933
incertae sedis
- Acanthobothrium typicum* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
Olsson, 1870
incertae sedis
- Acanthobothrium uncinatum* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
(Rudolphi, 1819) Zschokke, 1888
incertae sedis
- Acanthobothrium unilater-* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 466, 469, 476, figs. 45-47
alis Alexander, 1953
key
- Acanthobothrium urogymni* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 466, 469, 478, 483, figs. 69,
(Hornell, 1912) Baer 70, 178-180
key
- Acanthobothrium wedli* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 466-467, 469, 483, figs. 189-
Robinson, 1959 194
key
- Acanthobothrium woodsholei* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 467, 469, 481, figs. 152, 153
Baer, 1948
key
- Acanthobothrium zschokkei* Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 467, 469, 478, 479, 481,
Baer, 1948
key
figs. 81-85, 92, 93, 150, 151
Syn.: *Acanthobothrium filicolle* var. *filicolle* sensu
Euzet (1956)
- Acanthotaenia linstowi* Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 154, 155
Acanthotaeniinae
- Acanthotaeniinae* Freze, Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 154-155
1963
Ophiotaeniidae
key to genera
includes: *Kapsulotaenia* gen. nov.; *Rostellotaenia* gen.
nov.; *Acanthotaenia*
- Acanthotaeniinae* Freze, Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 50, 58
1963
Ophiotaeniidae
key
- Alloptychobothrium* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21,
Ptychobothriidae 30, 32-34, figs. 6A-D
tod: *A. spilonopteri* n.
sp.
- Alloptychobothrium spilon-* Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21,
opteri n. g., n. sp. (tod) 30, 32-34, figs. 6A-D
Cypselurus spilonopterus Hawaii
(small intestine)
- Alveococcosis* [See also *Echinococcosis*]
- Alveococcosis* Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov,
distribution I. A., 1965 b
Azerbaijan
- Alveococcosis* Bregadze, I. L., 1963 a
surgical treatment
- Alveococcosis* Bregadze, I. L.; and Shil'ni-
thymol ester palmitic kov, L. I., [1966 a]
acid, human
- Alveococcosis* Genis, D. E., 1965 a
human and animal Kzyl-Orda oblast
- Alveococcosis* Lokhmanenko, V. A., 1966 a
transmission to man
- Alveococcosis* Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
antigens, specificity and activity
- Alveococcosis* Ramazanov, V. T., 1963 b
endemic focus and role of Alma-Ata oblast
dog in spread of disease
- Alveococcosis* Tumol'skaiã, N. I.; and Lit-
human (liver, lungs) vinov, S. K., 1966 a
- Alveococcosis* Valiullin, S. M., 1966 a
canine, epizootiology Bashkir ASSR
- Alveococcus multilo-* Dzhumadilov, Sh. D., 1966 a,
cularis (Leuckart, 1863) 138, figs. 1-3
Kirgiz
- Alveococcus multilocularis* Gorina, N. S., 1963 a
"livestock not part of life cycle"

- Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladze, 1959 (small intestine, duodenum of all) Alopex lagopus [Fox] [Vulpes fulva] Canis familiaris Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 21 all from Yakutia
- Alveococcus multilocularis morphological changes of liver, rodents Ivanov, I. V., 1965 b, figs. 2-3
- Alveococcus multilocularis [Ondatra zibethica] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a Omsk lesostep
- Alveococcus multilocularis Abuladze, 1960 [Alopex lagopus] Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a Chukotsk peninsula
- Alveococcus multilocularis livestock not part of life cycle Kurashvili, B. E.; and Gurchiani, K. R., 1965 a, 183-189, figs. 2-7
- Alveococcus multilocularis Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) Mus musculus [Mouse] Lagurus lagurus Clethrionomys rutilus (exper.) C. glareolus Microtus subterraneus M. oeconomus Ellobius talpinus Lukashenko, N. P., 1963 b, figs. 1-5
- Alveococcus multilocularis epidemiology and epizootiology Lukashenko, N. P., 1963 c
- Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladze, 1959 development of larvocysts Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) Microtus oeconomus M. subterraneus Clethrionomys rufocanus (exper.) C. glareolus (exper.) Ondatra zibethica (exper.) mice (exper.) man Lagurus lagurus (exper.) Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brzheskii, V. V., 1965 a
- Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladze, 1959 histochemistry Lukashenko, N. P.; Smirnova, Z. M.; Zolotarevskii, V. B.; and Ufimtseva, A. G., 1967 a, pl., figs. 1-6
- Alveococcus multilocularis Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
- Alveococcus multilocularis (larva) [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170 Russia
- Alveococcus multilocularis Rattus rattus R. rattus alexandrinus Mus musculus Apodemus speciosus Clethrionomys rufocanus Clethrionomys rutilus Rattus norvegicus Microtus oeconomus Nadtochiĭ, E. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Surkov, V. S., 1966 a Southern Sakhalin " " " " " " Southern Sakhalin; Karagin and Bering islands " " Karagin and Bering islands
- Alveococcus multilocularis Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
- Alveococcus multilocularis (small intestine of all) [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] Sadykov, V. M., 1963 a all from Uzbekistan
- Alveococcus multilocularis [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] Sadykov, V. M., 1963 b all from Uzbekistan
- Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladze, 1959 [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) [Alopex lagopus] [Fox] Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 12-14, figs. 1-4 all from Yakutia
- Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Ochotona roylei macrotis (liver) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 19 Kirgiz
- Alveococcus multilocularis (Leuckart, 1863) Alopex lagopus beringensis Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 b Bering island
- Amoebotaenia [lapsus for: Amoebotaenia] Hassan, Z., 1966 a
- Amoebotaenia [lapsus as: Amoebotaenia] Hassan, Z., 1966 a
- Amoebotaenia sp. [Tringa totanus] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44 Kirgiz
- Amoebotaenia cuneata Coturnix coturnix Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici (Villot, 1833) Joyeux et Baer, 1939 Apodemus agrarius (small intestine) Merkusheva, I. V., 1965 a, fig. 1 Byelorussia
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici (Villot, 1833) Spasskii, A. A.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1967 a, 565, fig. 1

- Amebetaenia* [sic] sphenoides fowl (intestine) Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan
- Amoebotaenia* sphenoides domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract) Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Amoebotaenia* sphaenoides [sic] Allolobophora longa Eisenia foetida Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a all from Krasnodar krai
- Amoebotaenia* sphenoides bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, poultry McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1967 a
- Amoebotaenia* sphenoides duck (small intestine) Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494 Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Amoebotaenia* sphenoides Dendrobaena octaedra (exper.) [Gallus gallus] Bimastus tenuis B. parvus Romanenko, P. T., 1963 a
- Amoebotaenia* sphenoides (Railliet, 1892) life cycle Bimastus tenuis (exper.) Bimastus parvus Dendrobaena octaedra (exper.) Moniligastridae gen. sp. " Romanenko, P. T., 1965 a, figs. 1-27
- Amoebotaenia* sphenoides (Railliet, 1892) pathogenicity, chickens Romanenko, P. T., [1966 a]
- Amoebotaenia* zonifera (Johnston, 1912) Tringa totanus totanus Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Amphilina* foliacea Acipenser ruthenus (tjelesna šupljina) Čanković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a Sava river
- Amphilina* foliacea (Rud.) [Acipenseridae] Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a Volga river
- Amphilina* foliacea (Rud., 1819) [Acipenser güldenstädti] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85 Dnieper delta (body cavity)
- Amphilina* foliacea Lyons, K. M., 1966 a chemistry of spines and hooks
- Amphilina* foliacea (Rud.) Acipenser ruthenus Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Amphilina* foliacea Acipenser stellatus Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd region
- Amphilina* foliacea Acipenser güldenstädti Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
- Amphilina* foliacea (Rud.) Acipenser güldenstädti (body cavity) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
- Amphilinidea* Cercomeromorphae Price, C. F., 1967 g
- Anaplocephala* [lapsus for: Anoplocephala] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Anatinella* spinulosa (Dubinina, 1953) [Cygnus olor] [Tadorna ferruginea] [Netta rufina] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39 all from Kirgiz
- Anatinella* spinulosa (Dubinina, 1953) Syn.: Drepanidotaenia spinulosa Dubinina, 1953 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 88
- Anchistrocephalus* microcephalus composition, crystallization patterns of calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; Nylen, M. U.; Martin, G. N.; and Churchill, F. K., 1967 a
- Anchistrocephalus* microcephalus Mola mola Robinson, E. S., 1966 b, fig. 1
- Ancistrocephalus* [sic] microcephalus Mola mola (intestine) Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 Newfoundland
- Ancistrocephalus*. See *Anchistrocephalus*.
- Andrya* sp. Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestini grêle) Bernard, J., 1965 d file de Zembra
- Andrya* sp. Ondatra zibethicus osoyoensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Andrya* (Aprostotandrya) caucasica (Kirschenblatt, 1938) Apodemus [spp.] Clethrionomys glareolus Wahl, E., 1967 a, fig. 4 all from Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)

- Andrya macrocephala*
Ondatra zibethicus Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Andrya macrocephala*
Microtus montanus
(small intestine) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
western Montana
- Andrya primordialis*
Phenacomys intermedius
(small intestine) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
western Montana
- Andrya rhopalocephala*
(Riem, 1881)
Lepus europaeus (Darmkanal) Edelényi, B., 1965 a, fig. 7
Bükk-Gebirge, Gebiet Jazygien, Hungary
- Andrya rhopalocephala*
(Riem, 1881) Railliet, 1893
Lepus europaeus (intestine) Īanchev, Īa., 1963 b, 206
- Angularella chelidonariae*
(Spasskaja, 1957) n. comb. Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a, 11
Syns.: *Anomotaenia chelidonariae* Spasskaja, 1959;
Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963
- Angularella taiwanensis*
Yamaguti, 1940
as syn. of *Vitta taiwanensis* (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1959
- Anomaliporus*
[lapsus for: *Anomaloporus*] Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a
- Anomaloporus*
[lapsus as: *Anomaliporus*] Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a
- Anomaliporus* [sic] Voge et Davis, 1953
Orthoskrabiniinae nov. sub fam. Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Anomotaenia*
[lapsus for: *Anomotaenia*] Grundmann, A. W.; and Tsai, Y.-H., 1967 a
- Anomotaenia*
[lapsus as: *Anomotaenia*] Grundmann, A. W.; and Tsai, Y.-H., 1967 a
- Anomotaenia*
heterogenelty
Dilepididae Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
- Anomotaenia* sp.
[*Charadrius dubius*]
[*Totanus hypoleucos*]
[*Charadrius mongolus*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44
all from Kirgiz
- Anomotaenia* sp.
[*Alauda arvensis japonica*] Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Anomotaenia* sp. I.
Aegithales caudatus
(small intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Anomotaenia* sp. II.
Anas platyrhynchos
(small intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Anomotaenia anthusi* (Spasskaja, 1959) Mathevossian, 1963
Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
". . . should be regarded as belonging to an independent genus"
- Anomotaenia arionis*
(Siebold, 1850)
(ant. small intestine of all)
Actitis macularia
Totanus melanoleucos Threlfall, W., 1968 c
all from Newfoundland,
Canada
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae*
Spasskaja, 1959
as syn. of *Angularella chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a, 11
- Anomotaenia ciliata*
Anas acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Anomotaenia ciliata*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Anomotaenia ciliata*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Anomotaenia ciliata*
Fuhrmann, 1913
to *Platyscolex* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
- Anomotaenia citrus*
(Krabbe, 1869). Fuhrmann, 1908
[*Capella gallinago*]
[*Totanus hypoleucos*]
[*Terekia cinerea*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
all from Kirgiz
- Anomotaenia clavigera*
(Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900
[*Tringa totanus*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
Kirgiz
- Anomotaenia constricta*
(Molin, 1858)
[*Sturnus vulgaris*] Dañia, G. G., 1965 a
Latvian SSR
- Anomotaenia constricta*
Cornus brachyrhynchos
(intestine) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Anomotaenia constricta*
(Molin, 1858)
Pica pica hudsonia
(intestine) Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a
Logan, Cache Co., Utah
- Anomotaenia constricta*
(Molin, 1858)
Pica pica hudsonia (small intestine) Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Boceman, Gallatin County, Montana

Anomotaenia discoidea (Van Beneden, 1868) Ciconia ciconia (small intestine)	Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria	Anomotaenia microrhyncha	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
Anomotaenia fieldingi (Maplestone et Southwell, 1923) Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of Cracticotaenia fieldingi (Mapl. et South., 1923) n. comb.	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a, 1485; 1966 b, 1485; 1966 c, 555	Anomotaenia muscosa (Fuhrmann, 1896) Sturnus vulgaris	Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a Lithuania
Anomotaenia globulus Tringa totanus totanus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR	Anomotaenia nycticoracis (Yamaguti, 1935) Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of Parvitaenia nycticoracis (Yam.) Yamaguti, 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
Anomotaenia laevigata (Rud., 1819) [Numenius arquata]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44 Kirgiz	Anomotaenia nympha [sic] (Schrank, 1790) Calidris maritima coesi	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe, 1869) Larus marinus	Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland, Canada	Anomotaenia ovulacionata [sic] (Linstow, 1877) [Hirundo rustica]	Daia, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
Anomotaenia macracantha Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR	Anomotaenia ovolaciniata (Linstow, 1877) Fuhrm., 1908 = Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1868) Baer, 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
Anomotaenia macracantha (Fuhrmann, 1907) [Vanellus vanellus]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43 Kirgiz	Anomotaenia ovolaciniata (Linstow) Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959	Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
Anomotaenia magnivesicula (Johri, 1953) Sandeman, 1959 to Thaparea	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c	Anomotaenia passerina (Fuhrman, 1907) Lopez-Neyra, 1952 Passer domesticus caucasicus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Anomotaenia micracantha Larus argentatus	Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 65 South Harbour of Copenhagen	Anomotaenia praecox Joyeux et Timon David, 1934, <u>neg</u> Krabbe, 1882 as syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959	Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 13 Wales	Anomotaenia riparia Dubinina, 1953 [Riparia riparia] [Delichon urbica]	Daia, G. G., 1965 a all from Latvian SSR
Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869) Larus marinus Rissa tridactyla Larus hyperboreus	Threlfall, W., 1968 b all from Newfoundland, Canada	Anomotaenia riparia Dubinina, 1953 to Vitta	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
Anomotaenia microphallos (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908 [Vanellus vanellus]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44 Kirgiz	Anomotaenia riparia Dubinina, 1953 as syn. of Vitta riparia Spasskii and Spasskaia n. comb.	Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
Anomotaenia microphallos (sensu Clerc, 1902)	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c	Anomotaenia rustica Neslobinsky, 1911 to Vitta	Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
Anomotaenia microphallos (Krabbe, 1869) Vanellus vanellus	Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a Lithuania	Anomotaenia rustica Neslobinsky, 1911 as syn. of Vitta rustica (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1957	Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900 [Calidris testacea] [Totanus hypoleucos]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43 all from Kirgiz	Anomotaenia stentorea Vanellus vanellus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR

- Anomotaenia stentorea (Fröhlich, 1802) Fuhrmann, 1908
[Vanellus vanellus]
[Tringa totanus]
- Anomotaenia stentorea (Fröhlich, 1802) Vanellus vanellus
- Anomotaenia subterranea Cholodkowsky, 1906
as syn. of Prochoanotaenia n. comb.
- Anomotaenia [sic] telescopica Barker & Andrews, 1915
Ondatra zibethicus osyocensis
- Anomotaenia unicolorata Clerc, 1911
as syn. of Choanotaenia unicolorata (Fuhrmann, 1932)
- Anomotaenia verulamii Mettrik, 1958
Turdus ericetorum (intestine)
T. viscivorus
- Anonchotaenia Cohn, 1900 (type)
Anonchotaeniidae nov. fam.
- Anonchotaenia sp. Dubinina, 1953
"...Dubinina's cestode belongs to the species A. globata"
- Anonchotaenia sp. Emberiza calandra (small intestine)
- Anonchotaenia conica Fuhrmann, 1908
Nucifraga caryocatactes
- Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
"Anonchotaenia sp. of Dubinina, 1953, belongs to the species A. globata"
- Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
Sitta europea (small intestine)
Emberiza cirrus (small intestine)
- Anonchotaenia mexicana Voge and Davis, 1953
Agelaius phoeniceus (small intestine)
- Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44
all from Kirgiz
- Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
classiscolex (Linstow, 1890)
- Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
- Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 155
- Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
all from Kirgiz
- Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
Paruterinoidea Mathevossian, 1962
includes: Anonchotaenia Cohn, 1900 (type); Zosteropocola Johnston, 1912
- Anootyphus
Thysanosomatinae, key
- Anophryocephalus anophrys Baylis, 1922
Cystophora cristata (duodenum)
- Anophryocephalus anophrys Baylis, 1922
+Phoca hispida (Darm)
- Anoplocephala
[lapsus as: Anaplocephala]
- Anoplocephala diminuta
- Anoplocephala gigantea
- Anoplocephala latissima
- Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard, 1789)
horse (intestine)
- Anoplocephala [sic] magna [Equus caballus]
- Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782)
saddle horse
mules (intestine)
- Anoplocephala perfoliata horse
- Anoplocephala perfoliata Platynothrus peltifer
Hermannella granulata
Fremaeus oblongus
Parachipteria punctata
Ceratozetes bulanovae
Trichoribates incisellus
Galumna dimorfa
Urubambates schachtachtinskoi
Zygoribatula terricola
Z. microporosa
Scheloribates laevigatus
S. latipes
Liebstadia similis
- Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782)
horse (intestine)
- Srivastava, V. C.; and Caipoor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
- Deliamure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1867
Greenland Sea
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 174
- Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b
- Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b
- Zumpt, F. K. E., 1965 b
- Dacorso, P. (filho); Lange-negger, J.; and Guimarães, J. H., 1961 a, fig. 2, pl., fig. 9
Brasil
- Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Dacorso, P. (filho); Lange-negger, J.; and Guimarães, J. H., 1961 a, fig. 1, pls., figs. 5-8
Brasil
- Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Kuliev, K. A., 1963 a
Azerbaïdzhán, all from
- Noda, R.; and Katae, H., 1963 a

- Anplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) E. Blanchard, 1848
[*Equus caballus*] (large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 16 Yakutia
- Anplocephala perfoliata* Bubulin, equine Vartic, N.; Trica, Z.; and Precup, O., 1967 a
- Anplocephala vulgaris* Zumpt, F. K. E., 200, fig. 10
- Anplocephalata oribatid* intermediate hosts, review Rajski, A., 1959 a
- Anplocephalidae* morphology, chromatographic investigations Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1966 a
- Anplocephalid*[ae] host-parasite relationships, valleys and mountains Warnock, R. G., 1963 a Utah
- Anplocephalidae* sp. Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
- Anthobothrium* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, fig. 21
- Anthobothrium tortum* v. Linstow, 1904
+*Erignathus barbatus* (Megen) Sprehn, G. E. W., 1966 a, 174
- Aploparaksis*. See also *Haploparaxis*.
- Aploparaksis* sp. *Tringa nebularia* Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 b USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis andrei*, n. sp. *Tringa nebularia*
T. glareola
T. incana juv. Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 b, 304-305, 306, figs. 1-2 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis baeri* Schiller, 1951
as syn. of *Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'ien, 1963 a, 4
- Aploparaksis birulai* Linstow, 1905
Nyroca marila Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 137-138, fig. 9 Western Kazakhstan
- Aploparaksis brachyphallos* (Krabbe, 1869) [Capella gallinago] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41 Kirgiz
- Aploparaksis brachyphallos* (Krabbe, 1869) *Limicola falcinellus*
Calidris alpina
Tringa glareola Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 b, 307 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis brachyphallos* (Krabbe, 1869) *Calidris maritima coesi* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
- Aploparaksis crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 [Charadrius mongolus]
- Aploparaksis crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Capella gallinago Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Aploparaksis crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 *Calidris alpina*
C. minuta Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 b, 307 all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) *Calidris maritima coesi* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
- Aploparaksis diagonalis* Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 b, 307 Spassky et Bobova, 1961 USSR, Kamchatka
Tringa incana
- Aploparaksis dujardini* (Krabbe, 1869) *Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris* (duodenum and anterior ileum)
Turdus musicus musicus James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Aploparaksis dujardini* (Krabbe, 1869) (intestine) *Passer montanus*
Sturnus vulgaris Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelezakova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a all from Bulgaria
- Aploparaksis dujardini* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 *Sturnus vulgaris* Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Aploparaksis filiformis* Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 b Spassky, 1963 USSR, Kamchatka
Arenaria interpres
- Aploparaksis filum* (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903 [Capella gallinago]
[*Calidris alpina*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41 all from Kirgiz
- Aploparaksis filum* (Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903 Capella gallinago Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 b USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis furcigera* Anas p. platyrhynchos Podiceps caspicus Akhuvian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Aploparaksis furcigera* (Rud., 1819) Fuhrmann, 1926 [Anas platyrhynchos]
[*Tadorna ferruginea*]
[*Anas strepera*]
[*Nyroca fuligula*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41 all from Kirgiz

- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 [Lumbriculus variegatus
 [Vanellus vanellus]
 [Ardea cinerea]
 [Mergus serrator]
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Sterna hirundo]
- Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 68
all from lake Isslyk-kul
- Aploparaksis larina*
Sterna hirundo hirundo
Larus argentatus
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Aploparaksis larina*
 [Larus ridibundus]
 [Larus canus]
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 Rudolphi, 1819
 Lumbriculus variegatus
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 (intestine) (exper.)
- Demshin, N. I., 1965 e, figs. 1-11
 USSR, Primor'e, southeast shore of Lake Khank
- Aploparaksis larina* (Fuhrmann, 1921)
Larus ridibundus
- Vel'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 [Nyroca ferina]
 [Anas crecca]
 [Podiceps cristatus]
 [Podiceps nigricollis]
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Aploparaksis leonovi*
 Spassky, 1961
Calidris minuta
Limicola falcinellus
Numenius madagascariensis
- Spasskii, A. A., 1965 b, 308
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
Anas acuta
Nyroca ferina
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Aploparaksis occidentalis*
 sp. nov.
Limnodromus griseus
scolopaceus
- Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1967 a, 546-549, figs. 6-7
Rockport, Texas
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 (Rud., 1819)
Nyroca ferina
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. querquedula
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 138
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Aploparaksis orientalis*
 Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Capella gallinago
- Spasskii, A. A., 1965 b, 310
USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 [Rudolphi, 1819]
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Anser anser]
- Mikul'in, T. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Aploparaksis oschmarini*
 Spassky et Bobova, 1961
Tringa glareola
Tringa incana
- Spasskii, A. A., 1965 b, 309
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 (Rud., 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
all from Buriat ASSR
- Aploparaksis parafilum*
Calidris alpina alpina
Capella gallinago gallinago
C. media
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Aploparaksis penetrans*
Capella media
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas acuta
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
A. platyrhynchos dom.
A. strepera
Mergus merganser
Nyroca marila
- Spasskii, A. A., 1965 b
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis picae* sp. n.
Pica pica hudsonia
 (small intestine)
- Todd, K. S. (jr.), 1967 a, 350-351, figs. 1-3
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1926
Nyroca marila
Anas crecca
A. platyrhynchos
- Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 10
all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Aploparaksis picae*
 Todd, 1967
Pica pica hudsonia (small intestine)
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Aploparaksis furcigera*
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Baer, 1956
Nyroca marila
- Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 10-12, figs. 1-2
Kamchatka Pacific Seacoast
- Aploparaksis rauschi stricta*
 Spassky, 1961
Calidris alpina
Capella gallinago
Limicola falcinellus
- Spasskii, A. A., 1965 b, 309
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis groenlandica*
 (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1956
Nyroca marila
- Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 10-12, figs. 1-2
Kamchatka Pacific Seacoast
- Aploparaksis secessivus*
 Gubanov et Mamaev, 1960
Tringa incana
Calidris minuta
- Spasskii, A. A., 1965 b
all from USSR, Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis hirsuta*
 (Krabbe, 1882)
Calidris maritima coesi
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a]
Komandorskie Islands
- Aploparaksis secessivus*
 Gubanov et Mamaev, 1960
Calidris maritima coesi
- Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a]
Komandorskie Islands

- Apl. paraksis skrjabini* Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Spassky 1945
Garrulus glandarius Lithuania
- Archigetes cryptobothrius* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 444,
Wisniewski, 1928
449-450
key
- Aploparaxis.* See *Aploparaksis.*
- Archigetes hepatica* [lapsus for *limnodrili*] (Yamaguti) Kennedy, C. R., 1965 b, 18p
egg hatching
- Aporina delafondi* Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Columba livia neglecta all from Armenian SSR
Streptopelia turtur turtur
- Archigetes iowensis* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 444,
Calentine, 1962
449-450
key
- Aprostandria* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a
[lapsus for: *Aprostotandrya*]
- Archigetes limnodrili* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 442,
(Yamaguti, 1934) comb. nov. 444, 447-449, fig. 1
key
Syns.: *Glaridacris limnodrili* Yamaguti, 1934; *Brachyurus*
gobii Szidat, 1938; *Glaridacris gobii* Yamaguti, 1959
- Aprostotandrya* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a
[lapsus as: *Aprostandria*]
- Archigetes limnodrili* Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
chemistry of spines
and hooks
- Aprostotandrya* sp. Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 12
Spalax leucodon Moldavia
(small intestine)
- Archigetes sieboldi* Calentine, R. L.; and DeLong,
B. L., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
(seminal vesicles) (nat. all from River Falls,
and exper.) Wisconsin
Cyprinus carpio (intestine)
- Aprostotandrya* (A.) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
(small intestine of all) 1963 b, 30
Arvicola terrestris all from Moldavian SSR
Ondatra zibethica
- Archigetes sieboldi* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 444,
Leuckart, 1878
445-446, figs. 2-4
key
Syns.: *Archigetes appendiculatus* Mrázek, 1897; *Biacetabulum*
sieboldi Szidat, 1937; *Biacetabulum appendiculatum*
Janiszewska, 1950
- Aprostotandrya* (A.) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Genov, T., 1964 a, 101-102
Spassky, 1951 Srebarna, Silistra District,
Bulgaria
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)
- Archigetes sieboldi* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 c, figs.
1-5
(coelom, testes sac of all) 1-5
- Aprostandria* [sic] (A.) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 23
Spassky, 1949 Yakutia
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)
- Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* Shropshire Union Canal;
River Thames
L. claparedeanus (nat. and River Thames
exper.)
L. cervix (nat. and exper.) " "
- Aprostotandrya macrocephala* Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
Apodemus flavicollis 73
Apodemus sylvaticus Czechoslovakia
- Armadolepis spasskyi* Tenora, F., 1965 b, 300
Tenora et Barus, 1958 all from Slavec, Ardovo,
(small intestine) Silica, Zlarska dolina
Valley, Czechoslovakia
Eliomys quercinus
Glis glis
Dryomys nitedula
- Aprostotandrya macrocephala* Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz
- Armadoskrjabinia medici* Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a
Pelecanus crispus Armenian SSR
- Archigetes Leuckart*, Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 442-
1878 444
key to species
Syns.: *Brachyurus* Szidat, 1938; *Paraglaridacris*
Janiszewska, 1950
- Ascometra Cholodkowsky*, Artukh, E. S. K., 1965 a
1912
Idiogenidae, key
- Archigetes appendiculatus* Janiszewska, J., 1968 a
mixed infection with *Zygocystis limnodrili* n. sp.
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri Odra River near Wołow,
lower Silesia
- Ascotaenia* Srivastava, V. C.; and Ca-
Thysanosomatinae, key poor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
- Archigetes appendiculatus* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 444
Mrázek, 1897
as syn. of *Archigetes sieboldi* Leuckart, 1878
- Atriotaeenia* (Ershovia) Quentín, J.-C., 1967 a, 595-
baltazardi n. sp. 602, figs. 1A-E, 2A-B
Galea spixii (duodenum) Brésil
- Archigetes appendiculatus* Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 12
embryogenesis
- Atriotaeenia* (Ershovia) Andreiko, A. F.; and Pin-
incisa (Railliet, 1899) chuk, L. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Spassky, 1951 central Moldavia
Meles meles
- Archigetes brachyurus* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 444,
Mrázek, 1908 446-447, 448, fig. 5
key
Syns.: *Brachyurus brachyurus* Szidat, 1938; *Paraglaridacris*
silesiacus Janiszewska, 1950; *Glaridacris brachyurus*
Yamaguti, 1959

- Atriotaeonia incisa* (Railliet, 1899) (tenke strevo of all) *Meles meles* *Putorius putorius* Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214 all from Czechoslovakia
- Australiolepis* [sp.] *Capella gallinago gallinago* Sawada, I.; and Iijima, T., 1964 b Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan
- Avitellina* *Thysanosomatinae*, key Srivastava, V. C.; and Kapoor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
- Avitellina* [lapsus as: *Avitellinada*] Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a
- Avitellina arctica* Kolmakov, 1938 *Rangifer tarandus* (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 24 Yakutia
- Avitellina arctica* Kolmakov, 1938 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170 Russia
- Avitellina arctica* Kolmakov, 1938 [Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 16-17 Yakutia
- Avitellina arctica* Kolmakov, 1931 [Rangifer tarandus] Semenova, N. S., 1965 a Russia, Taimyr National Okrug
- Avitellina centripunctata* 14.015 R.P., sheep Graber, M., 1967 e
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) dromadaire (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) Gough, 1911 *Rangifer tarandus* (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 24 Yakutia
- Avitellina centripunctata* Bitin-S Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 a
- Avitellina centripunctata* mouton (intestin) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Avitellina centripunctata* Martinez Gomez, F. de P., morphology, chromatographic investigations 1966 a, figs. 5, 15
- Avitellina centripunctata* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
- Avitellina centripunctata* Stanoarsenite and stano-chloride + nicotine sulphate, ovine Popov, A. T.; and Bankov, D. T., 1959 a
- Avitellinada* [sic] centripunctata cattle (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374 southwestern China
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) [*Ovis aries*] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Avitellina lahorea* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
- Avitellina pygargi* (Cholodkowsky, 1902) Spassky, 1951 *Capreolus capreolus pygargus* (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 24 Yakutia
- Avitellina woodlandi* 14.015 R.P., sheep Graber, M., 1967 e
- Avitellina woodlandi* dromadaire (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
- Avitellina woodlandi* Bitin-S Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 a
- Avitellina woodlandi* Bhalerao, 1936 mouton (intestin) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Avitellinada* [lapsus for: *Avitellina*] Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a
- Avitellinosis*, Ovine manganous arsenate and calcium arsenate Goderdzishvili, G. I., 1963 c
- Avitellinosis*, Ovine longevity Shakiev, E. Sh., 1965 a

- Baerietta diana* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 2C-K, 13-14
- Bancroftiella forma* *Tringa totanus totanus* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Bathobothrium rectangulum* (Bloch, 1782) *Barbus barbatus* (strevo) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Bathobothrium rectangulum* life cycle, review Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1963 b
- Bathobothrium rectangulum* *Barbus* [sp.] (intestine) *Macrocyclops albidus* *Acanthocyclops viridis* Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11, 12, 13 western oblasts of Ukraine, all from
- Batrachotaenia* Rudin, 1917 *Ophiotaeniidae*; *Ophiotaeniinae* key; key to species Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 51, 52, 55-56
- Batrachotaenia alternans* (Riser, 1942) key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia amphiumae* (Zeliff, 1932) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia bonariensis* (Szidat et Soria, 1954) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia bufonis* (Viguera, 1942) comb. nov. Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Batrachotaenia ceratophrios* (Parodi et Widakowitch, 1916) comb. nov. Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Batrachotaenia cryptobranchi* (La Rue, 1914) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia fularoides* [sic] (La Rue, 1909) Rudin, 1917 key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia gracilis* (Jone, Cheng, Gillespie, 1958) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia hernandezii* (Flores-Baroetta, 1955) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia hylae* (Johnston, 1912) Rudin, 1917 key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia lonnbergi* (Fuhrmann, 1895) Rudin, 1917 key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia magna* (Hamum, 1925) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia noei* (Wolffhügel, 1948) comb. nov. Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Batrachotaenia olor* (Ingles, 1936) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia ranae* (Yamaguti, 1938) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55, 56
- Batrachotaenia ranarum* (Iwata et Matuda, 1938) comb. nov. Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Batrachotaenia saphena* (Osler, 1931) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Batrachotaenia schultzei* (Hungerbühler, 1910) Rudin, 1917 key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55, 56
- Batrachotaenia tigrina* (Woodland, 1925) comb. nov. key Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 56
- Bertiella* [sp.] baboons Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A. A., 1966 a East Africa
- Bertiella* sp. [monkeys] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam)
- Bertiella* sp. British boy, aged 6 (feces) Thompson, C. D.; Jellard, C. H.; and Buckley, J. J. C., 1967 a, 1 fig. Great Britain (had lived in Aden, 2 previous years)
- Bertiella mucronata* *Alouatta caraya* Pope, B. L., 1966 a Bella Vista, Province de Corrientes, Argentina
- Bertiella studeri* composition, crystallization patterns of calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; Nylen, M. U.; Martin, G. N.; and Churchwell, F. K., 1967 a
- Bertiella studeri* man Fogh, S.; and Seaton, D. R., 1967 a Yemen
- Bertiella studeri* (Blanchard, 1891) *Anthropopithecus troglodytes* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Biacetabulum appendiculatum* *Janiszewska*, 1950 as syn. of *Archigetes sieboldi* Leuckart, 1878 Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 444
- Biacetabulum appendiculatum* *Barbus* [sp.] (intestine) [*Cyprinus carpio*] Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11, 13 western oblasts, Ukraine
- Biacetabulum appendiculatum* *Limodrilus udekemianus* *L. claparedeanus* *L. hoffmeisteri* *Tubifex tubifex* Kupchinskaja, O. S., 1963 a

- Biacetabulum sieboldi* Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 444
Szidat, 1937
as syn. of *Archigetes sieboldi*
Leuckart, 1878
- Biglandatrium biglandatrium* Spasskaja. 1961
[*Colymbus arcticus*!]
Chibichenko. N. T., 1966 a, 42
Kirgiz
- Bisacanthes bisaccata* (Fuhrmann, 1906) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Chibichenko. N. T., 1966 a, 40
Kirgiz
- Bisacanthes bisaccata* *Anas strepera* *A. crecca*
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Bisacanthes bisaccata* (Fuhrmann, 1906) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Anas penelope
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 138
Western Kazakhstan
- Biuterina* Fuhrmann, 1902; *Neyraia* Joyeux et T.--David, 1934
Biuterinidae; *Biuterininae*
Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Biuterina meggitti* Singh, 1959, preoccupied by *Paruterina meggitti* Johri 1931 [comb. with *Biuterina* indicated, not made]
renamed: *B. singhi* nov. nom.
Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 154-155
- Biuterina rectangula* Fuhrmann, 1908
Coracias garrulus (intestine)
Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 259-260, fig. 6
Tekovské Lužany (Slovakia, CSSR)
- Biuterina singhi* nov. nom. for: *Biuterina meggitti* Singh, 1959, preoccupied
Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 154-155
- Biuterina triangula* Krabbe, 1869
Parus lugubris (small intestine)
Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelezkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Biuterina triangula* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908
Syn.: *Taenia triangula* Krabbe, 1869
Acrocephalus scirpaeus (posterior part small intestine)
Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 260, fig. 7
Lednice (south Moravia, CSSR)
- Biuterinidae* (Meggitt, 1927) nov. comb.
Paruterinoidea Mathevossian, 1962
includes: *Biuterininae* Meggitt, 1927; *Orthoskrabininae* nov. sub fam.
Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Biuterininae* Meggitt, 1927
Biuterinidae
includes: *Biuterina* Fuhrmann, 1902; *Neyraia* Joyeux et T.--David, 1934
Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Bothridium ornatum*
Frank, W., 1965 a, figs. 3-4, 6-9
- Bothridium pithonis* de Blainville, 1824
Python reticulatus (intestines)
Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 115-116, fig. 5
(purchased Sago Lane market Chinatown, Singapore)
- Bothrimonus intermedius* Cooper, 1917
as syn. of *Diplocotyle olrikii* Krabbe, 1874
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 107
- Bothriocephaliasis kamala*
Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a
- Bothriocephaliasis Filixan*, fish
Klenov, A. P., 1964 a
- Bothriocephaliasis phenothiazine* *Filixan*, white amur
Klenov, A. P., 1968 a
- Bothriocephalus juv. larvae* *Pleurogrammus azonus* (intestine)
Hexagrammus octogrammus (intestine)
Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Sea of Japan
- Bothriocephalus sp.* (intestine of all)
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Lepomis cyamellus
Edwards, S. R.; and Nahas, F. M., 1968 a, 255
all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
- Bothriocephalus sp.* *Gadus callarias* (stomach)
Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 284
Gdansk Bay, Baltic Sea
- Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* Yamaguti, 1934?
Oryzias latipes (intestine)
Fukui, T., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Bothriocephalus carangis* n. sp.
Caranx helvolus (intestine)
Carangoides ferdau "
Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21, 26-28, figs. 3A-E
all from Hawaii
- Bothriocephalus claviceps* *Anguilla anguilla* (pylorus region)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Ireland
- Bothriocephalus claviceps* (Goeze)
Anguilla anguilla
Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
Bulgarian sector of Danau river
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus*
Stizostedion vitreum
Perca flavescens (intestine)
Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus* (Cooper)
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Wolfert, D. R.; Applegate, V. C.; and Allison, L. N., 1967 a, 113, fig. 2
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* fish
Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* [Ctenopharyngodon idella]
Bauer, O. N.; Babaev, B.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
Amur river
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* [Cyprinus carpio]
Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* [Cyprinus carpio]
Iskov, M. P., 1963 a
Kakhovsk reservoir

- Bothriocephalus gawkongensis [sic] life cycle, review Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1963 b
- Bothriocephalus gawkongensis Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 14
- Bothriocephalus gawkongensis (tube digestif) Cyprinus carpio C. idella Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Diaconu, I., 1966 a all from Lac de Tei.
- Bothriocephalus gawkongensis phenothiazine Shcherban, N. P., 1961 a, fig. a
- Bothriocephalus gawkongensis Shcherban, N. P.; Monchenko, V. I.; and Shovkoplias, M. N., 1963 a
 Mesocyclops leuckarti (exper.) (body cavity)
 M. crassus (exper.) (body cavity)
 Acanthocyclops vernalis (exper.) (body cavity)
 A. bicuspidatus (exper.) (body cavity) [Cyprinus carpio] Ukrainsk SSR
- Bothriocephalus manubriiformis Linton, 1889 Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, figs. 4A-B
 Makaira audax (intestine)
 Istiophorus orientalis "
 Istiompax orientalis "
 Tetrapterus angustirostis "
 Xiphias gladius "
- Bothriocephalus phoxini sp. n. Molnár, K., 1968 a, 83-85, fig. 1
 Phoxinus phoxinus (intestine) near the Lake Balaton
- Bothriocephalus scorpii Davey, J. T.; and Peachey, J. E., 1968 a, pls. I-II, figs. A-B
 Rhombus maximus "turbot" North sea, Irish Sea, waters around Plymouth
 Rhombus laevis "brill" Irish Sea, Dieppe market in France
- Bothriocephalus scorpii (Miller, 1776) (intestine) Mamaev, Yu. L., 1965 a, 182 all from Bering Sea
 Sebastodes alutus
 S. introniger
 S. aleutianus
 Atherestes evermanni
 Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
- Bothriocephalus scorpii Müller, 1776 Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
 Onos mustelus (intestine) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller, 1776) Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 472, 473, figs. 9-11
 Onos mustelus (intestine, pyloric caeca) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller, 1776) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 112 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
 Clupea harengus pallasi (pyloric caeca)
 Hexagrammos stelleri (pyloric caeca)
- Bothriocephalus tumidulus Rudolphi, 1819 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 255
 wrongly allocated to Echenelbothrium
- Brachyurus Szidat, 1938 Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 442
 as syn. of Archigetes Leuckart, 1878
- Brachyurus brachyurus Szidat, 1938 Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 446
 as syn. of Archigetes brachyurus Mrázek, 1908
- Brachyurus gobii Szidat, 1938 Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 447
 as syn. of Archigetes limnodrili (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. nov.
- Bucerolepis n. gen. Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasskiĭ, J. A., 1968 a
 Dilepidinae tod: B. bycanistis (Mahon, 1954) n. comb.
- Bucerolepis bycanistis (Mahon, 1954) n. comb. Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasskiĭ, J. A., 1968 a
 (tod) tropics of Africa
 syn.: Dilepis bycanistis Mahon, 1954
 Bycanistes sh. sharpei

- Caballonema longicapsulatum* Abuladze, 1937
[*Equus caballus*]
(large intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23-27. figs. 5-10
Yakutia
- Calliobothrium verticillatum* Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity
- Calliobothrium verticillatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
ultrastructure of muscle Mustelus canis Lumsden, R. D.; and Byram, J. E. III, 1967 a
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Capsulotaenia* gen. nov. Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
[lapsus for: *Kapsulotaenia* gen. nov.]
- Caryophyllaeidae. See Caryophyllaeidae.
- Caryophyllaeidae [sp.] Fried, B.; Kitchen, J. G. Catostomus commersoni III; and Koplín, R. S., 1965 a, 95
Bushkill Creek, Northampton County, Pennsylvania
- Caryophyllaeidae [sic] g. sp. Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Cobitis bulgarica Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Caryophyllaeide [lapsus for Caryophyllaeides] Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
- Caryophyllaeides Koval, V. P., 1963 b, 449
[lapsus as: Caryophylleides]
- Caryophyllaeides [lapsus as Caryophyllaeide] Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
- Caryophyllaeides sp. Kane, M. B., 1966 a Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Ireland
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902) (strevo, zaludek) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155 all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
- Caryophyllaeides fennica [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus idus] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Chondrostoma nasus] [Gobio gobio] [Salvelinus alpinus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider 1902) Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 214 Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Ireland
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (intestine of all) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis ballerus*]
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*]
all from Dnieper delta
- Caryophyllaeides fennica seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902) [Abramis brama] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 64 Dnieper estuary
- Caryophylleides [sic] fennica [Abramis sapa] Koval, V. P., 1963 b Kakhovsk reservoir, lower region
- Caryophyllaeides fennica Barbus [sp.] (intestine) Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11 western oblasts, Ukraine
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider) Barbus barbuis Lucio-perca lucioperca Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Caryophyllaeides fennica dace Stranack, F. R., 1966 a Hampshire rivers
- Caryophyllaeide fennica [sic] Coregonus lavaretus pidshiana (intestine) Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a Russia, Tuva ASSR
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902) Leuciscus idus (intestine) Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 159 Zegrzynski Reservoir
- [Caryophyllaeus] Caryophyllaeosis [Varicorhinus capošta heratensis] Akopian, V. D.; and Arutiunian, A. L., 1966 a lake Sevan
- [Caryophyllaeus] Caryophyllaeosis kamala Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a
- Caryophyllaeus Shcherban, N. P., 1961 a, fig. b
- Caryophyllaeus sp. Kane, M. B., 1966 a Abramis brama (intestine) Ireland
- Caryophyllaeus sp. [Alburnus alburnus] Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus sp. No. 1 Leuciscus idus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Caryophyllaeus sp. no. 2 Carassius carassius Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Caryophyllaeus armeniacus Cholodkovski, 1915 Platonova, T. A., 1963 a, 210 as syn. of *Khawlia armeniaca* (Cholodkovski, 1915)
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Barbus [sp.] (intestine) Kulukiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11, 12, 13
[Cyprinus carpio]
Limodrilus hoffmeisteri western oblasts, Ukraine, all from
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Psammoryctes albicola Tubifex tubifex Kupchinskaja, O. S., 1963 a all from Dniester; western Bug

- Caryophyllaeus catostomi (Woodland, 1923) as syn. of Glaridaeris catostomi Cooper, 1920 Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 b, 554
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova, 1919 Cyprinus carpio Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps [Cyprinus carpio] Iurpalova, N. M.; and Maslennikova, E. I., 1964 a Moldavia
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919 (intestine of all) [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86 all from Dnieper delta
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps [Cyprinus carpio] Tubifex tubifex Psammoryctes albicola Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 13, 14 all from western oblasts, Ukraine
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Ilyodrilus Psammoryctes Tubifex Kupchinskaiia, O. S., 1963 a
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps [Cyprinus carpio] Poliakov, M. G.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a Lvovsk oblast
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps (Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919) (intestine of all) [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pallas, 1781 Abramis brama Blicca bjoerkna Lucioperca lucioperca Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (crijevo) Cyprinus carpio Barbus barbus Abramis brama Čanković, M.; Kiškarić, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a, fig. 3 all from Sava river
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Christensen, N. O., 1966 a, fig. 37
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps [Abramis brama] Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a Dnestrov estuary
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) glycogen and fat storage Girnetsinskaia, T. A.; and Uspenskaia, Z. I., 1965 a, figs. 4a
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pallas Blicca bjoerkna (alimentary canal) Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Gora reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps [Abramis brama] Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) Abramis brama (intestine) Kane, M. E., 1966 a, 214 Ireland
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) population biology Leuciscus leuciscus Kennedy, C. R., 1968 a River Avon, Hampshire
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) (intestine of all) [Rutilus r. heckeli] [Vimba vimba] [Rutilus rutilus] [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Carassius carassius] [Aspius aspius] [Abramis sapa] [Tinca tinca] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 85-86 all from Dnieper delta
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b, Dnieper delta
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (P., 1781) (intestine of all) [Rutilus r. heckeli] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis brama] [Vimba vimba] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 64 all from Dnieper estuary
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps [Abramis brama] Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Barbus [sp.] (intestine) [Cyprinus carpio] Tubifex tubifex Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11, 12, 13 western oblasts of Ukraine, all from
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Psammoryctes albicola Tubifex tubifex Kupchinskaiia, O. S., 1963 a Dniester; western Bug, all from
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas) Barbus barbus Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Vimba vimba Puidak, U., 1965 a, 555 Estonian coastal waters
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps dace Stranack, F. R., 1966 a Hampshire rivers

- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) (intestine of all) [Blicca bjoerkna] [Carassius carassius] [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) (intestine of all) Abramis brama Tinca tinca Leuciscus idus Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 158-159 all from Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Caryophylleides [lapsus for: Caryophyllaeides] Koval, V. P., 1963 b, 449
- Catanotaenia [lapsus for: Catanotaenia] Merdivenci, A., 1966 b
- Catanotaenia [lapsus as: Catanotaenia] Merdivenci, A., 1966 b
- Catanotaenia [sic] Janicki, Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 82 1902 Catanotaeniidae; Catanotaeniinae nov. comb.
- Catanotaenia sp. Parker, J. C., 1968 a Sciurus carolinensis Montgomey County, Virginia pennsylvanicus (small intestine)
- Catanotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949 [Allactaga elater] (small intestine) Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Catanotaenia cricetorum Apodemus flavicollis Tenora, F., 1966 c, 70, 72 Czechoslovakia
- Catanotaenia dendritica (Goeze, 1782) Janicki, 1904 Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine) Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 832 Belorussia
- Catanotaenia dendritica Clethrionomys gapperi (small intestine) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 western Montana
- Catanotaenia dendritica rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Catanotaenia kirgizica [sic] rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Catanotaenia linsdalei McIntosh, 1941 Perognathus formosus incolatus Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 393 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Catanotaenia lobata Baer, 1925 as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925) n. comb. Wahl, E., 1967 a, 148
- Catanotaenia psilla [sic] influence on Toxocara canis larval behavior in mice Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
- Catanotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) (small intestine) Apodemus sylvaticus Mus musculus Semanova, L. F.; and Jarulin, G. P., 1965 a all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhavsk region
- Catanotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) Janicki, 1904 Mus musculus Clethrionomys glareolus Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204 Ukraine
- Catanotaenia pusilla Mus musculus Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Catanotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) micromere degeneration, embryonic development Swiderski, Z., 1968 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
- Catanotaenia pusilla Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
- Catanotaenia pussilla [sic] rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Catanotaenia rhomboidis Schulz et Landa, 1934 Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (small intestine) Babaev, Ia., 1966 a Turkmen SSR
- Catanotaenia rhombomydis [sic] Schulz et Landa, 1934 [Rhombomys opimus] (small intestine) Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Catanotaeniinae [i. e. Catanotaeniinae] nov. comb. Catanotaeniidae Spassky, 1950 Merdivenci, A., 1966 b
- Caulobothrium opis-thorchis Riser, 1955 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 255 wrongly allocated to Echeiobothrium
- Caulobothrium tetra-scaphium Riser, 1955 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 255 wrongly allocated to Echeiobothrium
- Cephalobothrium aetobatidis Shipley et Hornell, 1906 Aetobatis narinari (spiral valve) Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, figs. 7A-D Hawaii
- Cephalochlamys namaquensis developmental cycle, description of film HF 126 Deutsch. Zentralinst. Lehrmittel, Berlin Klapperstück, J., 1966 a
- Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906) morphology and life cycle Thurston, J. P., 1967 a, 187-199, figs. 1-11
- Xenopus muelleri Western Uganda; Kenya; and Western Nigeria
- Xenopus laevis Rhodesia; South Africa
- Thermocyclops infrequens Kajansi, Kampala, Uganda
- Cestoda Coil, W. H., 1968 b tapeworm development, egg membrane histochemistry

- Cestoda stored glycogen and lipids Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Besedina, V. V., 1965 a Cestoda gen. sp. 2 +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
- Cestoda anthelmintics, review Keeling, J. E. D., 1968 a Cestoda gen. sp. 3 +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
- Cestoda saponin, in vitro Kompantsev, N. N., et al., 1963 a Cestoda gen. sp. 4 +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
- Cestoda microelements in bone marrow, parasitized dogs Krasozova, E. I., 1963 a Cestoda [sp.] *Somateria mollissima* Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.; and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 285 Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire
- Cestoda rapid method of staining Krok, B. E., 1967 a Cestoda [sp.] *Larus argentatus* Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61 South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Cestoda life cycles, review Kulakov'ska, O. P., 1963 b Cestoda [sp.] Fowl (intestine) Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan
- Cestoda embryogenesis, review Rybicka, K., 1966 b Cestoda larva *Chaetarcitis hexanema* Ichiwara, A., 1963 a Bay of Tokyo
- Cestoda keys, domestic waterfowl Ryzhikov, K. M., 1967 a Cestoda [sp.] *Apogon lineatus* Ichiwara, A., 1963 a Bay of Tokyo
- Cestoda glands in rostellum, chicken tapeworms Sawada, I., 1965 c [Cestoda sp.] +[Aves] Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Cestoda check list of parasites and hosts Senadhira, M. A. P., 1967 b Ceylon [Cestoda sp.] tapeworms poultry Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 15 Tanzania
- Cestoda importance of bladder in *Cysticercus* development Slais, J., 1966 b Cestod[a spp.] *Natrix grahani* Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a
- Cestoda physiology, *Echinococcus granulosus* Smyth, J. D., 1967 a Cestod[a sp.] *Mydaus marchei* Schmidt, G. E.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373 Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan, P. I.
- Cestoda keys to poultry-parasitic families and genera, description of species, illus., diagnosis, treatment Wehr, E. E., 1965 b [Cestoda sp.] *tsetodarii* Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaja ASSR
- Cestoda mechanisms of immunity Weinmann, C. J., 1966 a Cestod[a sp.] *Citellus variegatus grammurus* (small intestine) Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93 Navajo Reservoir Basin,
- [Cestoda sp.] beef tapeworm oncospheres survival on soil surface Babaeva, R. I., 1966 a Samarkand Cestod[a sp.] "unidentified immature cestode" *Cebus capucinus* (small intestine) Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190 Panama
- Cestoda [sp.] *Cnemidophorus tigris* (musculature near the spine of the abdominal cavity, abdominal musculature, esophagus) Babero, B. B., and Matthias, D., 1967 a, 177 Clark County, Nevada Cestod[a sp.] *Larus dominicanus* Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Cestod[a sp.] *Apodemus sylvaticus* Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
- Cestoda gen. sp. 1 +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine Cestodiasis determining the time of dehelminthization, ovine Gagarin, V. G., 1963 a Kirgiz

- Cestodiasis Miretskii, O. Ia., 1963 a
purgative salts, deformed
strobila, feline
- Cestodiasis Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1964 b
[Rangifer tarandus], review
- Cestodiasis Romanovskii, A. B., 1964 a
dichlorophen; kamala; Filixan; bithionol. ducks
- Cestoidea Stunkard, H. W., 1967 c
evolution
- Chapmania Monticelli, 1893 Artiukh, E. S. K., 1965 a
Idiogenidae, key
- Cheanotaenia Hassan, Z., 1966 a
[lapsus for: Choanotaenia]
- Choanofuhrmannia Lopez- Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
Neyra, 1943 1966 b; 1966 c
as syn. of Icterotaenia Railliet et Henry, 1909
- Choanofuhrmannia unicoro- Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
nata Lopez-Neyra, 1935
as syn. of Choanotaenia unicoloronata (Fuhrmann, 1932)
- Choanotaenia Hassan, Z., 1966 a
[lapsus as: Cheanotaenia]
- Choanotaenia sp. Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
[Terekia cinerea]
[Totanus hypoleucos]
all from Kirgiz
- Choanotaenia sp. A. Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 157-
Plegadis falcinellus 158
Astrakhan game reserve
- Choanotaenia sp. B. Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 158
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Choanotaenia sp. Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.;
Larus atricilla (small and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
intestine) Beaufort, North Carolina
- Choanotaenia or Raillietina Harper, G. R.; Klataske, R.
[sp.] D.; Robel, R. J.; and Hansen,
Tympaechus cupido pinna- M. F., 1967 a
atus (viscera) Kansas
- Choanotaenia sp. Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
[Capella gallinago]
- Choanotaenia sp. I. Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelia-
Dryobates medius zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
(intestine) Bulgaria
- Choanotaenia sp. II. Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelia-
Passer montanus zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
(intestine) Bulgaria
- Choanotaenia [sp.] Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b
[Gallus gallus] Orenburg oblast
- Choanotaenia angolensis Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
Mettrick, 1960 1966 b
- Choanotaenia anthusi Spasskaia, L. P.; and Mako-
Spasskaja, 1958 renko, V. K., 1965 a, 298-
as syn. of Sobolevitaenia 299
anthusi n. comb.
- Choanotaenia corvi Joyeux, Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
Baer et Martin, 1937
as syn. of Choanotaenia unicoloronata (Fuhrmann, 1932)
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
(Linst.) Joyeux et Baer, 1966 b; 1966 c
1936
as syn. of Prochoanotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890)
n. comb.
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 174
(v. Linstow, 1890) Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
Sorex araneus
- Choanotaenia crateriformis Daïia, G. G., 1965 a
(Goeze, 1782) Latvian SSR
[Dryobates major]
- Choanotaenia crateriformis Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelia-
Goeze, 1782 zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Jynx torquilla (small Bulgaria
intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundi- Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
bulum all from Armenian SSR
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Coturnix coturnix
Columba livia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a
[Gallus gallus] Moldova Sochialiste, Ko-
tovsk region
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Dodbiba, A., 1966 a
(Bloch, 1779) Albania
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Graber, M., 1967 e
14,015 R.P., chicks
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,
Bitin-S 1967 a
- Choanotaenia [sic] Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
infundibulum Comilla, Pakistan
fowl (intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Lungu, T.; Milla, C.; and
Yomesan, hens Barbarosa, E., 1965 a
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone,
duck (small intestine) M. M., 1967 a, 494
Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.),
India
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
(Bloch, 1779) Railliet, 1896 1963 b, 225
päsari Romania

- Choanotaenia infundibulum [Gallus gallus] Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum [Gallus gallus] (small intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 (Bloch, 1979) Moldavian SSR
- Choanotaenia infundibulum [Gallus gallus] Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a Orenburg oblast
- Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1979) Meleagris gallopavo silvestris Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Choanotaenia iola Turdus migratorius (small intestine) Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 194 Northern Colorado
- Choanotaenia iola Lincicome, 1939 Agelaius phoeniceus (small intestine) Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Colorado
- Choanotaenia larimarina Elce, 1962 Larus marinus Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland, Canada
- Choanotaenia megacantha Tringa hypoleucos Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Choanotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann, 1896) Railliet, 1896 Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Fort Collins, Colorado
- Choanotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann, 1896) Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (anterior or posterior ileum) James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all off the island of Skomer off Wales
- Choanotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann, 1896) Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliàzkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Choanotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann, 1896) Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
- Choanotaenia mutabilis (Linton, 1927) Meggitt, 1933 Nycticorax nycticorax Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 150 Danube delta, Romania
- Choanotaenia nymphaea (Schank, 1790) Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b
- Choanotaenia nymphaea angolensis Mettrick, 1960 [error in translation for C. nymphaea (Schank, 1790) and Choanotaenia angolensis Mettrick, 1960] Spasskii, A. A., 1966 c, 555
- Choanotaenia parina (Fuhrmann, 1907) Passer montanus (small intestine) Parus major (small intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliàzkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a all from Bulgaria
- Choanotaenia parvirostris (Krabbe) Cohn, 1899 as syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
- Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann 1908) Passer domesticus Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
- Choanotaenia passerina [Passer] Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907) Parus major (small intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliàzkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Choanotaenia porosa Larus argentatus armenicus Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Choanotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) [Larus ridibundus] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43 Kirgiz
- Choanotaenia porosa [Larus ridibundus] [Larus canus] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Choanotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) [Larus ridibundus] [Larus genei] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
- Choanotaenia riccii Fuhrmann & Baer, 1944 Sphenorhynchus abdimii Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Choanotaenia rostrata (Fuhrmann, 1918) Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b
- Choanotaenia sternina (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1899 as syn. of Choanotaenia sternina (Krabbe, 1869) Mathewossian, 1963 Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
- Choanotaenia sternina (Krabbe, 1869) Mathewossian, fig. 5 1963 Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258-259, 1963
- Syns.: Taenia sternina Krabbe, 1869; Choanotaenia sternina (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1899; Icteroetaenia sternina (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1925; Paricterotaenia sternina (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932
- Sterna hirundo (small intestine) Luznice (south Bohemia, USSR)
- Choanotaenia unicolorata (Fuhrmann, 1908) (intestine) Turdus viscivorus Oenanthe oenanthe Turdus merula Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliàzkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a all from Bulgaria

- Choanotaenia unicoloronata Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258, fig. 4
(Fuhrmann, 1932)
Syns.: Monopylidium unicoloronata Fuhrmann, 1908; Anomotaenia unicoloronata Clerc, 1911; Choanofuhrmannia unicoloronata Lopez-Meyra, 1935; Choanotaenia corvi Joyeux, Baer et Martin, 1937
Turdus merula (small intestine (posterior end)) Prague (USSR)
- Cisticercus. See Cysticercus.
- Cittotaenia sp. Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.;
Sylvilagus floridanus and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas
- Cittotaenia denticulata Edelenyi, B., 1965 a, fig. 8
(Rudolphi, 1804) Hungary
Lepus europaeus (Darmkanal)
- Cittotaenia dratschinski Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a,
Romanowitsch, 1915 170
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Cittotaenia pectinata Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande,
Goeze, 1782 B. P., 1965 a, 22
Lepus ruficaudatus all from India
- Cittotaenia pectinata Lindauer, R., 1965 a, figs.
1-2
- Cittotaenia praecoquis Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
(Stiles, 1895) Stiles mann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
and Hassall, 1896 Lake Bonneville Basin,
Thomomys talpoides Utah
- Cladogynia Baer, 1937 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasska-
Hymenocoeliini iĭa, L. P., 1968 a, 1295
- Cladotaenia sp. (larval) Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai,
Ondatra zibethicus oso- Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
yoosensis Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Cladotaenia cerci [sic] Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
Yamaguti, 1935 mann, A. W., 1961 b, 393
Peromyscus maniculatus Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
sonoriensis
- Cladotaenia cylindracea Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
(Bloch, 1782) Buriat ASSR
Circus cyaneus
- Cladotaenia cylindracea Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
(larv.) 73
Apodemus flavicollis Czechoslovakia
Apodemus microps
- Cladotaenia cylindracea Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
(Bloch, 1782) Lithuania
Circus aeruginosus
- Cladotaenia globifera Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E.
(Batsch., 1786) Cohn, 1901 A., 1966 a, 142, 145, 148, 149,
Sorex araneus (liver) 150, 152, 157, 158
Crocidura leucodon (liver) all from Bulgaria
C. suaveolens "
- Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel, Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasska-
1938 ia, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
Syn.: Lallum Johri, 1960
- Cloacotaenia megalops Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
(Creplin, 1829) Ural oblast
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Cloacotaenia megalops Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40
(Creplin, 1829) all from Kirgiz
[Anas acuta]
[Anas querquedula]
- Cloacotaenia megalops Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Gasan-Kuliisk
[Anas clypeata] game reserve
[Anas crecca]
- Cloacotaenia megalops Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from South Kazakhstan
Anser anser
Anas strepera
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
Nyroca nyrocae
Oxyura leucocephala
- Cloacotaenia megalops Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 138
(Creplin, 1829) all from Western Kazakhstan
Anas crecca
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. strepera
A. platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
Anas querquedula
Nyroca marila
- Cloacotaenia megalops Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
(Creplin, 1829) Buriat ASSR
Anas platyrhynchos
- Cloacotaenia megalops Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
[Anas platyrhynchos] Ukraine
- Cloacotaenia megalops Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasska-
(Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) ia, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
Wolffhügel, 1938
Syn.: Lallum magniparuterina Johri, 1960
- Cloacotaenia megalops Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
(Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Lithuania
Nyroca ferina
- Coenurosis Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin,
meat inspection S. M., 1966 a
Bashkir ASSR
- Coenurosis Ermolova, E. N., 1965 a
control, ovine Chimkent oblast
- Coenurosis Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Sadykov,
epizootiology, ovine V. M., 1965 b
first report in human Uzbekistan
- Coenurosis Kadyrov, N. T., 1963 a
arecoline hydrobromide; Kurgal'dzhin region, Tse-
sanitation, ovine linograd oblast
- Coenurosis Kadyrov, N. T., 1965 a
Carbacholine + arecoline, Tselinograd oblast
ovine
- Coenurosis Khazipov, R. A., 1965 a
prophylaxis, ovine

- Coenurosis
Potassium iodide, ovine Kviatkovskii, V. N.; and Al'mukhametov, A. A., 1966 a
- Coenurosis
distribution, ovine Olteanu, G., 1963 b
Romania
- Coenurosis
geographical distribution,
livestock Popova, Z. G.; Korzh, K. P.;
and Makeev, V. F., 1965 a
USSR, Zaporozhe oblast
- Coenurosis
livestock, control Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1958 a
Kazakhstan
- Coenurosis
control, ovine Shumakovich, E. E., 1958 c
U. S. S. R.
- Coenurosis
eradication Sorokin, V. I., [1966 a]
Bashkir ASSR
- Coenurosis
control, ovine Stepanian, S. G.; and Agaronian, A. M., 1967 a
- Coenurosis
wild and domestic animals
hydrochloric arecholin Sulimov, A. D., 1963 a
Tuvinsk ASSR
- [Coenurosis sp.] kyste de
cénure Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134
all from Viet Nam
Ancistrodon rhodostoma
Hydrophiidae
- Coenurosis cerebralis
retinographic diagnosis,
sheep Bagedda, G.; and Lepori, S.,
[1964 a]
- Coenurosis cerebralis
arterioencephalographic
studies Loverci, L.; and Lepori, S.,
[1964 a]
- Coenurosis cerebralis
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
- [Coenurosis] cerebralis
clinical aspects Panasiuk, D. I., 1965 a
- Coenurosis cerebralis
epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Coenurosis cerebalis
"gid"
bullock, treated by
craniotomy Prasad, M. C.; and Srivastava, S. N., 1967 a
- Coenurosis cerebralis
sheep Ureche, I., 1966 a
- Coenurosis cerebralis
abattoir survey Verster, A. J. M., 1966 a
Republic of South Africa
- Columbia n.g.
Anoplocephalidae, Thy-
sanosomatinae, key Srivastava, V. C.; and Kapoor, V. N., 1966 a, 371-374, figs. 1-4
tod: C. allahabadi n.g.,
n.sp.
- Columbia allahabadi n.g.,
n.sp. (tod) Srivastava, V. C.; and Kapoor, V. N., 1966 a, 371-374, figs. 1-4
Allahabad, U. P. India
Columbia livia "Indian
pigeon" (intestines)
- Confluarina podicipina
Szymanski, 1905 Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 42
[correction for Dubinolepis podicipina Szymanski, 1905]
[Podiceps cristatus]
- Confluarina podicipina
Szymanski, 1905.-- Continued
[P. griseigena]
[P. nigricollis]
[Colymbus auritus] all from Kirgiz
- Corallobothrium sp.
Ictalurus melas
(intestine) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 220
Goose River, North Dakota
- Corallobothrium fimbriatum
Essex, 1927
(intestine of all) Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
Ictalurus catus all from Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
I. punctatus
- Corallobothrium fimbriatum
Noturus gyrinus (intestine) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Corallobothrium giganteum
Essex, 1927
Ictalurus catus (intestine) Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
- Cordicephalus fasciatus
(Krabbe, 1865) Sprehn, G. E. W., 1966 a, 175
Phoca hispida (Darm)
- Cordicephalus phocarus
(Fabricius, 1780) Sprehn, G. E. W., 1966 a, 175
(Darm)
Odobenus rosmarus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
P. groenlandica
Erignathus barbatus
Monachus albiventer
Cystophora cristata
- Coronacanthus anacetabulata
Soltys, 1954
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Crocidura leucodon
(all, small intestine) Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 135-136, 146, 148, 150, 152, 157, 158, fig. 2
all from Bulgaria
- Coronacanthus polyacantha
(Baer, 1931) Spassky, 1954
Neomys anomalus
N. fodiens Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 212
all from Ukraine
- Cotugnia crassa
mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Cotugnia cuneata nervosa
Columba livia neglecta
Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Cotugnia fleari
Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Cotugnia joyeuxi
Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Cotugnia polyacantha
Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
- Cotugnia taiwanensis
Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Cracticotaenia n. gen.
p. 1485 as Cractirotaenia Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a, 1485;
1966 b, 1485; 1966 c, 555
tod: Cracticotaenia fieldingi (Mapl. et South., 1923)
n. comb.

- Cracticotaenia fieldingi* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a, 1485; (Mapl. et South., 1923) 1966 b, 1485; 1966 c, 555
n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Monopylidium fieldingi* Mapl. et South., 1923; *Anomotaenia fieldingi* (Maplestone et Southwell, 1923) Mathevossian, 1963
p. 1485 and p. 555 as *Cractirototaenia*
- Cractirototaenia* n. gen. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a, 1485; p. 1485 as *Cracticotaenia* 1966 b, 1485; 1966 c, 555
tod: *Cracticotaenia fieldingi* (Mapl. et South., 1923) n. comb.
- Crepidobothrium Monticelli*, 1900 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 51, 57
Ophiotaeniidae; Ophiotaeniinae
key; key to species
- Crepidobothrium breve* (MacCallum, 1921) Yamaguti, 1959 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 57
species inquirendae
- Crepidobothrium dollfusi* sp. nov. Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 57
key
Syn: *Crepidobothrium gerrardii* var. minus Dollfus, 1932
- Crepidobothrium gerrardii* (Baird, 1860) Monticelli, 1900 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 57
key
- Crepidobothrium gerrardii* var. minus Dollfus, 1932 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 57
as syn. of *Crepidobothrium dollfusi* sp. nov.
- Crepidobothrium lachesidis* (MacCallum, 1921) Yamaguti, 1959 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 57
species inquirendae
- Ctenotaenia asiatica* (in lit.) rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Ctenotaenia asiatica* Tokobaev, M. M., and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 a, 6, 7, 8, figs 4, 5
nov. sp. Kirgiz
Marmota caudata (small intestine)
- Ctenotaenia citelli* (Kir-schenblatt, 1947) Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 833
Citellus suslica Belorussia
- Ctenotaenia citelli* (Kir-schenblatt, 1939) Spassky, 1951 Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204
Citellus suslica Ukraine
- Cucurbilepis* nov. gen. Hymenolepididae Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a, 295, 296
tod: *C. skrjabini* n.g. n. sp.
- Cucurbilepis skrjabini* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a, 295-296, fig. 4
Sorex sp. (intestine) USSR, Primorskii krai
- Culcitella* Fuhrmann, 1906 Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
Paruterinidae; Paruterininae
- Cyathocephalus* sp. Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Lota lota (pyloric appendages) Russia, Tuva, ASSR
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas, 1781 Awachie, J. B. E., 1966 a, 1-10, pl. I, figs. 1-4
Salmo trutta (pyloric caeca) all from North Wales
Gammarus pulex
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* Lundahl, W. S.; and Hoebertling, J., 1967 a
Coregonus hoyi (intestinal tract) Thunder Bay, Lake Huron, Michigan
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Coregonus lavaretus Buriat ASSR
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Leuciscus idus all from Tuva ASSR
Esox lucius
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 111
(Pallas, 1781) Chukotsk Peninsula
Pungitius pungitius (intestine)
- Cyclophyllidea* Rybicka, K., 1965 b
embryonic envelopes
- Cyclophyllidea* Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 19, 33B
embryogenesis
- Cyclorchida omalancristrotus* Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
host diet Azerbaijan
- Cyclustera capito* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 160-161
Syn.: *Taenia capito* Astrakhan game reserve (Rud., 1819; Krabbe, 1869; Fuhrmann, 1899)
- Cylindrotaenia americana* Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Jewell, 1916 all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
(small intestine of all)
Bufo woodhouseii fowleri
Rana catesbeiana
- Cylindrotaenia americana* Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Jewell (1916) all from Utah
Bufo microscaphus
Hyla arenicolor
- Cysticercoid* sp. Mourad, A. R., 1967 a, 380, fig. 3
Pterostichus madidus (exper.)
Carabus hortensis (exper.)
- Cysticercosis* Araujo, W. de A., 1962 a
- Cysticercosis* meat inspection Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobolozki, C. W., 1959 b
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine Bergmann, G.; and Retzlaff, N., 1966 a
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine Dewhirst, L. W.; Cramer, J.D.; and Sheldon, J. J., 1967 a
inspection procedures
- Cysticercosis*, Bovine Graber, M.; and Tabo, R., 1968 a
incidence in sedentary and nomadic cattle Chad

- Cysticercosis, Bovine immunodiagnosis Kosminkov, N. E., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine economic losses Koudela, K., 1966 b
Czechoslovakia
- Cysticercosis, Bovine study, 1955-1964 Koudela, K., 1966 c
Czechoslovakia
- Cysticercosis, Bovine *Taenia saginata*, viability of eggs, sewage Liebmann, H., 1966 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a
Azerbaijan SSR
- Cysticercosis, Bovine frequency, abbastou de Masellis, G., 1961 a
Salerno, Italy
- Cysticercosis, Bovine slaughter-houses Plaschke, W.; and Kramm, D., 1966 a
Berlin
- Cysticercosis, Bovine economic importance of parasites Soares da Costa, A.; and Caldeira Brant, P., [1965 a]
- Cysticercosis, Bovine meat inspection Takács, J.; et al, 1967 a
Hungary
- Cysticercosis, Bovine control Tasselli, E., 1965 a
provincia di Foggia
- Cysticercosis, Human frequency, length of infection, development, Japan Asada, J.; et al, 1959 c
- Cysticercosis, Human subcutaneous Chitchang, S., 1966 a
Thailand
- Cysticercosis, Human mouth cysts da Costa, J. G., 1965 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain surgical aspects Coraddu, M.; Guiata, D.; and Nurchi, R., 1965 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Dural Obiols, F., 1953 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain meningitis Lupulescu, I. I.; and Paulian, V., 1938 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain pathological study, 4 autopsied cases Reddy, D. J.; and Murty, V. R., 1968 a
Andhra Pradesh, South India
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain cause of paraplegia Singh, A.; Aggarwal, N. D.; Malhotra, K. C.; and Puri, D. S., 1966 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Slais, J., 1965 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain 3 cases Tantajumroon, T.; and Thitsut, P., 1966 a
Chiangmai Univ.
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain de Vergueiro Forjaz, S.; and Martinez, M., 1961 b; 1961 c
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports Bolio C., A.; Zavala V., J.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1966 a
4 cases (subcutaneous)
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports Mujica S., G., 1961 a
Venezuela
- Cysticercosis, Human, Complications epilepsy Powell, S. J.; Proctor, E. M.; Wilmot, A. J.; and MacLeod, I. N., 1966 a, 152-158
Africa
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis morphopathology Brătianu, S.; Wasserman, L.; Dobrescu, G.; and Gordon, G., 1964 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis serological Proctor, E. M.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a, 146-151
- Cysticercosis, Human, Eye de Buen, S., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Eye surgical removal from vitreous Raverdino, E., 1965 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Eye treated by photocoagulation Rocha, H.; and Galvao, P. G., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Muscles asymptomatic di Simone, Aurelio; and Budillon, G., 1966 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system Pinto Pupo, P., 1964 a
- Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system x-ray study Santin, G.; and Vargas S., J., 1966 a
- Cysticercosis, Ovine thyroid gland function Boiakhchian, Zh. A., 1967 a, figs. a, b, v, g, d, e
- Cysticercosis, Ovine sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 107
Marsica (Abruzzo, Central Italy)
- Cysticercosis, Swine case reports Masuda, K.; and Fuse, K., 1965 a, 299-301
- Cysticercosis, Swine immunity, serology Proctor, E. M.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a
- [Cysticercus] control, bovine Fomin, A. I.; and Tutik, S. K., 1966 a
- Cysticercus *Bufo microscaphus*
Hyla arenicolor
Rana pipiens Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
all from Utah
- Cysticercus importance of bladder in development Slais, J., 1966 b, figs. 1-2, 4A
- Cysticerc[us sp.] *Apodemus sylvaticus* Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisia
- Cysticerc[us sp.] *Ovis canadensis* (liver) Capelle, K. J., 1966 a, 620
Montana
- Cysticercus sp. *Plegadis falcinellus* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 160
Astrakhan game reserve
- Cysticercus sp. *Coregonus lavaretus marae-noides* (air bladder) Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
Chudskoe lake

- Cysticercus spp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Cysticerc[us sp.] Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Sylvilagus audubonii warreni Navajo Reservoir Basin
(tissue around lower digestive tract, liver)
- Cysticercus bovis Geretto, F.; and Arru, E.,
viability, trypanblue 1968 a
stain
- Cyst[icercus] bovis Geretto, F.; and Panizza, D.,
incidence, serology, 1968 a, 761
cattle Alessandria, Italy
- Cysticercus bovis Deiana, S.; and Arru, E.,
excretory system 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Cysticercus bovis Fewster, G. E., 1967 a
cattle Victoria and Tasmania
- Cysticercus bovis Graber, M.; and Tabo, R.,
incidence in sedentary 1968 a
and nomadic cattle Kanem (W. Chad)
- Cysticercus bovis Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and
dromsdaire (muscle) Service, J., 1967 a, 240, 241
Tchad
- Cysticercus bovis van den Heever, L. W.,
longevity, bovine 1967 a
- Cysticercus bovis Kosminkov, N. E., 1965 a
allergic diagnosis
- Cysticercus bovis Kosminkov, N. E., 1965 b
distribution in muscles
- Cysticercus bovis Koudela, K., 1967 a
death of cysts, intermediate host age
- Cysticercus bovis Kovalev, N. E.; Magomedbekov,
immunodiagnosis U. A.; and Adil'khanova, T.Kh.,
1965 a
- Cysticercus bovis Leikina, E. S., et al.,
immunodiagnosis, 1966 a
agglutination test
- Cysticercus bovis Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
mouton (muscles) Tchad
- Cysticercus bovis Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Cysticercus bovis Mosina, S. K., 1963 a
immunodiagnosis, antigens
- Cysticercus bovis Mosina, S. K., 1965 a
antigen, immunodiagnosis
- Cysticercus bovis Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
antigens, specificity and activity
- C[ysticercus] bovis Prokopenko, L. I., 1966 a
treatment Russia
- Cysticercus bovis Romboli, B.; del Bono, G.;
meat inspection Pellegrini, N.; and Pierotti,
P., 1965 a
- Cysticercus bovis Romboli, B.; del Bono, G.;
histopathology of lesions, Pierotti, P.; and Pellegrini,
cattle N., 1965 a
- Cysticercus bovis Rud, V. N.; Rud, I. A.; and
luminescent method, di- Shekhovtsov, V. S., 1967 a
agnosis
- Cysticercus bovis Schilze, U., [1964 a]
distribution and epizoo- Frankfort/Oder
tology
- Cysticercus bovis Shortridge, E. H., 1965 a
(Taenia saginata) New Zealand
bovine (masseter muscle)
- Cysticercus bovis Slais, J., 1966 a, figs. 8,
morphogenesis 9B, 12A-E
- Cysticercus bovis Slais, J., 1966 b, 707
importance of bladder in
cysticercus development
- Cysticercus bovis Urquhart, G. M., 1965 b
immunity, cattle East Africa
- Cysticercus bovis Verster, A. J. M., 1966 a
abattoir survey Republic of South Africa
- Cysticercus cellulosa von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.;
mineralogical composition Nylén, M. U.; and Pugh, M. H.,
variation of calcareous 1965 a
corpuscles
- Cyst[icercus] cellulosa Ceretto, F.; and Panizza, D.,
incidence, serology, 1968 a, 761
cattle Alessandria, Italy
- Cysticercus cellulosa Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d
Sus domesticus Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Cysticercus cellulosa Dang-Vu-Hy; et al, 1960 a
human R.D. Viet Nam
- Cisticercus [sic] cellu- Duñas Giler, P., 1966 a
losae
- Cysticercus cellulosa Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 b
(Taenia solium)
serological test, humans
- Cysticercus cellulosa Hernández D., J.; Guerrero
dogs Ramirez, J.; Tabacchi N., L.;
and Guerrero Diaz, C. A.,
1967 a, figs. 1-3
Lima, Perú
- Cysticercus cellulosa de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri,
Sus scrofa domesticus J., 1961 a, 15
(masseter muscles) Thailand
- Cysticercus cellulosa Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
[Sus scrofa] Azerbaidzhan
- Cysticercus cellulosa Mazzotti, L., 1966 a
ultraviolet light as an aid in meat inspection
- Cysticercus cellulosa Mazzotti, L.; Valencia, J. M.;
black light as an aid in and Alvarado, J. C., 1966 a
meat inspection
- Cysticercus cellulosa de Mello Malheiro, D.; et al,
temperature, effect on 1966 a, pls. 21-22, figs. 1-8
parasites
- Cysticercus cellulosa Pavlova, L. I., 1965 a
cytochemistry, morphology

- Cysticercus cellulosae* +hombre (myocardium) Potenza, L.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1943 a Venezuela
- Cysticercus cellulosae* luminescent method, diagnosis Rud, V. N.; Rud, I. A.; and Shekhovtsov, V. S., 1967 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Slais, J., 1965 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* morphogenesis Slais, J., 1966 a, figs. 1A-D, 2E-F, 3, 4A-B, 5A-F, 9A, 11A-F
- Cysticercus cellulosae* importance of bladder in cysticercus development Slais, J., 1966 b, 707
- Cysticercus cellulosae* import disease Smit, A. M.; and Rijpstra, A. G., 1967 a Netherlands
- Cysticercus cellulosae* intradermal reaction Tintăreanu, J.; Solomon, P.; and Hacıg, A., 1965 b
- Cysticercus cellulosae* antigen, reaction in 211 carriers of intestinal parasites Tintăreanu, J.; Solomon, P.; Hacıg, A.; and Silard, R., 1966 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* abattoir survey Verster, A. J. M., 1966 a Republic of South Africa
- Cysticercus cellulosae* rhesus monkey (brain) Vickers, J. H.; and Penner, L. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 Pearl River, New York
- Cysticercus crassiceps* importance of bladder in cysticercus development Slais, J., 1966 b, 707
- Cysticercus dilepidis* *Cyprinus carpio* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b Syr-Darya river, lower channel
- Cysticercus dilepis* [sic] unilateralis Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni*
- Cysticercus dromedarii* dromadaire (muscle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 240, 241 Tchad
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* chemistry of spines and hooks Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* *Rattus rattus norvegicus* (foie) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 133 Viet Nam
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* mouse strains, susceptibility Orihara, M., 1962 b
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* histochemistry Orihara, M., 1963 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rudolphi, 1808 host specificity Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a, 167
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* rat Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
- Cysticercus gryporhynchus* cheilancristrotus *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni* Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Cysticercus gryporhynchus* pusillum *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni* Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Cysticercus inermis* cattle Koudela, K., 1966 c Czechoslovakia
- Cysticercus pisiformis* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Arru, E.; Deiana, S.; and Nuvole, A., 1968 a Sardegna, Italy
- Cysticercus pisiformis* immunity, rabbits Bachmann, P. A., 1964 a
- Cysticercus pisiformis* viability, trypanblue stain Ceretto, F.; and Arru, E., 1968 a
- Cysticercus pisiformis* lepre [hare] (fegato) Montroni, L., 1965 b, 1 pl., 1 fig.; 1 pl., microphotos 1-13
- Cysticercus pisiformis* immunodiagnosis, antigens Mosina, S. K., 1963 b
- [*Cysticercus pisiformis*] rabbits, losses Samsonov, A. V.; and Valetka, I. I., 1963 a Donetsk oblast
- Cysticercus pisiformis* (*Taenia pisiformis*) dogs hares Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1964 a all from Burgas district, Bulgaria
- Cysticercus racemosus* importance of bladder in cysticercus development Slais, J., 1966 b, 712, fig. 4B
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Ovis canadensis* Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 Alaska; District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park); Montana
- [*Cysticercus tenuicollis*] epidemiology, control, swine Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Sus domesticus* Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* forme larvaire de *Taenia hydatigena* ovins porcs Doby, J. M.; and Chiché, G., 1966 a, 386 France
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* dromadaire (cavité péritonéale) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 240, 241 Tchad
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* hepatitis Güralp, N., 1967 a
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* [*Ovis orientalis* ?] (mesentery) Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a Azerbaïdzhan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Capra sibirica* Hilgenfeld, M., 1966 a Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde

- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Howkins, A. B., 1966 c
goats Eastern New South Wales
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.;
goats and Lin, T. C., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.;
swine and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rudolphi, 1819
Saiga tatarica Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri,
Sus scrofa domestica J., 1961 a, 16
(visceral organs) Thailand
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriū-
[*Capra hircus*] lia, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Levrat, F., 1966 a, 28
mouton (séreuses) Tchad
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
[*Sus scrofa*] Azerbaïdžan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b
[*Ovis aries*] all from Tartar ASSR
[*Bos taurus*]
[*Alces alces*]
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
epizootiology, ovine Kulundinskaja zone, Novo-
sibirsk oblast
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman,
biological studies, M., 1966 a, 161-163, 166-167
development, host specificity
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a
[*Sus scrofa*] Samarkand oblast, Uzbeki-
stan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Slaiss, J., 1966 b, 707
importance of bladder in
cysticercus development
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[*Ovis aries*] (abdominal cavity)
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and
pigs (peritoneal cavity) Shen, S. S., 1955 a, 374
southwestern China

- Davainea andreii
Perdix perdix canescens Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Davainea meleagridis
mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Davainea proglottina
(Davaine, 1860)
găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 225
Romania
- Davainea proglottina
embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 30
- Davainea proglottina
Agrolimax agrestis
Limax cinereus Savchenko, M. E., 1963 b
all from Dnepropetrovsk
oblast
- Davainea proglottina
hygromycine B, chicks,
limited value Siegmann, O.; and von Billow,
V., 1960 a
- Davainea tetracensis
Fuhrmann, 1919
Bonasa umbellus (small
intestine) Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M.D.B.,
1967 a
New Brunswick, Canada
- Davainea tetracensis
Fuhrmann, 1919
Tetrastes bonasia Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Davaineida nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 83
- Davaineinae emend. Bartel, M. H., 1964 a
- Deblocktaenia Odening,
1963 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 51, 52,
56
Ophiotaeniidae; Ophiotaeniinae
key
- Deblocktaenia ventosalo-
culata (Deblock. Rose et
Broussart, 1962) Odening, 1963 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 57
- Deltokeras Meggitt, 1907 Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
Paruterinidae; Paruterininae
- Deltokeras cholodkovskii Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a,
(Skrjabin, 1914) [nov. comb] 154
- Dendrometra Jordano et D.,
Hungria 1956 Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
Rhabdometriinae
- Dibothriocephalus sp.
(stomach, intestine, body
wall, free in body cavity
and muscles) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy,
J. H. C., 1967 a, 1922-1924
all from Newfoundland
- Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo salar
S. gairdneri
S. trutta
- Dibothriocephalus latus
(Linnaeus, 1758)
(Darm) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 175
Phoca vitulina
Erignathus barbatus
- Dichoanotaenia Lopez-Neyra,
1944 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
valid genus
- Dichoanotaenia citrus Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
(Krabbe, 1869) L.-N., 1944 1966 b; 1966 c
- Dichoanotaenia clavigera Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
(Kr.) L.-N., 1944 1966 b; 1966 c
- Dichoanotaenia filovata Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
(Clark, 1952) n. comb. 1966 b; 1966 c
- Dichoanotaenia globulus Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
(Wedl, 1855) Lopez-Neyra,
1944 1966 b; 1966 c
- Dichoanotaenia skrjabini Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
(Gyvezinskaja et Naumow,
1958) n. comb. 1966 b; 1966 c
- Dichoanotaenia stentorea Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
(Froelich, 1802) n. comb. 1966 b; 1966 c
- Dicranotaenia [lapsus as: Dicrtaenia] Kiseliene, V. K., 1966 a
- Dicranotaenia sp. Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
Tadorna tadorna South Kazakhstan
- Dicranotaenia sp. I. Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliã-
zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
(intestine) Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia sp. II. Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliã-
zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
(intestine) Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia (Dicr.) Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 4
aequabilis (Rud.) Lopez-
Neyra, 1942
as syn. of Wardium aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky
et Spasskaja, 1954
- Dicranotaenia aequabilis Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao
(Rud.) Railliet, 1893, Van-T'en, 1963 a, 4
Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of Wardium aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky
et Spasskaja, 1954
- Dicranotaenia carioca Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev,
Magalhaes, 1898 S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
Limosa limosa all from Sofia
Lymnocyrtus minimus
- Dicranotaenia carioca Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
han Korea
- Dicranotaenia carioca Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a
[Gallus gallus] Orenburg oblast
- Dicranotaenia carioca Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b
+[Gallus gallus] Orenburg oblast
- Dicranotaenia (Dicr.) clan- Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
destina (Krabbe) Lopez- T'en, 1963 a, 5
Neyra, 1942
as syn. of Wardium clandestina (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et
Spasskaja, 1954
- Dicranotaenia clandestina Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
(Krabbe) Yamaguti, 1959 T'en, 1963 a, 5
as syn. of Wardium clandestina (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et
Spasskaja, 1954
- Dicranotaenia collaris Churina, N. V., 1963 a
(small intestine of all) all from Srednii Ural
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
N. ferina
- Dicranotaenia collaris Kharchenko, O. N., 1963 a
turpentine
- D[icranotaenia] collaris Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kal'-
chenko, A. A., 1965 a
carbon tetrachloride
phenothiazine

- Dicranotaenia collaris*
Mesocyclops leuckarti
(exper.)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliav-
vin'sh, Ia. R., 1966 a
all from Latvian SSR
- Dicranotaenia collaris*
(exper. in all)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Mesocyclops leuckarti
- Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Murniece,
R., 1963 a
- Dicranotaenia collaris*
(Batsch, 1786)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Dicranotaenia collaris*
(Batsch, 1786)
rața
gîscă
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 230, 235
all from Romania
- Dicranotaenia collaris*
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
all from Ukraine
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
Podiceps caspicus
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas acuta acuta
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Duj., 1845) Railliet,
1892
[Mergus serrator]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Netta rufina]
- Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40
all from Kirgiz
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(small intestine of all)
Nyroca fuligula
Clangula clangula
- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
intermediate hosts
- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1967 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
turpentine
- Kharchenko, O. N., 1963 a
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[Fulica atra]
[Anas crecca]
[Anas penelope]
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Dicranotaenia [sic] coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Radix ovata
- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
Radix ovata
- Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1963 b
SSSR
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliavin'-
sh, Ia. R., 1966 a
Latvian SSR
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
Anas acuta
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845) Railliet,
1829
Anas acuta
Nyroca marila
N. fuligula
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
[Nyroca ferina]
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 138
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845)
rața
gîscă
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 230, 235
all from Romania
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Anas platyrhynchos
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Palim[p]sestov, M. A., 1963 a
Iagotinsk poultry farms
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
Dujardin (1845)
Cyclops strenuus
Limnaea peregra ovata (exper.) (hepatopankreas)
Enten (exper.)
- Rysavý, B., 1962 d
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
all from Ukraine
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
[Anser anser]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845) Railliet,
1892
Anas crecca
Nyroca marila
Mergus serrator
- Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spass-
kii, A. A., 1964 a, 11
all from Kamchatka Pacific
seacoast
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
(Dujardin, 1845)
Anas platyrhynchos
- Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Dicranotaenia crenata*
(Goeze, 1782)
Dryobates major (intestine)
- Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelia-
zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia creplini*
(Krabbe, 1869) Stossich,
1898, Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et
Spasskaja, 1954
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 5
- Dicranotaenia (Dicr.)*
creplini (Krabbe, 1869)
Lopez-Neyra, 1942
as syn. of Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et
Spasskaja, 1954
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 5
- Dicranotaenia flamingo*
host diet
- Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaïdžhan
- Dicranotaenia fryei* (Mayhew, Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
1925) Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky, 1961
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao
Lopez-Neyra, 1942
as syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky, 1961

- Dicranotaenia* (*Dicranolepis*) *himantopodis* (Krabbe) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
as syn. of *Wardium himantopodis* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5
- Dicranotaenia himantopodis* (Krabbe) Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of *Wardium himantopodis* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5
- Dicranotaenia intraversa* [sic] (Mayhem, 1925) rața
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 230
Romania
- Dicranotaenia liguides* [sic] host diet
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
Azerbaijdzhan
- Dicranotaenia muscivora* (Clerc, 1902) Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of *Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 4
- Dicranotaenia* (*Dicr.*) *muscivora* (Clerc, 1902) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
as syn. of *Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 4
- Dicranotaenia neoarctica* (Davies, 1938)
Larus argentatus (small intestine)
L. articilla "
Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
all from Beaufort, North Carolina
- Dicranotaenia octacantha* (Krabbe, 1869) (small intestine of all)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Dicranotaenia orientalis* (Krabbe, 1882) (intestine)
Oenanthe oenanthe
Turdus viscivorus
Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliãzkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
all from Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia* (*Dicr.*) *pingi* (Tseng, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
as syn. of *Wardium creplini* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5-6
- Dicranotaenia pingi* (Tseng, 1932) Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of *Wardium creplini* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 6
- Dicranotaenia pseudocornu* Mathewossian, 1945
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Nikulín, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Dicranotaenia* (*Dicranotaenia*) *recurvirostrae* (Krabbe) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
as syn. of *Wardium recurvirostrae* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 6
- Dicranotaenia recurvirostrae* (Krabbe) Yamaguti, 1959
as syn. of *Wardium recurvirostrae* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 6
- Dicranotaenia* (*Dicranotaenia*) *recurvirostrae* (Meggitt, 1927) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
as syn. of *Wardium recurvirostrae* (Meggitt, 1927) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 6
- Dicranotaenia sacciperium* (Mayhew, 1935)
Anas platyrhynchos
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Dicranotaenia serpentulus* (Schrank, 1788) (intestine)
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus viscivorus
Pica pica
Turdus merula
Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliãzkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
all from Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Pica pica (intestine)
Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliãzkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia tenuirostris* [*Anser anser*]
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliavin'sh, Iã. R., 1966 a
Latvian SSR
- Dicranotaenia tenuirostris* (Rudolphi, 1819)
gîscã
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 235
Romania
- Dicranotaenia tenuirostris* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Cyclops strenuus (exper.)
C. albidus "
C. serrulatus "
Acanthocyclops viridis (exper.)
Anser anser "
Parukhin, A. M.; and Palkina, S. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
- Dicrotaenia* [lapsus for: *Dicranotaenia*]
Kiselienë, V. K., 1966 a
- Digramma alternans* as syn. of *Ligula intestinalis*
Dubinina, M. N., 1966 a
- Digramma alternans* (Rud., 1810)
Carassius carassius
Sarcocheilichthys variegatus
Kamegisi, S.; et al., 1965 a
all from Japan
- Digramma interrupta* survival of plerocercoids in water
Baianov, M. G.; and Sharislanova, Kh. Kh., [1966 a]
- Digramma interrupta*
Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
Dneprovsk estuary
- Digramma interrupta* (Rud., 1810)
[*Abramis brama*] (body cavity)
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86
Dnieper delta
- Digramma interrupta* seasonal distribution
Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Digramma interrupta* (Rud., 1810)
(body cavity of all)
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*]
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
all from Dnieper estuary
- Digramma interrupta* [*Abramis brama*] [*Varicorhinus capoëtus heratensis*]
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 b
all from Mingeçaur reservoir
- Digramma interrupta*
Molnár, K., 1966 d

- Digamma interrupta* (Rudolphi, 1810)
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
Pelecanus onocrotalus
Podiceps cristatus
Ardea cinerea
- Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a,
143, 144, 146, 147
all from Danube delta,
Romania
- Digamma interrupta* (Rudolphi, 1810)
(body cavity of all)
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
- Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii,
I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and
Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
all from Moskov area
reservoirs
- Digamma nemachili*
fish
- Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Digamma nemachili*
Dubinina, 1957
[Mergus albellus]
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Dilepidata* nov. comb.
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 83
- Dilepidida* nov. comb.
includes subord. *Dilepidata* nov. comb.
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 83
- Dilepididae* gen. sp.
Nyroca ferina (small in-
testine)
- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Dilepididae* gen. sp.
[*Ardeola ralloides*]
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Dilepidoidea* Mathevossian,
1962 [i.e. 1963]
Hymenolepidata
- Matevosian, E. M., 1963 a,
149
- Dilepis*
revised
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskii,
J. A., 1968 a
tropics of Africa
- Dilepis* sp.
+[Aves]
- Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Dilepis* sp.
Turdus viscivorus
(intestine)
- Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliaz-
zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Dilepis* sp. *Spasskaja*, 1957
as syn. of *D. spasskayae*
perisorei [n. var.]
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1967 a, 828, 839
- Dilepis brachyarthra*
Cholodkovsky, 1906
Turdus musicus musicus
(anterior ileum)
- James, B. L.; and Llewellyn,
L. C., 1967 a
all from the island of
Skomer off Wales
- Dilepis brachyarthra*
Cholodkovsky, 1906
Turdus merula (intestine)
T. viscivorus "
Sturnus vulgaris "
Passer montanus "
Turdus ericetorum
- Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliaz-
zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
all from Bulgaria
- Dilepis bycanistis* Mahon,
1954
as syn. of *Bucerolepis by-*
canistis (Mahon, 1954) n. comb.
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskii,
J. A., 1968 a
tropics of Africa
- Dilepis macrosphincter*
Fuhrmann, 1909
Ardeola ralloides
- Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a,
149
Danube delta, Romania
- Dilepis? spasskayae* n. sp.
Garrulus glandarius
(intestine)
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1967 a, 823-830, figs. 1-4
Slowakei, (CSSR)
- Dilepis spasskayae peri-*
sorei [n. var.]
Syn.: *Dilepis* sp. *Spasskaja*, 1957
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1967 a, 829
- Dilepis spasskayae spass-*
kayae [n. var.]
Garrulus glandarius (intes-
tine)
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1967 a, 823-830, figs. 1-4
Slowakei, CSSR
- Dilepis undula*
Sturnus vulgaris
- Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Dilepus undula*
Turdus migratorius
- Baker, J. B.; and Hamon, J.
H., 1968 a
Marion County, Indiana
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank,
1788)
Pica pica
- Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Dilepis undula*
(Schrank, 1788)
[*Turdus pilaris*]
[*Turdus merula*]
- Daïa, G. G., 1965 a
all from Latvian SSR
- Dilepis undula*
(Schrank, 1788)
Turdus ericetorum
philemos
Turdus merula merula
Turdus pilaris
Turdus viscivorus viscivorus
Turdus musicus musicus
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (small intestine)
- James, B. L.; and Llewellyn,
L. C., 1967 a
all from the island of
Skomer off Wales
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank,
1788)
Talpa europea
- Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraev-
skaia, L. I., [1966 a], fig. 1
Belorussia
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank
1788) (intestine)
Turdus merula
T. viscivorus
Corvus cornix
Passer montanus
Sturnus vulgaris
Anas platyrhynchos
Turdus ericetorum
- Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliaz-
zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
all from Bulgaria
- Dilepis undula*
Turdus migratorius
(small intestine)
- Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 194
Northern Colorado
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank,
1788)
Sturnus vulgaris
- Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifon-
ov, T., 1965 a
Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank,
1788)
Turdus migratorius (small intestine)
- Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
- Dilepis undula*
(Schrank, 1788)
Pica pica hudsonia (small
intestine)
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Wor-
ley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County,
Montana
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank,
1788)
Sturnus vulgaris
- Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Dilepis unilateralis*,
cysticercus
fish
- Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs

- Dilepis unilateralis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
[*Ardea cinerea*] Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a, 147
Danube delta, Romania
- Dilepis urceus* (Wedl, 1855) Fuhrmann, 1908
Syns.: *Taenia urceus* (Wedl, 1855) Krabbe, 1869; *T. capito* (Dujardin, 1845)
[*Plegadis falcinellus*] Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 153, 155
Astrakhan game reserve
- Diochetos phrynosomatis* Harwood, 1932
[*Phrynosoma p. platyrhinos* (small intestines)] Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 169, 172-173, figs. 7-8
Nevada
- Diorchis* sp. [Charadrius alexandrinus] Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Diorchis* sp. [Gallinula chloropus (crevo)] Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 855
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Diorchis acuminata* [Tadorna ferruginea] Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Diorchis acuminata* [Anas crecca (small intestine)] Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Diorchis americanum* (Ransom, 1909) [Gallinula chloropus (intestine)] Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheila-zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Diorchis brevis* [Gallinula chloropus (crevo)] Macko, J. K., 1967 a
- Diorchis bulbodes* Mayhew, 1929
[Tadorna ferruginea]
[Capella solitaria] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41
all from Kirgiz
- Diorchis chalcophapsi* Johri 1939
as syn. of *Hymenocoelia chalcophapsi* (Johri, 1939) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Diorchis danutae* Czaplinski, 1956
[Netta rufina] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41
Kirgiz
- Diorchis danutae* [Oxyura leucocephala] Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Diorchis endacantha* [Anas clypeata] Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Diorchis endacantha* (Dubinina, 1953) Spassky, 1961
[*Nyroca marila*
[*Anas clypeata*
[*A. strepera*]] Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 138-139
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Diorchis formosensis* Sugimoto, 1934
[Anas platyrhynchos] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Diorchis inflata* [Fulica atra atra] Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Diorchis inflata* (Rud., 1819) Clerc, 1903
[Anas querquedula]
[Gallinula chloropus] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41
all from Kirgiz
- Diorchis inflata* [Anas crecca]
[Fulica atra] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Diorchis inflata* (Rudolphi, 1819) [Gallinula chloropus (crevo)] Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 855
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Diorchis inflata* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 150
- Diorchis inflata* (?) (Rudolphi, 1819) Clerc, 1903
[*Nyroca marila*] Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 12-13, figs. 3-4
Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Anas angustirostris] Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Jama-guti, 1935] [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Jama-guti, 1935] [Anas querquedula]
[Anas crecca]
[Anas strepera]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Nyroca fuligala] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41
all from Kirgiz
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Jama-guti, 1935] [Nyroca fuligula (small intestine)] Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Nyroca marila] Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Anas crecca]
[Nyroca ferina] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Anas clypeata
[A. crecca] Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Yama-guti, 1935] [Anas querquedula
[A. clypeata
[Nyroca ferina
[Anas crecca
[A. platyrhynchos
[A. acuta
[A. penelope] Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 139
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine
- Diorchis nyrocae* [Yama-guti, 1935] [Nyroca ferina] Vol'skii, G. I., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Diorchis ransoni* Schulz, 1940
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Netta rufina] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41
all from Kirgiz
- Diorchis ransoni* [sic] [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anas crecca]
[Nyroca ferina]
[Anas penelope]
[Fulica atra] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Diorchis ransoni* Schultz, 1940
[Gallinula chloropus (crevo)] Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 855
Czechoslovakia (CSSR)

- Diorchis ransomi
Anser anser
Tadorna tadorna
Anas acuta
A. penelope
A. crecca
Netta rufina
Oxyura leucocephala
Nyroca ferina
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Diorchis (Diorchis) stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
gisca
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 236
Romania
- Diorchis ctefanskiim [i.e. stefanskii] Czaplinski, 1956
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Diorchis ransomi
Schultz, 1940
Nyroca ferina
N. marila
Anas clypeata
Nyroca fuligula
Anas platyrhynchos
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 139
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Diorchis stefanskii
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Diorchis stefanskii
[Anser anser]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Diorchis ransomi
Schulz, 1940
Fulica atra
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Diorchis stefanskii
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a
all from Ukrainian SSR
- Diorchis ransomi
embryogenesis
- Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 23
- Diphyllobothriasis
- Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; and Artamoshin, A. S., 1967 a
Uglich Water Basin
- Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
Nyroca marila
Anas crecca
- Spasskaja, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 13
all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Diphyllobothriasis
epidemiology, fish
- Kozminskaia, I. F., 1965 a
Moskov oblast
- Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
Nyroca ferina
- Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Diphyllobothriasis
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Silurus glanis]
[Lucioperca volgensis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Lota lota]
- Krasovskaja, N. N.; and Mukhina, V. N., 1965 a
all from Russia, Tartar Republic
- Diorchis skrjabini
Udinzew, 1937
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Diphyllobothriasis
role of fish, epidemiology
- Ladygina, A. S., [1966 a]
Plesetsk region, Arkhangel oblast
- Diorchis skrjabini Udinezov, 1937
Anas platyrhynchos
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Diphyllobothriasis
epidemiology
- Listratova, V. N.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Diorchis sobolevi Spasskaja, 1950
Fulica atra
- Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Lithuania
- Diphyllobothriasis
arecoline, Felidae and Ursidae
- Miroliubov, M. G., 1963 a
Kazan zoopark
- Diorchis spasskajae
[Anas clypeata]
- Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasani-Kuliisk game reserve
- Diphyllobothriasis
foci, fish
- Romanov, I. V.; et al, 1963 a
Kuibyshev reservoir
- Diorchis spinata Mayhew, 1929
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anas strepera]
- Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41
all from Kirgiz
- Diphyllobothriasis
epidemiology
- Sliusarev, A. A., 1963 b
Donets oblast
- Diorchis spinata Mayhew, 1929
Anas crecca
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 139
Western Kazakhstan
- Diphyllobothriasis
potential foci
- Spudis, V. K., 1966 a
Tsimlian reservoir
- Diorchis stefanskii, Czaplinski, 1956
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Diphyllobothriasis
Copepoda in water reservoirs
- Tochilova, T. L.; and Rozenberg, A. I., 1967 a
Arkhangel'sk oblast
- Diorchis stefanskii
Anas platyrhynchos
Casarca ferruginea
Anas acuta
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human
movable clinic
- Abdullaev, A. M.; Kosmymin, A. P.; and Batuev, S. B., 1966 a
- Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
Anas acuta
Nyroca ferina
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 139
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human
kamala
- Beliakova, M. I.; and Dorofeeva, O. G., 1966 a
- Diorchis stefanskii
Czaplinski, 1956
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human
acriquine plus male fern extract
- Gamaionova, T. A., 1966 a

- Diphyllobothriata nov. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 81
comb.
subord. of Diphyllobothrida
- Diphyllobothrida nov. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 81
comb. order
- Diphyllobothriinae nov. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 81
comb.
Diphyllobothriidae
includes: Diphyllobothrium; Ligula
- Diphyllobothrioidea nov. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 81
comb. superfam.
Diphyllobothrida; Diphyllobothriata
- Diphyllobothrium Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 81
Diphyllobothriidae; Diphyllobothriinae nov. comb.
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Becker, C. D.; and Brunson,
Salmo gairdneri W. D., 1967 a
Oncorhynchus kisutch all from Goodwin, Shoecraft
Salvelinus fontinalis and Silver Lakes, Washington
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Bråten, T., 1966 a, 660, 663
transferred from natural
to experimental host
Gasterosteus aculeatus (body cavity)
Salmo trutta (exper.)
- Diphyllobothrium [sp.] Bråten, T., 1966 b
Salmo solidus (exper.)
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Chefranova, Iu. A.; and Us-
effect of low temperature tinovich, M. A., 1963 a
on survival of eggs and plerocercoids
- Diphyllobothrium [sp.] Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li,
Felis domestica Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kueiyang
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
Globicephala melaena (intestine)
- Diphyllobothrium spp. Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197
dogs Taipei area
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Perca fluviatilis all from Ireland
Salmo salar
- Diphyllobothrium sp. a Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Esox lucius (muscle) Ireland
- Diphyllobothrium sp. b Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Salmo trutta (encysted
on alimentary tract) Ireland
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsjukova, N.
[Alopec lagopus] I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P.,
[Canis familiaris] 1963 a
[Vulpes vulpes] all from Chukotsk peninsula
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Lundahl, W. S.; and Hoerber-
Coregonus hoyi (in- ling, J., 1967 a
testinal tract) Thunder Bay, Lake Huron,
Michigan
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Alopec lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
larva all from Buriat ASSR
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus lavaretus
- Diphyllobothrium sp. "C" Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a
Coregonus lavaretus marae- Chudskoe lake
noides (stomach, muscular
mucosa, rectum)
- Diphyllobothrium sp., pl. Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V.
Thymallus arcticus A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
Lota lota 1965 a
Rutilus rutilus lacustris all from Tuva ASSR
- Diphyllobothrium (Spirometra) Wirth, W. A.; and Farrow,
[sp.] C. C., 1961 a
woman (subcutaneous nodules) Virginia
- Diphyllobothrium sp. I. Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 116,
Salvelinus malma fig. 10
(mesentery) all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Coregonus sardinella (mesentery)
Thymallus arcticus (adipose tissue, mesentery)
Cottus kaganowskii (mesentery)
- Diphyllobothrium sp. II. Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 116
larvae fig. 11
Eleginus gracilis Chukotsk Peninsula
(mesentery of pyloric caeca)
- Diphyllobothrium cordatum Deliámure, S. I.; and Alek-
Pagophoca groenlandica seev, E. V., 1963 a
Jan Mayen Island; Newfound-
land
- Diphyllobothrium cordatum Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 31
embryogenesis
- Diphyllobothrium dallii Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113
Rausch, 1956 larvae fig. 9
Salvelinus malma (abdominal all from Chukotsk Peninsula
cavity)
Dallia pectoralis (abdominal cavity)
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti- Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
cum (larva) Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
Salmo trutta
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti- Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.;
cum Chizhova, T. P.; Ustinovich,
M. A.; and Khodakova, V. I.,
1963 a
(stomach, esophagus) Essei lake
[Coregonus peled] Essei lake and Nizhnei Tun-
[Coregonus sp.] guski
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1968 a
colchicine, DNA synthesis
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti- Kane, M. B., 1966 a
cum all from Ireland
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Salmo trutta (stomach serosa)
Salmo gairdnerii (stomach serosa)
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti- Kravtsov, E. G., 1966 a
cum use of antigenic structure in refining of taxonomic
position
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti- Kravtsov, E. G., 1966 b;
cum 1966 c
use of antigenic structure in refining of taxonomic
position
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
cum (Nitzsch, 1924) Buriat ASSR
Larus camus

- Dipyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
no decline in occurrence
Salmo trutta
Salvelinus alpinus perisii
Powell, A. M.; and Chubb, J. C. 1966 a
- Dipyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824
Larus canus
Tochilova, T. L.; and Rozenberg, A. I., 1967 a
Arkhangelsk oblast
- Dipyllobothrium dendriticum
Syn.: D. norvegicum Vik 1957
Coregonus albula
C. lavaretus
Wikgren, Bo-J. P., 1964 b, figs. 1B, 2, 4A-B
all from Joensuu area
- Dipyllobothrium ditremum (larva)
Salmo trutta
Aderonumu, E. A., 1966 a
Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Dipyllobothrium ditremum Creplin, 1825
(small intestine of all)
Alopex lagopus (exper.)
Canis familiaris "
Gavia adamsii "
G. stellata "
G. arctica "
Stercorarius pomarinus (exper.)
Coregonus nasus
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 15, fig. 4
- Dipyllobothrium ditremens [sic]
Salmo trutta (stomach)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 214
Ireland
- Dipyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825)
decline in occurrence
Salmo trutta
Salvelinus alpinus perisii
Powell, A. M.; and Chubb, J. C., 1966 a
- Dipyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1910
Nyroca marila
Mergus serrator
Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 10
all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Dipyllobothrium ditremum Creplin, 1825
Colymbus arcticus
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Tochilova, T. L.; and Rozenberg, A. I., 1967 a
all from Arkhangelsk oblast
- Dipyllobothrium erinacei transmissible from animal
Imaizumi, K., 1967 a, 103
to man
- Dipyllobothrium erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819) (Sparganum mansoni (Cobbold, 1882))
human (ophthalmic region)
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1967 a, photo. 2, figs. 1-2
Japan
- Dipyllobothrium erinacei europaei (Rud., 1819)
human
Brygoo, E. R.; and Catala, P., 1962 a
Madagascar
- Dipyllobothrium latum phenasal, human
Abdullaev, A. M., 1966 a
- Dipyllobothrium latum [Acerina cernua]
Arro, I. V., 1967 a
Latvian SSR
- Dipyllobothrium latum blood alterations, helminth infections
Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1966 a
- Dipyllobothrium latum perros (feces)
Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile
- Dipyllobothrium latum eggs
Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 e
- Dipyllobothrium latum [Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
Brikule, V.; Viliuma, A.; Viliuma, E.; and Grapmane, L., 1967 a
western Dvina, Latvian SSR
- Dipyllobothrium latum (Linneus, 1758)
[Canis familiaris]
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Dipyllobothrium latum Cyclops sp.
Esox lucius
human
Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Marinov, R.; and Smolinski, M., 1966 a
all from Danube delta
- Dipyllobothrium latum
Ekstam, M., 1964 b
- Dipyllobothrium latum differentiating from eggs of Nanophyetus schikhobalowi
Filimonova, L. V., [1966 a], fig. B
- Dipyllobothrium latum human
Garcia Ocampo, N.; Padrón Lizardo, O.; and d'Almaral, D., 1961 a, figs. 1-4
Mirgua, Estado Yaracuy, Venezuela
- Dipyllobothrium latum [Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; and Artamoshin, A. S., 1966 a
all from Ivan'kov reservoir (Moskov sea)
- Dipyllobothrium latum [Esox lucius]
[Lota lota]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; Ustinovich, M. A.; and Khodakova, V. I., 1963 a
all from Enisei river, Nizhnei Tunguski and Essei lake (Evenkiiskii national okrug)
- Dipyllobothrium latum eggs, diagnosis
Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 d, fig. 6
- Dipyllobothrium latum (L., 1758)
(small intestine of all)
[Vulpes fulva]
[Fox]
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 14
all from Yakutia
- Dipyllobothrium latum (L) Arctodiptomus denticornis (exper.)
Guttowa, A., 1966 a
- Dipyllobothrium latum dog
Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a
Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
- [Dipyllobothrium latum] shirokii lentets
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Homo sapiens]
Khamidullin, R. I.; and Mukhametov, R. Iu., [1966 a]
all from Kufbyshevsk region of TASSR
- Dipyllobothrium latum dog
Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea

- [*Diphyllbothrium latum*] fish, local reservoirs Kondrat'eva, G. P.; and Peikre, E. A., 1961 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Kravtsov, E. G., 1966 a use of antigenic structure in refining of taxonomic position
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Kravtsov, E. G., 1966 b; 1966 c use of antigenic structure in refining of taxonomic position
- Diphyllbothrium latum* [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] Krotas, R. A., 1963 b all from Neman river
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Lupascu, G.; et al, 1961 b transmission to man by vegetables
- Diphyllbothrium latum* [Sus scrofa] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Diphyllbothrium latum* trace metals, tapeworm and host blood Markkanen, T. K.; and Vuopala, U., 1965 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum* abborre gadden lake Nilsson, O., 1966 a all from Mälaren Lake, Sweden
- [*Diphyllbothrium latum*] shirokogo lentetsa cytomorphological changes, plerocercoids exposed to ultrasonic vibrations Pigulevskii, S. V.; and Mite-nev, V. K., [1966 a], figs. 1-4
- Diphyllbothrium latum* fish consumption Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobozki, C. W., 1959 b
- [*Diphyllbothrium latum*] shirokogo lentetsa [Esox lucius] (gonads, mesentery, internal organs, body musculature) [Perca fluviatilis] (body musculature, liver) Reshetnikova, A. V., [1966 a] all from Volgograd reservoir
- Diphyllbothrium latum* *Vulpes vulpes* (intestine) Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
- Diphyllbothrium latum* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, figs. 5, 20G-H, 26
- Diphyllbothrium latum* (L., 1758) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 10 Yakutia
- Diphyllbothrium latum* heat resistance Salminen, K.; and Reinius, L., 1967 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
- Diphyllbothrium latum* acriquine, human and prophylaxis Shamlan, N. P., 1966 a Lovozerk raion, Murmansk oblast
- Diphyllbothrium latum* perch ruff Tallqvist, J., 1965 a all from S. E. Finland
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Cucurbita sp. (anthelmintic action) Tareeva, A. I.; and Pavlova, A. M., 1965 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum* survival in dead perch Tiäinen, O. A., 1966 c
- Diphyllbothrium latum* (Linne, 1758) [Esox lucius] (liver) Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a Moskov area reservoir
- Diphyllbothrium latum* L. Wikgren, Bo-J. P., 1964 a, mitotic activity in plerocercoids figs. 1, 4-6
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Wikgren, Bo-J. P., 1964 b, fig. 5 Joensuu area
- Diphyllbothrium mansonii* pig dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
- Diphyllbothrium mansonii* dogs Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a Toda-machi area, Japan
- Diphyllbothrium microcordiceps* sp. nov. plerocercoid as *Sparganum microcordiceps* sp. nov. *Salmo irideus* all from Lake Nahuel Huapi, Argentina
- Salvelinus fontinalis* *Larus marinus dominicanus* (intestino)
- Diphyllbothrium norvegicum* (abdomen) Halvorsen, O., 1967 a *Cyclops strenuus* *Mesocyclops leuckarti*
- Diphyllbothrium norvegicum* Wikgren, Bo-J. P., 1964 b Vik 1957 As syn. of *D. dendriticum*
- Diphyllbothrium osmeri* [Coregonus albula] Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; Ustinovich, M. A.; and Khodakova, V. I., 1963 a Enisei river
- Diphyllbothrium osmeri* Coregonus sardinella maris--albi Tochilova, T. L.; and Rozenberg, A. I., 1967 a all from Arkhangelsk oblast
- Osmerus eperlanus* Coregonus peled
- Diphyllbothrium osmeri* Coregonus albula Wikgren, Bo-J. P., 1964 b, 17, figs. 1A, 3, 4C-D all from Joensuu area
- Osmerus eperlanus*
- Diphyllbothrium schistochilus* Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a Pagophoca groenlandica Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland
- Diphyllbothrium sebago* Meyer, M. C., 1967 a eggs, hatching Mooselookmeguntic Lake, Maine
- Salmo salar* *Larus argentatus* (exper.)
- Diphyllbothrium sebago* Meyer, M. C.; and Valteau, W. G., 1967 a egg output
- Diphyllbothrium sebago* Meyer, M. C.; and Vik, R., 1968 a *Salmo salar* Rangeley, Mooselookmeguntic and Sebago Lakes, Maine
- Salvelinus fontinalis* Rangeley and Mooselookmeguntic Lakes, Maine
- Osmerus mordax* " "
- Diphyllbothrium sebago* (Ward, 1910) Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland, Canada
- Larus marinus*

- Diphyllobothrium stemma-
cephalum
morphology
Lagenorhynchus obliquidens
Hatsushika, R.; and Iwata, M.,
1965 a
- Diplacanthus angulata
Volz, 1899
As syn. of Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
Prokopič, J., 1967 b
- Diplocotyle sp.
Gammarus zaddachi zadda-
chi
Stark, G. T. C., 1965 a, 416-
420
Esk estuary
- Diplocotyle coharens [sic]
Linstow, 1903
as syn. of D. olrikii Krabbe, 1874
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 107
- Diplocotyle nylandica
(Schneider, 1902)
as syn. of D. olrikii Krabbe, 1874
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 107
- Diplocotyle olrikii
Krabbe, 1874
syns.: D. coharens Linstow, 1903; D. nylandica (Schnei-
der, 1902); Bothrimonus intermedius Cooper, 1917
Salvelinus malma all from Chukotsk Peninsula
(pyloric caeca, intestine)
Gadus morhua macrocephalus (intestine)
Eleginus gracilis (intestine)
Pholis dolichogaster (intestine)
Hexagrammos stelleri (intestine)
Melleles papilio (intestine)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (intestine)
M. axillaris (intestine)
M. verrucosus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
M. platicephalus (intestine)
Enophrys diceraus (intestine)
Blepsias bilobus (intestine)
Podotheus acipenserinus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Liparis gibbus (pyloric caeca)
Platessa quadrituberculata (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 107,
108, 109-111, fig. 6
- Diplogonoporus balaenopterae Iwata, M., 1965 a
Lönnberg, 1892
comparative morphology with D. grandis
- Diplogonoporus grandis Iwata, M., 1965 a
comparative morphology with D. balaenopterae
- Diplogonoporus grandis Kamo, H.; and Hatsushika, R.,
human 1964 a
Japan
- Diplogonoporus tetrapterus Deliamure, S.L.; and Tresh-
(Siebold, 1948) chev, V.V., 1966 a, 1867
Cystophora cristata Greenland Sea
(small intestine)
- Diplophallus taglei n. sp. Olsen, O. W., 1966 a, 49-53,
Lagidium peruanum figs. 1-12
(small intestine) Coquimbo Province, Chile
- Diploposthe laevis Chibichenko, N.T., 1966 a, 40
(Bloch, 1782) Jacobi, 1897
[Netta rufina] Kirgiz
- Diploposthe laevis Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[Nyroca ferina] all from Gasan-Kulliisk
[Anas penelope] game reserve
- Diploposthe laevis Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
Anas strepera all from South Kazakhstan
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
N. nyrocae
- Diploposthe laevis Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 138
(Bloch, 1782) Western Kazakhstan
Nyroca ferina
- Diploposthe laevis Bloch, 1782
Nyroca ferina
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Diploposthe laevis Bloch
(1782)
Acanthocyclops viridis
Ryšavý, B., 1962 d
Sudmähren
- Diplopylidium sp. (?) larv-
vae
Mus musculus
Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine
- Diplopylidium acanthotetra Parona, 1886
Felis libyca (intestin
grêle)
Bernard, J., 1964 a
forest region of Cap Bon,
Tunisie
- Diplopylidium acanthotetra Bernard, J., 1967 a
Felis libyca Tunisie
- Diplopylidium acanthotetra Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.;
Parona, 1886 and Juminer, B., 1964 a, 54
Felis libyca (intestin grêle) Tunisie
- Diplopylidium acanthotetra Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 213,
(Parona, 1886) figs. 2d-e
(tenke strevo) Czechoslovakia
Felis catus dom.
- Dipylidium Leuckart, 1863 Lyons, K. M., 1966 a, 71
[lapsus as: Dipylidium]
- Dipylidium spp. Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197
dogs Taipei area
- Dipylidium caninum (L., Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
1758) Nakhichevan ASSR, all from
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
[C. lupus] (small intestine)
- Dipylidium caninum Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a
dogs Lahore, Pakistan
- Dipylidium caninum Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo,
perros (feces) S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile
- Dipylidium caninum Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.;
Linné, 1758 and Juminer, B., 1964 a, 53, 54
chat (intestin grêle) Tunisie
- Dipylidium caninum L., Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.;
1782 and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Canis familiaris Tunisie
- Dipylidium caninum Beskheleby, A. I., 1963 a
influence on dog kidney titanium and copper
maintenance of manganese,
- Dipylidium caninum (Linn- Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
eus, 1758) L. N.; Serafa, V. G.; and
[Canis familiaris] Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
[Felis catus] Kiev and environs
- Dipylidium caninum Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li,
Felis domestica Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang
- Dipylidium caninum Cooper, J. E., 1968 a, 44
dogs all from Tanzania
Ctenocephalides canis
- Dipylidium caninum Dovgan, Z. V., 1963 a
effect of extracts on dog kidney function
- Dipylidium caninum Dubey, J. P., 1966 a
cats (rectal contents)

- Dipylidium caninum in cats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P., 1966 b
- Dipylidium caninum microelement maintenance in canine testes Fedosova, E. E., 1963 a
- Dipylidium caninum nitrogen and amino acid analyses Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1966 a
- Dipylidium caninum (small intestine) *Canis familiaris* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 21 Yakutia
- Dipylidium caninum dog Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
- Dipylidium caninum transmissible from animal to man Imaizumi, K., 1967 a, pp. 102-103
- Dipylidium caninum dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Dipylidium caninum *Felis catus* Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
- Dipylidium caninum cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 8
- Dipylidium caninum infant Link K., A.; and Cassorla L., E., 1966 a Chile
- Dipylidium caninum [*Felis catus*] [*Canis familiaris*] Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a all from Kharkov and environs
- Dipylidium [sic] caninum chemistry of spines and hooks Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Dipylidium caninum dogs Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a Naples, Italy
- Dipylidium caninum epidemiology, role of dog hairs, muzzle and paws Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1965 a
- Dipylidium caninum pathological changes within intestinal wall Mel'nikova, A. S., 1966 a
- Dipylidium [caninum] diagnosis Mendheim, H.; and von Papen, G., 1967 a
- Dipylidium caninum dog (intestine) Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania
- Dipylidium caninum eggs Pegg, E. J.; and Shephard, F. A., 1966 a, pls., figs. 14-16
- Dipylidium caninum fine structure, histochemistry, eggs Pence, D. B., 1967 a, figs. 1-19
- Dipylidium caninum (Linné, 1758) (*tenke strevo* of all) *Canis familiaris* *Felis catus* dom. Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 212 all from Czechoslovakia
- Dipylidium caninum embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 11A, 21-22, 27
- Dipylidium caninum cats de Rycke, P. H., 1968 a Gent, Belgium
- Dipylidium caninum (L., 1758) [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 15 Yakutia
- Dipylidium caninum [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 266 Byelorussia
- Dipylidium caninum [*Canis familiaris*] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Dipylidium caninum [*Canis familiaris*] Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a Kolarovgrad district, Bulgaria
- Dipylidium caninum dogs Styles, T. J., 1967 a Mexico City
- Dipylidium caninum dogs Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a Toda-machi area, Japan
- Dipylidium caninum larva negative in dog fleas Tongson, M. S.; and de Vera, L., 1967 a Philippines
- Dipylidium caninum [*Felis catus*] [*Canis familiaris*] Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a all from Lugansk city
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment bismuth salt of p-glycolylaminophenylarsonic acid; and phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate Bradley, R. E., 1966 c
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment bumamide hydrochloride, cats Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1966 a
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Burtner, R. H. (jr.), 1966 a methyridine, dogs, ineffective
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Grenat, R., 1961 a Mepacrine
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Güralp, N., 1967 c Yomesan
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Güralp, N.; and Tigin, Y., (1966 a), 262 Yomesan, dogs and cats
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a pyrantel tartrate, ineffective
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Hromatka, Lore; Kutzer, Erich.; and Stettner, W., 1966 a Scolaban
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Tareeva, A. I.; and Pavlova, A. M., 1965 a Cucurbita sp. (anthelmintic action)
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Weissenburg, H., 1968 a dogs, not influenced by Citarin

- Dipylidium chyseri* [sic] [Felis catus] Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a
Lugansk city
- Dipylidium sexcoronatum* von Ratz, 1900
dogs
cats Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
401, 403
Malawi
- Dipylidium sexcoronatum* (Ratz, 1900)
(tenke strevo)
Felis catus dom. Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 212-213,
figs. 2a-b
Czechoslovakia
- Dipyllidium* [lapsus for: *Dipylidium*] Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Discobothrium* Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
230, 231, fig. 18
- Discobothrium fallax* Beneden, 1870
Syn.: *Echeneibothrium*
fallax of Williams, 1958b
pro parte Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230,
231, 236, 237, 238, 245, 250,
figs. 1, 26a-d, 33, 34, 39,
40, 67, 69, 70, pl. 2, fig.
1
- Distoichometra bufonis* Dickey, 1921
Bufo woodhouseii fowleri
(small intestine) Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Pocahontas State Park,
Virginia
- Distoichometra kozloffii* Douglas (1958)
Bufo microscaphus Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann,
A. W., 1965 a
Utah
- Distoichometra kozloffii* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 2A-B
- Drepanidotaena*. See *Drepanidotaenia*.
- Drepanidotaenia Railliet* key to species Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid,
W. M., 1966 a, 433, 435
- Drepanidotaenia Railliet*, 1892
revision Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 84
- Drepanidotaenia*
geese, carbon tetra-
chloride, bromhydric are-
coline, piperazine adipate Stoican, E.; Negru, D.; Fro-
munda, V.; and Georgescu, L.,
1963 a
- Drepanidotaenia aequabilis* (Rud.) Cohn, 1901
as syn. of *Wardimia aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et
Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao
Van-T'en, 1963 a, 4
- Drepanidotaenia aporalis* Tscherbovitch, 1945
As syn. of *Laricanthus lateralis* (Mayhew, 1925) Spassky,
1962 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a
- Drepanidotaenia aporalis* Tscherbovitch, 1945
As syn. of *Drepanidotaenia lateralis* (Mayhew, 1925)
Spassky, 1962 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 87
- Drepanidotaenia barrowensis* key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid,
W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia barrowensis* (Schiller, 1952) Yamaguti,
1959 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 88
- Drepanidotaenia bilateralis* key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid,
W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia bilateralis* (Linstow, 1905) Lopez-
Neyra, 1942 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 87
Syn.: *Hymenolepis bilateralis* Linstow, 1905
- Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid,
W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 87
- Drepanidotaenia curiosa* key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid,
W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia (?) curiosa* (Szpotanska, 1931) Yamaguti,
1959 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 88
- Drepanidotaenia elongata* key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid,
W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia elongata* (Fuhrmann, 1906) Lopez-
Neyra, 1942 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 87
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Anser anser Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* [Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos] Andrievskaia, N. Iu., 1963 a
all from Odessa oblast
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
[Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
[Anas platyrhynchos] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40
Kirgiz
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (small intestine of all)
Anas platyrhynchos Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
[Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Mesocyclops oithonoides
Acanthocyclops viridis
Eucyclops serrulatus
Cyclops strenuus Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakh-
stan
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* intermediate hosts Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1967 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* [Anser anser] Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I.,
1959 b
district of Tirmovo, Bul-
garia
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Radix auricularia Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1963 b
SSSR
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
chlorophos-phenothiazine, ducks Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a

- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata survival of eggs in exterior environment Lesin'sh, K. P., 1966 a
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser] Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliāvin'sh, Īa. R., 1966 a Latvian SSR
- Drepanidotaena [sic] lanceolata Anser anser Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Anser anser (Bloch, 1782) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 139 Western Kazakhstan
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch) Mesocyclops leucarti (exper.) Cyclops vicinus (exper.) Acanthocyclops vernalis (exper.) Monchenko, V. I., 1961 c, 298-302
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782) [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782) raṭā gîscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 231, 235 all from Romania
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 11B
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227 Ukraine
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b Volynskaia oblast
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Smogorzhevskaiā, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782) Railliet, 1892 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 88
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata v. lobata Szpotanska, 1931 As syn. of Drepanidotaenia lobata (Szpotanska, 1931) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a
- Drepanidotaenia lateralis key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia lateralis (Mayhew, 1925) Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 87 Syn.: Drepanidotaenia aporalis Tscherbovitch, 1945
- Drepanidotaenia lobata key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia lobata (Szpotanska, 1931) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 88 Syn.: Drepanidotaenia lanceolata v. lobata Szpotanska, 1931
- Drepanidotaenia musculosa Clerc, 1902 as syn. of Wardium aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'ien, 1963 a, 4
- Drepanidotaenia nyrocae key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 88
- Drepanidotaenia philactes (Schiller, 1951) Yamaguti, 1959 key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 433
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (small intestine of all) Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca fuligula Anas strepera A. crecca Somateria mollissima Churina, N. V., 1963 a all from Srednii Ural
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (Skrjabin, 1914) Cygnus olor Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Zuvintas Lake
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii Radix auricularia Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1963 b SSSR
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii Anser anser A. erythropus Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 139-140 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (Skrjabin, 1914) [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (Skrjabin, 1914) gîscă Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 235 Romania
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227 Ukraine
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b Volynskaia oblast
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
- Drepanidotaenia rapida key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 435

- Drepanidotaenia* (?) *rapida* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik, (Szpotanska, 1931) Yamaguti, V. N., 1963 a, 88-89 1959
- Drepanidotaenia recurvirostrae* (Krabbe) Cohn, 1900 T'en, 1963 a, 6
as syn. of *Wardium recurvirostrae* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
- Drepanidotaenia signachiana* Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, key W. M., 1966 a, 435
- Drepanidotaenia signachiana* Kurashvili, 1950 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 88
- Drepanidotaenia sinuosa* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 159 (Railliet, 1893; Stiles, 1896)
as syn. of *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)
- Drepanidotaenia spinulosa* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik, Dubinina, 1953 V. N., 1963 a, 88
as syn. of *Anatinella spinulosa* (Dubinina, 1953)
- Drepanidotaenia watsoni* sp. n. key Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, figs. 1-8
(Meleagris gallopavo (small intestine) Grant County, Arkansas)
- Drepanidotaeniasis* epizootiology, domestic geese Okorokov, V. I., 1963 a Cheliabinsk oblast
- Dubininolepis furcifera* (Krabbe, 1869) [Podiceps cristatus] [Colymbus caspicus] Smogorzhevskaja, I. A.; Korniushev, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
- Dubininolepis furcifera* (Krabbe, 1869) Podiceps cristatus Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a Lithuania
- Dubininolepis furcifera* (Krabbe, 1869) Podiceps griseigena P. nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Dubininolepis podicipina* Podiceps caspicus Akhman, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Dubininolepis podicipina* Szymanski, 1905 Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 42
[corrected to *Confluarina* in corrigenda following p. 152]
- Dubininolepis podicipina* (Szymanski, 1905) Podiceps cristatus Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a Lithuania
- Dubininolepis podicipina* (Krabbe, 1869) Podiceps griseigena P. nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Duthiersia expansa* Perrier, 1873 Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 112-114, fig. 4
(purchased Sago Lane market Chinatown, Singapore)
- Varanus salvator* (small intestine) Selangor, Federation of Malaya
Varanus sp. (intestine)

- Echeneibothrium* key to species Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 229, 230, 231, 254-255, 257-279, figs. 19-20
- Echeneibothrium* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 a, 176, 177, figs. 37-38
- Echeneibothrium* sp. chemistry of spines and hooks Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Echeneibothrium* sp. "most closely agree with the description of *E. myzorhynchus*" Venerupis staminea Sparks, A. K.; and Chew, K.K., 1966 a, fig. 2
Bird Island in Humboldt Bay, California
- Echeneibothrium* sp. key Raja montagui Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 238, 248, 255, figs. 32, 35-38, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Plymouth
- Echeneibothrium* sp. key Syn.: *Echeneibothrium* variable of Tseng, 1933 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 250, 255
- Echeneibothrium* (?) sp. key Syn.: *Phormobothrium* affine of Alexander, 1963 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 250, 255
- Echeneibothrium* (?) sp. Raja radiata Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 248, 249, figs. 84, 85
- Echeneibothrium* sp. key Raja naevus Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, 244-245, 249, 253, 255, 260, 262, 263, figs. 9, 82, 83, 88, 94, 96
west coast of Scotland
- Echeneibothrium* sp. key Raja batis Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 245, 248, 255, 261, 262, figs. 3, 43-44, 73-74
- Echeneibothrium* sp. key Syn.: *Echeneibothrium* tumidulum of Williams, 1958 Raja clavata Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 244, 242, 245, 262, 263, figs. 5, 24a-d, 39, 43-46, 53, 54, 55-57, 58, 60, 61-63, 64, 101, pl. 2, figs. 2-3
Plymouth
- Echeneibothrium* sp. key Raja microcellata Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 238, 242, 248, 255, figs. 37, 59
- Echeneibothrium* sp. "previously identified as *E. dubium* by other workers including Euzet, 1959" key Raja oxyrhynchus Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 244, 248, 255, 262, 263, figs. 80, 81, 99
- Echeneibothrium* affine Olsson, 1876, of Williams (1958) as syn. of *Echeneibothrium* elongatum sp. nov. Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 243
- Echeneibothrium* beauchampi Euzet, 1959 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 231
as syn. of *E. variabile* Beneden, 1849 "possibly"
- Echeneibothrium* bifidum Yamaguti, 1952 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 256
wrongly allocated to *Echeneibothrium*
- Echeneibothrium* bilobatum Young, 1955 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 256
wrongly allocated to *Echeneibothrium*
- Echeneibothrium* ceylonicum Shipley & Hornell, 1906 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 255
wrongly allocated to *Echeneibothrium*
- Echeneibothrium* demesiaie Euzet, 1959 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 237, 254
key Sete, France
- Echeneibothrium* doli-choophorum Riser, 1955 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 239, 254
key Monterey Bay, California
Raja rhina
- Echeneibothrium* dubium Beneden, 1858 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, 241-243, 253, 255, figs. 7, 89
key Raja batis west coast of Scotland
- Echeneibothrium* dubium from Raja oxyrhynchus of other workers including Euzet, 1959 as syn. of *Echeneibothrium* sp. [figs. 80-81 labelled *E. dubium* instead of *Echeneibothrium* sp.] Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 248, 249, figs. 80-81
- Echeneibothrium* elongatum sp. nov. key Syn.: *Echeneibothrium* affine of Olsson, 1876, of Williams (1958) Raja circularis Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, 243-244, 253, 255, 262, 263, figs. 10, 87, 100
west coast of Scotland
- Echeneibothrium* fallax of Williams, 1958 pro parte Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 250
as syn. of *Discobothrium* fallax Beneden, 1870
- Echeneibothrium* fallax of Williams (1958) pro parte Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 231
as syn. of *Echeneibothrium* variable Beneden, 1849
- Echeneibothrium* filamen-tosum Subhadrappa, 1955 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 256
wrongly allocated to *Echeneibothrium*
- Echeneibothrium* gracile Zschokke, 1888 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 255
wrongly allocated to *Echeneibothrium*
- Echeneibothrium* hornelli Young, 1956 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 250
as syn. of (?) *Echeneibothrium* javanicum
- Echeneibothrium* hui Tseng, 1933 Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 256
wrongly allocated to *Echeneibothrium*

- Echeneisothrium* (?) javanicum (Shipley and Hornell, 1906) Syns.: *Tarabothrium javanicum* Shipley and Hornell, 1906; *E. hornelli* Young, 1956
- Echeneisothrium macracum* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 239-240, 255
key
Raja montereyensis
Monterey Bay, California
- Echeneisothrium maculatum* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 239, 241, 255, 260, 261, 254, 264, figs. 4, 4a, 4b, 4c, 103
Woodland, 1927
key
Rhinobothrium montagu
- Echeneisothrium minimum* Sparke, A. K.; and Chev, K.K.; 1966 a, 215, 216
Holothurina californica Humboldt Bay, California
- Echeneisothrium minimum* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 255
Beneden, 1849
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echeneisothrium minutum* sp. nov. Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, 235, 247, 254, key
Raja batia North Sea
- Echeneisothrium multir-
chidum* Young, 1954
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echeneisothrium nym-
phochum* Hart, 1936
key
Raja binoculata
Puget Sound, Washington
- Echeneisothrium octorchis* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 239, 254
key
Raja montereyensis
Monterey Bay, California
- Echeneisothrium oligo-
testiculare* Subramanian, 1939
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echeneisothrium rhinobati* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 256
Yanaguti, 1960
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echeneisothrium tobiasi* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 256
Yanaguti, 1934
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echeneisothrium trifi-
dum* Shipley & Hornell, 1906
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echeneisothrium trygonis* Shipley & Hornell, 1906
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echeneisothrium tumi-
dulum* of Williams, 1958
as syn. of *Echeneisothrium* sp.
- Echeneisothrium vari-
abile* of Teeng, 1933
as syn. of *Echeneisothrium* sp.
- Echeneisothrium variabile* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231-235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 245, 254, 259, 261, 263, figs. 2, 2a-4, 27-31, 41, 45-52, 63, 66, 68, pl. 2, fig. 4
Beneden, 1849
key
Syns.: *Echeneisothrium fallax* of Williams (1958b) pro parte; *Echeneisothrium beau-
champi* Euzet, 1959 "possibly"
Raja clavata (spiral valve) Plymouth
- Echeneisothrium vernetae* Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 237, 254
Euzet, 1956
key
Raja erinacea
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Echeneisothrium verti-
cillatum* Subapradna, 1955
wrongly allocated to *Echeneisothrium*
- Echinocoecosis*. [See also *Alveocoecosis*]
- Echinocoecosis* meat inspection Alupov, Kh. V. and Valtulin, S. M., 1966 a
Bashkir ASSR
- Echinocoecosis* aqueous iodine in vitro Talayer, T.; and Askari, I., 1966 a
- Echinocoecosis* meat inspection Foltakov, A. A.; and Kolob-
lozki, C. W., 1939 b
- Echinocoecosis* susceptibility of animals Valtulin, S. M., 1966 b
- Echinocoecosis* Yamashita, J.; et al., 1966 a, 269-278
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Baccarini, F., 1966 a
Rena and Setta Rivers area,
Bologna
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Doby, J. M. and Chiché, G., 1966 a
France
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Gill, H. S.; and Bee, B. W., 1968 a
buffalo, endogenous
daughter cyst formation
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Iancu, L., 1966 a
chemical composition of hydatid fluid, human diagnosis
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Lukina, A. P., 1963 a
distribution
Poltavsk oblast
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a
Azerbaijan SSR
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Panaitescu, D., 1965 b
fluorescent microscopy
- Echinocoecosis*, Bovine Rodriguez Rebollo, M., 1966
not found with *Salmonella*

Echinococcosis, Bovine sternum	Sofletea, I.; Olteanu, M.; and Schram, G., 1966 a, fig. 1
Echinococcosis, Bovine diagnosis, complement fixation reaction	Vartic, M., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine	Verster, A. J. M.; and Collins, M., 1966 a South Africa
Echinococcosis, Canine control, sanitation at abattoirs and slaughterhouses	Bramble, A. J., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Canine epidemiology, role of hairs, muzzle and paws	Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Canine hydrobromic arecholin	Sadykov, V. M., 1963 c
Echinococcosis, Canine eradication	Sadykov, V. M., [1966 a] Andizhan, Uzbekistan
Echinococcosis, Canine filixan; arecoline; novocain	Valiullin, S. M., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Canine epizootiology	Valiullin, S. M., 1966 a Bashkir ASSR
Echinococcosis, Canine filixan; arecoline	Valiullin, S. M., 1966 c
Echinococcosis, Canine	Verster, A. J. M.; and Collins, M., 1966 a South Africa
Echinococcosis, Fur animals wild	Troitskaia, A. A., 1963 a
<u>Echinococcosis, Geographic distribution</u>	
Echinococcosis, Argentina human, national problem	Holgado Rivas, D. E., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Australia human	Austen, K. J., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Australia human	Beard, T. C., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Australia human	Fitzpatrick, S. C., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Costa Rica human	Amador Guevara, J.; Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Perera, A., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Ecuador human	Moggia, J. B., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, France alveolar, human, 3 cases	Coudert, J.; Despeignes, J.; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and Battesti, M. R., [1966 a] Jura
Echinococcosis, Iceland human, eradicated	Beard, T. C., 1967 a

Echinococcosis, Geographic distribution-- Continued.

Echinococcosis, Iran human	Alavi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Iran human	Azizi, D., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Iran human	Bonakdarpour, A., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Iran survey in dogs	Hoghoughi, N.; and Jalayer, T., 1967 a Shiraz
Echinococcosis, Italy human, control	Floris, M.; Muntoni, S.; Boero, A.; and Corona, M., 1964 a Sardegna
Echinococcosis, Italy human	Tasselli, E., 1965 a provincia di Foggia
Echinococcosis, Peru human	Otárola Salcedo, G., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Peru human	Zapatel, J.; Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Escalante, J., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Russia human	Aliev, G. K.; Gadzhiev, A. A.; and Tagiev, G. A., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan
Echinococcosis, Russia human	Genis, D. E., 1965 a Kzyl-Orda oblast
Echinococcosis, Russia human	Izrail'skii, V. I., 1965 b Tashkent
Echinococcosis, Russia human, epidemiology	Mamedov, M. M., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan
Echinococcosis, Russia livestock	Popova, Z. G.; Korzh, K. P.; and Makeev, V. F., 1965 a Zaporozhe oblast
Echinococcosis, Russia human, eradication and diagnosis	Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1963 b Kazakh SSR
Echinococcosis, South Africa human	Verster, A. J. M.; and Collins, M., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Spain human	Pinedo Saiz, L., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Tasmania human	Meldrum, G. K.; and McConnell, J. D., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Turkey human	Gurkan, K. I., 1961 a
Echinococcosis, United States human	Bonakdarpour, A., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human vermiform process	Abbasov, B. Kh., 1964 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen Alonso-Alegre, A.; Martinez Prudencio, P.; and Obregon Icaza, J. L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen Greene, E., 1913 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Anastasia, H. C., 1935 a Uruguay
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Catalano, M., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Daccak, M.; Hakki, Z.; and Adi, A. S., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Dupuy, R.; Vallin, J.; and Pagniez, G., 1961 a diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Testa, G., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone vertebra Borne, G.; and Hamidou, B., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone vertebra Ghossein, A.; and Raffoui, W., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone vertebra Lesure, J., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone sacrum Lowy, M., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone vertebra Padovani, P.; and Rougerie, J., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Sanchez de Vega, D., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Kondrat'ev, V. P., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Breast Corey L., F., 1913 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case reports Bruguier, R.; Borne, G.; and Fitchev, N., [1968 a] bronchiae, fistulas
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications malignancy Haddad, F. S.; Haddad, F.S.; and Haddad, S. I., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications gastric hemorrhage Resines, A.; and Ruiz, G²., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications cyst rupture Schiller, C. F., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications infantilism Sulis, E.; and Medda, A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Bramble, A. J., 1967 a sanitation at abattoirs and slaughterhouses
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Domingo, P., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Floris, M.; Muntoni, S.; Boero, A.; and Corona, M., 1964 a Sardegna
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Minchev, N.; Pischinski, G.; and Bachev, K., 1959 b Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Sadykov, V. M., 1963 c cities
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Snewin, W. F., 1967 a trol
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Tomov, V.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1964 a, figs. 1-8 enzyme "papain" lyses scolices
- Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts da Costa, J. G., 1965 a mouth
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Avramov, E.; and Ančev, N., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Costin, E., 1966 a indirect haemagglutination test
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Fischman, A., 1965 a, 497-500 value of latex and complement fixation tests
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Fischman, A.; and Allen, J. L., 1967 a hydatid latex agglutination with scolex and crude polysaccharide antigens
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Ghandi-Yazdi, S.; Bonellos, C. N.; and Romanos, A. N., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis González Castro, J., 1968 a serodiagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis González Castro, J., 1968 b bentonite flocculation test
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Gräfe, H. H., 1964 a immunity, serology
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Iancu, L., 1966 a chemical composition of hydatid fluid
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Katsilambros, L., 1963 a reaction of Casoni
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Lur'e, A. M., 1965 a differential roentgeno-diagnosis, tuberculosis, cancer
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Mamedzade, S. A.; and Rakhmanina, M. V., 1964 a errors in diagnosis and their prevention
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadatza-deh, H., 1968 a skin test, antigen of Echinococcus granulosus scolices
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Orihara, M., 1965 a tannic acid hemagglutination test

- Echinococcosis, Human, Diag- Picciocchi, A.; and Revignas, A., 1964 a
nosis
lung cancer complications
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pinos Marsell, T. A.; Figue-
Diagnosis rola Duran, J.; and Monserrat
Font, J., 1952 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epi- Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G.,
demiology 1965 a
role of dog hairs, muzzle and paws
- Echinococcosis, Human, Merdivenci, A., 1966 a
Epidemiology
can domestic cat be source of infection?
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epi- Sliusarev, A. A., 1963 b
demiology Donets oblast
- Echinococcosis, Human, Eye Aragon, I. R.; and Molina,
A. C., 1936 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Arevalo Prieto, J.; Otaduy
Heart Larrea, C.; and Iriarte Ezcur-
dia, M. M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Madinaveitia, J. M., 1956 a
Heart
- Echinococcosis, Human, Sulis, E.; Scuro, L. A.; and
Heart Medda, A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Vivani, P.; and Barbato, E. C.
Heart D., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, In- Resines, A.; and Ruiz, G.²,
testine 1965 a
gastric hemorrhage
- Echinococcosis, Human, Riachi, E.; and Phares, A.,
Intestine 1961 a
colon
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kid- Ghaem-Maghami, P., 1963 a
ney
- Echinococcosis, Human, Henry, J. D.; et al., 1966 a
Kidney
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Hernandez, A.; and Satorre,
B., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kid- Lavié, F. D., 1948 a
ney
- Echinococcosis, Human, Raffii, P.; and Dutz, W.,
Kidney 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kid- Zabludovich, S.; Acebal, E.;
ney and Mainetti, J. M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Alivisatos, C.N.; and Sarris,
surgical treatment M.C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Andreu Kern, F., 1963 a
Liver
- Echinococcosis, Human, Avlami, G.; Romanos, A. N.;
Liver Pitsinis, D.; and Printzis,
Ch., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bourgeon, R.; and Guntz, M.,
Liver 1960 a
hepatectomy
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Cendan Alfonzo, J. E., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Cirenei, A., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Couinaud, C.; Sultan, R.;
Modaressi, H.; and Malamud,
S., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
calcified abscess, might
be amebic
D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.;
Lega, J.; and Vera, M. A.,
1966 a
Colombia
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
cirrhosis
Durantez, A.; Aguirre, M.;
Garcia Torres, J.A.; and
Sanz Martin, J. F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Gallego, M.; Zamarro, J. M.;
Cubillo, J.; and San Martin,
P., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Ghandi-Yazdi, S.; Bonellos,
C. N.; and Romanos, A. N.,
1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Güemes Diaz, F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Guillemin, G.; Dubois, J.; and
Brailion, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Karageorgis, B. P.; and Milin-
gos, Sp., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
children
Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; Apap,
C.; and Touboul, R., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
surgical aspects
Lambert, R²; Pasquier, J.;
and Moulinier, B., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Liaras, H., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Lopez-Gibert, J., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Macias Castro, I.; et al.,
1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Martin Cobo, F.; and de la
Torre Fernandez, J. M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Martinez Bueno, C., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Mencia y Garcia, B.; and
Fernández-Calzada, L., 1952 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
diagnostic errors
Mirzoev, F. I., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
pseudohermia of lung
Nocito, F. J., 1948 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Rosa, F.; and Fontan, W.,
1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Royo Montañés, M., 1965 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
"regulated" major hepatectomies Ryncki, P. V., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
operation of choice Sadigh, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Sanchez de Vega, D., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Schapiro, R. H.; and Jones, W. A., 1966 a
41 years after disease, onset
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Stucke, K., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Testa, G., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Tountas, C.; Kiriakou, K.; Karagounis, D.; and Blatzas, G., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
Tumol'skaia, N. I.; and Potekaeva, M. A., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
alveolar Zerega Pendola, F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver
case report Zhavoronkov, A. A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
surgical treatment Alivisatos, C. N.; Romanos, A. N.; Avlamis, G.; and Bonellos, C. N., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
x-ray diagnosis Avramov, E.; and Ančev, N., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Brocard, H., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Cendan Alfonso, J. E., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Conti, A.; and Spena, A., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Galy, P., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
evacuation from lungs, ascertained by aerobronchograph Gurbanaliev, I. G.; and Osi-pov, R. G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Hankins, J.; and Dutz, W., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
treatment problems Kavazarakis, N.; and Sfougaris, C., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Lorenzo Fernandez, T.; and Pursell Mengúez, A., 1944 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Mencia y García, B.; and Fernández-Calzada, L., 1952 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Ortega, J.; and Lesobre, R., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
fluorescent microscopy Panaitescu, D., 1965 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
complicated with cancer Picciocchi, A.; and Revignas, A., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Rosa, E., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Royo Montañés, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
pleura Rzaev, N. M.; and Gurbanaliev, I. G., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Serrano Muñoz, F.; and García Vázquez, P., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
radical and conservative treatment Tountas, C.; Kiriakou, K.; Oeconomopoulos, A.; and Karapistolis, E., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Tzovaru, S.; Podeanu, G.; and Zamani, I., 1939 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
surgical aspects Vaccarezza, O. A., 1948 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung
Zamorano, G.; Reed V., E.; Bórquez G., H.; and Lermada, V., 1950 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous body locations
retroperitoneal space Assouad, I., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous body locations
Rio de Janeiro
2 cases (intestine, tongue) Fialho, A., 1943 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous body locations
spermatic cord Hakami, 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous body locations
omentum, fistulized in bladder Mantonico-Santoro, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle
Atanasiu, I.; and Nicolau, C., 1938 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle
Papadia, F.; and Fattovich, G. (jr.), 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas
Roldan, L. A.; Mayer, H. F.; and Rodriguez, M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis
Serikova, E. I.; and Suchkov, V. B., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum
Romero Aguirre, F., 1913 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs
inguinoscrotal Lockhart, J.; and Cassinelli, J. F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine
Alivisatos, C. N., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine
Orioli, F. L.; and Girado, M., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
two case reports Akhverdiev, G. G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
arab housewife Babero, B. B.; and Kalsi, A., 1965 a, fig. 1
Iraq
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Bargareche, J., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen	Brugler, H.; Borne, G.; and Fitcher, N., 1967 a	Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals epizootiology	Chobanian, A. G., 1965 a Armenian SSR
Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen, surgical treatment	Kayabali, I., 1963 a	Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals	Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen	Strat, V., 1964 a	Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals desert zone, humans and animals	Gendis, D. E., 1965 a Kyzyl-Orda oblast, South Kazakhstan
Echinococcosis, Human, Stomach	Moro Campal, E., 1965 a	Echinococcosis, Murine thiabendazole ineffective, cotton rats	Beal, C. B.; and Markell, E. K., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects hydatid cyst spon	Barst, H. H., 1966 a	Echinococcosis, Urine immunodiagnosis, allergic skin test	Chuiko, I. S.; Removskii, V. A.; and Bochkalov, A. U., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects	Gurkan, K. I., 1963 a	Echinococcosis, Urine control	Ermslova, E. N., 1965 a Chimkent oblast
Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects aqueous iodine	Jalayer, T.; and Askari, I., 1966 a	Echinococcosis, Urine serum sulfhydryl groups	Gevondian, V. S., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects case reports	Ostrovskaya, V. A., 1963 a L'vov	Echinococcosis, Urine epidemiology, distribution	Howkins, A. B., 1966 a N. South Wales
Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects	Onatlarfan, K. T.; and Sernifak, F. S., 1965 a	Echinococcosis, Urine arecoline hydrobromide; sanitation	Kadyrov, N. T., 1963 a Kurgal'dzhin region, Tselingrad oblast
Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects	Provencale, L., 1964 a	Echinococcosis, Urine carbocoline tarcoline	Kadyrov, N. T., 1965 a Tselingrad oblast
Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects cyst rupture	Schiller, C. F., 1966 a	Echinococcosis, Urine distribution	Lukina, A. P., 1963 a Poltavak oblast
Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax	Beretervide, J. J., 1931 a	Echinococcosis, Urine sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 197 Marsica (Abruzzi, Central Italy)
Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax chest wall	Brunner, A., 1956 a	Echinococcosis, Urine distribution	Olteanu, G., 1963 b Romania
Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax	Reed V., E.; Bórquez G., H.; and Cepstisk L., L., 1955 a	Echinococcosis, Urine abattoir statistics	Popov, A. T., 1964 b Bulgaria
Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax	Serrano Muñoz, F.; and García Vázquez, F., 1965 a	Echinococcosis, Urine immunity, acquired	Vibe, P. F., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Thyroid gland 21 years after disease,	Schapiro, R. H.; and Jones, W. A., 1966 a	Echinococcosis, Sintang	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Viles, F. H., 1965 b
Echinococcosis, Human, Thyroid gland	Shalkeev, G. D.; and Sechas, M. N., 1967 a, 178-179	Echinococcosis, Swine epidemiology, control	Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Urinary tract bladder	Bres, I. M.; and Heremni, R. G., 1964 a	Echinococcosis, Swine Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
Echinococcosis, Livestock distribution	Marchenko, S. F., 1963 a Ternopol'shchina	Echinococcosis, Transmission animal to man	Casparini, U., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Livestock domestic animals	Marchenko, S. F., 1965 a USSR, Ternopol' oblast	Echinococcosis, Transmission animal to man	Johnmann, V. A., 1966 a, fig. 16a, b, v
Echinococcosis, Livestock control	Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Bondareva V.I., 1958 a Kazakhstan	Echinococcus transmission by dogs	Nemeth, I., 1962 b, figs. 1-3
Echinococcosis, Livestock epidemiology	Zhilin, A. D., 1965 a Central Kazakhstan	Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801 review of valid species	Rausch, R. L., 1967 a

onset

- Echinococcus [sp.]
Equus asinus Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1964 a, 65
London (Zoological Park)
- Echinococcus sp.
Georychus capensis (internal muscular wall of abdominal cavity, liver) de Graaff, G., 1964 a, 116
Cape Town
- Echinococcus alveolaris epidemiology Hasselmann, C. M., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus mixed infections Abbasov, M. T., 1965 b
- Echinococcus granulosus (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [C. lupus] Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosus tricarboxylic acid cycle reactions in scolices Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Repetto, Y., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus distribution Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 b
Azerbaijdzhan
- Echinococcus granulosus control, humans, dogs Austen, K. J., 1967 a
Western Australia
- Echinococcus granulosus eradicated in Iceland Beard, T. C., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology Ben Osman, F., 1965 a
Tunisie
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786 Canis familiaris Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Tunis
- Echinococcus granulosus Bonakdarpour, A., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus dog, massive infection Brack, M.; and Lamina, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Echinococcus granulosus metabolism of radioactive fumaric acid Bryant, C.; and Morseth, D. J., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) [Canis familiaris] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Echinococcus granulosus Papio cynocephalus Crosby, W. M.; Ivey, M. H.; Shaffer, W. L.; and Holmes, D. D., 1968 a
East Coast (Univ. Okla. Med. Center)
- Echinococcus granulosus Myocastor coypus Cross, J. H. (jr.); and Thomas, R. M., 1966 a, fig. 2
Buffalo, New York zoo (shipped to Jacksonville, Florida zoo, then to Little Rock, Arkansas zoo)
- Echinococcus granulosus Danilevicius, E., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Hereford cow (brain) Dent, C. H. R., 1966 a
Southern Tablelands
New South Wales
- Ech[inococcus] granulosus Mangalitsa swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Echinococcus granulosus isolation of 2 antigenic fractions Ejden, J.; and Gonzalez Perez, M. A., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) antigens, immunodiagnosis Evranova, V. G.; and Iashina, G. I., 1965 a
- Echinococcus granulosus electrophoretic picture of blood serum proteins, sheep Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K., [1966 a]
- Echinococcus granulosus not found in Malawi Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 401
- E[chinococcus] granulosus dogs, exper. Gallo, C., [1964 a]
- Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology Geller, I. Iu., 1965 a
Nikolaev oblast
- Echinococcus granulosus immune response to hexacanth embryos, specificity Gemmell, M. A., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus sheep, attempts to control Gemmell, M. A., 1966 b
New Zealand
- Echinococcus granulosus histochemistry, buffaloes Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus dromadaire (foie) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 239, 241
Tchad
- Echinococcus granulosus host specificity not determined by factor in bile van Grembergen, G.; and van de Vijver, G., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus[sic] Cubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 21 (Batsch, 1786)
Yakutia
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
- Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology Hasselmann, C. M., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus survey, dogs Houghoughi, N.; and Jalayer, T., 1967 a
Shiraz, Iran
- Echinococcus granulosus sheep, epidemiology, distribution Howkins, A. B., 1966 a
N. South Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus not found in Macropodidae Howkins, A. B., 1966 b
Tasmania
- Echinococcus granulosus Macropus cangaru Howkins, A. B., 1966 c
Eastern New South Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology Macaca mulatta (exper.) Hutchison, W. F., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus serologic studies, antibodies in swine Hutchison, W. F., 1967 a
Mississippi
- Echinococcus granulosus dog Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a
Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Capreolus capreolus L. (liver) Ianchev, Ia., 1965 a
Bulgaria

- Echinococcus granulosus* transmissible from animal to man Imaizumi, K., 1967 a, p. 103
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) (larva) *Equus asinus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) *Bubalus bubalis* *Sus scrofa domestica* (omentum) de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 16 all from Thailand
- Echinococcus granulosus* (larvae) [*Ovis aries*] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri-kova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Echinococcus granulosus* *Giraffa camelopardialis* (kidney, liver, lung) Kelly, J. D.; Boray, J. C.; and Dixon, R. T., 1968 a Taronga Park Zoological Gardens, [Australia], from South Africa 21 years ago
- Echinococcus granulosus* cattle pig Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) [*Castor fiber*] Kolbin, L. V.; and Karasev, N. F., 1965 a Berezinsk game reserve
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Canis familiaris*] Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsjukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a Chukotsk peninsula
- Echinococcus granulosus* +cat (peritoneal cavity) McDonald, F. E.; and Campbell, A. R., 1963 b New Zealand
- Echinococcus granulosus* X-ray diagnosis, liver McNulty, J. G., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Sus scrofa*] Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
- Echinococcus granulosus* specific hosts: dog, wolf, jackal, hyena, dingo non-specific hosts: fox, cat Matov, K. P., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* certain problems Matov, K. P., 1966 b, 805-812
- Echinococcus granulosus* *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* (exper., as terminal host) Matov, K. P.; and Ianchev, I., 1965 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* epidemiology, role of dog hairs, muzzle and paws Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* human, control Meldrum, G. K.; and McConnell, J. D., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* antigens Miggiano, V.C.; Ferrari, S.; and Ingrao, F., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* scolices antigen used for skin test Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadat-zadeh, H., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Alces alces*] [*Ovis aries*] [*Bos taurus*] Miroljubov, M. G., 1963 b all from Tartar ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosus*, (Batsch, 1780) larva [*Rangifer tarandus*] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170 Russia
- Echinococcus granulosus* rat tolerance to antigens Moriarty, K. M., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* antibodies responsible for hemagglutinating and complement-fixing activity, human Moriarty, K. M., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* fine structure, tegument Morseth, D. J., 1966 b, figs. 4 (inset), 8
- Echinococcus granulosus* fine structure, hydatid cyst and protoscolex Morseth, D. J., 1967 a, figs. 1-19
- Echinococcus granulosus* fine structure, nervous system Morseth, D. J., 1967 b, figs. 1-10
- Echinococcus granulosus* Colobus polykomos Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; and Mladenović, Ž., 1967 a preservation and irradiation, pigs
- Echinococcus granulosus* dogs Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Vice, T. E., 1965 b Tanganyika (San Antonio zoo)
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Sus scrofa*] Nardi, E.; and Puccini, V., 1967 a Bari, Campobasso, Foggia e Matera, provinces of Italy
- Echinococcus granulosus* larvae [*Sus scrofa*] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Echinococcus granulosus* cysts, cows Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Echinococcus granulosus* control Olteanu, G.; and Hodogorea, I., 1963 a Romania
- Echinococcus granulosus* survival of eggs in external environment Orehov, M. D.; Stepanov, D. F.; and Khangel'dyev, A., 1965 a
- E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus* technique, stains, "vital" Panaitescu, D., 1966 a staining of scolices
- Echinococcus granulosus* malformation of protoscolex Panaitescu, D., 1968 b, figs. 1-3
- Echinococcus granulosus* development Panaitescu, D., 1968 c, figs. 1-2
- Echinococcus granulosus* histochemistry of scolices Panaitescu, D.; and Bona, C., 1965 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaja zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus* antigens, specificity and activity Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a

- Echinococcosis granulosa
Mandrillus leucophaeus Powers, R.; Price, R. A.; Houk, R. P.; and Mattlin, R. H., 1966 a, 902-905, figs. 1-5
Memphis, Tennessee
(died Memphis, Tennessee)
- Echinococcus granulosa
(Bloch, 1780) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 212
Czechoslovakia
- Echinococcus granulosa
exper., infection of dogs
by way of breathing organs Provenzale, L.; Medda, A.;
and Picciocchi, A., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosa Raffii, P.; and Dutz, W.,
1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosa Rao, B. V., 1968 a
Indian buffalo
Vulpes bengalensis (exper.)
- Echinococcus granulosa Rausch, R. L., 1967 a
recognized subspecies, review
- Echinococcus granulosa Rausch, R. L., 1967 b
ecology and distribution
- Echinococcus granulosa Rybaltovskii, O. V., 1965 a
heart infection of livestock by larvae
- Echinococcus granulosa Sadykov, V. M., 1963 a
[Canis familiaris] (small
intestine)
[Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)
- Echinococcus granulosa Sadykov, V. M., 1963 b
[Canis familiaris]
[Vulpes vulpes]
all from Uzbekistan
- Echinococcus granulosa Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 12
(Batsch, 1786)
(small intestine)
[Canis familiaris]
[Rangifer tarandus]
[Bos taurus]
all from Yakutia
- Echinococcus granulosa Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a
[Sus scrofa]
Samarkand oblast, Uzbeki-
stan
- Echinococcus granulosa Simić, C. P., 1964 a
geographic distribution, throughout the world
- Echinococcus granulosa Smyth, J. D., 1967 a, figs.
1, 4-8
physiology, culture
from protoscolex to strobila
- Echinococcus granulosa Smyth, J. D.; and Howkins,
A. B., 1966 a
in vitro egg production
- Echinococcus granulosa Smyth, J. D.; Howkins, A. B.;
and Barton, M., 1966 a, figs.
1-2
in vitro factors control-
ling cystic or strobilar
stages
- Echinococcus granulosa Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko,
A. F., 1963 a
[Sus scrofa]
Moldavia
- Echinococcus granulosa Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko,
A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A.,
1963 a, 4
[Sus scrofa]
Moldavia
- Echinococcus granulosa Stoimenov, K. A., 1969 a
[Canis familiaris]
Kolarovgrad district, Bul-
garia
- Echinococcus granulosa Styles, T. J., 1967 a
dogs
Mexico City
- Echinococcus granulosa Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
larva
[Ovis aries]
steppe regions, Ukraine
- Echinococcus granulosa Verster, A. J. M., 1966 a
abattoir survey
Republic of South Africa
- Echinococcus granulosa Ward, J. W., 1965 b, 552-553
dogs (intestine)
lower Mississippi region
- Echinococcus granulosa Wikerhauser, T.; Zuković, M.;
and Markovic, N., 1967 a,
figs. 1-2
technique for scolices
collections
dog (intestine)
- Echinococcus granulosa Zapatel, J.; Guerrero Diaz,
C. A.; and Escalante, J.,
1962 a
ovine, bovine, caprine,
canine, porcine, human,
alpacas
all from Peru
- Echinococcus granulosa Zerega Pendola, F., 1965 a
alveolar, in a patient
Guayaquil
- Echinococcus granulosa Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
(larvae)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
all from Moldavia
- Echinococcus granulosa Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman,
E. A., 1965 a
(Batsch, 1786) larvae
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
all from Moldavia
- Echinococcus granulosa, Cordero del Campillo, M.;
Treatment Ramirez Fernández, A. P.;
Yomesan, dogs Aller Gancedo, B.; and
Martinez Fernández, A.,
1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosa, Forbes, L. S., 1966 a
Treatment
bunamidine hydrochloride
- Echinococcus granulosa, Gemmell, M. A.; and Shearer,
Treatment G. C., 1968 a
bunamidine hydrochloride, dogs
- Echinococcus granulosa, Guilhon, J. C.; Simić, C. P.;
Treatment Savin, Z.; and Bordjochki, A.,
chlorsure de bunamidine 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosa, Giralp, N.; and Tiğın, Y.,
Treatment (1966 a) 262
Yomesan, dogs
- Echinococcus granulosa, Lamy, L., [1966 a]
Treatment
niclosamid, in vitro
- Echinococcus granulosa, Laws, G. F., 1967 a
Treatment
chemical ovacides
- Echinococcus granulosa, Merdivenci, A., 1968 a
Treatment
Yomesan, dogs (exper.)
- Echinococcus granulosa, Merdivenci, A., 1968 b
Treatment
Yomesan, dogs

- Echinococcus granulosus*, Plant, J. W., 1967 a, fig. Treatment arecoline hydrobromide; bunamidine hydrochloride
- [*chinococcus*] *granulosus*, Popov, A. T., 1965 a Treatment hexachlorophène, dog
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Beal, C. B.; and Markell, E. thiabendazole ineffective, K., 1966 a cotton rats
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Bonakdarpour, A., 1967 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Galaugher, W., 1966 a, 767 embedding cysts
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Hnatiuk, J. M., 1966 a, 493 Leuckart, 1863 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (liver)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Kagan, I. G.; Norman, L.; Leuckart, 1863 and Leiby, P. D., 1965 a North Dakota *Vulpes vulpes* *Sigmodon hispidus* (exper.) *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.) (peritoneal cavity)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leiby, P. D.; and Nickel, Leuckart, 1863 M. P., 1968 a *Vulpes vulpes* (feces) *Agonum* spp. *Harpalus* sp. *Peromyscus maniculatus* (exper.)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Lubinsky, G. A., 1967 a accelerated growth, vegetatively propagated
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Lubinsky, G. A., 1968 a, 29-30, pls. I-III serial transfer of acephalic cysts in cotton rats
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Lubinsky, G. A.; and Galaugher, W., 1966 a, 767-768, pl. 1 abnormality of scoleces
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Lubinsky, G. A.; and Galaugher, W., 1967 a growth, inhibited by cyclophamide
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745 buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Ohbayashi, M.; and Doi, R., 1963 a experimental intrahepatic inoculation of scoleces
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Ohbayashi, M.; and Sakamoto, T., 1964 a sex resistance in uniform strains of mouse
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Ohbayashi, M.; and Sakamoto, T., 1966 a, 65-70, pl. sex differences in resistance to larvae, mice
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Orihara, M., 1967 a antigen, cystic fluid
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Orihara, M.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1967 a *Meriones unguiculatus* (heart) (exper.)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Rausch, R. L., 1967 a recognized subspecies, review
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Rausch, R. L., 1967 b ecology and distribution
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Sakamoto, T.; and Kotani, T., 1967 a porous membrane culture chamber
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Sakamoto, T.; Yamashita, J.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1967 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-18 tissue cultured germinal cells
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Sakamoto, T.; Yamashita, J.; Ohbayashi, M.; and Orihara, M., 1965 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-20 in vitro
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Senk, L.; and Brglez, J., 1966 a cattle (liver, lungs) Kočevje SR Slovenija
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Simić, C. P., 1964 a geographic distribution Southern Germany; Bavaria Austria; Switzerland; tundra zone of European USSR; Western and Eastern Siberia; Behring Strait; islands of Far-East, sporadic in France
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Stanger, N.E.; and Lubinsky, G. A., 1966 a, 494 vegetative strain and domestic herbivores
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Yamashita, J.; Ohbayashi, M.; Sakamoto, T.; and Orihara, M., 1962 b scolex vesicular development
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Thatcher, V. E.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a, 405, figs. 1-9, 11-14, 16-20, pl. IX, figs. 24, 26-31 valid species *Felis concolor* *Felis yagouaroundi* (small intestine) north of Gatun Lake in central Panama
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Thatcher, V. E.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a, 406, 414, 415, figs. 7, 9-15, pl. IX, fig. 25 "probably" *Nasua narica* (exper.) human Panama
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Thatcher, V. E.; and Sousa, O. E., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 (*Diesing*, 1863) *Felis onca* (small intestine) Achioté, Colon Province, Republic of Panama
- Echinococcus polymorphus* Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 mouton (foie) Tchad
- Echinocotyle* sp. Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40 all from Kirgiz [*Calidris temminckii*] [*Charadrius mongolus*]
- Echinocotyle clerci* Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a *Anas strepera* A. clypeata all from South Kazakhstan
- Echinocotyle clerci* Mathevossian et Krotov, 1914 Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 140 *Anas querquedula* A. clypeata A. strepera all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinocotyle clerci* Ryšavý, B., 1962 d *Acanthocyclops viridis* Sudmähren

- Echinocotyle rosseteri*
Anas strepera Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Echinocotyle rosseteri*
Blanchard, 1891
Anas querquedula
A. crecca
A. acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 140
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Echinocotyle ryjikovi*
Anas clypeata Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Echinocotyle ryjikovi*
Iygis, 1962
Anas clypeata Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 140-
141, fig. 10
Western Kazakhstan
- Echinocotyle skrjabini*
Mathevossian et Krotov,
1949
Anas crecca Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 140
Western Kazakhstan
- Echinocotyle tenuis* Clerc, 1906
Philomachus pugnax Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
Sofia
- Echinocotyle uralensis*
Clerc, 1902
Calidris maritima coesi Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a]
Komandorskie Islands
- Echinolepis carioeca*
Coturnix coturnix
Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Echinolepis carioeca*
[*Gallus gallus*] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a
Moldova Sochialiste, Kottovsk region
- Echinolepis carioeca*
[*Gallus gallus*] Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a
central Moldavia
- Echinolepis carioeca*
(Magalhaes, 1898)
[*Gallus gallus*] (small intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198
Moldavian SSR
- Echinophallus japonicus*
Yamaguti, 1934
Psenopsis anomala (stomach, pyloric appendage, intestine) Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 a,
2, 3, 7, 10, fig. 4
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Echinophallus japonicus*
Psenopsis anomala Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c
Bay of Sagami
- Echinoproboscilepis* gen. nov.
Hymenolepididae Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a, 290,
291-292
tod: *E. kedroviensis* n.g.,
n. sp.
- Echinoproboscilepis kedroviensis* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a
290-291, fig. 1
USSR, Primorskiï kraï
Sorex macropygmaeus (intestine)
- Electrotaenia Nybelin*, 1942
Gangesiinae key Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 153
- Ersinogenes Spasskaja*, 1961
Idiogenidae, key Artiukh, E. S. K., 1965 a
- Eubothrium* sp.
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Cyprinus carpio Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 207,
208
all from Ireland
- Eubothrium acipenserinum*
Cholodkovsky
[Acipenseridae] Ivanov, V. P.², 1965 a
Volga river
- Eubothrium acipenserinum*
Cholodkovsky
Acipenser stellatus Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 a
Volga river, Volgograd region
- Eubothrium acipenserinum*
Acipenser güldenstädti Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1963 b
Volgograd region
- Eubothrium acipenserinum*
Cholodkovsky
Acipenser güldenstädti
(intestine) Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.;
and Reshetnikova, A. V.,
1964 a
Volgograd region
- Eubothrium crassum*
Salmo trutta Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
- Eubothrium crassum*
Esox lucius (pylorus)
Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caecae and intestine)
Salmo salar (pyloric caecae)
Salmo trutta (pyloric caecae)
Salmo gairdnerii (pyloric caecae)
Abramis brama Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 207
all from Ireland
- Eubothrium crassum*
chemistry of spines and hooks Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Eubothrium crassum* Bloch, 1779
Salmo salar (pyloric region of the intestine) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1921
Newfoundland
- Eubothrium crassum*
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok Spasskiï, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia.,
1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR
- Eubothrium crassum*
(Bloch, 1779)
Clupea harengus pallasi (pyloric caeca, intestine) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 112
fig. 7
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
- Salvelinus malma* (pyloric caeca, intestine)
Salvelinus malma subsp. (pyloric caeca)
Myoxocephalus platicephalus (intestine)
Thymallus arcticus (intestine)
Dallia pectoralis (intestine)
Pungitius pungitius (intestine)
Cottus kaganowskii (intestine)
- Eubothrium oncorhynchi*
(Wardle, 1932)
Lota lota Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a
Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaia ASSR
- Eubothrium rugosum*
embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 20A-F
- Eubothrium rugosum*
(Batsch, 1786)
Lota lota (intestine) Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.;
and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Russia, Tuva, ASSR
- Eubothrium salvelini*
embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 10
- Eubothrium salvelini*
Schränk, 1790
(intestine of all)
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo salar
S. trutta
S. gairdneri Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1920
all from Newfoundland

- Fimbriaria sp.
Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Fimbriaria [sp.]
[Anas platyrhynchos] Palim[pestov, M. A., 1963 a
Lagotinsk poultry farms
- Fimbriaria amurensis
Kotel'nikov, 1960 Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1965 a
all from Amur Basin, Russia
Eucyclops serrulatus
Mesocyclops crassus
M. leuckarti
Sinodiaptomus sarsi
Heterocypris incongruens
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Tadorna ferruginea Akhumin, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
domestic waterfowl Andysheva, M. M., 1963 a
Andizhan oblast
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Cygnus olor (intestin
grêle) Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41
all from Kirgiz
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Mergus serrator]
[Tadorna ferruginea]
[Netta rufina]
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Acanthocyclops viridis
Macrocyclus albidus
[Vanellus vanellus]
[Ardea cinerea]
[Mergus serrator]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Sterna hirundo]
Gammarus lacustris Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b,
68
all from lake Issyk-kul
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(small intestine of all)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Macrocyclus albidus
Mesocyclops oithonoides
M. leuckarti
M. crassus
Acanthocyclops viridis
A. gigas
Eucyclops serrulatus
Cyclops strenuus Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
intermediate hosts Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1967 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
[Anas platyrhynchos] Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgor-
nova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
chlorophos, ducks Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1965 a
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas) Garkavi, B. I.; and Poluektov,
V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1965 a
all from Russia
development in host
Acanthocyclops vernalis
Cyclops strenuus
C. vicinus
Eucyclops serrulatus
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Diaptomus sp.
Physocypris fadeevi
Cypridae gen. sp.
Gammarus lacustris
Ponthogammarus obesus
Gammarus sp.
Cleon dipterum
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
survival of eggs in
exterior environment Lesin'sh, K. P., 1966 a
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
[Anas platyrhynchos] Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliavin'-
sh, Ia.R., 1966 a
Latvian SSR
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. clypeata
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 141
all from Western Kazakhstan
Anas acuta
Nyroca ferina
Anas penelope
A. platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
Nyroca marila
N. fuligula
Anas crecca
A. strepera
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Filixan Nazarenko, M. Ia.; Liashenko,
V. M.; Poidimenko, T. M.; and
Kovalenko, I. I., 1965 a
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 230-231, 236
all from Romania
rața
gîscă
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
Anas platyrhynchos
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
(Pallas, 1781) Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
[Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
all from Ukraine
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
[Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
[Anser anser]
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Gammarus (Pontogammarus)
maeticus Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
Black Sea coast, Ukraine
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris
[Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR

- Glaridacris brachyurus Kupchinskaja, O. S., 1963 a
 Limnodrilus udekemianus
 L. claparedeanus
 L. hoffmeisteri
- Glaridacris catostomi Calentine, R. L., 1967 a,
 larval development 418, 419-420 422, 423, 424,
 fig. 6
- Glaridacris catostomi Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 b,
 Cooper, 1920 554-560, figs. 1-14
 redescription Alaska, Canada, Colorado,
 syn.: Caryophyllaeus Connecticut, Maine, Mass-
 catostomi (Woodland, 1923) achussetts, Michigan,
 Catostomus commersoni Pennsylvania, South Dakota,
 (intestinal mucosa) Virginia, Wisconsin, Calif-
 ornia
- Glaridacris confusa Calentine, R. L.; and
 larval development Williams, D. D., 1967 a,
 Ictiobus bubalus fig. 1
 I. cyprinellus St. Croix River, Lakeland,
 Carpoides spp. Minnesota
 Tubifex templetoni (exper.)
 Dero digitata "
 Nais communis "
 Stylaria lacustris "
 Uncinails uncinata "
- Glaridacris gobii Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 447
 Yamaguti, 1959
 as syn. of Archigetes limnodrili
 (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. nov.
- Glaridacris gobii, Kupchinskaja, O. S., 1963 a
 "very similar to" Fishery pond "Rudniki"
 Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri
- Glaridacris limnodrili Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 447
 Yamaguti, 1934
 as syn. of Archigetes limnodrili
 (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. nov.
- Grillotia erinaceus Bennett, B.R., 1958 a, 3 pls.,
 figs. 2-6
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus North Sea
 Squalus acanthias deep water west of Shetlands
 Raia batis (spiral valve) Rockall Bank and North-west
 Scottish grounds
 R. oxyrhynchus "
 R. circularis "
 R. clavata "
- Grillotia erinacea Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
 chemistry of spines and hooks
- Grillotia erinacea (V. Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 180
 Beneden, 1850) (body all from Bering Sea
 cavity, stomach wall)
 Sebastodes introniger
 S. aleutianus
 Coryphaenoides sp.
 Atherestes evermanni
 A. stomias
 Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
- Gryporhynchus Nordmann, Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c,
 1832 102
 [lapsus as Gryporhynchus]
- Gryporhynchus cheilanoristrotus [sic], cysticercus Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
 fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Gryporhynchus dilepis Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 d
 [Cyprinus carpio] lakes of Kelifskii Uzboi
- Gryporhynchus pusillum, Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
 cysticercus South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
 fish
- Gryporhynchus [sic] pusillus Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c
 us Azerbaidzhan
 host diet
- Gryporhynchus pusillus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
 Nordmann, 1832 Buriat ASSR
 Ardea cinerea
- Gryporhynchus pusillus Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a,
 Nordmann, 1832 147, 150
 Ardea cinerea all from Danube delta,
 Nycticorax nycticorax Romania
 Ardeola ralloides
- Gryporhynchus tetrorchis Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 42
 Hill, 1941 Kirgiz
 [Ardea cinerea]
- Gyrocoelia paradoxa Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44
 (Linstow, 1906) all from Kirgiz
 [Charadrius alexandrinus]
 [Charadrius mongolus]
- Gyrocoelia skrjabini Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
 Charadrius dubinus curo- all from Armenian SSR
 nicus
 C. alexandrinus alexandrinus
- Gyrocotyle fimbriata Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
 chemistry of spines
 and hooks
- Gyrocotyle rugosa Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
 chemistry of spines
 and hooks
- Gyrocotyle urna Halvorsen, O.; and Williams,
 mode of attachment H. H., 1968 a, figs. 3-18,
 Chimaera monstrosa 20-22
 (intestinal mucosa) Oslo Fjord, Norway
- Gyrocotyle urna Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
 chemistry of spines
 and hooks

- Hamatolepis teresoides Akhumián, K. S., 1966 a
Anser anser Armenian SSR
- Hamatolepis teresoides Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39
(Fuhrmann, 1906) all from Kirgiz
(intestine)
[Anas strepera]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hamatolepis teresoides Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
Anas platyrhynchos all from South Kazakhstan
A. crecca
A. strepera
Netta rufina
- Hamatolepis teresoides Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 141
(Fuhrmann, 1906) Western Kazakhstan
Anas strepera (caecum)
- Haploparaxis. [See also Aploparaksis]
- Haploparaxis sp. Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
+[Aves]
- Haploparaksis elisae Threlfall, W., 1968 c
(Skryabin, 1914) Newfoundland, Canada
Passerella iliaca (ant. small intestine)
- Haploparaksis filum Threlfall, W., 1968 c
(Goez, 1782) all from Newfoundland,
Canada
Capella gallinago (small intestine)
Totanus melanoleucos (small intestine)
- Haploparaxis haldemani Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao Van-
(Schiller, 1951) Yamaguti, T'en, 1963 a, 5
1959
as syn. of Wardium haldemani (Schiller, 1951) Spassky,
1961
- Haploparaxis japonensis Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
[Anas poecilorhyncha]
[Anas platyrhyncha]
- Hepatotaenia festiva Howkins, A. B., 1966 b
Macropus macropus Tasmania
tasmaniensis (hepatic and bile ducts)
- Hepatoxylon trichiuri Bennett, B. R., 1958 a, 28
(Holten) North Sea
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
- Hepatoxylon trichiuri Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Salmo salar (stomach) Ireland
- Hispaniolepis gwiletica Akhumián, K. S., 1966 a
Tetraogallus caspius Armenian SSR
tauricus
- Hunterella nodulosa Calentine, R. L., 1967 a,
larval development 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424,
fig. 5
- Hydatigera Esch, G. W.; and Self, J. T.,
taxonomy 1965 a, 932, 933
- Hydatigera krepkogorski Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Schulz et Landa, 1934 all from Karakalpak ASSR
(larvae)
[Rhombomys opimus] (abdominal cavity)
[Meriones tamariscinus] " "
[Meriones libycus] " "
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Anderson, D. R.; and Beau-
Ondatra zibethicus doin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
Centre and Lycoming
Counties, Pennsylvania
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk,
Batsch, 1786 L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G.,
Arvicola terrestris 1963 b, 30
(liver) Moldavian SSR
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis,
W. G., 1966 a
cats
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Chan, T.-C.; and Ch'en, C.-H.,
Batsch 1968 a
Cricetulus barbensis all from China
Rattus norvegicus
R. flavipectus
Mus musculus
Apodemus agarius
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
(Batsch, 1786) L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and
[Felis catus] Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Childs, H. E. (jr.); and
Sigmodon hispidus Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a,
(liver) fig. 11
Tennessee
- Hydatigera taeniaformis Davlatov, N., 1967 a
(Batsch, 1786) (larvae) all from Karakalpak ASSR
[Cricetulus migratorius] (liver)
[Meriones tamariscinus] (liver)
[Rhombomys opimus] "
[Meriones meridianus] "
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Esch, G. W.; and Self, J. T.,
Batsch, 1786 1965 a
as syn. of Taenia taeniaeformis
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Genov, T., 1964 a, 102
Batsch, 1785, larva Srebarna, Silistra District,
Ondatra zibethica Bulgaria
(liver)
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 19
(Batsch, 1786) Yakutia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,
[Felis catus] I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs

- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) (tenke strevo) Felis catus dom. Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 212 Czechoslovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis oncosphere hepatitis Rep'ev, P. G., 1965 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) (liver surface) Apodemus sylvaticus Rattus norvegicus Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch., 1786) larvae Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204 Ukraine
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis, larvae Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a all from right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Cucurbita sp. (anthelmintic action) Tareeva, A. I.; and Pavlova, A. M., 1965 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (larv.) Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Apodemus agrarius Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis paromomycin sulfate, cats Waitz, J. A.; McClay, P.; and Thompson, P. E., 1966 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis cockroaches as ova transmitters Young, P. L., 1961 a
- Hymenocoelia Capoor et Srivastava, 1966 Hymenolepididae; Hymenocoelinae Hymenocoeliini Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1295
- Hymenocoelia chalcophapsi (Johri, 1939) n. comb. Syn.: Diorchis chalcophapsi Johri, 1939 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Hymenocoelia chauhani Capoor et Srivastava, 1966 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1295
- Hymenocoelia joyeuxi (Fuhrmann, 1932) n. comb. Syn.: Weinlandia sp. Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927; Hymenolepis joyeuxi Fuhrmann, 1932 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Hymenocoelia serrata (Fuhrmann, 1906) n. comb. Syn.: Hymenolepis serrata Fuhr., 1906; H. rugosa Clerc, 1906 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Hymenocoeliini (Capoor et Srivastava, 1966) includes: Hymenocoelia Capoor et Srivastava; Cladogynia Baer, 1937; Flamingolepis Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954; Octacanthus Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954; Retinometra Spassky, 1955; Sobolevicanthus Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1295-1296
- Hymenocoelinae Capoor et Srivastava, 1966 Hymenolepididae Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1295
- Hymenolepiasis naphthamon, human Agamaliev, T. S., 1964 a
- Hymenolepiasis human Bruskin, B. R.; Zelenova, I. G.; and Slavina, N. F., 1965 a Tashtagol region, Kemerovo oblast
- Hymenolepiasis butadion, human Denisov, K. A., 1963 a
- Hymenolepiasis epidemiology and control, human Denisov, K. A., 1963 b Donbassa settlement
- Hymenolepiasis epidemiological interrelationship with ascariasis, human Denisov, K. A., 1963 c
- Hymenolepiasis chronic dysentery, prophylaxis, day nurseries Denisov, K. A., 1963 d
- Hymenolepiasis prophylaxis, geese Kazlauskas, J., 1963 a
- Hymenolepiasis biological control, poultry Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1965 b
- Hymenolepiasis piperazine, human Krakovskii, E. N.; and Mukvoz, L. G., 1966 a
- Hymenolepiasis effects of diathermy on mucous membrane of small intestine, mice Miretskii, O. Ia.; Anikina, V. V.; Pashkova, V. S.; and Kilkinov, G. I., 1966 a
- Hymenolepiasis intra-intestinal autoreinvasion Miretskii, O. Ia.; and Meshman, M. D., 1963 a
- Hymenolepiasis effect of hydrocortisone on immunity, mice Miretskii, O. Ia.; Meshman, M. D.; and Tikhomirova, N. I., [1966 a]

- Hymenolepiasis control, human Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1963 a
Russia
- Hymenolepiasis human, epidemiology Rukhova, A.M.; Logvinova, Z.; and Zubchuk, M., [1966 a]
Moldavia
- Hymenolepiasis control, human Sergiev, P. G.; Shul'man, E. S.; and Abramova, I. G., 1966 a
Russia
- Hymenolepiasis improvement of sanitary conditions, children's institutions Starodubova, T. F., 1963 a
- Hymenolepiasis intestinal microflora of children with chronic dysentery Sverchkova, E. L.; Dotsenko, T. K.; Kramar, V. S.; and Pevtsov, L. I., 1963 a
- Hymenolepidae sp. *Anas discors* Payne, R. R., 1967 a
Crescent Lake Nat. Wildlife Refuge, Garden Co., Nebraska
- Hymenolepidida nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 82
- Hymenolepidid[ae] host parasite relations Avery, R. A., 1965 a
- Hymenolepididae reservoir parasitism Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1963 b
- Hymenolepididae includes: *Hymenocoelinae* Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1968 a, 1295
- Hymenolepididae [sp.] parasitic castration *Boeckella propinqua* Bayly, I. A. E., 1963 a
- Hymenolepididae gen. sp. *Eucyclops serrulatus* *Cyclops strenuus* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Hymenolepididae [spp.] Amphipoda Ialynskaia, N. S.; and Medvetskii, V. T., 1963 a, 107
upper Dniester river
- Hymenolepididae g. spp. *Citellus undulatus* *Anas platyrhynchos* *A. clypeata* *Nyroca ferina* Oshmarin, P.G., 1965 b
all from Buriat ASSR
- Hymenolepididae [sp.] [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Hymenolepididae gen. sp. [*Chlidonias hybrida*] Smogorzhevskaiia, L. A.; Korniushev, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Hymenolepidoidea Spasski, 1951
Hymenolepidata Matevosian, E. M., 1963 a, 149
- Hymenolepis sp. (small intestine) *Peromyscus maniculatus* *P. eremicus* Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 260
all from Washoe Co., Nevada
- Hymenolepis sp. *Turdus migratorius* Baker, J. B.; and Hamon, J. H., 1968 a
Marion County, Indiana
- Hymenolepis sp. eggs Bizuliavichius, S.K., 1965 e
- Hymenolepis spp. *Acanthocyclops viridis* *Macrocyclus albidus* *Lumbriculus variegatus* Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 68
all from lake Isslyk-kul
- Hymenolepis sp. [*Cricetulus migratorius*] (small intestine) Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR
- Hymenolepis sp. +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Hymenolepis sp. *Meriones persicus* (intestine) Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 65-67, figs. 9-11
Akinlou, Iran
- Hymenolepis sp. *Plegadis falcinellus* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
Astrakhan game reserve
- Hymenolepis sp. *Philomachus pugnax* Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
Sofia
- Hymenolepis sp. Weinland, 1858
Cygnus olor (gastro-intestinal tract) Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B., 1961 a, 22
Essex, England
- Hymenolepis sp. [*Ondatra zibethica*] Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep
- Hymenolepis sp. *Garrulus glandarius* (intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis sp. *Blabera* sp. (intestine) Pérez Reyes, R., 1964 a
Colotlipa, Gro., Mexico

- Hymenolepis* sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
Mesocricetus raddei
Arvicola terrestris
- Semenova, L. F.; and Tarulin, G. P., 1965 a
all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Passerella iliaca
(small intestine)
- Threlfall, W., 1968 c
Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Pica pica hudsonia (small intestine)
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Hymenolepis aequabilis*
(small intestine of all)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Clangula clangula
Nyroca ferina
- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis aequabilis*
(Rud.) Railliet, 1899
as syn. of Wardium aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
- Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'ien, 1963 a, 4
- Hymenolepis* (H.) alaskensis n. sp.
Haematopus bachmani
- Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., 1967 a, 303-307, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8
Kodiak Island, Alaska (Etats-Unis d'Amérique)
- Hymenolepis ampla*
- Wahl, E., 1967 a, fig. 10
- Hymenolepis anatina*
Cygnus olor (intestin grêle)
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1965 a, 16
Switzerland
- Hymenolepis anatina*
(small intestine of all)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Clangula clangula
A. strepera
- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis anatina*
Krabbe, 1869
Cygnus olor (gastro-intestinal tract)
- Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B., 1961 a, 22
Essex, England
- Hymenolepis anatina*
turpentine
- Kharchenko, O. N., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis anatina*
(Krabbe, 1869)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis anatina*
(Krabbe, 1869)
rață
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 230
Romania
- Hymenolepis anseris*
Skrjabin et Mathewossian, 1942
[Anser anser]
- Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis arguei*
Pomeroy and Burt, 1964
(small intestine of all)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla
- Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
Hatteras, North Carolina
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Hymenolepis asymmetrica*
- Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 83
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Hymenolepis asymetrica*
[sic]
- Wahl, E., 1967 a, fig. 9
- Hymenolepis bilateralis*
Linstow, 1905
As syn. of Drepanidotaenia Lopez-Neyra, 1942
- Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 87
bilateralis (Linstow, 1905)
- Hymenolepis bisaccata*
Nyroca fuligula (small intestine)
- Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis californicus*
Young, 1950
as syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky, 1961
- Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'ien, 1963 a, 4
- Hymenolepis cancaniana* [sic]
Polonio, 1860
Calidris alpina
Tringa totanus
- Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a
all from Sofia
- Hymenolepis cantaniana*
(Polonio, 1860)
gaini
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 225
Romania
- Hymenolepis cantaniana*
(Polonio, 1860)
M[eleagris] gallopavo (duodenum)
- Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 9, 24
Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis cantaniana*
(Polonio, 1860)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
- Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis capellae*
Baer, 1940
Limnodromus griseus
scolopaceus
- Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1967 a, 539-542, figs. 1-2
Rockport, Texas
- Hymenolepis carioca*
L4.015 R.P., chicks
- Graber, M., 1967 e
- Hymenolepis carioca*
Bitin-S
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 a

- Hymenolepis carioaca*
domestic fowl (gastro-
intestinal tract) Islam, A. W. M. S.; and
Shaikh, H., 1967 a
Mymensingh District, East
Pakistan
- Hymenolepis carioaca*
(Magalhães, 1898)
pasare Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 225
Romania
- Hymenolepis carioaca*
control and treatment Widenhorn, O., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis charadrii*
[*Charadrius alexandrinus*]
[*Pluvialis apricarius fulvus*] Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Hymenolepis charadrii*
Yamaguti, 1935
Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 14
Wales
- Hymenolepis cirrosa*
Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
66
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Hymenolepis cirrosa*
(Krabbe, 1869)
Larus marinus Threlfall, W., 1968 b
Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis citelli*
ornithine transcarba-
mylase and arginase activity Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T.
W., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis citelli*
McLeod, 1933
electron microscope studies, muscle and hook systems Collin, W. K., 1968 a,
figs. 1-14
- Hymenolepis citelli*
(McLeod, 1914)
ecological distribution,
role of intermediate host,
Ceuthophilus utahensis
Peromyscus maniculatus spp. Crook, J. R., 1964 a
all from Bonneville Basin,
Utah
- Hymenolepis citelli*
McLeod, 1933
Peromyscus maniculatus
sonoriensis Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
mann, A. W., 1961 b, 393
all from Lake Bonneville
Basin, Utah
Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis
T. umbrinus albicaudatus
T. u. stansburyi
- Hymenolepis citelli*
(McLeod, 1933) (exper.) Grundmann, A. W.; and Crook,
J. R., 1965 a
Ceuthophilus utahensis
Peromyscus maniculatus (P. m. sonoriensis)
P. m. rufinus
- Hymenolepis citelli*
experimental infection of
rodents Guss, V. M.; and Grundmann,
A. W., 1968 a
Tenebrio molitor
- Hymenolepis citelli*
lipids Harrington, G. W., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis citelli*
glycogenesis and glucose uptake Read, C. P. (jr.), 1967 a
- Hymenolepis citelli*
cuticle, enzymes, elec-
tron microscopy Rothman, A. H. (jr.), 1966 a,
figs. 1-8
- Hymenolepis citelli*
mechanisms of immunity Weinmann, C. J., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis clandestina*
(Krabbe, 1869) Railliet,
1899 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'ien, 1963 a, 4
as syn. of *Wardium clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky
et Spasskaja, 1954
- Hymenolepis collaris*
Batsch, 1786; Fuhrmann
1908 Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 159-
160
Syns.: *Taenia collaris*
(Batsch, 1876); *T. sinuosa* (Zeder, 1803; Krabbe, 1869;
Kholodkovskii, N., 1912); *Lepidotrias sinuosa* (Weinland,
1858); *Drepanidotaenia sinuosa* (Railliet, 1893; Stiles,
1896); *Hymenolepis sinuosa* (Railliet, 1899; Skrjabin,
1914; Cohn, 1901); *Taenia bairdii* (Kreffit, 1871; Johns-
ton, 1912); *Weinlandia collaris* (Mayhew, 1925)
Plegadis falcinellus Astrakhan game reserve
- Hymenolepis collaris*
Batsch (1786)
life cycle Rysavý, B., 1962 d
all from Südmähren
Limnaea peregra ovata
Enten
- Hymenolepis compressa*
Nyroca fuligula (small
intestine) Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis compressa*
(Linton, 1892)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis compressa*
Cyclops strenuus
Limnaea peregra ovata (Hepatopankreas) (exper.)
Enten (exper.) Rysavý, B., 1962 d
- Hymenolepis corvi*
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(intestine) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
- Hymenolepis* (*Drepanido-*
taenia) *creplini* (Krabbe,
1869) Cohn, 1901 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'ien, 1963 a, 5
as syn. of *Wardium creplini* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et
Spasskaja, 1954
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
culture, axenic Berntzen, A. K., 1966 a

- Hymenolepis diminuta* sex of rats a factor in infestation Brook, H. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Ephestia sp. Dohi, S., 1959 a, pl. 1, figs. 3-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-6; pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Japan
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (intestine of all) *Rattus norvegicus* *R. rattus* Floch, H. A.; Courdurier, J.-B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C., 1966 a
all from French Guiana
- Hymenolepis diminuta* 5 cases, human Ghermann, I.; and Juvara, A.-M., 1964 a
Rumania
- Hymenolepis diminuta* eggs, diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 d, fig. 7
- Hymenolepis diminuta* host specificity not determined by factor in bile van Grebergen G.; and van de Vijver, G., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* methionine flux with environment Hopkins, C. A.; and Callow, L. L., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* gnotobiotic hosts *Tenebrio molitor* (nat. and exper.) rats, white (exper.) *Tribolium confusum* (exper.) Houser, B. B.; and Burns, W. C., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* growth dynamics of radiation-induced strain Hutchins, C. P., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* successive generations radiation Job, P. S., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* microtubules in peripheral cytoplasm of spermatozoa Lumsden, R. D., 1965 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta* ultrastructure of muscle, rats Lumsden, R. D.; and Byram, J. E. III, 1967 a, figs. 2, 5, 6-11, 15
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) in vitro studies Lumsden, R. D.; and Harrington, G. W., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* [monkeys] Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam)
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Rattus rattus norvegicus* (intestine) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 133 Viet Nam
- Hymenolepis diminuta* protoplasmic component of epidermal gland Ogren, R. E., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* acetic acid-orcein method of demonstrating *Hymenolepis diminuta* oncospheres in cellular pattern Ogren, R. E., 1967 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta* embryonic cells in oncospheres Ogren, R. E., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* human (feces) Retliff, G. R.; and Donaldson, L., 1965 a
Alabama
- Hymenolepis diminuta* nutrition Read, C. P. (jr.), 1966 a, 105, fig. 1
- Hymenolepis diminuta* longevity, rat Read, C. P. (jr.), 1967 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta* effect of *Trypanosoma lewisi* on development, white rats Rigby, D. W.; and Chobotar, B., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* development in superinfections +*Tribolium confusum* +rats (exper.) Roberts, L. S.; and Mong, F. N., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, figs. 24-25, 28, 32
- Hymenolepis diminuta* embryogenesis, glycogen distribution Rybicka, K., 1967 a, figs. 1-13
- Hymenolepis diminuta* in vitro cultivation Schiller, E. L., 1965 b, 516-518
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud., 1819) *Rattus norvegicus* (small intestine) Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a
Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Makhachkala
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud., 1819) *Rattus norvegicus* *Clethrionomys glareolus* Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
Ukraine, all from
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Rattus norvegicus* Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR

- Hymenolepis diminuta potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. D
- Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819) *Eliomys quercina* (small intestine) Tenora, F., 1965 b, 299 Domicia, Czechoslovakia
- Hymenolepis diminuta Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Apodemus agrarius Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia, all from
- Hymenolepis diminuta rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Hymenolepis diminuta rat Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
- Hymenolepis diminuta mechanisms of immunity Weinmann, C. J., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta cockroaches as ova transmitters Young, P. L., 1961 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry absorption of acetate and butyrate, rats Arme, C.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry urea formation and urea cycle enzymes Campbell, J. W., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry lipids Ginger, C. D.; and Fairbairn, D., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry lipids, major origins Ginger, C. D.; and Fairbairn, D., 1966 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry dietary lipid depletion of rats Goodchild, C. G.; and Cramer, A. L., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry nitrogen and amino acid analyses Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry acetylcholinesterase Graff, D. J.; and Head, C.P. (jr.), 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry lipids Harrington, G. W., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry dietary amino acids, growth Hopkins, C. A., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry Huffman, J. L., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry lipid metabolism, biosynthesis and interconversion of fatty acids Jacobsen, N. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry proline pool Kilejian, A., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry permeation of L-proline Kilejian, A., 1966 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry lipids, rats Kilejian, A.; Ginger, C. D.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry macromolecular structure of glycogen Lumsden, R. D., 1965 c, 501-515, figs. 5-6, 11, 13, 14, 16-19
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry hydrolysis of phosphate esters Lumsden, R. D.; Gonzalez, G.; Mills, R. R.; and Viles, J. M., 1968 a, figs. 2-9
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry effect of zein diets on nitrogen content and host liver protein nitrogen Mettrick, D. F., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry protein metabolism Mettrick, D. F.; and Munro, H. N., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry effect on cysticercoids of host exposure to thio-TEPA Mettrick, D. F.; and Parnell, J. R., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry relationship between sedimentation coefficient distribution and glycogen level Orrell, S. A.; Bueding, E.; and Colucci, A. V., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry crowding effect and host dietary carbohydrate Roberts, L. S., 1966 b

- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry effects of host dietary changes rat (exper.) Roberts, L. S.; and Platzer, E. G., 1967 a, figs. 3-4
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry glycogenesis and glucose uptake Read, C. P. (jr.), 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Bio-chemistry oncosphere, protein-hydrolyzing endopeptidase Zwilling R., 1968 a, pls. between pp. 288-289, figs. 1-2
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment vistannyl Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 75
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment Atebrine; dichlorophen; Yomesan Strufe, R.; and Gönner, R., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment paromomycin sulfate, rats Waitz, J. A.; McClay, P.; and Thompson, P. E., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis ductilis Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 66 South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927 Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 14 Wales
- Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927 Larus marinus Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis evaginata Barker and Andrews, 1915 Ondatra z. zibethica Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
- Hymenolepis evaginata Barker & Andrews, 1915 Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Hymenolepis evaginata Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 157
- Hymenolepis farciminosae (Goeze, 1782) Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (mid-ileum) James, B. L.; and Illewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all off the island of Skomer off Wales
- Hymenolepis farciminosae (Goeze, 1782) Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis farciminosae Turdus migratorius (small intestine) Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 194 Northern Colorado
- Hymenolepis farciminosae (Goeze, 1782) Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis farciminosae (Goeze, 1782) Pica pica hudsonia (intestine) Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a Logan, Cache Co., Utah
- Hymenolepis fasciculata [Anas platyrhynchos] Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliavin'sh, I. A. R., 1966 a Latvian SSR
- Hymenolepis fraterna dibutyl lead acetate; tributyle lead acetate; tetrabutyle lead acetate Gras, G.; and Un, S., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis fraterna effect of extracts on rat diuresis Gumeniuk, T. G., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis fraterna pathology of host intestine, rats and mice Kil'kinov, G. I., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis fraterna immunity, vitamin supplements, mice Lukshina, R. G., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis fraterna Wahl, E., 1967 a, fig. 7
- Hymenolepis furcata (Stieda, 1862) Crocidura russula Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 174 Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Hymenolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1882) Podiceps ruficollis (intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869) Podiceps cristatus Roman-Chiriach, E., 1965 a, 146 Danube delta, Romania
- Hymenolepis gertschi Macy, 1947 Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (small intestine) Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 355, 356 fig. 7 Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico
- Hymenolepis globirostris Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 157
- Hymenolepis globosoides (Soltys, 1953) Neomys fodiens Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 174 Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)

- Hymenolepis gracilis* (small intestine of all) *Anas platyrhynchos* *Nyroca ferina* Churina, N. V., 1963 a all from Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis gracilis* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgor-nova, G. P., 1963 a Volgograd oblast
- Hymenolepis gracilis* turpentine Kharchenko, O. N., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis* [*gracilis*] carbon tetrachloride phenothiazine Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kal'-chenko, A. A., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis gracilis* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliavin'-sh, Ia. R., 1966 a Latvian SSR
- Hymenolepis gracilis* (Zeder, 1803) [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [*Anser anser*] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis himantopodis* (Krabbe) Fuhrmann, 1906 as syn. of *Wardium himantopodis* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5
- Hymenolepis horrida* Linstow, 1901 *Sciurus vulgaris* (small intestine) (small intestine) Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 832 Belorussia
- Hymenolepis horrida* (von Linstow, 1901) *Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis* Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 393 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Hymenolepis horridae* (Linstow, 1901) (small intestine of all) *Sciurus vulgaris* *Eutamias sibiricus* *Ondatra zibethica* *Clethrionomys rufocanus* *Microtus gregalis* *M. oeconomus* [sic] *Lemmus obensis* *Aschizomys lemminus* *Apodemus speciosus* *Clethrionomys rutilus* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 25 all from Yakutia
- Hymenolepis horrida* (small intestine of all) *Clethrionomys gapperi* *Microtus longicaudus* *M. pennsylvanicus* Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 all from western Montana
- Hymenolepis horrida* (von Linstow, 1901) *Zapus princeps* (small intestine) Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a western Montana
- Hymenolepis integra* (Hamann, 1891) *Neomys fodiens* Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 174 Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Hymenolepis joyeuxi* Fuhrmann, 1932 as syn. of *Hymenocoelia joyeuxi* (Fuhrmann, 1932) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasska-ia, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Hymenolepis limnodromi* sp. nov. *Limnodromus griseus* *scolopaceus* Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1967 a, 542-546, figs. 3-5 Rockport, Texas
- Hymenolepis lobulata* Mayhew, 1925 *Podilymbus podiceps* (small intestine) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis medici* (Stossich, 1890) *Pelecanus onocrotalus* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 144 Danube delta, Romania
- Hymenolepis megaloon* Linstow, 1901 *Citellus suslica* Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 834 Belorussia
- Hymenolepis megaloon* (Linstow, 1901) *Citellus undulatus* (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 25 Yakutia
- Hymenolepis megaloon* rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Hymenolepis megalops* [*Anas pocilorhyncha*] Kawano, K., 1964 c, 38
- Hymenolepis megalops* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliavin'-sh, Ia. R., 1966 a Latvian SSR
- Hymenolepis megalops* (Creplin, 1829) [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis megalops* ducks (intestinal canal) Prasad, H.; and Srivastava, C. P., 1968 a, fig. 2, pl. facing p. 393, 1 fig. Bihar State, India
- Hymenolepis microcephala* (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1906 Syns.: *Taenia microcephala* (Rud., 1819; Krabbe, 1869); *Taenia multiformis* (Creplin, 1829; Krabbe, 1864; Cohn, 1904); *Taenia leptoptili* (von Linstow, 1901) *Plegadis falcinellus* Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 155-157 Astrakhan game reserve
- Hymenolepis microstoma* effect on bile duct of mouse Bogitsh, B. J., 1966 b, pls. I-II, figs. 1-8

- Hymenolepis microstoma* succinic dehydrogenase distribution Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1966 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8,
- Hymenolepis microstoma* oncosphere hatching Collings, S. B.; and Hutchins, C. P., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* effect on *Tribolium confusum* populations Dowell, F. H.; and Jones, A. W., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* biochemistry, parasite Huffman, J. L., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* concurrent infection with *Fasciola hepatica*, effect Lang, B. Z., 1967 b
- Hymenolepis microstoma* taurocholate, effect on glucose utilization Litchford, R. G., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin, 1845) ecology, preliminary studies Litchford, R. G., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* chromosomes, using mammalian spread technique Proffitt, M. R., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* (Duj., 1845) *Strongylopsalis mathurini* (cavidad geral) *Mus musculus* (vias biliares e duodeno) (exper.) Rêgo, A. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-14
Rio de Janeiro, Estado de Guanabara, Brasil
- Hymenolepis microstoma* in vitro culture de Rycke, P. H.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* mice, immunity Tan, B. D., 1966 b
- Hymenolepis microstoma* longevity in laboratory mouse Tan, B. D., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* X-ray, abnormalities, recovery Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1966 a, figs. 2, 3, 4
- Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin, 1845) *Apodemus flavicollis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* *Tenebrio molitor* (exper.) *Gryllus domesticus* (exper.) *Blatta germanica* (exper.) hamster (duodenum) (exper.) Wahl, E., 1967 a, figs. 5-6, 8
Val de l'Allondon, Geneva
- Hymenolepis murina* rat Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a
Lugansk city
- Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici* (Rudolphi, 1819) As syn. of *Variolepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Prokopic, J., 1967 b
- Hymenolepis musculosa* (Clerc, 1902) Fuhrmann, 1906 as syn. of *Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskiy, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'ien, 1963 a, 4
- Hymenolepis* (H.) *nana* life history in humans Alonso Fiel, R.; et al, 1966 a figs. 1-10
- Hymenolepis nana* [*Mus musculus*] (mesenteric lymphatic nodes) (exper.) Astaf'ev, B. A., 1966 a, 93-97, figs. 1-4
- Hymenolepis nana* migration of eggs and larval stages, white mice Astaf'ev, B. A., 1966 b, figs. 1-6
- Hymenolepis nana* [*Mus musculus*] (exper.) Astaf'ev, B. A., 1966 c
- Hymenolepis nana* intraintestinal auto-superinvasion Astaf'ev, B. A., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852) hatching oncospheres Astaf'ev, B. A.; and Mironova, I. V., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana* perros (feces) Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile
- Hymenolepis nana* Indians and Anglo-Americans (intestine) Becker, D. A., 1966 a
Winnebago and Omaha reservations, Nebraska
- Hymenolepis nana* culture, axenic Berntzen, A. K., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana* vector, lice Ch'en, K.-C., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana* immunogenicity of esterase Coleman, R. M.; Venuta, F. X.; and Fimian, W. J. (jr.), 1967 a, fig. 1
- Hymenolepis nana* culture, effect of polyvinylchloride tubing Cowper, S. G., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana* Siebold, 1852 European child Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 401
Malawi
- Hymenolepis nana* immunity transfer, spleen cells Friedberg, W.; Neas, B. R.; Faulkner, D. N.; and Friedberg, M. H., 1967 a

- Hymenolepis nana Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a
Bakinsk Bay
- Hymenolepis nana eggs, diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 d, fig. 3
- Hymenolepis nana autoinfection in white mouse Heyneman, D., 1961 b
- Hymenolepis nana biochemistry, parasite Huffman, J. L., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana pathology of host intestine, rats and mice Kill'kinov, G. I., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana direct and indirect infection through intermediate host, Plodia interpunctella Miyachi, K., 1959 b
- Hymenolepis nana control, human Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina, T. P., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana loss of immunity after x-irradiation Neas, B. R.; Friedberg, W.; and Self, J. T., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana antigen used in treating taeniasis Nitzulescu, V.; and Gherman, I., [1966 a]
- Hymenolepis nana influence on Toxocara canis, larval behavior in mice Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 3
- Hymenolepis nana in vitro cultivation Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis nana effect on Aspiculuris tetraptera infection Stahl, W., 1966 b
- Hymenolepis nana potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. C
- Hymenolepis nana Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
Mexico
- Hymenolepis nana recovery and counting technique Theodorides, V. J.; and Actor, P., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis nana Vinha, C., 1965 a
Brasil
- Hymenolepis nana bacterial endotoxin and host resistance Weinmann, C. J., 1965 a, 560
- Hymenolepis nana mechanisms of immunity Weinmann, C. J., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Abu Senna, H. O., 1966 a
effect of alcopar, D-L-cycloserine and atebriane upon transaminases activity
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1962 a
trichlorophenol; piperazine
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Hymenolepis (H.) nana, Treatment Argudín Romero, J. M.; and Otero Domínguez, R., 1966 a
chloronitrophenil-chlorosalicylamide
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Baiandina, D. G., 1965 b
Dryopteris austriaca and phenasal; Phenasal and Dryopteris austriaca, white mice
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Baiandina, D. G.; Medunetskaia, E. B.; Manevich, M. E.; and Smirnova, K. I., 1966 a
phenasal, human
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Canedo Acosta, J., 1964 a
GS-1339
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 75
vistannyl
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira, L., 1965 a
N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenol)-5 chlorosalicylamide
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Grinenko, N. V.; and Namitokov, A. A., 1966 a
Acriquine + pumpkin seed decoction
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Grumberg, E.; and Cleeland, R., 1967 a, fig. 1
Ro 2-9009, mice (exper.)
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
pyrantel tartrate, ineffective

- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment piperazine King, V. M.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment reduced toxicity of acriquine and aminoacriquine when combined with male fern extract Lebedeva, M. N., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment Nitrodan McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment Yomesan Otero Domínguez, R.; et al, 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment GS-1339, humans Salas Chapa, C., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment thiabendazole Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment carbamate derivatives tested in vivo Senz, F.; Jurado, R.; Moral, A.; and Relimpio, A., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment paromomycin sulfate, mice Waitz, J. A.; McClay, P.; and Thompson, P. E., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment Bitin Zaitso, Y., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* evolution in intermediate hosts *Periplaneta americana* (exper.) *Leucophaea moderae* " Cavier, R.; and Leger, N., 1965 c, photos 1-7
- Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* Mepacrine, evolutionary cycle stages Cavier, R.; and Léger, N., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana fraterna* dichlorophène; Yomesan; dibutyle lead diacetate Gras, G.; and Un, S., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis octocoronata* (Linstow, 1829) Meggitt, 1924 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis
- Hymenolepis ondatrae* Rider & Macy, 1947 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Hymenolepis oregonensis* Neiland & Senger, 1952 Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Czaplinski, 1956
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine)
Nyroca fuligula (small intestine)
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* [Anas platyrhynchos] Drenkova, P. P.; and Podgor-nova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Radix auricularia Radix ovata Galba palustris Limnaea stagnalis Planorbis planorbis Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1963 b
all from SSSR
- Hymenolepis*]paracompressa carbon tetrachloride phenothiazine Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kal'chenko, A. A., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956 [Anas platyrhynchos] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinsky, 1956 rața Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 230
Romania
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski (1956) Limnaea peregra ovata Rysavy, B., 1962 d
Sudmähren
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma* Gasowska, 1931 (small intestine of all) *Anas platyrhynchos* *Nyroca fuligula* Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma* Yasowska [Anas platyrhynchos] Drenkova, P. P.; and Podgor-nova, G. P., 1963 a
Volgograd oblast
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma* Radix auricularia R. ovata Limnaea stagnalis Galba palustris Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1963 b
all from SSSR
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma* Gasowska, 1931 [Anas platyrhynchos] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis parviuncinata* Meggitt, 1927 Pelicanus onocrotalus Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 144
Danube delta, Romania
- Hymenolepis passeris* (Gmelin 1790) Passer domesticus Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
- Hymenolepis philactes* Schiller, 1951 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 89
As syn. of *Parabisaccanthes philactes* (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, n. comb.

- Hymenolepis pistillum (Dujardin, 1843)
Crocidura russula
Sorex araneus
Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 174
all from Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Hymenolepis podicipina Szymanski, 1905
Podiceps cristatus
Roman-Chiriach, E., 1965 a, 146
Danube delta, Romania
- Hymenolepis recurvirostrae (Krabbe)
as syn. of Wardium recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'ien, 1963 a, 6
- Hymenolepis (s.l.) retracta (?) Linstow, 1906
Nyroca marila
Spasskaja, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 13-15, figs. 5-7
Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Hymenolepis rugosa Clerc, 1906
as syn. of Sobolevicanthus serrata (Fuhrmann, 1906) Yamaguti, 1959
Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 257
- Hymenolepis rugosa Clerc, 1906
as syn. of Hymenocoelia serrata (Fuhrmann, 1906) n.comb.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Hymenolepis scalaris (Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex minutus
Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 174
Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Hymenolepis serpentulus (Schrank, 1788)
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (posterior ileum)
Turdus pilaris (anterior ileum)
Turdus viscivorus viscivorus (anterior ileum)
Turdus musicus musicus (anterior ileum)
James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a
all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Hymenolepis serpentulus Corvus brachyrhynchos (intestine)
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a
Ohio
- Hymenolepis serrata Fuhr., 1906
as syn. of Hymenocoelia serrata (Fuhrmann, 1906) n.comb.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Hymenolepis setigera (small intestine of all)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Churina, N. V., 1963 a
all from Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis setigera, Froelich, 1789
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b
all from district of Tirmovo, Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis setigera (Froelich, 1789)
chlorophos-phenothiazine, ducks
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis setigera
Cyclops strenuus
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Dicranotaenia collaris
Eucyclops serrulatus
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
Limnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Kliàvin'sh, Ià. R., 1966 a
Latvian SSR
- Hymenolepis setigera
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
Limnaea stagnalis
Coretus corneus
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Mürniece, R., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis setigera (Froelich, 1789)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Nikulín, T. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
- Hymenolepis sinuosa (Railliet, 1899; Skrjabin, 1914; Cohn, 1901)
as syn. of Hymenolepis collaris (Batsch, 1786)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 159
- Hymenolepis skrjabini Mathevossian, 1945
Anas strepera (small intestine)
Churina, N. V., 1963 a
Srednii Ural
- Hymenolepis spirallibursata Czaplinski (1956)
life cycle
Limnaea peregra ovata
L. stagnalis
Enten
Ryšavý, B., 1962 d
all from Südmähren
- Hymenolepis stefanskii Zarnowski, 1954
Sorex minutus
Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 174
Val de l'Allondon
- Hymenolepis stellorae Deblock, Biguet et Capron, 1960
as syn. of Wardium stellorae (Deblock, Biguet et Capron, 1960) Spassky, 1963
Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'ien, 1963 a, 6
- Hymenolepis straminea
Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 157, fig. 11
- Hymenolepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1808)
Pica pica hudsonia (small intestine)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
- Hymenolepis sulcata (Linstow, 1879)
Glis glis (small intestine)
Tenora, F., 1965 b, 299-300
Barazdalas, Czechoslovakia
- Hymenolepis uncinispinosa
Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 157

- Hymenolepis variabilis
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(intestine) Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a
Ohio
- Hymenolepis villosa
(Bloch, 1782)
găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 225
Romania
- Hymenolepis (H.) villosocirrus n. sp.
Limosa haemastica Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R.
L., 1967 a, 307-310, pls. 3-
4, figs. 9-15
Anchorage, Alaska (Etats-
Unis d'Amérique)
- Hymenosphenacanthus bulbo-
cirrosus Pfeiffer, 1960
as syn. of Retinometra bulbocirrosa (Pfeiffer, 1960)
comb. n. Czapliński, B., 1965 a, 38
- Hymenosphenacanthus lintoni Ehrhardt, W. B.; Harkema, R.;
Lopez-Neyra, 1958 and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
(small intestine) all from Beaufort, North
Larus argentatus Carolina
L. atricilla
- Hymenosphenacanthus longi-
cirrosa (Fuhrmann, 1906) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Anas platyrhynchos Buriat ASSR
- Hymenosphenacanthus pit-
talugai (Lopez-Neyra, 1932) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 141
Yamaguti, 1959 Western Kazakhstan
Nyroca ferina (intestine)

- Icterotaenia Railliet et Henry*, 1909
Syns: *Choanofuhrmannia Lopez-Neyra*, 1943; *Pseudanomaenia Mathevossian*, 1963
- Icterotaenia binzui* (Yamaguti, 1956) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Icterotaenia borealis* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Icterotaenia brevis* (Clerc 1902) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Icterotaenia caledonica* (Fuhrmann, 1918) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Icterotaenia constricta* (Molin, 1858) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Icterotaenia dubininae* (Mathevossian, 1963) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Icterotaenia galbulae* (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Icterotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe) Baer, 1925 as syn. of *Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1966 a
- Icterotaenia sternina* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1925 as syn. of *Choanotaenia sternina* (Krabbe, 1869) Mathevossian, 1963 Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
- Icterotaenia unicolorata* (Fuhrm., 1908) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Idiogenes* Krabbe, 1867 Idiogenidae, key Artiukh, E. S. K., 1965 a
- Idiogenes otidis* Otis tetrax orientalis Akhmunian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Idiogenidae* Mola, 1929 key to genera includes: *Idiogenes* Krabbe, 1867; *Ascometra* Cholodkowsky, 1912; *Chapmania* Monticelli, 1893; *Schistometra* Cholodkowsky, 1912; *Ersinogenes* Spasskaja, 1961; *Sphyrnchotaenia* Ransom, 1911 Artiukh, E. S. K., 1965 a
- Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* Cryptomys sp. (colon) de Graaff, G., 1964 a, 116, 123 Shingwedzi, Kruger National Park
- Inermiphylloidium pulvinatum* ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
- Infula burhini* Burt, 1939 [Himantopus himantopus] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44 Kirgiz
- Insectivorolepis yosidae* n. sp. Rhinolphus ferrumequium (small intestine) Sawada, I., 1967 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-5 Hidaosaka, Gifu Prefecture, Japan
- Insinarotaenia spasskii* nov. sp. (small intestine) Andreiko, A. F.; and Lien, Yün, 1963 a, 12-19, figs. la-b, 2-3, 4a-b, 5a-b, 6a-b Kebezan settlement, Gorno-Altai oblast, Altai krai Baraboi village, Ryskanks region, Moldavian SSR
- Mustela nivalis* Putorius eversmanni
- Isoglaridacris* key to species Fredrickson, L. H.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1967 a, 445
- Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus* key Fredrickson, L. H.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1967 a, 445
- Isoglaridacris folius* n. sp. Moxostoma erythrurum (intestine) Fredrickson, L. H.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1967 a, 444, 445, 450, 452-457, 460, 461, pls. III-IV, figs. 13-23 Iowa
- Isoglaridacris longus* n. sp. Moxostoma macrolepidotum (intestine) Fredrickson, L. H.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1967 a, 444, 445, 446-452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, pls. I-II, figs. 1-12 Iowa

- Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoi- des (Sonsino, 1889) [Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine) Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] Nakhichevan ASSR
- Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (Sonsino, 1889) sensu Witenberg 1932 Coluber najadum (péritoine) Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 75, 76, 77, figs. 22-26 Akinlou, Iran
- Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides (Sonsino, 1889) Vulpes vulpes (intestin (jejunum-iléon)) Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 72, 73, figs. 18-20 Akinlou, Iran
- Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides Vulpes vulpes Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 190, fig. 15 Turkey
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei Diamare, 1893 chat (intestin grêle) Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1964 a, 53, 54 Tunis
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei Diamare, 1893 Canis familiaris Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei Yomesan, dogs and cats Güralp, N.; and Tiğın, Y., (1966 a), 262
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei dog İadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei (Diamare, 1893) (tenke strevo) Felis catus dom. Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 213, figs. 2c Czechoslovakia
- Kapsulotaenia gen. nov. Acanthotaeniinae; key [p. 155 lapsus as: Capsulotaenia gen. nov.] Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 154, 155 tod: K. sandgroundi n. comb.
- Kapsulotaenia saccifera (Ratz, 1900) n. comb. as R. saccifera (Ratz, 1900) n. comb. Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Kapsulotaenia sandgroundi (Carter, 1943) n. comb. (tod) Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Kapsulotaenia tidswelli (Johnston, 1909) n. comb. as R. tidswelli (Johnston, 1909) n. comb. Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Kapsulotaenia varia (Beddard, 1913) n. comb. as R. varia (Beddard, 1913) n. comb. Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Khavia. See Khawia
- Khawia Kamala Kanaev, A. I., 1964 a
- Khawia armeniaca (Cholodkovskii, 1915) [Varicorhinus] Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a lake Sevan
- Khawia armeniaca (Cholodkovski, 1915) syn.: Caryophyllaeus armeniacus Cholodkovski, 1915 Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi USSR, Lake Sevan (intestine) Platonova, T. A., 1963 a, 210-211, figs. 1-3
- Khawia rossittensis (Szidat, 1937) [Carassius carassius] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86 Dnieper delta
- Khawia sinensis [Cyprinus carpio] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Khawia [sic] sinensis life cycle, review Kulakov'ska, O. P., 1963 b
- Khawia [sic] sinensis Hsü, 1935 biology and geographical distribution Kulakov'ska, O. P., 1963 c Soviet Union
- Khavia [sic] sinensis [Cyprinus carpio] Kulakov'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 13, 14 all from western oblasts, Ukraine
- Khavia [sic] sinensis Ilyodrilus Psammoryctes Tubifex Kupchinskaja, O. S., 1963 a
- Khavia sinensis Hsü, 1935 Cyprinus carpio (intestine) Pribyslavský, J.; Jilek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 5-6, fig. 1 Stausees Kníničska, CSSR
- Khavia [sic] sinensis mustard cake, carp Sukhoverkhov, F. M., 1966 a
- Khawiasis. See Khawia
- Kowalewskiella cingulifera Tringa totanus totanus Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1952 [Capella gallinago] [Tringa totanus] [Totanus hypoleucos] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44 all from Kirgiz
- Kowalewskiella lobipluviae (Burt, 1940) Otis tetrax orientalis Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Kowalewski parrula [sic] Kowalewski Phenazol, ducks Garkavi, B. I.; and Poluektov, V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Kowalewski parvus (Kowalewski, 1904) Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR

- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (P. J. Van Beneden 1958) *Tigriopus fulvus* (exper.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 a, 173
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* macromolecular structure of glycogen Lumsden, R. D., 1965 c, 501-515, figs. 9, 12
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (V. Beneden, 1858) fine structure of cells, metabolism of glycogen Lumsden, R. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (v. Beneden, 1858) ultrastructure of mitochondria *Mustelus canis* (spiral valve) Woods Hole, Massachusetts Lumsden, R. D., 1967 a, pls., figs. 1-18
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (v. Beneden, 1858) ultrastructure of muscle *Mustelus canis* Lumsden, R. D.; and Byram, J. E. III, 1967 a, figs. 3-4, 16-17 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* nutrition Read, C. P. (jr.), 1966 a, 107, fig. 2
- Lallum Johri, 1960 *Rhabdometriinae* Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Lallum Johri, 1960 as syn. of *Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel*, 1938 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasskaĭa, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Lallum magniparuterina Johri, 1960 as syn. of *Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhügel, 1938 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasskaĭa, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Laricanthus lateralis* (Mayhew, 1925) Spassky, 1962 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1963 a, 87-88
Syn: *Drepanidotaenia aporalis* Tscherbovitch, 1945
- Lateriporus clerici* *Chlidonias nigra nigra* *Terekia cinerea* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Lateriporus clerici* (Johnson) Fuhrmann, 1932 Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
[*Anas strepera*]
[*Larus ridibundus*]
[*Podiceps griseigena*]
- Lateriporus clerici* [Larus ridibundus] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Lateriporus clerici* (Jonston, 1912) [Larus ridibundus] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniušhin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
- Lateriporus clerici* (Jonston, 1912) *Larus ridibundus* Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a Lithuania
- Lateriporus karajasicus* *Ardea purpurea purpurea* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Lateriporus karajasicus* [Ardea alba] [Ardea cinerea] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
- Lateriporus machadiensis* [sic] (Joyeux, 1936) *Ardea purpurea* (intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Lateriporus skrjabini* Mathevossian, 1946 Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
[*Nyroca fuligula*]
- Lateriporus teres* (Krabbe, 1869) [Nyroca fuligula] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43 Kirgiz
- Lateriporus teres* (Krabbe, 1869) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Somateria mollissima (duodenum and small intestine)
- Lepidotrias sinuosa* (Weinland, 1858) as syn. of *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 159
- Leptotaenia ischnorhyncha* (Lilhe, 1898) *Phoenicopterus ruber ruber* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
- Liga* sp. [Terekia cinerea] [Charadrius mongolus] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44 all from Kirgiz
- Liga gallinulae* (Beneden, 1858) Dollfus, 1934 *Gallinula chloropus* (črevo) Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 957 Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)
- Ligula* host gonad development suppressed Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1965 a
- Ligula* Diphyllobothriidae; *Diphyllobothriinae* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 81
- Ligula* [sp.] [Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis] Akopian, V. D.; and Arutiunian, A. L., 1966 a lake Sevan
- Ligula* [sp.] *Phoxinus phoxinus* Owen, R. W.; and Arme, C., 1965 a Britain
- Ligula* sp. [Phalacrocorax carbo] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniušhin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen

- Ligula alternans* Dubinina, M. N., 1966 a
as syn. of *Ligula intestinalis*
- Ligula avium* (Bloch, 1782) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 158
as syn. of *Ligula intestinalis* (Linné)
- Ligula colymbi* (Zeder, 1803) Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44
[*Podiceps cristatus*] Kirgiz
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803 Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 146, 149
Podiceps cristatus all from Danube delta,
Egretta garzetta Romania
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803 Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Korniu-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
[*Podiceps cristatus*] and Eminov, A., 1965 a
[*Colymbus caspicus*] all from Turkmen
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1608 Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a
Linne, 1758 Lithuania
Podiceps cristatus
- Ligula interrupta* (=Di- Dubinina, M. N., 1966 a
gramma interrupta)
- Ligula intestinalis* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Larus argentatus armen- all from Armenian SSR
icus
Chlidonias hybrida
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Ligula intestinalis* Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
fish South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Ligula intestinalis* Arme, C., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
histochemical and biochemical studies on enzymes
- Ligula intestinalis* Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W.,
Rutilus rutilus 1968 a
Scardinius erythrophthal- all from Great Britain
mus
Gobio gobio
Abramis brama
Phoxinus phoxinus
Leuciscus leuciscus
- Ligula intestinalis* Linne, Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
1758 all from Krasnooskol'skoe
Silurus glanis reservoir
Blicca bjoerkna
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Ligula intestinalis* (L.1758) Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a
[*Varicorhinus*] lake Sevan
- Ligula intestinalis* von Brand, T.; Nylen, M. U.;
composition, crystalli- Martin, G. N.; and Church-
zation patterns of well, F. K., 1967 a
calcareous corpuscles
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linné) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 158-
Syn.: *Ligula uniserialis* 159
(Rudolphi, 1819); *Ligula* Astrakhan game reserve
avium (Bloch, 1782)
Plegadis falcinellus
- Ligula intestinalis* Dubinina, M. N., 1966 a
Syn.: *Digramma alternans*: *Ligula alternans*
- Ligula intestinalis* Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155
(Linné, 1758) Fluss Osoblaha (öder Gebiet)
Leuciscus cephalus (dutina tölñi)
- Ligula intestinalis* Gavrilitsa, L. A., 1964 a
[*Rutilus rutilus*] Dnestrov estuary
- Ligula intestinalis* Linné Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
Rutilus rutilus (body Kozłowa Góra reservoir
cavity)
- Ligula intestinalis* Kane, M. B., 1966 a
Abramis brama (body Ireland
cavity)
- Ligula intestinalis* Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
[*Larus ridibundus*] all from Gasan-Kuliisk
[*Larus canus*] game reserve
[*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*]
[*Ardea alba*]
- Ligula intestinalis* Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
Dneprovsk estuary
- Ligula intestinalis* Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86
[*Abramis brama*] (body cav- Dnieper delta
ity)
- Ligula intestinalis* Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
seasonal distribution Dnieper delta
- Ligula intestinalis* (L., Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
1758) all from Dnieper estuary
[*Abramis brama*] (body cavity)
[*Neogobius fluviatilis*] (body cavity)
- Ligula intestinalis* Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
(body cavity of all) all from reservoirs of Vol-
Rutilus rutilus go-Don Navigable Canal
Alburnus alburnus Honoring V. I. Lenin
Blicca bjoercna [sic]
- Ligula intestinalis* Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[*Alburnus alburnus*] lower region, Kakhovsk
reservoir
- Ligula intestinalis* Krotas, R. A., 1963 b
Neman river
- Ligula intestinalis* Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 150
(Linne, 1758) Western Kazakhstan
Mergus albellus
- Ligula intestinalis* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
[*Abramis brama*] all from Mingechar reser-
[*Varicorhinus capoëtus* voir
heratensis]

- Ligula intestinalis* Molnár, K., 1966 d
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) [Anas platyrhynchos] Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
- Ligula intestinalis* Scardinius erythrophthalmus (body cavity) Orr, T. S. C., 1966 a Ravensthorpe Reservoir, Northamptonshire
- Ligula intestinalis* Rutilus rutilus "roach" Phoxinus phoxinus "minnow" Orr, T. S. C., 1967 a Hogganfield Loch, near Glasgow, Scotland Milngavie reservoir, near Glasgow, Scotland
- Ligula intestinalis* geographic distribution, specificity, host list Phoxinus phoxinus Orr, T. S. C., 1967 b Scotland
- Ligula intestinalis* (L., 1758) Larus canus Phalacrocorax carbo Mergus merganser Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR
- Ligula intestinalis* Rutilus rutilus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Abramis brama Gobio gobio Leuciscus leuciscus Owen, R. W.; and Arme, C., 1965 a all from Britain
- Ligula intestinalis* Linne, 1758 Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
- Ligula intestinalis* Perca fluviatilis Rutilus rutilus Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 all from Estonian coastal waters
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linné, 1758) Phalacrocorax carbo P. pygmaeus Pelecanus onocrotalus Podiceps cristatus Ardea purpurea Nycticorax nycticorax Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143, 144, 146, 147, 150 all from Danube delta, Romania
- Ligula intestinalis* [Carassius carassius] (abdominal cavity) Sedinkin, A. N., 1965 a USSR, Chelyabinsk oblast
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) [Hydroprogne tsche-grava] [Sterna hirundo] [Sterna albifrons] [Gelocheilidon nilotica] [Larus ridibundus] [Larus argentatus] [Phalacrocorax carbo] [Phalacrocorax pygmaeus] [Podiceps cristatus] [Mergus albellus] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
- Ligula intestinalis* (L., 1758) Leuciscus idus (abdominal cavity) Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a Russia, Tuva, ASSR
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) (body cavity of all) [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
- Ligula pavlovskii* Dubinina, 1959 Neogobius melanostomus (body cavity) Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1966 c Karaagach River, Bulgaria
- Ligula pavlovskii* Dubinina, 1959 Gobius kessleri G. melanostomus Colymbus cristatus (exper.) Phalacrocorax carbo " Ardea purpurea " Larus ridibundus " Eucyclops sp. " Cyclops strenuus " Acanthocyclops sp. " Shuvaev, E. E., 1965 a all from Russia, Aktar Liman
- Ligula uniserialis* (Rudolphi, 1819) as syn. of *Ligula intestinalis* (Linné) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 158
- Ligulidae* morphology, life cycle, evolution Dubinina, M. N., 1966 b, 261 pp.
- Limnolepis amphitricha* (Rudolphi, 1819) Calidris maritima coesi Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
- Limnolepis* (?) transfuga n. sp. Syn.: Wardium pseudofusa Merkusheva, 1965 nec Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942, 1945 Arvicola terrestris (small intestine) Microtus oeconomus " " Spasskii, A. A.; and Merku-sheva, I. V., 1967 a, 564, 565, 566-568, fig 2(1-7) all from Byelorussia

- Macrobothriotaenia n. g. Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 51, 52,
Ophiotaeniidae; Ophiotaeniinae
key
- Macrobothriotaenia ficta Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 52, 57
(Meggett, 1927) comb. nov.
(tod)
- Mathevotaenia dissymetrica Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
(in lit.) [nomen nudum]
rodents
- Mathevotaenia dissymetrica Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov,
K. E., 1966 a, 9-11, fig. 6
Erkulov nov. sp. Kirgiz
Microtis arvalis
(small intestine)
- Mathevotaenia ichneumontis Prokepic, J., 1965 a, 214
(Baer, 1924) Czechoslovakia
(tenke strevo)
Putorius putorius
- Mathevotaenia symmetrica Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204
(Baylis, 1927) Akhumiian, 1946 Ukraine
Mus musculus
- Mathevotaenia symmetrica Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 211
(Baylis, 1927) Akhumiian, 1946 Ukraine
Mus musculus (small intestine)
- Mathevotaenia symmetrica Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz
- Mayhewia Prokopič, J., 1967 b
[lapsus as: Meyhewia]
- Meyhewia crenata [sic] Yama- Prokopič, J., 1967 b
guti, 1959
as syn. of Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
- Mesocestoides Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 83
Mesocestoidinae nov. subfam.
- Mesocestoides Voge, M.; and Coulombe,
culture, Cestoda, L. S., 1966 a
tetrathyridia
- Mesocestoides Voge, M.; and Seidel, J. S.,
in vitro culture 1968 a, figs. 1-4
- Mesocestoides sp., larvae Bernard, J., 1964 a
Felis libyca (cavité forest region of Cap Bon,
générale) Tunisie
- Mesocestoides sp. Bernard, J., 1967 a
"probablement M. ambiguus" Tunisie
Felis libyca (intestin)
- Mesocestoides sp. Gleason, N. N.; and Healy,
child, 5 year old G. R., 1967 a
Mexico, Missouri
- Mesocestoides sp. James, H. A.; and Ulmer, M. J.,
Bufo americanus 1967 a
B. cognatus
central, southeastern, and
northwestern Iowa; south-
eastern South Dakota
Iowa; southeastern South
Dakota; and supply houses,
Wisconsin; Minnesota
- Mesocestoides sp. Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Alopec lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Mesocestoides [spp.] Smith, J. P., 1967 b
Canis latrans Zapata County, Texas
- Mesocestoides sp. (imago) Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz
- Mesocestoides sp. (larvae) Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz
- Mesocestoides sp. Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov,
Lepus (Proelagus) tolai K. E., 1966 b, 19
(small intestine) Kirgiz
- Mesocestoides sp. Voge, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
culture, in vitro
Spilogale putorius ambarvalis (exper.) (feces)
- Mesocestoides ambiguus Bernard, Jean, 1964 a
Vaillant, 1863 forest region of Cap Bon,
Felis libyca (intestin) Tunisie
- Mesocestoides carnivoricolus Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
mann, A. W., 1961 b, 393
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Lake Bonneville
sonoriensis Basin, Utah
P. crinitus pergracilis
- Mesocestoides corti von Brand, T.; Nylén, M. U.;
composition, crystalli- Martin, G. N.; and Church-
zation patterns of well, F. K., 1967 a
calcareous corpuscles
- Mesocestoides corti Hart, J. L., 1967 a, figs. 2-
studies on nervous system 10
- Mesocestoides lineatus Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
(Goeze, 1782) Nakhichevan ASSR
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineatus Babaev, Ia., 1966 a
(Boeze, 1782) Turkmen SSR
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (body cavity, liver)
- Mesocestoides lineatus Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.;
Goeze, 1782 and Juminer, B., 1964 a, 53, 54
chat (intestin grêle) Tunis

- Mesocestoides lineatus
Goeze, 1782
Canis familiaris
- Mesocestoides lineatus
(Goeze, 1782)
Canis lupus (intestin)
Vulpes vulpes "
- Mesocestoides lineatus
Goeze, 1782, larva
Ondatra zibethica
(body cavity)
- Mesocestoides lineatus
(Goeze, 1782)
(small intestine)
Alopex lagopus
[*Vulpes fulva*]
[fox]
Martes zibellina
- Mesocestoides lineatus
Scolaban
- Mesocestoides lineatus
dog
- Mesocestoides lineatus
human
- Mesocestoides lineatus
dog
- Mesocestoides lineatus
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Alopex lagopus*]
- Mesocestoides lineatus
[*Canis familiaris*]
- Mesocestoides lineatus
Vulpes vulpes
Alopex lagopus
- Mesocestoides lineatus
(Goeze, 1782)
Canis vulpes
Mustela altaica
- Mesocestoides lineatus
(Goeze, 1782)
(tenke strevo)
Vulpes vulpes
Putorius putorius
Meles meles
Felis catus dom.
- Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.;
and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Tunis
- Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a,
67-69, 70, figs. 12-14
all from Akinlou, Iran
- Genov, T., 1964 a, 103
Srebarna, Silistra District,
Bulgaria
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 22
all from Yakutia
- Hromatka, Lore; Kutzer,
Erich.; and Stettner, W.,
1966 a
- Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A.,
1962 a
Cagliari municipality,
Sardinia
- Ito, J.; Honda, J.; and Ishi-
guro, M., 1962 b
Japan
- Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Korea
- Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N.
I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P.,
1963 a
all from Chukotsk peninsula
- Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,
I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.;
Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F.,
1965 a, 182
all from Turkey
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
all from Buriat ASSR
- Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214
all from Czechoslovakia
- Mesocestoides lineatus
Vulpes vulpes (intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineatus
(Goeze, 1782)
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineata
(Goeze, 1782)
Apodemus sylvaticus
(abdominal cavity)
- Mesocestoides lineatus
- Mesocestoides lineatus
[*Mustela martes*]
- Mesocestoides lineatus
[*Canis familiaris*]
- Mesocestoides lineatus
(Goeze, 1782)
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Mesocestoides lineatus
man
- Mesocestoides lineatus
chien (intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineatus
[*Felis catus*]
[*Canis familiaris*]
- Mesocestoides litteratus
dog
- Mesocestoides litteratus
(Batsch, 1786)
găina (pulmon)
- Mesocestoides variabilis
Mephitis m. macroura
- Mesocestoides variabilis
Mephitis mephitis
(intestine)
- Mesocestoidinae nov. comb.,
nov. subfam.
Mesocestoididae
includes: *Mesocestoides*; *Metroliasthes*
- Metabothriocephalus n. g.
Parabothriocephalidae
- Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Gorky oblast
- Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 15
Yakutia
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine)
- Semenova, L. F.; and Tarulin,
G. P., 1965 a
Russia, Dagestan ASSR,
Dakhadaevsk region
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Siarzhanin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a
Kolarovgrad district, Bul-
garia
- Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov,
V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Tanaka, H.; et al., 1967 b
fig. 1, A-E, photo 1, A-F
Musashi-machi, Iru-
ma-gun, Saitama Prefecture,
Japan
- Veltsov, A. G., 1962 a
Greece
- Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva,
R. N., 1963 a
all from Lugansk city
- Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A.,
1962 a
Cagliari municipality,
Sardinia
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 226
Romania
- Little, J. W., 1966 a
central Mexico
- Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134
Northwestern Illinois
- Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 83
- Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21,
29-30, figs. 5A-E
tod: *M. menpachi* n. sp.

- Metabothriocephalus menpachi* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Myripristis argyromus (intestine)
M. berndti (intestine)
M. chryseres "
- Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21, 29-30, 31, figs. 5A-E
 all from Hawaii
- Microsomacanthus compressa* (Linton, 1892) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
 [Nyroca fuligula] (intestine)
- Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39
 Kirgiz
- Microsomacanthus compressa* (Linton, 1892)
Cygnus olor
- Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
 Žuvintas Lake
- Microsomacanthus compressa* Linton, 1892
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
G. palustris *corvus*
Valvata cristata
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus spirorbis
Limnaea stagnalis
- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
 all from Lithuanian SSR
- Microsomacanthus compressa* (Linton, 1892)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
 all from South Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus compressa* (Linton, 1892)
Nyroca marila
Anas acuta
A. strepera
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 141-142
 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus compressa* (Linton, 1892)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
- Garkavi, B. I.; and Poluektov, V. Sh., 1968 a
- [lapsus as: *Microsomacanthus*]
- Garkavi, B. I.; and Poluektov, V. Sh., 1968 a
- Microsomacanthus* sp.
Radix ovata
Galba palustris
- Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
 all from Lithuanian SSR
- Microsomacanthus* sp.
Gallinula chloropus (črevo)
- Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 855, 856, figs. 1-2
 Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
- Microsomacanthus* sp. I
Anas acuta
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
 South Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus abortiva* (Linstow, 1904)
Anas platyrhynchos
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
 Buriat ASSR
- Microsomacanthus abortiva* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
 Ukraine
- Microsomacanthus abortiva* (Linstow, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Anas platyrhynchos
- Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 15
 Kamchatka Pacific Seacoast
- Microsomacanthus fausti* (Tseng--Shen, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
 [Anas acuta]
 [Nyroca fuligula]
- Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39
 all from Kirgiz
- Microsomacanthus fausti* (Tseng--Shen, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
- Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
 all from South Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus arcuata* (Kowalewski, 1904) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
Nyroca (= *Aythya*) *marila*
- Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 15, 17, 18
 Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Microsomacanthus fausti* (Tseng--Shen, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. clypeata
Nyroca ferina
- Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 142
 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus collaris* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Palim[pe]stov, M. A., 1963 a
 Iagotinsk poultry farms

- Microsomacanthus fausti* (Tseng, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Mergus serrator
 Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 15
 Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Microsomacanthus formosa* (Dubinina, 1953) Spasskaia et Spasskii, 1961
Anas acuta
 Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 15
 Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Microsomacanthus hopkinsi*
Anas platyrhynchos
 Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
 South Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus hopkinsi* (Schiller, 1951)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. querquedula
A. strepera
 Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 142, 143, 144, fig. 11
 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus microsoma*
Limnaea stagnalis
 Alekseev, V. M., 1963 d
 Lake Khanka
- Microsomacanthus microsoma* [Anas platyrhynchos]
 Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
 Ukraine
- Microsomacanthus microsoma* (Creplin, 1829) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Anas acuta
Nyroca marila
 Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a
 all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Microsomacanthus pachycephala* (Linstow, 1872)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
 Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 144
 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus pachycephala* (Linstow, 1872) [Anas platyrhynchos]
Diaptomus vulgaris (exper.)
 Skryl'kov, A. I., 1965 a
 South Ural
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa* (Czaplinski, 1956) [Anas platyrhynchos]
 Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
 Ural oblast
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
Acanthocyclops viridis
Macrocyclus albidus
 [Vanellus vanellus]
 [Ardea cinerea]
 [Mergus serrator]
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Sterna hirundo]
 Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 68
 all from lake Isslyk-kul
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
Macrocyclus albidus
Mesocyclops oithonoides
Acanthocyclops viridis
A. gigas
 Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1965 a
 all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
Limnaea stagnalis
Radix ovata
 Kiselienė, V. K., 1966 a
 all from Lithuanian SSR
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa* [sic] Czaplinski, 1956
 Phenasol, ducks
 Garkavi, B. J.; and Poluektov, V. Sh., 1968 a, 49
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
 Filixan
 Nazarenko, M. Ia.; Liashenko, V. M.; Poidimenko, T. M.; and Kovalenko, I. I., 1965 a
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa* [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Anser anser]
 Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
 all from Ukraine
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
Macrocyclops albidus
Mesocyclops oithonoides
M. leuckarti
M. crassus
Acanthocyclops viridis
A. gigas
Eucyclops serrulatus
Cyclops strenuus
 Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1965 a
 all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
 intermediate hosts
 Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1967 a
 Southern Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
 chlorophos, ducks
 Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1965 a
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
Anas penelope
 Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 144
 all from Western Kazakhstan

- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma Filixan Nazarenko, M. I. a.; Liashenko, V. M.; Poidimenko, T. M.; and Kovalenko, I. I., 1965 a
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931) Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931) prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma Gasowska, 1931 Mergus serrator Anas acuta Nyroca (= Aythya) marila Spasskaja, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 16 all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Microsomacanthus parvula (Kowalewski, 1904) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Microsomacanthus parvula [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
- Microsomacanthus rangdonensis, n. sp. Anas platyrhynchos dom. (intestine) Ixobrychus sp. (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; Dang-Van Ngu; and Turpalova, N. M., 1963 a, 80-83, figs. 6, 7, 8 all from Rang-Dong, Viet Nam
- Microsomacanthus skrjabini sp. nov. Histrionicus histrionicus (=Clangula histrionica) Spasskaja, L. P., 1963 a, 163-166, figs. 1-2 Penzhinskaia region
- Microsomacanthus spiralis bursata intermediate hosts Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1967 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus spiralicirrata Tadorna tadorna Anas crecca Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus spiralicirrata Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 144 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus tuvensis Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961 Nyroca marila Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 145 Western Kazakhstan
- Microsomacanthus villosoides (Yamaguti, 1959) Spassky, 1961 Nyroca marila N. fuligula Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 145 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Microsomocanthus [lapsus for: Microsomacanthus] Garkavi, B. I.; and Poluektov, V. Sh., 1968 a
- Milticeps [lapsus for: Multiceps] Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
- Mixolepis [lapsus for: Myxolepis] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
- Mogheia Thysanosomatinae, key Srivastava, V. G.; and Kapoor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
- Moniesia [lapsus for: Moniezia Blanchard, 1891] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
- Moniezia Afonina, Iu. A., 1967 a copper sulphate-phenothiazine salt, lambs
- Moniezia seasonal dynamics, ovine Radke, W.; Gräfnér, G.; and Neetzow, E. W., 1967 a
- Moniezia Blanchard, 1891 [lapsus as: Moniesia] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
- Moniezia [sp.] Scheloridaes laevigatus Punctoribates punctum Trichoribates incisellus T. bovis Eitminavičiute, I. S., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
- Moniezia sp. distribution, cattle Jovov, K., 1966 b Northeastern Bosnia
- Moniezia sp. 1 Scheloridaes laevigatus [Rangifer tarandus] Semenova, N. S., [1966 a] all from Tajmyr
- Moniezia sp. 2 Scheloridaes laevigatus Oribatula tibialis Eremaeus eueremaeus Furcoribula furcelata Galumna rossica [Rangifer tarandus] Semenova, N. S., [1966 a] all from Tajmyr
- Moniezia spp. [Bos taurus] Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Moniesia [sic] sp. [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Moniezia sp. [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine

- Moniezia alba* [Bos taurus] Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Moniezia* (Blanshariezia[sic]) benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Ianchev, I., 1965 a
Blanshard [sic], 1891 Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus L. (small intestine)
- Moniezia* (Baeriezia) baeri Skrjabin, 1931 (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 23
Rangifer tarandus all from Yakutia
Moschus moschiferus
- Moniezia benedeni* Rangifer tarandus caragassi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai
- Moniezia* (Baer[iezia]) baeri Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia
- Moniezia benedeni* [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri-kova, Iu. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe
- Moniezia* (Baeriezia) baeri Skrjabin, 1931 Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 16
[Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine) Yakutia
- Moniezia benedeni* cattle Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b,
sheep and [or] goat all from Korea
- Moniezia benedeni* control Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
- Moniezia* (Blanshariezia) baeri Skrjabin, 1931 Semenova, N. S., 1965 a
[Rangifer tarandus] Russia, Taimyr National Okrug
- Moniezia benedeni* cattle Kuil, H., 1965 a
Surinam
- Moniezia* baeri Schelorbates laevigatus [Rangifer tarandus] Semenova, N. S., [1966 a]
all from Taimyr
- Moniezia benedeni* differentiation from M. expansa Kuznetsov, M. I., 1965 b,
fig. 2
- Moniezia benedeni* goat Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b
East Pakistan
- Moniezia benedeni* Kuznetsov, M. I., [1966 a]
development in oribatid mites
- Moniezia benedeni* oribatid mites, intermediate hosts Balogh, J.; Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1965 b, figs. 9-12
Hungary pastures
- M[oniezia] benedeni* maintenance of oribatid mites for study of cestodes Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Chul-kova, V. G., 1965 a
- Moniezia benedeni* [Bos taurus] Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Moniezia benedeni* Ovis canadensis Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160
Colorado
- Moniezia benedeni* mouton (intestin) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Moniezia benedeni* transported in digestive tract of migratory animals Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
- Moniezia benedeni* abnormality Cordero del Campillo, M., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) PAS negative cuticle Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 b, pl. 2, figs. 3-6
- Moniezia benedeni* L4.015 R.P., sheep Graber, M., 1967 e
- Moniezia benedeni* dromadaire (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R., and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241
Tchad
- Moniezia* (Blanshariezia) benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891 (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 22
Ovis nivicola all from Yakutia
Alces alces
- Moniezia benedeni* epizootiology, ovine Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
- Moniezia benedeni* copper sulphate Niculescu, A.; et al., [1967 a]
- Moniezia* (Blanshariezia) benedeni (Rud., 1810) Blanchard, 1891 Osikovski, E., 1965 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine) Razgrad district, Bulgaria
- Moniezia benedeni* Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
epizootiology, ovine Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast

Moniezia benedeni jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 24 Poland	Moniezia expansa sheep	Charles, G., 1966 a Australia
Moniezia benedeni cholinesterase	Poliakova, O. I., 1965 a	Moniezia expansa (Rud., 1810) PAS positive cuticle	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-2
M[oniezia] benedeni stanoarsenite and stano- chloride + nicotine sulphate, ovine	Popov, A. T.; and Bankov, D. T., 1959 a	Moniezia expansa localization of Moniezia expansa antigens	Duwe, A. E., 1967 a
Moniezia (Blanchariezia) benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891 (small intestine) [Bos taurus] [Rangifer tarandus] [Ovis aries]	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 15- 16 all from Yakutia	Moniezia expansa dromadaire (intestin grêle)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 228, 241 Tchad
Moniezia benedeni diagnosis and control	Sellers, K. C., 1968 a Great Britain	Moniezia (M.) expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891 Alces alces (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 22 Yakutia
Moniezia benedeni (Moni- ez, 1879) [Ovis aries]	Shlychkov, M. I., 1965 b Kuibyshevskoi oblast	Moniezia expansa cuticle, electron micros- copy and histochemistry	Howells, R. E., 1965 a
Moniezia benedeni +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe	Moniezia expansa cattle goats	Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a all from Taiwan
Moniezia benedeni [Capra hircus]	Smirnova, M. N.; and Klenin, I. I., 1965 a Orenburg oblast	Moniezia expansa [Ovis aries]	Kadenatšii, A. N.; and Buri- kova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Moniezia (B.) benedeni sheep (small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1955 a, 374 southwestern China	Moniezia expansa cattle sheep and [or] goat	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Moniezia benedeni [Bos taurus] krupnogo rogatogo skota [Ovis aries] ovets	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a all from Moldavia	Moniezia expansa control	Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia	Moniezia expansa differentiation from M. benedeni	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1965 b, fig. 1
Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast	Moniezia expansa development in oribatid mites	Kuznetsov, M. I., [1966 a]
Moniezia denticulata morphology, chromatogra- phic investigations	Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1966 a, figs. 3, 13	M[oniezia] expansa maintenance of oribatid mites for study of cestodes	Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Chul- kova, V. G., 1965 a
Moniezia expansa goat	Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b East Pakistan	Moniezia expansa [Bos taurus]	Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Moniezia expansa cribatid mites, inter- mediate hosts	Balogh, J.; Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1965 b, figs. 9- 12 Hungary pastures	Moniezia expansa mouton (intestin)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Moniezia expansa transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85	Moniezia expansa	Lindauer, R., 1965 a, figs. 3-4

- Moniezia expansa* sheep Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110
 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
- Moniezia expansa* morphology, chromatographic investigations Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1966 a, figs. 1, 11
- Moniezia* (M.) *expansa* (Rud., 1810) [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170
 Russia
- Moniezia expansa* buffaloes, review, geographic distribution Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 745
- Moniezia expansa* epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
 Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Moniezia expansa* jagniat (lamb) Patyk, S., 1965 a, 24
 Poland
- Moniezia expansa* complete host list Rajski, A., 1959 a, figs. 2-4
- Moniezia expansa* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, figs. 15B, 16-17
- Moniezia expansa* *Odocoileus virginianus* (small intestine) Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b
 Pennsylvania
- Moniezia expansa* diagnosis and control Sellers, K. C., 1968 a
 Great Britain
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) [*Ovis aries*] Shlychkov, M. I., 1965 b
 Kuibyshevskoi oblast
- Moniezia expansa* [*Capra hircus*] Smirnova, M. N.; and Klenin, I. I., 1965 a
 Orenburg oblast
- Moniezia expansa* overwinter survival on pastures Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b
 Maritime Province, Canada
- Moniezia expansa* oestrous activity, sheep, worms and fly-strike Smith, I. D., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) spermatozoa fine structure Swiderski, Z., 1968 a, pls. 1-VII, figs. 1-10
- Moniezia* (M.) *expansa* cattle (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374
 southwestern China
- Moniezia expansa* [*Ovis aries*] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
 all from Moldavia
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) [*Ovis aries*] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
 Moldavia
- Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) [*Ovis aries*] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
 Omsk oblast
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry oxidase systems Cheah, K. S., 1967 b
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry enzymes Cheah, K. S., 1967 c
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry succinoxidase and NADH oxidase systems Cheah, K. S.; and Bryant, C., 1966 a, pl., fig. 2
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry nitrogen and amino acid analyses Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1966 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry cholinesterase Poliakova, O. I., 1965 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry enzymes related to L-aminobutyrate metabolism Sanchez Raserio, F.; Monteliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment N:N-di-n-butyl-4-hexyloxy-naphthamidine hydroxynaphthoate, sheep Czipri, D. A.; Nunns, V. J.; and Shearer, G. C., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment diphenthane-70 Givens, R. L.; Morrison, S.R.; Garrett, W. N.; and Hight, W. B., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment 14.015 R.P., sheep Graber, M., 1967 e
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Bitin-S Guillhon, J.C.; and Graber, M., 1967 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Bitin-S Guillhon, J.C.; and Graber, M., 1967 c
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment copper sulphate Niculescu, A.; et al, [1967 a]
- M*[*oniezia*] *expansa*, Treatment stanoarsenite and stanochloride + nicotine sulphate, ovine Popov, A. T.; and Bankov, D. T., 1959 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment male fern lead arsenate buffalo calves Rao, P.V.R.; Rao, K. V. S.; and Das, C. G., 1967 a, 889-892
- Moniezia* (M.) *rangiferina* Kolmakov, 1938 [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170
 Russia
- Moniezia* (M.) *rangiferina* Kolmakov, 1938 [Rangifer tarandus] Semenova, N. S., 1965 a
 Russia, Taimyr National Okrug
- Moniezia trigonophora* morphology, chromatographic investigations Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1966 a, figs. 4, 14
- Monieziasis* bovine Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a
 Lithuanian SSR
- Monieziasis* thiabendazole + niclosamide, bovine Daynes, P., 1967 a
- Monieziasis* intermediate hosts Eitminavičutė, I. S., 1963 a
- Monieziasis* Yomesan, Vermitin, reindeer Kuznetsov, N. G., 1967 a
- Monieziasis* bovine Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a
 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Monieziasis*, Ovine Flilixan Aiupov, Kh. V.; Valiullin, S. M.; and Upornikov, M. V., 1963 a

- Monieziasis, Ovine Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
- Monieziasis, Ovine tin arsenate Chubabriia, I. T., 1958 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulfate tin arsenate Eliseev, K. M.; and Atachkin, Zh. A., 1965 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine Difentano-70 Martins, H. (jr.), 1964 b
- Monieziasis, Ovine copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture Nekipelova, R. A.; and Gutovskii, V. I., 1963 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine distribution Olteanu, G., 1963 b
Romania
- Monieziasis, Ovine carbonic acid, lambs Romanov, V. M.; Golubev, M. F.; Epel'dimov, L. S.; and Skripnik, G. I., 1965 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine artificial pasture for eradication Shtun, F. A., 1963 a
- Monobothricoides woodlandi sp. nov. Clarias mellandi (intestine) Mackiewicz, J. S.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1967 a, 125-128, figs. 1-6
Lake Chali, Zambia (north-
ern Rhodesia) Africa
- Monobothrium hunteri larval development Calentine, R. L., 1967 a, 418, 421-422, 423, 424, figs. 1-3, 7-8
- Monobothrium ingens larval development Calentine, R. L., 1967 a, 418, 422, 423, 424, fig. 4
- Monoecocestus [lapsus as: Monoecocestus] Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b
- Monoecocestus [sic] hydrochoeri Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris Myocastor coypus Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 162, 167, figs. 3-6
all from Argentina
- Monoecocestus parcitesticularis sp. n. (intestino delgado of all) Cavia porcellus C. aperea Rego, A. A., 1960 b, 67-68
all from Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brazil
- Monoecocestus Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b
- Monopyliidium exiguum (Dujardin, 1845) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Monopyliidium fieldingi Mapl. et South., 1923 as syn. of Cracticotaenia fieldingi (Mapl. et South., 1923) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a, 1485; 1966 b, 1485; 1966 c, 555
- Monopyliidium musculosum (Fuhrm., 1896) Fuhrm., 1899 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Monopyliidium unicononata Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of Choanotaenia unicononata (Fuhrmann, 1932) Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
- Monordotaenia nom. nov. for: Fossor Honess, 1937, preoccupied Little, J. W., 1967 a
- Monordotaenia taxidiensis (Skinker, 1935) n. comb. Syn: Fossor angertrudae Honess, 1937. Little, J. W., 1967 a, 67
- Mosgovoyia pectinata Bejsovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals
- Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1951 (small intestine) Lepus timidus Citellus undulatus Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 23
all from Yakutia
- Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1951 Lepus europaeus (intestine) Ianchev, Ia., 1963 b, 206
- Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) (intestine) Lepus (Proelagus) tolai Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 18
Kirgiz
- Multiceps taxonomy Esch, G. W.; and Self, J. T., 1965 a, 932, 933
- Multiceps [lapsus as: Milticeps] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
- Multiceps sp. man Morishita, K.; and Sawada, I., 1965 a
- Multiceps sp. man (faeces) Morishita, K.; and Sawada, I., 1966 a, fig 1 (lower), pl., figs. 5-7
Naha City, Okinawa
- Multiceps [sp.] Lepus californicus texianus (tissue along lower digestive tract) Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Navajo Reservoir Basin
- Multiceps [sp.] oenurus, 14 cases Templeton, A. C., 1968 a, fig. 1-2
Ugandi
- Multiceps sp. Felis (Lynx) canadensis (small intestine) van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500, 502, figs. 3, 4
Canada
- Multiceps endothoracicus Kirschenblatt 1948 Meriones libycus M. l. erythrourus M. persicus M. tristrami Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 61-64, figs. 1-8
all from Iran
- Multiceps gaigeri Hall, 1916 mouton (conjonctif intermusculaire) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Tchad
- Multiceps gaigeri Hall, 1916 host specificity goat (thigh muscles) Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a, 167-169, figs. 3-4
Madras
- Multiceps glomeratus man Morishita, K.; and Sawada, I., 1965 a
- Multiceps longihamatus n. sp. man (faeces) Morishita, K.; and Sawada, I., 1966 a, fig. 1 (upper), 2, pl., figs. 1-4
Mie Prefecture, Japan
- Multiceps macracantha man Morishita, K.; and Sawada, I., 1965 a
- Multiceps multiceps mixed infections Abbasov, M. T., 1965 b

- Multiceps multiceps (Leske 1780) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] Nakhichevan ASSR
- Multiceps multiceps perros (feces) Barriga. O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a Castro, Chile
- Multiceps multiceps (Leske, 1780) as syn. of Taenia multiceps Esch, G. W.; and Self, J. T., 1965 a, 932
- Multiceps multiceps [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Sadykov, V. M., 1965 b all from Uzbekistan
- Multiceps multiceps (larvae) [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri-kova, fu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Multiceps multiceps dog Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Multiceps multiceps epidemiology, role of dog hairs, muzzle and paws Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1965 a
- Multiceps multiceps, (Leske, 1780) (larva) [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170 Russia
- Multiceps multiceps man Morishita, K.; and Sawada, I., 1965 a
- Multiceps multiceps control Olteanu, Gh.; and Hodorozea, I., 1963 a Romania
- Multiceps multiceps (Leske, 1780) (tenke strevo) Canis familiaris Felis catus Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 212, pl. 1, fig. 3 all from Czechoslovakia
- Multiceps multiceps heart infection of live-stock by larvae Rybaltovskii, O. V., 1965 a
- Multiceps multiceps epizootiology and control, ovine Shumakovich, E. E., 1966 a
- Multiceps multiceps [Canis familiaris] Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a Kolarovgrad district, Bulgaria
- Multiceps multiceps larva [Ovis aries] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Multiceps multiceps [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] Troitskaia, A. A., 1963 a all from Tartar ASSR
- Multiceps multiceps (larvae) [Ovis aries] ovetz [Bos taurus] krupnogo rogatogo skota Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
- Milticeps [sic] multiceps (Leske, 1780) larvae [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
- Multiceps serialis (Gervais 1847) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] Nakhichevan ASSR
- Multiceps serialis Gervais, 1847 Canis familiaris Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
- Multiceps serialis (Coenurus serialis) Macropus giganteus Dunsmore, J. D.; and Howkins, A. B., 1968 a Australia
- Multiceps serialis carbohydrate metabolism Esch, G. W., 1963 a
- Multiceps serialis man Morishita, K.; and Sawada, I., 1965 a
- Multiceps serialis (Gervais, 1847) Lepus (Proelagus) tolai (subcutaneous tissue, intermuscular connective tissue) Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 19 Kirgiz
- Multiceps skrjabini [Canis lupus] Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Sadykov, V. M., 1965 b Uzbekistan
- Multiuterina Mathevossian, 1948 Orthoskrjabininae nov. sub fam. Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Multiuterina spasskyi n.sp. Dendrocopus major Oriolus oriolus (small intestine) Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 261-262, fig. 8 all from Lednice (south Moravia, USSR), Vojetin (north Bohemia, USSR)
- Myxacanthus collaris (Batsch, 1786) Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Myxolepis [lapsus as: Mixolepis] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
- Mixolepis [sic] collaris [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
- Mixolepis [sic] collaris [Anser anser] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR

- Nadeidolepis [lapsus for: Nadejdolepis] Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Neoliga Singh, 1952 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Nadejdolepis [lapsus as: Nadeidolepis] Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c 1959
- Nadejdolepis ansa n. sp. Charadrius mongolus (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Turpalova, M. M., 1968 a, 249-252, 257, figs. 1-2 Anadyr Lowland, USSR Neoliga macropterygis (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Nadejdolepis guschanskoi (Krotov, 1952) Spasskii, A. A.; and Turpalova, M. M., 1968 a, figs. 3-4 Anadyr Lowland, USSR Notopentorchis Burt, 1938 Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153 Paruterinidae; Paruterininae
- Nadejdolepis biometrics Calidris minuta (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 57-61 Paruterinidae Notopentorchis Burt, 1938 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 57-61 Paruterinidae includes: Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) Baer, 1959; N. bovienii (Huebscher, 1937) Baer, 1959; N. induncula (Spassky, 1946) Spassky Spasskaja, 1959; N. isonciphora (Dollfus, 1958) n. comb.
- Nadejdolepis lauriei Davies, 1939 Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133 Beaufort, North Carolina Larus argentatus (small intestine)
- Nadeidolepis [sic] lauriei (Davies, 1939) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands Notopentorchis bovienii (Huebscher, 1937) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 59, 60 Syn.: Paruterina bovienii Huebscher, 1937
- Nadejdolepis parantidulans biometrics Calidris alpina (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Turpalova, M. M., 1968 a, figs. 5-6 Anadyr Lowland, USSR Notopentorchis collocaliae Burt, 1938 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 60 as syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) Baer, 1959
- Nematoparataenia paradoxa Anas p. platyrhynchos Akhmanian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR Notopentorchis iduncula (Spassky, 1946) Spassky Spasskaja, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 58, 59, 60 Syn.: Paruterina iduncula Spassky, 1946
- Nematoparataenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1933 Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B., 1961 a, 22 Essex, England Notopentorchis isonciphora (Dollfus, 1958) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 58, 60 Syn.: Paruterina isonciphora Dollfus, 1958
- Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782) Bufo persicus (intestine) Varamus griseus " Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 84-86, fig. 30 Kamalabad, Iran Ghom, Téhéran Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 57, 58, 60, 61 Syn.: Paruterina javanica Huebscher, 1937; Notopentorchis collocaliae Burt, 1938; Sphaeruterina cafrapi Mokhele, 1951; Notopentorchis micropus Sing, 1952
- Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782) Lúhe, 1910 Osikovski, E., 1965 a all from Kirdjali district, Bulgaria Rana ridibunda (small intestine) R. viridis " " Notopentorchis micropus Sing, 1952 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 60 as syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) Baer, 1959
- Neobothriocephalus gen. n. Parabothriocephalidae Mateo, E.; and Bullock, W. L., 1966 a, 1070, 1073 tod: N. aspinosus sp. n. Nybelinia [spp.] plankton and marine invertebrates Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 a, 163, 164-167, 168, figs. 18-21
- Neobothriocephalus aspinosus gen. n. and sp. n. (tod) Neptomenus crassus (intestine) Mateo, E.; and Bullock, W. L., 1966 a, 1070-1073, figs. 1-7 Callao, Peru Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929, larva Pleurogrammus azomus (body cavity, stomach wall) P. monopterigiuss Baeva, O. M., 1965 a Sea of Japan
- Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus host diet Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaïdžhan Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929 larvae all from Chukotsk Peninsula Melletes papilio (stomach wall) Myoxocephalus verrucosus (stomach wall) Pleuronectes stellatus (stomach wall, mesentery) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113

- Octacanthus Spassky et Spasskaja*, 1954
Hymenocoeleini
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Octopetalum gutterae* mixel infections
Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Octopetalum longicirrosa* mixed infections
Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Onchobothrium pseudo-uncinatum*
ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity
Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
- Onchobothrium uncinatum* sensu Doze (1925)
incertae sedis
Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468
- Oochoristica* sp.
Zamenis rhodorhachis (intestin)
all from Akinlou, Iran
Malpolon monspessulanus insignitus (intestin)
Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 75, 76, 78-79, fig. 27
- Oochoristica bivitellata* Loewen, 1940
Cnemidophorus tigris
Babero, B. B., and Matthias, D., 1967 a, 177
Clark County, Nevada
- Oochoristica crotalicola*
Alexander and Alexander, 1957
as syn. of *O. osheroffi* Meggitt, 1934
Widmer, E. A., 1966 a
- Oochoristica mephitis*
Mephitis mephitis (intestine)
Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134
Northwestern Illinois
- Oochoristica osheroffi* Meggitt, 1934
Syn.: *O. crotalicola* Alexander and Alexander, 1957
Widmer, E. A., 1966 a
- Oochoristica osheroffi* Meggitt, 1934
Crotalus viridis (small intestine)
Widmer, E. A., 1967 a
Weld Co., Colorado
- Oochoristica osheroffi* Meggitt, 1934
life history
Crotalus viridis
Tribolium confusum (exper.)
Conozoa wallula "
Melanoplus bivittatus "
Widmer, E. A.; and Olsen, O. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-13
Weld Co., Colorado
- Oochoristica sobolevi* (Spassky)
[*Lacerta*] (intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus
- Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) var.
Varanus griseus (intestin)
Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 79, 82-83, figs. 28-29
Ghom, Tehéran
- Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rud.)
[*Lacerta agilis*] (intestine)
[*Lacerta*] (intestine)
Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
all from Northern Caucasus
- Ophiotaenia La Rue*, 1911
Ophiotaeniidae; *Ophiotaeniinae*, key
key to species
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 51-55
- Ophiotaenia adiposa* Rudin, 1917
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia ankistrodon-tis* [sic] (Harwood 1933) Wardle and McLeod, 1952
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Ophiotaenia barbouri* Vigueras, 1934
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
- Ophiotaenia calmettei* (Barrois, 1898) La Rue, 1911
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia congolensis* Southwell and Lake, 1939
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Ophiotaenia crotaphopeltis* Sandground, 1928
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
- Ophiotaenia dubinini* Freze, 1963
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Ophiotaenia elapsoidea* Sandground, 1928
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
- Ophiotaenia europaea* Odening, 1963
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia faranciae* (MacCallum, 1921) Hilmy, 1936
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia filaroides* (LaRue)
end organs are exocrine glands
Wood, D. E., 1965 b, 541-544
- Ophiotaenia fima* (Meggitt, 1927) Hilmy 1936
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Ophiotaenia flava* Rudin, 1917
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
- Ophiotaenia gabonica* (Beddard, 1913) Rudin, 1917
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia gallardi* (Johnston, 1911) comb. nov.
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia grandis* La Rue, 1911
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia hyalina* Rudin, 1917
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
- Ophiotaenia indica* Johri, 1955
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
- Ophiotaenia indica* Johri, 1955
Naja naja (intestine)
West Pakistan
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 b
- Ophiotaenia japonensis* (Yamaguti, 1935)
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
- Ophiotaenia jarara* Fuhrmann, 1927
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
- Ophiotaenia kuantanensis* Hsu, 1956
key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54

- Ophiotaenia macrobothria* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
Rudin, 1917
key
- Ophiotaenia marenzelleri* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
(Barrois, 1898) La Rue, 1911
key
- Ophiotaenia mjöbergi* (Nybe- Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
lin, 1917) Wardle and McLeod,
1952
key
- Ophiotaenia najae* (Bed- Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
dard, 1913) Yamaguti,
1959
key
- Ophiotaenia nankingensis* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
Hsu, 1935
key
- Ophiotaenia nattereri* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
(Parona, 1901) La Rue,
1911
key
- Ophiotaenia nybelini* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
Hilmy, 1936
key
- Ophiotaenia ophiodes* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
Mettrick, 1960
key
- Ophiotaenia perspicua* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
La Rue, 1911
key
- Ophiotaenia phillipsi* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
(Burt, 1937) Wardle and
McLeod, 1952
key
- Ophiotaenia punica* (Cho- Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 52, 53
lodkovsky, 1908) La Rue,
1911 sensu Southwell and Adler, 1933
as syn. of *Ophiotaenia southwelli* sp. nov.
- Ophiotaenia racemosa* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
(Rudolphi, 1819) La Rue, 1911
key
- Ophiotaenia racemosa* (Rud.) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.;
[*Natrix natrix*] (small Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
intestine) Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina,
A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus
- Ophiotaenia rhabdophidis* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
(Burt, 1937) Wardle and
McLeod, 1952
key
- Ophiotaenia russelli* Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z.,
Beddard, 1913 1965 b
Vipera russelli (intestine) West Pakistan
- Ophiotaenia san-bernardinensis* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
Rudin, 1917
key
- Ophiotaenia southwelli* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 53
sp. nov.
key
Syn.: *Ophiotaenia punica* (Cholodkovsky, 1908) La Rue,
1911 sensu Southwell and Adler, 1933
- Ophiotaenia spasskyi* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
1963
key
- Ophiotaenia theileri* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
Rudin, 1917
key
- Ophiotaenia trimeresuri* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 55
(Parona, 1898) La Rue, 1911
key
- Ophiotaenia viperis* (Bed- Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 52
dard, 1913), Rudin, 1917
key
- Ophiotaenia zschokkei* Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 54
Rudin, 1917
key
- Ophiotaeniidae Freze, 1963 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 49, 50
key to subfamilies
- Ophiotaeniinae Freze, 1963 Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 50-51
Ophiotaeniidae, key;
key to genera
- Ophryocotyle oligoorchis* Belogurov, O. I.; and Zueva,
Belogurov et Zueva sp. n. L. S., 1967 a, pp. 1000-1002,
(duodenum, rectum, appendix) 1008, fig. 2
Squatarola squatarola L. all from Tuguro-Chumikanski
Arenaria interpres L. and Ol'skii Regions
Terekia cinerea
Charadrius mongolus
- Ophryocotyle proteus* Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.;
Friis, 1870 and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
Larus atricilla (small Beaufort, North Carolina
intestine)
- Ophryocotyle proteus* Friis Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a]
1869 Komandorskie Islands
Calidris maritima coesi
- Orlovilepis megalops* Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
(Creplin, 1829) 1963 b, 231
rața Romania
- Orthoskrjabinia Spassky,* Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
1947 (type)
Orthoskrjabininae nov. subfam.
- Orthoskrjabinia rostellata* Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Corvus brachyrhynchos Ohio
(intestine)
- Orthoskrjabinia trans-* Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 155
caucasica (Bauer, 1941) nov. comb.
- Orthoskrjabininae nov. Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
subfam.
Biuterinidae
includes: *Orthoskrjabinia* Spassky, 1947 (type); *Anomaliporus* Voge et Davis, 1953; *Metroliasthes* Ransom, 1900; *Multiuterina* Mathevossian, 1948
- Oryzmatobothrium dohrnii* Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T.
ornithine transcarba- W., 1963 a
mylase and arginase activity
- Oryporhynchus Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c,
[lapsus for *Gryporhynchus* Nordmann, 1832] 102
- Oschmarenia* (Chandleria) Little, J. W., 1966 a
wallacei (Chandler, 1952) central Mexico
Mephitis macroura macroura

- Pancerina* sp.
[*Lacerta*] (intestine) Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
Northern Caucasus
- Panuwa* Burt, 1940
valid genus Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
- Panuwa chandleri* (Moghe,
1925) Yamaguti, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
- Panuwa lobivanelli* Burt,
1940 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
- Panuwa tsengi* (Sandeman,
1959) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
- Parabisaccanthes* Maksimova,
1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 89
- Parabisaccanthes bisaccu-*
lina (Szpotanska, 1931)
Maksimova, 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 89
- Parabisaccanthes cygni*
Maksimova, 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik,
V. N., 1963 a, 89
- Parabisaccanthes philactes*
(Schiller, 1951)
Cygnus olor Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Zuvintas Lake
- Parabisaccanthes philactes*
(Schiller, 1951)
Cygnus olor (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 145
Western Kazakhstan
- Parabisaccanthes philactes*
(Schiller, 1951) Spassky
et Reznik, n. comb.
p. 89, as *P. philactes*
Syn.: *Hymenoclepis philactes* Schiller, 1951
- Parabothriocephalus gracil-*
is Yamaguti, 1934 Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 a,
3, 7, 10, figs. 5-6
Psenopsis anomala (esoph-
ageal pouch, stomach, intestine) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Parabothriocephalus gra-*
cilis Yamaguti, 1934 Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c
Bay of Sagami
Psenopsis anomala
- Paracaryophyllaeus dubini-*
nae Kulakowskaja, 1961 Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria
Cobitis taenia
- Parachonotaenia parviro-*
stris (Krabbe) Lühe, 1910 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasska-
ia, L. P., 1966 a
as syn. of *Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959
- Paradilepis scolecina*
Phalacrocorax carbo
Terekia cinerea Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Paradilepis scolecina*,
cysticercus
fish Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
- Paradilepis scolecina*,
cysticercus
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Paradilepis scolecina*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a,
143
all from Danube delta,
Romania
- Paradilepis scolecina*
(Rud., 1819)
[*Phalacrocorax carbo*] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Paraglaridacris*
Janiszewska, 1950
as syn. of *Archigetes* Leuckart,
1878 Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 442
- Paraglaridacris silesi-*
acus Janiszewska, 1950
as syn. of *Archigetes*
brachyurus Mrázek, 1908 Kennedy, C. R., 1965 a, 446
- Paranoplocephala*
[*lapsus* as *Paranoplo-*
cephala] Semenova, L.F.; and Iarulin,
G. P., 1965 a
- Paranoplocephala brevis*
Kirschenblatt, 1938
Clethrionomys glareolus (intestin grêle) Wahl, E., 1967 a, fig. 3
Val de l'Allondon, Geneva
- Paranoplocephala dentata*
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
73
Czechoslovakia
- Paranoplocephala dentata*
rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Paranoplocephala dentata*
Galli Valerio, 1905
nomen nudum Wahl, E., 1967 a, 151
- Paranoplocephala indicata*
n. sp.
Tapirus indicus (small
intestine) Sawada, I.; and Papasarathorn,
T., 1966 a, 125-128, figs. 1-6
Thailand
- Paranoplocephala*
infrequens (Douthitt, 1915)
Thomomys talpoides Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
mann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Paranoplocephala infrequens*
(small intestine) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
all from western Montana
Microtus longicaudus
M. montanus
M. pennsylvanicus

- Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831) saddle horse mule (intestine) Dacorso, P. (filho); Lange-negger, J.; and Guimarães, J. H., 1961 a, fig. 3, pl. fig. 10 Brasil
- Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831) horse (intestine) Noda, R.; and Katae, H., 1963 a
- Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831) Baer, 1927 [Equus caballus] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 16 Yakutia
- Paranoplocephala mamilana [sic] Bubulin, equine Vartic, N.; Trica, Z.; and Precup, O., 1967 a
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Herm., 1783), Lühe, 1910 Arvicola terrestris Andreiko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 30 Moldavian SSR
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Lühe, 1910 Arvicola terrestris (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 24 Yakutia
- Paranoplocephale [sic] omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) (small intestine of all) Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus arvalis Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Lühe, 1910 Clethrionomys glareolus Wahl, E., 1967 a, pp. 149-150 Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Paranoplocephala ryjikovi rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Paranoplocephala transversaria rodents Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
- Paranoplocephala variabilis (Douthitt, 1915) Thomomys talpoides Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 393 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Paranoplocephala variabilis Microtus pennsylvanicus (small intestine) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 western Montana
- Paranoplocephale [lapsus for Paranoplocephala] Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a
- Paranybelinia n. gen. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 e, 2613, 2614, 2615 mt: P. otobothrioides n. sp.
- Paranybelinia otobothrioides n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 e, 2613, 2614, 2615, figs. 2, 3
- Paranybelinia otobothrioides R. Ph. Dollfus 1966 plankton and marine invertebrates Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 a, 169-170, 171, figs. 27-31
- Paratriotaenia gen. n. "not assigned to a higher taxonomic category" Stunkard, H. W., 1965 d, 545, 550, 996 tsd: P. oedipomidatis Stunkard, 1965
- Paratriotaenia oedipomidatus gen. et sp. n. (tsd) Oedipomidas oedipus Stunkard, H. W., 1965 d, 545-551, figs. 1-5; 996 New Orleans, Louisiana, Tulane University primate colony, from South America
- Paricterotaenia sp. Capella gallinago (small intestine) Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) Allobophora caliginosa f. trapezoides (body cavity) Genov, T., 1964 b, fig. 1 Pazardzhishk okrug, Bulgaria
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) Turdus musicus musicus (posterior ileum or rectum) James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
- Paricterotaenia parvirostris (Krabbe) Fuhrmann, 1932 as syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
- Paricterotaenia porosa Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 65 South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Paricterotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) Larus ridibundus Rădulescu, I.; and Lustin, L., 1967 a, fig. 5 Romania
- Paricterotaenia porosa embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 15A
- Paricterotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) [Larus ridibundus] Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina

- Paricterotaenia porosa* Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 13
 Rudolphi, 1810
Larus argentatus Wales
- Paricterotaenia ransomi* Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.;
 (Linton, 1927) and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
 (small intestine) Nags Head, North Carolina
Larus argentatus Harker's Island, Beaufort,
L. atricilla North Carolina
- Paricterotaenia sternina* Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
 (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932
 as syn. of *Choanotaenia sternina* (Krabbe, 1869) Mathe-
 wossian, 1963
- Paruterina* Fuhrmann, 1906 Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
Paruterinidae; *Paruteri-*
ninae
- Paruterina boviens* Hueb- Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 60
 scher, 1937
 as syn. of *Notopentorchis boviens* (Huebscher, 1937)
 Baer, 1959
- Paruterina candelabraria* Frandsen, J. C.; and Grund-
 (Goeze, 1781) Fuhrmann, mann, A. W., 1961 b, 393
 1906 all from Lake Bonneville
Peromyscus maniculatus Basin, Utah
sonoriensis
P. truei nevadensis
Thomomys umbrinus aureiventris
- Paruterina candelabraria* Threlfall, W., 1968 c
 (Goeze, 1782) all from Newfoundland,
Nyctea scandiaca (small Canada
 intestine)
Aegolius funereus (small intestine)
- Paruterina iduncula* Spassky, Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 60
 1946
 as syn. of *Notopentorchis iduncula* (Spassky, 1946) Spas-
 sky Spasskaja, 1959
- Paruterina isonciphora* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 60
 Dollfus, 1958
 as syn. of *Notopentorchis isonciphora* (Dollfus, 1958)
 n. comb.
- Paruterina javanica* Huebs- Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 60
 cher, 1937
 as syn. of *Notopentorchis javanica* (Huebscher, 1937)
 Baer, 1959
- Paruterina meggitti* Johri Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 154
 1931
 to *Biuterina* [comb. indicated, not made]
- Paruterina morgani* Rausch Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 154
 et Schiller, 1949
 to *Biuterina* [comb. indicated, not made]
- Paruterina purpurata* Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheila-
 (Duj., 1845) zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a
Lanius senator (small Bulgaria
 intestine)
- Paruterinida* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 83
- Paruterinidae* (Mola, 1929) Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
 Skrjabin, 1940
Paruterinoidea Mathevossian,
 1962
 includes: *Paruterininae* Fuhrmann, 1907; *Rhabdometriinae*
 Mathevossian, 1965
- Paruterinidata* nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 83
- Paruterininae* Fuhrmann, Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
 1907
Paruterinidae
 includes: *Paruterina* Fuhrmann, 1906; *Culcitella* Fuhrmann,
 1906; *Deltokeras* Meggitt, 1907; *Notopentorchis* Burt,
 1938; *Sphaerutelia* Johnston, 1914
- Paruterinoidea* Mathevossian Matevosian, E. M., 1963 a,
 1962 149
Hymenolepidata
- Paruterinoidea* Mathevos- Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
 sian, 1962
Hymenolepidata
 includes: *Paruterinidae* (Mola, 1929) Skrjabin, 1940 (type);
Biuterinidae (Meggitt, 1927) nov. comb.; *Anonchotaeniidae*
 nov. fam.
- Parvitaenia nycticoracis* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
 (Yam.) Yamaguti, 1959 1966 b; 1966 c
 Syn.: *Anomotaenia nycticoracis* (Yamaguti, 1935) Mathe-
 wossian, 1963
- Passerilepis* (?) mega- Spasskii, A. A.; Dang-Van-
 cantha, n. sp. Ngu; and Turpalova, N. M.,
Tringa sp. (intestine) 1963 a, 75-77, fig. 1-2
 Rang-Dong, Vietnam
- Passerilepis occidentalis*, Spasskii, A. A.; Dang-Van-
 n. sp. Ngu; and Turpalova, N. M.,
 (small intestine) 1963 a, 77-80, figs. 3, 4, 5
Acridotheres cristatellus all from Hanoi, Tkhak-ba
A. grandis region (Yen-Bai), Rang-Dong,
 Viet Nam
- Passerilepis passeris* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 25
 (Gmelin, 1790) Spassky, Yakutia
 1954
Citellus undulatus (small intestine)
- Passerilepis serpentulus* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
 (Schränk, 1788) Armenian SSR
Calidris ruficollis minutus
- Passerilepis stylosa* Chernobai, V. F., 1965 a
 (Rud., 1809) Volgograd oblast
Pica pica

- Pelichnibothrium* sp.
Salmo gairdnerii
(intestine) Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 255
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
- Pelichnibothrium* sp.
Salmo salar (posterior intestine) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1921, fig. 9
Newfoundland
- Phormobothrium* affine of Alexander, 1963 as syn. of (?) *Echeneibothrium* sp. Williams, H. H., 1966 a
- Phyllobothrium* sp.
Globicephala melaena (subserosal, blubber) Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
- Phyllobothrium* sp.
Callionymus fragris Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Bay of Tokyo
- Phyllobothrium* sp. Larva (intestine) Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a
all from Bering Sea
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Coryphaenoides sp.
- Phyllobothrium caudatum*
Tschokke et Heitz, 1914
Pleurogrammus azonus (intestine) Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Sea of Japan
- Phyllobothrium foliatum*
ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase activity Campbell, J. W.; and Lee, T. W., 1963 a
- Phyllobothrium foliatum*
Linton, 1890
ultrastructure of muscle
Mustelus canis Lumsden, R. D.; and Byram, J. E. III, 1967 a, figs. 1, 12-14
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Platyscolex ciliata* (Fuhrmann, 1913) Spasskaia, 1962
Anas crecca
A. platyrhynchos Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 16
all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- [*Platyscolex*] *ciliata* (Fuhrman, 1913) Spasskaia, 1962 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Plerocercoid* sp. I.
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (intestine) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 116
fig. 12
Gmukotsk Peninsula
- Plicatobothrium* n. gen.
Ptychobothriidae Cable, R. M.; and Michaelis, M. B., 1967 a, 15
tod: *P. cypseluri* n. sp.
- Plicatobothrium cypseluri* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Cypselurus bahiensis (intestine) Cable, R. M.; and Michaelis, M. B., 1967 a, 15-17, 18, figs. 1-7
Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
- Polycephalus multiceps*
Yomesan, dogs Giralp, N.; and Tigin, Y., 1966 a, 262
- Polycercus lumbrici* Scott, J. S., 1965 b
evagination of cysticeroid, pepsin in gastric juice, pancreatin in pancreatic juice
- Porogynia paronai*
mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Priapocephalus* sp. larva
Cololabis saira (body cavity, liver, mesentery) Baeva, O. M., 1965 b, fig. 4
Pacific Ocean
- Prochoanotaenia* Meggitt, 1924 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
Syn.: *Rodentotaenia Mathevossian*, 1963 n. syn.
- Prochoanotaenia crassiscolex* (Linstow, 1890) n. comb. 1966 b; 1966 c Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; Syn.: *Choanotaenia crassiscolex* (Linst.) Joyeux et Baer, 1936; *Rodentotaenia crassiscolex* (Linst.) Mathevossian, 1963; *Anomotaenia subterranea Cholodkowsky*, 1906
- Progamotaenia* sp.
Setonix brachyurus (bile duct) Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, B. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a
Rottneest Island, Australia
- Proteocephalata*
convergent development of proboscis Freze, V. I., 1963 a
- Proteocephalata*
phylogeny Freze, V. I., 1965 b
- Proteocephalid*
Dorosoma (D.) *cepedianum* Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Proteocephalidae*
embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 18B
- Proteocephalus*
[lapsus as: *Protocephalus*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b, 210
- Proteocephalus* [sp.]
[*Salmo trutta*] Akopian, V. D.; and Arutiunian, A. L., 1966 a
lake Sevan
- Proteocephalus* sp.
Ictalurus catus (intestine) Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a, 254-255
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
- Proteocephalus* [sp.]
Dendrocoelopsis piri-formis (mesenchyme tissue) Holmquist, C., 1967 a, fig. 8, 1 pl., fig. 9a-e

- Proteocephalus [sp.] Jarecka, L., and Dohy, J.-M., 1965 a, figs. 1-15; photo 1-4
 Cyclops s. strenuus (ex-
 per.)
 C. alypsorum (exper.)
 Coregonus fera (intestine)
- Proteocephalus sp. Kaletskaja, S. L., 1965 a
 [Rutulus rutilus]
 [Salvelinus alpinus] all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Proteocephalus sp. Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 208,
 214
 Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine) Ireland
- Proteocephalus sp. Kosarova, M. A., [1966 a]
 alburnus alburnus (inter-
 tine) reservoirs of Volgo-Don
 Navigable Canal Honoring
 V. I. Lenin
- Proteocephalus spp. Larson, O. R., 1966 a
 Stizostedion vitreum
 Perca flavescens (intestine) Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Proteocephalus spp. Ljubarskaja, O. D., 1965 a
 [Scombrus luciae]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Rutulus rutilus] all from Kutyshev reserv-
- Proteocephalus sp. Lundahl, W. G., and Hoerber-
 ling, J., 1967 a
 Coregonus hoyi (in-
 testinal tract) Thunder Bay, Lake Huron,
 Michigan
- Proteocephalus [sic] sp. Osmarin, F. G., 1965 b
 no. 2
 Thymallus arcticus Buriat ASSR
- Proteocephalus [sic] sp. no. Osmarin, F. G., 1965 b
 11
 Coregonus lavaretus
 Leuciscus idus
 Rutulus rutilus all from Buriat ASSR
- Proteocephalus sp. Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
 Pseudocapitrypanchus kaufmanni
- Proteocephalus sp. Fuidak, U., 1965 a, 254
 Coregonus lavaretus Estonian coastal waters
- Proteocephalus sp. Razumskhin, D. A., 1964
 Coregonus lavaretus marae-
 noides (intestine) Chudskoe Lake
- Proteocephalus sp. Semanova, N. N., 1967 a
 [Esox lucius] Moskov oblast
- Proteocephalus spp. Spasskii, A. A.; Reizman, V.
 Hucho taimen
 Erechtmystes lenok
 Coregonus lavaretus
 pischian
 Thymallus arcticus
 Esox lucius
 Leuciscus idus all from Tuva ASSR
- Proteocephalus [sp.] Stronach, F. R., 1966 a
 club
 dace all from Hampshire rivers
- Proteocephalus sp. Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O.
 R., 1968 a, 220
 Esox lucius
 Perca flavescens
 Pimephales promelas
 Semotilus atromaculatus all from Goose River, North
 Dakota
- Proteocephalus sp. Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor,
 D. E. B., 1966 a, 272
 (Pterocerooid)
 Epilixys senegalensis (liver)
 E. sexfasciatus (liver) all from Bush Water, Hast-
 ings, Preston peninsula,
 Sierra Leone
- Proteocephalus sp. Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K.,
 1967 a
 Petromyzon marinus (intestine) Great Lakes region
- Proteocephalus ambiguus (Dajardin, 1845)
 Epygonus pungitius
 Cyclops strenuus (exper.) Willems, J. J., 1967 a
 Netherlands
- Proteocephalus ambiguus Willems, J. J., 1967 b, 2
 figs.
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis Casto, and McDaniel, B.,
 Lepiscosteus spatula 1967 a, 190
 L. prochotus
 L. osseus all from south Texas
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis Larson, O. R., 1966 a
 Perca flavescens (liver) Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Pterocerooid) Esdy, 1887
 Leponis megalotis
 Leponis macrochirus
 Micropterus salmoides
 Promoxis annularis all from Little River sys-
 tem, Texas
- Proteocephalus arcticus Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 107,
 Cooper, 1921
 Selvelinus melna (pyloric
 sac, intestine) all from Chukotka Peninsula
 fig. 5
- Proteocephalus arcticus Ballia pectoralis (intestine)
 Octrus kagenowskii (intestine)
- Proteocephalus cornue Fuidak, U., 1965 a, 555
 Gasterosteus aculeatus Estonian coastal waters

oir

Proteocephalus cernuae (Gmelin, 1790) Acerina cernua Cyclops strenuus (exper.)	Willemse, J. J., 1967 a Netherlands	Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Creplin 1825) Anguilla anguilla (= A. vulgaris) Eucyclops serrulatus (exper.) Mesocyclops leuckarti " Cyclops s. strenuus " Cyclops sp. (forme de strenuus ?) (exper.) C. abyssorum (exper.) Acanthocyclops vernalis (exper.) Diacyclops bicuspidatus " Diaptomus castor "	Doby, J.-M.; and Jarecka, L., 1966 a, figs. 1-11 Loire (region de Nantes et Saint-Nazaire)
Proteocephalus chologasteri sp. n. Chologaster agassizi (small intestine, pyloric caeca)	Whittaker, F. H.; and Hill, L. G., 1968 a, 15-18, figs. 1-3 Warren County, Kentucky		
Proteocephalus dubius La Rue, 1911 Acerina cernua (intestine)	Přibyslavský, J.; Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 6, fig. 2 Stausees Knínička, ČSSR	Proteocephalus macrocephalus Anguilla anguilla	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estonian coastal waters
Proteocephalus dobius [sic] (La Rue, 1911) Jsx [i.e. Esox] lucius	Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaia ASSR	Proteocephalus macrocephalus (Creplin, 1825) Anguilla anguilla Cyclops strenuus (exper.)	Willemse, J. J., 1967 a Netherlands
Proteocephalus esocis Schneider, 1905 [Esox lucius] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86 Dnieper delta	Proteocephalus neglectus Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]
Proteocephalus exiguus Brachymystax lenok	Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a Tuva ASSR	Proteocephalus neglectus La Rue, 1911 Salmo ishchan (intestine)	Platonova, T. A., 1963 a USSR, Lake Sevan
Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue, 1911 Coregonus lavaretus pidshiana (intestine)	Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a Russia, Tuva, ASSR	Proteocephalus ocellatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Perca fluviatilis	Willemse, J. J., 1967 a Netherlands
Proteocephalus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Willemse, J. J., 1967 a Netherlands	Proteocephalus osculatus Goeze, 1782 Silurus glanis	Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Proteocephalus fluviatilis Bangham Micropterus dolomieu Cyclops bicuspidatus (exper.) Tropocyclops prasinus " Cyclops vernalis " C. scutifer "	Fischer, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-4, pl. I, figs. 5-13 Lake Opeongo in Algonquin Park, Ontario	Proteocephalus osculatus Silurus glanis (crijevo)	Čanković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a Sava river
Proteocephalus gobiorum Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939 [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 Dnieper estuary	Proteocephalus osculatus (Goeze, 1782) [Silurus glanis] (intestine) [Pelecus cultratus] "	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86 all from Dnieper delta
Proteocephalus longicollis Perca fluviatilis (intestine)	Přibyslavský, J.; Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 7, fig. 3 Stausees Knínička, ČSSR	Proteocephalus osculatus (Goeze, 1782) [Silurus glanis] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 Dnieper estuary
Proteocephalus longicollis Coregonus lavaretus	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estonian coastal waters	Proteocephalus osculatus [Silurus glanis]	Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
		Proteocephalus osculatus life cycle, review	Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1963 b

- Proteocephalus osculatus
Silurus glanis Lucký, Z., 1966 a
- Proteocephalus osculatus
[Silurus glanis] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b
Mingechaur reservoir
- Proteocephalus percae
O. F. Müller, 1780
Perca fluviatilis Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a
Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
- Proteocephalus percae
(Miller, 1780)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine) Ha, K., 1964 a
Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
- Proteocephalus percae (O. F. Müller, 1789)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254
Central Dnieper
- Proteocephalus percae (Miller, 1780)
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86
Dnieper delta
- Protocephalus [sic] percae
(Miller, 1780)
Perca fluviatilis Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Proteocephalus percae
Perca fluviatilis Puidak, U., 1965 a, 504
Estonian coastal waters
- Proteocephalus percae
Perca fluviatilis Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR
- Proteocephalus percae
(Miller, 1780)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine) Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Russia, Tuva, ASSR
- Proteocephalus percae
(Miller, 1780)
(intestine)
[Perca fluviatilis] Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
Moskov area reservoir
- Proteocephalus pinguis
Esox lucius
(intestine) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Itasca Park, Minnesota
- Proteocephalus pinguis
LaRue, 1911
Esox lucius
(intestine) Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 220
Goose River, North Dakota
- Proteocephalus pollanicoli
tegument, electron microscopy
Coregonas pollan
(alimentary canal) Threadgold, L. T., 1965 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 1-4, pl. 3
Lough Neagh, Northern Ireland
- Proteocephalus tetrastomus
(Rudolphi, 1810)
Osmerus eperlanus
Cyclops strenuus (exper.) Willemse, J. J., 1967 a
Netherlands
- Proteocephalus tetrastomus Willemse, J. J., 1967 b, 1 fig.
- Proteocephalus torulosus
[Salvelinus alpinus] Diarova, G. S., 1967 a
Alma-Ata pond fisheries
- Proteocephalus torulosus
(Batsch, 1780)
Leuciscus leuciscus (strevo) Ergens, R., 1965 c, 155
Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
- Proteocephalus torulosus
Batsch, 1786
Aspius aspius (intestine) Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254
Central Dnieper
- Proteocephalus torulosus
(Batsch, 1786)
[Vimba vimba]
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Tinca tinca]
[Aspius aspius]
[Perca fluviatilis] Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86
all from Dnieper delta
- Proteocephalus torulosus
seasonal distribution Komarova, T. I., 1964 b
Dnieper delta
- Proteocephalus torulosus
(Batsch, 1786)
[Caspialosa sp.]
[Abramis brama]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus] Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
all from Dnieper estuary
- Proteocephalus torulosus
Alburnus alburnus (intestine) Kosareva, N. A., [1966 a]
reservoirs of Volgo-Don Navigable Canal Honoring V. I. Lenin
- Proteocephalus torulosus
Leuciscus idus Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Estonian coastal waters
- Proteocephalus torulosu [sic]
Batsch, 1786
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Russia, Tuva, ASSR
- Protocephalus
[lapsus for: Proteocephalus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b, 210
- Protogymella pauciova
Oswald, 1955
Blarina brevicauda Levin, N. L., 1966 a
Champaign Co., Illinois
- Pseudanomotaenia
[lapsus for: Pseudanomotaenia] Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a

- Pseudanomotaenia* Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a
[lapsus as: *Pseudanomataenia*]
- Pseudanomotaenia* Mathevossian, 1963
as syn. of *Icterotaenia* Railliet et Henry, 1909
- Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963
as syn. of *Angularella chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957) n. comb.
- Pseudanomataenia* [sic] *stricta* (Molin, 1859) Pica pica
Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast
- Pseudanomotaenia micrantha* (Krabbe, 1869) [Colymbus arcticus]
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
Kirgiz
- Pseudanomotaenia pyriformis* (Wedl, 1855) [Crex crex]
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
Kirgiz
- Pseudanomotaenia rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Mathevossian, 1963
as syn. of *Vitta rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1957
- Pseudanthobothrium*
Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, fig. 22
- Pseudanthobothrium* sp. *Raja lintea*
Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 247, 254, figs. 75-79
Icelandic waters
- Pseudanthobothrium hanzeni* Baer, 1956
Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 230, 231, 252, 258, 260, 262, 263, 265, figs. 8, 86, 90-93, 95, 97, 98, 102
- Pseudebothriodes* n. g. Amphicotylidae, Amphicotylinae
Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21, 24, 26
tod: *P. lepidocybii* n. sp.
- Pseudebothriodes lepidocybii* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (intestine)
Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21, 24-26, figs. 2A-C
Hawaii
- Pseudebothrium* n. g. Amphicotylidae, Amphicotylinae
Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21-22, 24
tod: *P. xiphiados* n. sp.
- Pseudebothrium xiphiados* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Xiphias gladius (intestine)
Yamaguti, S., 1968 a, pp. 21-24, fig. 1A-H
Hawaii
- Pseudonybelinia* n. gen.
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 e, 2613, 2614, 2615
mt: *Pseudonybelinia odontacantha* n. sp.
- Pseudonybelinia odontacantha* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1966 e, 2613, 2614, 2615, figs. 1, 4
- Pseudonybelinia odontacantha* R.-Ph. Dollfus 1966
plankton and marine invertebrates
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 a, 167-169, figs. 22-26
- Pseudophyllidea* embryogenesis
Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 18A, 33A
- Ptychobothrium* sp. *Strongylura timuca* (intestine)
Cable, R. M.; and Michaelis, M. B., 1967 a, 17, 18
Jamaica
- Pyramicocephalus anthrocephalus* (Fabricius, 1780)
Gadus ogas
Phoca hispida (Darm)
+Erigonathus barbatus "
+Cystophora cristata "
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 175
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum* (Fabricius, 1780) larvae
Eleginus gracilis (abdominal cavity)
Melletes papilio (mesentery)
Myoxocephalus axillaris (mesentery)
M. verrucosus (liver tissue, mesentery)
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113
all from Chukotsk Peninsula

- Raillietina [lapsus for: Raillietina] Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a
- Raillietina emend. Bartel, M. H., 1964 a
- Raillietina [lapsus as: Raillietina] Niphadkar, S.M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a
- Raillietina dichlorophen, poultry Panda, N. C., 1967 a
- Raillietina Homomycin, growth inhibitor of Raillietina, fowl Sawada, I., 1966 b
- Raillietina preparation V, poultry Shirinov, N. M., 1965 a
- Raillietina phenothiazine, arecoline, piperazine-adipinat mixture; chickens Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 c
- Raillietina epizootiology, turkeys Taranenko, I. L., 1965 a Odessa oblast
- Raillietina sp. chickens (ceca) Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108 Philippines
- Raillietina sp. human (enfant) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105 Viet Nam
- Raillietina sp. Parus major (intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheilazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Raillietina sp. embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 7
- Raillietina spp. ants as intermediate and definitive hosts, review Svadzhan, P. K.; and Frolkova, L. V., [1966 b]
- Raillietina (Raillietina) sp. Meleagris gallopavo silvestris Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Raillietina anatina (Fuhrmann, 1909) rață Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 231 Romania
- Raillietina (R.) apivori sp. nov. Pernis apivorus (small intestine) Makarenko, V. K., 1963 a, 160-162, fig. 1 Perm oblast, Chusovsk region, Chusovoi city
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bolivari Alectoris graeca caucasica Coturnix coturnix Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (R.) carneostrabilata n. sp. (first half of the jejunum) turkey pheasant wild turkey Vasilev, I. D., 1967 a, 855-858, figs. 1-2 all from Bulgaria
- Raillietina (R) carpophagi Columba livia neglecta Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) caucasica sp. n. Tetramorium caespitum (abdominal cavity) Meleagris gallopavo (small intestine) (exper.) Gallus gallus dom. (small intestine) (exper.) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kireev, N. A., 1966 a, 1491-1493, figs. 1-2 SSSR (Stavropol kraj)
- Raillietina caucasica seasonal distribution Tetramorium caespitum Kireev, N. A., 1965 b Georgiev region, Stauro-pol'sk kraj
- Raillietina caucasica Yomesan; dichlorophen; hexachlorophen, turkeys Kireev, N. A., 1966 a
- Raillietina [sic] (R.) celebensis (Janicki 1902) rats Niphadkar, S.M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
- Raillietina (Raillietina) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) rats Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b Bombay, India
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus Alectoris graeca caucasica Perdix perdix canescens Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Raillietina cesticillus economic importance of parasites Bobero H.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a
- Raillietina cesticillus composition, crystallization patterns of calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; Nylen, M. U.; Martin, G. N.; and Churchwell, F. K., 1967 a
- Raillietina cesticillus [Gallus gallus] Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Socialist, Kottovsk region
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine) Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
- Raillietina cesticillus [sic] [Gallus gallus] Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirmovo, Bulgaria
- Raillietina cesticillus nitrogen and amino acid analyses Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1966 a
- Raillietina cesticillus domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract) Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
- Raillietina cesticillus hen Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Raillietina cesticillus chickens (intestines) Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a]. 108, 111, pl. 2, figs. 5-6 Philippines
- Raillietina cesticillus (Molin, 1858) găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226 Romania
- Raillietina cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus Oshmarin, P.G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Raillietina cesticillus poultry Epierus pulicarius Reid, W. M.; Kemp, R. L.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1964 a, fig. 3 all from Georgia
- Raillietina cesticillus embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 29
- Raillietina cesticillus Alphitophagus bifasciatus Sato, K.; Hasegawa, I.; and Gotoh, J., 1966 a, 1 pl., figs. 2-4

Raillietina cest icillus [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'-eva, S. P., 1963 a Central Moldavia	Raillietina (Paroniella) compacta Clerc, 1906	Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 255-256, fig. 1
Raillietina cest icillus domestic fowl	Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a India	Oriolus oriolus (small in- testine)	Tekovske Luzany (Slovakia, CSSR)
Raillietina cest icillus (Molin, 1858) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR	Raillietina (Fuhrmannetta) crassula Streptopelia turtur turtur	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Raillietina cest icillus [Gallus gallus]	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b Orenburg oblast	Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cryptocolyle Coturnix coturnix	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Raillietina cest icillus Molin, 1858 Perdix perdix perdix	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifon-ov, T., 1964 a eastern Bulgaria	Raillietina (Raillietina) demerariensis (Daniels 1895) Alouatta villosa (small intestine)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 189-190 Panama
Raillietina cest icillus control and treatment	Widenhorn, O., 1965 a	Raillietina (R.) echinobo- thrida Alectoris graeca caucasica Perdix perdix	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment Yomesan	Boisvenue, R. J.; and Hen- drix, J. C., 1965 a, 519-522	Raillietina echinobothrida piperazine, hexachlorophene, fowl	Bratanov, V., 1966 a, 841-845
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment 14.015 R.P., chicks	Graber, M., 1967 e	Raillietina echinobothrida [Gallus gallus]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Socialist, Kotovsk region
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment dibutyl lead acetate; tributyle lead acetate; tetrabutyle lead acetate	Gras, G.; and Un, S., 1965 a	Raillietina (R.) echino- bothrida (Megnin, 1881) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)	Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment Bitin-S	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 a	Raillietina echinobotrida [sic] Megnin, 1880 [Gallus gallus] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b all from district of Tirmova Bulgaria
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment Yomesan; dichlorophen; hexachlorophen, turkeys	Kireev, N. A., 1966 a	Raillietina echinobothrida 14.015 R.P., chicks	Graber, M., 1967 e
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, poultry	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1967 a	Raillietina echinoboth- rida fowl (intestine)	Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment Homomycin	Sato, K.; Hasegawa, I.; and Gotoh, J., 1967 a	Raillietina echinobothrida domestic fowl (gastro- intestinal tract)	Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
Raillietina cest icillus, Treatment Homomycin	Sawada, I., 1965 d	Raillietina echinobothrida hen	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata (Krabbe, 1896) ant intermediate hosts, review	Svazhian, P. K.; and Frol- kova, L. V., 1966 a	Raillietina echinobothrida Yomesan, hens	Lungu, T.; Milla, C.; and Barbarosa, E., 1965 a
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata (Krabbe, 1869) Meleagris gallopavo sil- vestris	Vasiley, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria	Raillietina echinobothrida bunamidine hydroxynaph- thoate, poultry	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1967 a
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata [sic] var. sibirica Fedjuschin, 1953 as syn. of Raillietina (S.) fedjuschini sp. nova	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 194 Fedjuschin, 1953	Raillietina echinobothrida chickens (intestines)	Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108, 110, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 Philippines
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata var. sibirica Fedjushin, 1953	Svazhian, P. K.; and Frol- kova, L. V., 1966 a	Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobotrida [sic] (Megnin 1881) găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226 Romania
Raillietina compacta (Clerc, 1906) (intestine) Turdus viscivorus	Paspalev, G. V.; and Zhelia- zkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria	Raillietina echinobothrida Tetramorium caespitum	Savchenko, M. E., 1963 b Dnepropetrovsk oblast
		Raillietina echinobothrida [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'- eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia

- Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) [Gallus gallus] kur, tsypliat (small intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
- Raillietina echinobothrida [Gallus gallus] Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a Orenburg oblast
- Raillietina echinobothrida +[Gallus gallus] Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b Orenburg oblast
- Raillietina echinobothrida Megnin, 1880 Perdix perdix perdix Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1964 a eastern Bulgaria
- Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) ant intermediate hosts, review Svadzhian, P. K.; and Frolkova, L. V., 1966 a
- Raillietina echinobothrida control and treatment Widenhorn, O., 1965 a
- Raillietina (R.) erschovi n. sp. Streptopelia orientalis (small intestine) Movsesian, S. O., [1966 a], 162-165, fig. 1 Kirgizskaia SSR (Arkit)
- Raillietina (Skrjabina) fedjuschini sp. nova Syn.: Raillietina (Skrjabina) circumvalata var. sibirica Fedjuschin, 1953 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 194-196, 198, 199, 205, 206, 207, 208 Moldavian SSR
- Raillietina (Skrjabina) fedjuschini [sic] Skutar, 1963 ant intermediate hosts, review Svadzhian, P. K.; and Frolkova, L. V., 1966 a
- Raillietina (R.) friedbergi Alectoris graeca caucasica Coturnix coturnix Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Raillietina frontina (Duj., 1845) (intestine) Dryobates syriacus Dryobates major Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a all from Bulgaria
- Raillietina (R.) fuhrmani [sic] Columba livia neglecta Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (R.) gendrei Columba livia neglecta Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina georgiensis Reid and Nugara, 1961 ant intermediate hosts, review Svadzhian, P. K.; and Frolkova, L. V., 1966 a
- Raillietina (R.) globirostris Alectoris graeca caucasica Columba livia neglecta Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (R.) graeca Alectoris graeca caucasica Columba livia neglecta Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Raillietina kashiwarensis latomycin, chickens Sawada, I., 1962 e
- Raillietina (Paroniella) kashiwarensis Sawada, 1953 ant intermediate hosts, review Svadzhian, P. K.; and Frolkova, L. V., 1966 a
- Raillietina (R.) kirghizica n. sp. Columba livia (small intestine) Movsesian, S. O., [1966 a], 165-167, fig. 2 Kirgizskaia SSR (Arkit)
- Raillietina (R.) korkei Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (Fuhrmannetta) laticanalis Coturnix coturnix Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (Raillietina) loeweni n. sp. Lepus californicus melanotis Pheidole sitarches campestris (abdomen) P. bicarinata (abdomen) Bartel, M. H., 1964 a, 3888 all from Western Kansas
- Raillietina (R.) loeweni Bartel, M. H., 1965 a, 800-805, figs. 1-5 Pheidole sitarches campestris (exper.) (hemocoel of gaster) P. bicarinata (exper.) (hemocoel of gaster)
- Raillietina (R.) loeweni rabbits (exper.) Bartel, M.H.; and Hansen, M.F., 1967 a
- Raillietina longicollis (Molin, 1858) găini Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226 Romania
- Raillietina (R.) micracantha Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (Paroniella) numida mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Raillietina (R.) osipovi [sic] Pterocles orientalis Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (Raillietina) pici Yamaguti, 1935 Dendrocopus major (small intestine) Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 256-257, fig. 2 Květná (White Carpathian Mountains, CSSR)
- Raillietina (Raillietina) pintneri mixed infections Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
- Raillietina (Fuhrmannetta) pluriuncinata Coturnix coturnix Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina sartica Skrjabin, 1914 Phylloscopus collybita (small intestine) Paspalev, G. V.; and Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Raillietina (Skrjabina) sibirica Coturnix coturnix Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (R.) skrjabini Tschertkova et Petrov, 1959 Perdix perdix canescens Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Raillietina (R.) tetragona Alectoris graeca caucasica Perdix perdix canescens Coturnix coturnix Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
- Raillietina tetragona piperazine, hexachlorophene, fowl Bratanov, V., 1966 a, 841-845

Raillietina tetragona [Gallus gallus]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Šochialiste, Kotovsk region	Raillietina (R.) weissi Columba livia neglecta Streptopelia turtur turtur	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Raillietina tetragona L.015 R.P., chicks	Graber, M., 1967 e	Retinometra Spassky, 1955 Hymenoceliini	Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasska- ia, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
Raillietina tetragona Bitin-S	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 a	Retinometra bulbocirroza (Pfeiffer, 1960) comb. n. Syn.: Hymenosphenacanthus	Czapliński, B., 1965 a, 38, 39 bulbocirrosus Pfeiffer, 1960.
Raillietina tetragona Fowl (intestine)	Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan	Retinometra fasciculata Ransom, 1909 [Anas platyrhynchos]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
Raillietina tetragona domestic fowl (gastro- intestinal tract)	Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan	Retinometra fasciculata Anser anser	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
Raillietina tetragona hen	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958b Korea	Retinometra fasciculata (Ransom, 1909) Anser anser (intestine)	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 145 Western Kazakhstan
Raillietina tetragona Yomesan, hens	Lungu, T.; Milla, C.; and Barbarosa, E., 1965 a	Retinometra fasciculata [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Raillietina tetragona bunamidine hydroxynaph- thoate, poultry	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1967 a	Retinometra giranensis Anas p. platyrhynchos A. strepera	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Raillietina tetragona chickens (intestines)	Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108, 110, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 Philippines	Retinometra giranensis (Sugimoto, 1934) Anas querquedula Nyroca marila Anas crecca A. clypeata	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 145 all from Western Kazakhstan
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226 Romsina	Retinometra giranensis (Sugimoto, 1934) Spasskii, 1963 Anas crecca	Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spass- kii, A. A., 1964 a, 16 Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
Raillietina tetragona [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'- eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia	Retinometra guberiana sp. n. Cygnus olor (duodenum and jejunum)	Czapliński, B., 1965 a, 35- 38, 39, figs. 1a-f, 2a-i Guber lake, Palatinate of Olsztyn
Raillietina tetragona domestic fowl	Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a India	Retinometra longicirroza (Fuhrmann, 1906) Anser anser	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1858) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR	Retinometra longicirroza [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Raillietina tetragona (Mo- lin), 1858 ant intermediate hosts, review	Svazhian, P. K.; and Frol- kova, L. V., 1966 a	Retinometra longicirrozae [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Raillietina tetragona control and treatment	Widenhorn, O., 1965 a	Retinometra longicirroza [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Raillietina (Paroniella) urogalli Ixobrychus minutus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR	Retinometra longistylosa Tsen-Shen, 1932 [Eulabeia indica]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40 Kirgiz
Raillietina (Paroniella) urogalli (Modeer, 1790) ant intermediate hosts, review	Svazhian, P. K.; and Frol- kova, L. V., 1966 a	Retinometra longistylosa Anser anser	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
Raillietina urogalli (Modeer, 1790) Lagopus lagopus (small intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada	Retinometra longisty- losa (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Anser fabalis Anser anser	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 145- 146, 147, fig. 12 all from Western Kazakhstan
Raillietina volzi chickens (intestines)	Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108, 111, pl. 2, figs. 7-8 Philippines	Retinometra longivaginata Fuhrmann, 1906 [Eulabeia indica]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40 Kirgiz
Raillietina volzi (Fuhrmann, 1905) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR	Retinometra macracanthos Anas p. platyrhynchos	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
		Retinometra macracanthos (Linstow, 1877) Anas acuta Nyroca marila N. ferina	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 147 all from Western Kazakhstan

- Retinometra macrocephala Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Larus argentatus armenicus all from Armenian SSR
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
- Retinometra oxyuri Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
Oxyura leucocephala South Kazakhstan
- Retinometra serrata Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
(Fuhrmann, 1906) Armenian SSR
Streptopelia t. turtur
- Rhabdometra Cholodik, 1906 Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
Rhabdometriinae
- Rhabdometra dogieli Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica Armenian SSR
- Rhabdometra nigromaculata Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica all from Armenian SSR
Coturnix coturnix
- Rhabdometra nigropunctata Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica all from Armenian SSR
Coturnix coturnix
- Rhabdometra numida Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
mixed infections
- Rhabdometra tomica Oshmarin, P.G., 1965 b
Cholodkowsky, 1906 Buriat ASSR
Tetrastes bonasia
- Rhabdometra tomica kirikowi Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
[sic] all from Armenian SSR
Lyrurus mlokosiewiczii
Alectoris graeca caucasica
- Rhabdometriinae Mathevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
1965
Paruterinidae
includes: Rhabdometra Cholodik, 1906; Dendrometra Jordano et D.--Ungria 1956, Lallum Johri, 1960
- Rhabdotobothrium dollfusi Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Euzet, 1953 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
230, 231, fig. 23
- Rhinebothrium burgeri Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Baer, 1948 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium cancellatum Linton, 1890 Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium flexile Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Linton, 1890 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium longicolle Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Linton, 1890 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium maccallumi Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Linton, 1924 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium palombi Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Baer, 1948 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium rankini Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Baer, 1948 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhinebothrium shipleyi Williams, H. H., 1966 a,
Southwell, 1911 256
wrongly allocated to
Echeneibothrium
- Rhynchobothrium. See Rhynchobothrius.
- Rhynchobothrium sp. Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171
Mola mola (intestine wall) Newfoundland
- Rodentolepis erinacei Gmel. Davydov, O. N., 1963 a
+insectivores Ukraine
- Rodentolepis erinacei Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E.
(Gmelin, 1789) Spassky, 1954 A., 1966 a, 136, 144, 150, 152,
Erinaceus roumanicus 157, 158
(small intestine) Bulgaria
- Rodentolepis erinacei Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a
(Gmelin, 1789) Byelorussia
Erinaceus europaeus
- Rodentolepis merionis Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
(in lit.) Kirgiz
rodents
- Rodentolepis merionis Tokobaev, M. M., and Erkulov,
kobajev et Erkulov nov. sp. K. E., 1966 a, 11-14, fig. 7
Merionis tamariscinus Kirgiz
(small intestine)
- Rodentolepis microstoma (Du- Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204
jard., 1845) Spassky, 1954 Ukraine
Apodemus flavicollis
- Rodentolepis microstoma (Du- Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 212
jardin, 1845) Spassky, 1954 Ukraine
[Apodemus flavicollis]
- Rodentolepis straminea Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a, 12
(Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Moldavia
Spalax leucodon (small
intestine)
- Rodentolepis straminea Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204
(Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Ukraine
Rattus norvegicus
Cricetulus migratorius
- Rodentolepis straminea Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a
Mus musculus right-bank steppes,
Ukrainian SSR
- Rodentolepis straminea Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
Apodemus flavicollis 73
Apodemus sylvaticus Czechoslovakia
Apodemus microps
Apodemus agrarius
- Rodentolepis straminea Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz
- Rodentolepis taruiensis Sawada, I., 1967 b, 177-179,
n. sp. figs. 1-5
Rhinolophus cornutus Tarui, Gifu Prefecture,
(small intestine) Japan
- Rodentotaenia Mathevossian, Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a;
1963 1966 b; 1966 c
as syn. of Prochoanotaenia Meggitt, 1924
- Rodentotaenia sp. Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 13-15
Agriolimax agrestis all from Southern Altai,
Bradybaena fruticum Kazakhstan
Cochlicopa lubrica
C. lubricella
Euconulus fulvus
Perpolita petronella

- Rodentotaenia sp.-- Continued. Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b.-- Continued.
- Succinea altaica*
S. granulosa
Vitрина rugulosa
Zenobiella nordenskioldi
- Rodentotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890) Matevossian 1963 (intestine)
Sorex araneus
Neomys anomalus
Crocidura leucodon
C. suaveolens
- Rodentotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890) Mathevossian, 1962
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
- Rodentotaenia crassiscolex (Linst.) Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of *Prochoanotaenia* n. comb.
- Rodentotaenia filamentosum (Goeze, 1782) Matevossian, 1963
Talpa europaea
- Rostellotaenia gen. nov.
 Acanthotaeniinae
 key
- Rostellotaenia beddardi (Woodland, 1925) n. comb.
- Rostellotaenia nilotica (Beddard, 1913) n. comb. (tod)
- Rostellotaenia woodlandi (Moghe, 1926) n. comb.
- Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 140-142, 145, 147, 148, 150, 152, 157, 158 all from Bulgaria
- Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 142, 144, 150, 152, 157, 158 Bulgaria
- Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155 tod: *R. nilotica* n. comb.
- Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 155
- Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 212 all from Ukraine

- Sacciuterina sp. (Spassky, 1941) *Tringa hypoleucos* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Sacciuterina paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) Mathevossian, 1963 *Eisenia rosea* (body cavity) Demshin, N. I., 1965 c, fig. 1 (1-2) USSR, Primorskii krai, Aurovka of Anuchino region
- Sacciuterina paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) Mathevossian, 1963 variation of morphological characters Demshin, N. I., 1965 d, figs. 1, A-B, 4, A-B, 5
- Sacciuterina parvirostris [sic] (Krabbe, 1869) *Calidris alpina alpina* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Sacciuterina parvirostris (Krabbe) Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of *Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
- Sacciuterina stellifera (Krabbe 1869) *Tringa hypoleucos* Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Sacciuterina stellifera (Krabbe, 1869) Mathevossian, 1963 (body cavity) *Eisenia nordenskiöldi* Demshin, N. I., 1965 c, fig. 2, (1-4) USSR, Primorskii krai, shore of Daubikhe River near Kornilovka and shore near Santakhez
- Schistocephalus embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 8
- Schistocephalus dimorphus Creplin, 1829 as syn. of *Sch. solidus* (Miller, 1776) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113
- Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabricius, 1780) as syn. of *Sch. solidus* (Miller, 1776) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113
- Schistocephalus nemachili Dubinina, 1959 [Hydroprogne tschegrava] [Chlidonias hybrida] Smogorzhevskaiia, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
- Schistocephalus nemachili Dubinina, 1959 as syn. of *Schistocephalus solidus* (Miller, 1776) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113
- Schistocephalus pungitii Dubinina, 1959 *Anas strepera* *Clangula clangula* *Mergus serrator* Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 10 all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Schistocephalus pungitii M. Dubinina, 1959 as syn. of *Sch. solidus* (Miller, 1776) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113
- Schistocephalus rhynchichthydis Diesing, 1863 as syn. of *Sch. solidus* (Miller, 1776) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113
- Schistocephalus solidus (Miller, 1776) pathological effects *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (body cavity) Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3, pl. 2, figs. 5-7, 9 Farnley, Leeds
- Schistocephalus solidus* Bråten, T., 1966 a, 657, pl., figs. 1-2 host specificity, transfers *Pungitius pungitius* (exper.)
- Schistocephalus solidus* Bråten, T., 1966 b host specificity, surgical transfer of plerocercoids *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (exper.) *Pungitius pungitius* (exper.)
- Schistocephalus solidus* fine structure, tegument Charles, C. H.; and Bråten, T., 1965 a
- Schistocephalus solidus* pH, oxygen consumption Davies, P. S.; and Walkey, M., 1965 a
- Schistocephalus solidus* (O. F. Müller, 1776) *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Haitlinger, R.; and Wolańska, L., 1965 a, fig. 1 Siecino Lake, Pomerania
- Schistocephalus solidus* plerocercoid growth in vitro Hopkins, C. A.; and Sinha, D. P., 1965 a
- Schistocephalus solidus* *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (intestine) *Pygosteus pungitius* *Salmo trutta* (stomach) [Salmo irideus] rainbow trout (stomach) Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 208, 215 all from Ireland
- Schistocephalus solidus* cuticle Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 9
- Schistocephalus solidus* histochemical development of cuticle Morris, G. P.; and Finnegan, C. V., 1968 a, fig. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 3+4
- Schistocephalus solidus* *Gasterosteus aculeatus* *Pungitius pungitius* Puidak, U., 1965 a, 555 all from Estonian coastal waters
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Müller, 1776) *Ardea cinerea* *Phalacrocorax pygmaeus* *Nycticorax nycticorax* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143, 147, 150 all from Danube delta, Romania
- Schistocephalus solidus* embryogenesis Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 9
- Schistocephalus solidus* Creplin, 1829 *Salvelinus fontinalis* (stomach) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1922 Newfoundland
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Miller, 1776) [Gelocheilidon n. lotica] [Phalacrocorax carbo] [Phalacrocorax pygmaeus] [Mergus albellus] Smogorzhevskaiia, L. A.; Kornishin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Mueller, 1776) +*Phoca vitulina* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 175
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Müller, 1776) *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, mass die-off (body cavity) Threlfall, W., 1968 a, 105, 106 Ocean Pond, St. John's, Newfoundland
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Miller, 1776) larvae Syn.: *Sch. gasterostei* (Fabricius, 1780); *Sch. dimorphus* Creplin, 1829; *Sch. rhynchichthydis* Diesing, 1863; Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113, 114-116

- Schistocephalus solidus.-- Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a.-- Continued.
 Sch. nemachili Dubinina, 1959; Sch. pungitii M. Dubinina, 1959
 Pungitius pungitius all from Chukotsk Peninsula (abdominal cavity)
 Cottus kaganowskii (abdominal cavity)
- Schistometra Cholodkowsky, Artiukh, E. S. K., 1965 a 1912
 Idiogenidae, key
- Schistotaenia macrocirrus Threlfall, W., 1968 c
 Chandler, 1948 Newfoundland, Canada
 Podilymbus podiceps (ant. small intestine)
- Schistotaenia macrorhyncha Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
 (Rudolphi, 1810) Southern and Central Kazakhstan
 Podiceps nigricollis
- Schizorchis altaica Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 23
 Gvosdev, 1951 Yakutia
 [Ochotona alpina] (small intestine)
- Schizorchis altaica Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 27-28
 Gvosdev, 1951 Ochotona alpina Eastern Siberia
- Schizorchis altaica Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 18
 Gvosdev, 1951 (small intestine) all from Kirgiz
 Ochotona rutila
 O. roylei macrotis
- Scolex pleuronectis Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
 Pleurogrammus monopterigiuss Avacha Bay, USSR
 (gall bladder)
- Scolex pleuronectis Baeva, O. M., 1965 b
 Müller, 1778 Pacific Ocean
 Cololabis saira (intestine)
- Scolex pleuronectis El Maghraby, A. M.; and
 Müller Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 486
 Solea solea (intestine) Whitstable, England
- Scolex pleuronectis [sic] Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b
 Beryx splenedens Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Scolex pleuronectis Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
 Müller, 1788 Azov Sea; Black Sea
 Trachurus mediterraneus
 ponticus (intestine)
- Scolex pleuronectis Müller, Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 180
 1788 (intestine, gall bladder) all from Bering Sea
 Sebastodes alutus
 S. introniger
 S. aleutianus
 Anoplopoma fimbria
 Coryphaenoides sp.
 Atherestes evermanni
 A. stomias
 Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsurae
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
 Theragra chalcogramma
- Scolex pleuronectis Naidenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173
 (intestine) all from Black Sea
 Gobius melanostomus
 G. niger
 G. batrachocephalus
- Scolex pleuronectis Miller Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 416
 1788 Black Sea
 Trachurus mediterraneus
 ponticus (stomach, intestine)
- Scolex pleuronectis Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
 Müller, 1788 Mumbles Head, Swansea
 Onos mustelus (intestine)
- Scolex pleuronectis Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d,
 Müller, 1788 473, 474, figs. 12-13
 Onos mustelus (intestine, Mumbles Head, Swansea
 pyloric caeca)
- Scolex pleuronectis Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 113,
 Müller, 1788 114, fig. 8
 Clupea harengus pallasii all from Chukotsk Peninsula
 (pyloric caeca, intestine)
 Salvelinus malma (pyloric caeca, intestine)
 Osmerus eperlanus dentex (intestine)
 Mallotus villosus socialis (intestine)
 Gadus morhua macrocephalus (intestine)
 Ammodytes hexapterus hexapterus (intestine)
 Hexagrammus stelleri (intestine)
 Melletes papilio (intestine)
 Gymnacanthus tricuspis (intestine)
 Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (intestine)
 M. verrucosus (pyloric caeca, intestine)
 M. platicephalus (intestine)
 Blepsias bilobus (intestine)
 Podothecus acipenserinus (intestine)
 Liparis gibbus (intestine)
 Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
- Senga Dollfus Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 key to species J.I., 1964 a, 58-59
- Senga sp. (Southwill, 1913) Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 key J.I., 1964 a, 59
- Senga sp. T'ang, C.-C.; and Lin, H.-M.,
 Monopterus albus (intes- 1968 a
 tines) Fukien Province, China
 Mesocyclops leuckarti (exper.)
 Thermocyclops hyalinus "
- Senga besnardi Dollfus Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 1934 key J.I., 1964 a, 58
- Senga filiformis sp. nov. Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 key J.I., 1964 a, 45, 49, 50, 53-56,
 Channa micropeltes (in- 57, 59, figs. 17-21
 testine) (purchased in Singapore)
 ? Palembang, Sumatra
- Senga lucknowensis Johri Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 1956 key J.I., 1964 a, 59
- Senga malayana sp. nov. Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 key J.I., 1964 a, 45-48, 49, 50,
 Channa striata (small 57, 59, figs. 1-10
 intestine) Batu Berendam, Malacca
- Senga ophicephalana Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 Tseng 1933 key J.I., 1964 a, 59
- Senga parva sp. nov. Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado,
 key J.I., 1964 a, 45, 49, 50, 51-53,
 Channa micropeltes (in- 58, figs. 11-16
 testine) (purchased in Singapore)
 Palembang, Sumatra (?Malaya)

- Senga pycnomera (Woodland 1924) key Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 58
- Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908 sex distribution (miscosa posterior to gizzard) Limnodromus scolopaceus L. griseus Self, J. T.; and Pipkin, J. S., 1966 a Cheyenne Bottoms Wildlife Refuge, Great Bend, Kansas; and Rockport, Texas
- Silurotaenia Nybelin, 1942 Gangesinae key Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 153
- Silurotaenia siluri Silurus glanis (crijevo) Čanković, M.; Kiskarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a Sava river
- Silurotaenia siluri Silurus glanis Lucký, Z., 1966 a
- Silurotaenia siluri (Batsch, 1786) Silurus glanis Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Silurotaenia siluri Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
- Simuterilepis nov. gen. Hymenolepididae Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a, 292, 293-294 tod: S. spasskyi n. g., n. sp.
- Simuterilepis diglobovary gen. nov., sp. nov. lapsus on p. 294 as: S. spasskyi n. sp. Sorex macropygmaeus (intestine) Sorex sp. (intestine) Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a, 294-295, addendum, insert, following p. 349, fig. 3 all from Primorskiĭ kraj
- Simuterilepis spasskyi nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) (intestine) Sorex macropygmaeus Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a, 292-294, fig. 2 USSR, Primorskiĭ kraj
- Skrjabinoparaksis tatiánae Krotov, 1949 [Anas clypeata] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 41 Kirgiz
- Skrjabinoparaksis tatiánae Anas clypeata Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinoparaksis tatiánae Krotov, 1949 Anas clypeata Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 147-148 Western Kazakhstan
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925) (small intestine) Apodemus sylvaticus Semenova, L. F.; and Farulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhaevsk region
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925) Spassky, 1951 Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204 Ukraine
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925) [Apodemus flavicollis] [Apodemus sylvaticus] Sharpilo, L.D., 1964 a, 211-212 all from Ukraine
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925) n. comb. Syn.: Catenotaenia lobata Baer, 1925 Apodemus [spp.] Clethrionomys glareolus Wahl, E., 1967 a, fig. 2 all from Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Sobolevicanthus Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Hymenocoeliini Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
- Sobolevicanthus collaris Anas p. platyrhynchos Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Sobolevicanthus columbae Streptopelia turtur turtur Akhujian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Sobolevicanthus dafilae (Polk, 1942) Spasskaja, 1961 [Anas formosa] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39 Kirgiz
- Sobolevicanthus dafilae Oxyura leucocephala Anas crecca Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus dafilae (Polk, 1932) Anas platyrhynchos A. acuta Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 148 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus dafilae (Polk, 1942) Yamaguti, 1959 Anas acuta Anas crecca Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 16 all from Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 [Netta rufina] (intestine) [Anas crecca] " Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39 all from Kirgiz
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis Anas platyrhynchos A. acuta Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Anas acuta A. platyrhynchos Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 148 all from Western Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskiĭ et Spasskaia, 1954 Anas platyrhynchos Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 16 Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Sobolevicanthus gladium Spassky et Bobova, 1962 Anas crecca Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis domestic waterfowl Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) [Anas platyrhynchos] Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 (intestine) [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anas acuta] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39 all from Kirgiz

- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
Acanthocyclops viridis
Macrocyclops albidus Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 68
all from lake Isslyk-kul
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
Macrocyclops albidus
Mesocyclops oithonoides
Acanthocyclops viridis
Eucyclops serrulatus Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
intermediate hosts Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1967 a
Southern Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
chlorophos, ducks Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1965 a
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anas penelope*] Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk
game reserve
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803) *Spasskaja* et
Spassky, 1954
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
Tringa ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 148
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803)
rața
gisca Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,
1963 b, 231, 235
all from Romania
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803)
Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Palim[estov, M. A., 1963 a
Iagotinsk poultry farms
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803)
prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[*Anser anser*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[*Anser anser*] Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803)
biology
Acanthocyclops viridis
Cypridae gen. sp. Skryl'kov, A. I., 1965 b
all from Russia, Southern
Urals
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[sic] (Zeder, 1803)
[*Gallus gallus*] (small
intestine) Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198
Moldavian SSR
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
[*Gallus gallus*] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; and
Iskova, N. I., 1963 a
all from Ukrainian SSR
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis*
(Zeder, 1803) *Spassky* et
Spasskaja, 1954
Anas strepera Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spass-
kii, A. A., 1964 a, 16
Kamchatka Pacific seacoast
- Sobolevicanthus krabbeella*
[sic] (Hughes 1940) Ryjikov,
1956
[*Anas crecca*]
[*A. platyrhynchos*] Chibichenko, N.T., 1966 a, 39
all from Kirgiz
- Sobolevicanthus krab-
beella*
Anas crecca Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus krab-
beella* (Hughes, 1940)
Ryjikov, 1956
Anas crecca
A. acuta
A. querquedula
A. clypeata
A. platyrhynchos
A. strepera Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 148
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus krabbeella*
(Hughes, 1940) Czaplinski,
1956
Anas crecca
A. platyrhynchos Spasskaia, L. P.; and Spass-
kii, A. A., 1964 a, 16
all from Kamchatka Pacific
seacoast
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha*
Tadorna ferruginea Akhumiari, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha*
(Krabbe, 1869)
[*Anas strepera*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39
all from Kirgiz
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha*
Anas clypeata
A. platyrhynchos Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
all from South Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha*
(Krabbe, 1869)
Anser anser
Anas querquedula
A. clypeata
A. acuta
A. platyrhynchos Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 149
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Sobolevicanthus serrata*
(Fuhrmann, 1906) Yamaguti,
1959
Syn.: *Hymenolepis rugosa*
Clerc, 1906
Streptopelia turtur (small intestine) Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 257, fig.
3
Tekovské Luzany (Slovakia,
CSSR)
- Sobolevitaenia* gen. nov.
Dilepididae Spasskaia, L. P.; and Maka-
renko, V. K., 1965 a, 298-
299
tod: *S. anthusi* (Spasskaia,
1958) n. comb.
- Sobolevitaenia anthusi*
(Spasskaia, 1958) n. comb.
(tod)
Syn.: *Choanotaenia anthusi* Spasskaja, 1958 Spasskaia, L. P.; and Makaren-
ko, V. K., 1965 a, 298-299
- Sobolevitaenia sobolevi*
gen. et sp. nov.
Anthus richardi Spasskaia, L. P.; and Maka-
renko, V. K., 1965 a, 299-
301, 302, figs. 1-3
Tuva Autonomous Oblast

- Soricinia diaphana (Cholodkovsky, 1906) Zarnowski, 1953
Sorex araneus (intestine) Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 136-137, 145, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158 Bulgaria
- Soricinia diaphana (Cholodkovsky, 1906) Tachinus pallipes Prokopic, J., 1967 a Klec, southern Bohemia
- Sparganosis (Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei) human Brygoo, E. R.; and Catala, P., 1962 a Madagascar
- Sparganosis woman (subcutaneous nodules) Wirth, W. A.; and Farrow, C. C., 1961 a Virginia
- Sparganum [spp.] Felis domestica Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
- Sparganum larvae negro woman (breast) McQuay, R. M. (jr.); Veiga, Secundino; and Frumovitz, W. A., 1966 a Chicago
- Sparganum [sp.] human (abdominal wall, eyelid, eye, left thigh, forehead) Tansurat, P., 1966 a Thailand
- Sparganum mansoni (Cobbold, 1882) human (ophthalmic region) Tanaka, H.; et al., 1967 a, photo. 1 Japan
- Sparganum microcordiceps sp. nov. plerocercoid of Diphyllobothrium microcordiceps n. sp. Salmo irideus S. salar sebago Salvelinus fontinalis Larus marinus dominicanus (intestino) Szidat, L.; and Soria, M. F., 1957 a, 1-22, pls. 1-4 all from Lake Nahuel Huapi, Argentina
- Sparganum proliferum human (eye) Bedavanija, A.; and Namatra, B., 1964 a Thailand
- Spathebothrium simplex Linton, 1922 Liparis gibbus (intestine) Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 111 Chukotsk Peninsula
- Sphaerutelina. See Sphaeruterina.
- Sphaerutelina [sic] Johnston, 1914 Paruterinidae: Paruteriniinae Matevsian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
- Sphaeruterina caffrapi Mokhehle, 1951 as syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 d, 60
- Sphenacanthus [lapsus as: Sphenocanthus] Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 235
- Sphenocanthus [sic] fasciculata (Ransom, 1909) gisca Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 235 Romania
- Sphenacanthus macracanthus (Linstow, 1877) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 [Mergus serrator] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 39 Kirgiz
- Sphenocanthus [lapsus for: Sphenacanthus] Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 235
- Sphyriocephalus tergestinus Th. Pintner 1913 Euprotopicus bispinatus (estomac) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 b, figs. 1-6 Pacifique central, est du Pacifique sud, Océan Indien
- Sphyriocephalus viridis of Yamaguti (nec G. R. Wagener 1854) error for Sphyriocephalus tergestinus Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 b
- Sphyrnchotaenia [i.e. Sphyrnchotaenia] Idiogenidae, key Artiukh, E. S. K., 1965 a Ransom, 1911
- Spirometra sp. perros (feces) Barriga, C. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a Castro, Chile
- Spirometra [sp.] Naja naja (body cavity) Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
- Spirometra erinacei use of antigenic structure in refining of taxonomic position Kravtsov, E. G., 1966 a
- Spirometra erinacei use of antigenic structure in refining of taxonomic position Kravtsov, E. G., 1966 b; 1966 c
- Spirometra erinacei larvae Erinaceus europaeus Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
- Spirometra erinacei [Meles meles] (subcutaneous tissue) Shimakov, V. T., 1965 b, 266 Byelorussia
- Spirometra erinacei [Mustela martes] Siarchanin, Iu. I., 1965 a Belorussia
- Spirometra erinacei-europaei (?) Frank, W., 1965 a, fig. 10
- Spirometra erinacei europaei (Rud., 1819) Crocidura leucodora C. suaveolens Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 143, 148, 149, 150, 152, 157, 158 all from Bulgaria
- Spirometra erinacei-europaei Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
- Spirometra erinacei janickii [Sus scrofa] Hazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Spirometra mansonoides culture, axenic Berntzen, A. K., 1966 a
- Spirometra mansonoides mineralogical composition, variation of calcareous corpuseles von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylen, K. U.; and Pugh, M. H., 1965 a
- Spirometra mansonoides bunamide hydrochloride, cats Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1966 a
- Spirometra mansonoides Natrix cyclopion cyclopion N. taxispilota rhombifera N. sipedon confluens N. s. fasciata N. erythrogaster flavigaster Thamnophis sauritus proximus Lampropeltis getulus holbrookii Coluber constrictor flaviventris Rana catesbeiana R. clamitans Didelphis virginiana Procyon lotor Urocyon cinereoargenteus pigs (exper.) woman (subcutaneous tissues) Corkum, K. C., 1966 a all from Louisiana

Spirometra mansonoides insulin-like activity of sparganum, rats	Harlow, D. R.; Mertz, W.; and Mueller, J. F., 1967 a	Staphylocystis loosi [sic] Hil. insectivores	Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
Spirometra mansonoides lipid metabolism	Meyer, F.; Kimura, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1966 a	Staphylocystis loossi (Hilmy, 1966) Crocidura leucodon (intestine)	Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 138, 148, 150, 152-157, 158 Bulgaria
Spirometra mansonoides obesity, mice and hamsters	Mueller, J. F., 1965 c, 523- 531, figs. 1-13	Stilesia Thysanosomatinae, key	Srivastava, V. C.; and Ca- poor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
Spirometra mansonoides weight gain and food intake, mice	Mueller, J. F., 1965 d, 537- 540	Stilesia globipunctata L.015 R.P., sheep	Graber, M., 1967 e
Spirometra mansonoides (Mueller, 1935) laboratory techniques, biology	Mueller, J. F., 1966 a	Stilesia globipunctata Scheloribates perforatus Scheloribates parvus conglobatus	Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., 1967 a, b
Spirometra mansonoides growth stimulation in propylthiouracil-treated rats	Mueller, J. F.; and Reed, P., 1968 a	Stilesia globipunctata (exper.) Scheloribates perforatus S. parvus conglobatus S. fimbriatus africanus Africacarus calcaratus Galumna pellucida	Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
Spirometra mansonoides ? sparganum man (overlying temporal fascia above zygomatic arch)	Rywin, A. M.; Beck, J. W.; and Snyder, G. B., 1968 a. figs. 1-2 Florida	Stilesia globipunctata dromadaire (intestin grêle)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
Spirometra mansonoides biochemistry, host, mice	Sadun, E. H.; Williams, J. S.; Moroney, F. C.; and Mueller, J. F., 1965 a, 532- 536	Stilesia globipunctata ecology of oribatid vectors	Gruvel, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 a Tchad
Spirometra mansonoides (Mueller, 1935) Saguinus geoffroyi (subcutaneous in scapular region)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190 Panama	Stilesia globipunctata Bitin-S	Guillon, J.C.; and Graber, M., 1967 a
Staphylepis cantaniana Cetarnix cetarnix	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenia: SSR	Stilesia globipunctata mouton (intestin)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Staphylocystis bacillaris (Goeze, 1782) Talpa europea (intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraev- skaia, L. I., [1966 a], fig. 2 Belorussia	Stilesia globipunctata sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Staphylocystis furcata +insectivores	Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine	Stilesia globipunctata morphology, chromatogra- phic investigations	Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1966 a, figs. 6, 16
Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862) Spassky, 1950 Sorex araneus Neomys anomalus Crocidura leucodon C. suaveolens (all. intestine)	Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 137, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158 all from Bulgaria	Stilesia globipunctata stanoarsenite and stano- chloride + nicotine sulphate, ovine	Popov, A. T.; and Bankov, D. T., 1966 a
Staphylocystis jacobsoni +insectivores	Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine	Stilesia hepatica Bitin-S	Guillon, J.C.; and Graber, M., 1967 a
Staphylocystis jacobsoni (Linstov, 1907) Spassky, 1950 (intestine) Crocidura leucodon C. suaveolens	Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 137-138, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 157, 158 all from Bulgaria	Stilesia hepatica mouton (canaux biliaires)	Guillon, J.C.; and Graber, M., 1967 c
		Strobilocercus fasciolaris encosphere hepatitis	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
			Rep'ev, P. G., 1965 a

- Taenia*
[lapsus as: *Thaenia*]
- Taenia*
soil infection by eggs
- Taenia*
pseudo-ulcers
- Taenia*
taxonomy
- Taenia*
[lapsus as: *Toenia*]
- Taenia*
ship crews compared to
land environments
- Taenia*
cause of abdominal pain,
humans
- Taenia* sp.
Nycteris macrotis (selles)
- Taenia* [sp.]
dogs
- Taenia* sp.
eggs, diagnosis
- Taenia* sp.
eggs
- Taenia* sp.
Odocoileus virginianus
(liver, mesenteries)
- Taenia* sp. (lungs, liver)
Rattus norvegicus
- Taenia* [spp.]
Canis latrans
- Taenia* sp.
dogs
- Taenia* [sp.]
pregnant women (stool)
- Taenia* sp.
Felis (Lynx) canadensis
(small intestine)
- Taenia aequabilis* Rudolphi,
1810
as syn. of *Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky
et Spasskaja, 1954
- Taenia bairdii* (Kreffft,
1871; Johnston, 1912)
as syn. of *Hymenolepis collaris*
(Batsch, 1786)
- Taenia capito* (Dujardin,
1845)
as syn. of *Dilepis urceus* (Wedl, 1855) Fuhrmann, 1908
- Taenia capito* (Rud., 1819;
Krabbe, 1869; Fuhrmann, 1899)
as syn. of *Cyclostera capito* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Taenia cervi*
- Taenia clandestina* Krabbe,
1869
as syn. of *Wardium clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et
Spasskaja, 1954
- Taenia coenurus*
pigs. control
- Taenia collaris* (Batsch,
1786)
as syn. of *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)
- Taenia crassiceps*
-*Citellus suslica*
- Taenia crassiceps*
composition, crystalli-
zation patterns of
calcareous corpuscles
- Taenia crassiceps* Zeder,
1800, larva
Ondatra zibethica
(liver)
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder,
1800)
(small intestine)
Alopex lagopus
[*Vulpes fulva*]
[Fox]
- Taenia crassiceps*
larval tegument transport,
amino acids and glucose
- Taenia crassiceps*
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Alopex lagopus*]
- Taenia crassiceps*
Vulpes vulpes (small
intestine, subcutaneous,
neck)
Peromyscus maniculatus
(subcutaneous, neck)
- Taenia crassiceps*
Alopex lagopus
- Taenia crassiceps*
(Zeder, 1800)
(tenke strevo)
Vulpes vulpes
Felis catus dom.
Putorius putorius
- Taenia crassiceps*
Vulpes vulpes (intestine)
- Taenia crassiceps*
larval carbohydrate
metabolism
- Taenia crassiceps*
metabolism
- Taenia crassiceps*
amino acids before and
after culture
- Frank, W., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
Tien, 1963 a, 5
- Christiansen, M. J., 1961 a
Denmark
- Dubinina, V. B., 1938 a, 159
- Arzamasov, I. I.; Dyl'ko, M.
I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Pe-
trovskii, I. I., 1966 a, 534
- von Brand, T.; Mylen, M. U.;
Martin, G. N.; and Church-
well, F. K., 1967 a
- Genov, T., 1964 a, 102
Srebarna, Silistra District,
Bulgaria
- Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 16
all from Yakutia
- Haynes, W. D. G., 1966 a
- Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N.
I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P.,
1963 a
all from Chukotsk peninsula
- Leiby, P. D.; and Whittaker,
F. H., 1966 a
Bottineau County, North
Dakota
Bottineau County, North
Dakota and Marshall County,
South Dakota
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Yamal peninsula
- Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 210, pl.
1, fig. 2
all from Czechoslovakia
- Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Gorky oblast
- Taylor, A. E. R., 1966 b
- Taylor, A. E. R.; McCabe, M.,
and Longmuir, I. S., 1966 a
- Taylor, A. E. R.; and Haynes,
W. D. G., 1966 a

<i>Taenia crassiceps</i> (larv.) <i>Apodemus flavicollis</i>	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> histopathology, sheep and deer	Deorani, V. P. S., 1967 c
<i>Taenia crassicolis</i> pigs, control	Christiansen, M. J., 1961 a Denmark	T[<i>aenia</i>] <i>hydatigena</i> Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
<i>Taenia creplini</i> Krabbe, 1869 as syn. of <i>Wardium creplini</i> (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao Van- T'en, 1963 a, 5 (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> (Cysti- cercus tenuicollis) ovins porcs	Doby, J. M.; and Chiché, G., 1966 a all from western France
<i>Taenia cucumerina</i> pigs, control	Christiansen, M. J., 1961 a Denmark	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> (Pallas, 1766) larvae [<i>Alces alces</i>]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
<i>Taenia dysbiotos</i> MacCallum, 1921 incertae sedis	Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 479, figs. 94-95	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> microelement maintenance in canine tests	Fedosova, E. E., 1963 a
<i>Taenia echinococcus</i> pigs, control	Christiansen, M. J., 1961 a Denmark	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> immune response to hexacanth embryos, speci- ficity	Gemmell, M. A., 1966 a
<i>Taenia echinococcus granu- losus</i> national problem	Holgado Rivas, D. E., 1966 a Argentina	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> sheep, attempts to control	Gemmell, M. A., 1966 b New Zealand
<i>Taenia fusa</i> Krabbe, 1869 as syn. of <i>Wardium fusa</i> (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky, 1961	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 4	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> (Pallas, 1766) (small intestine) <i>Felis lynx</i>	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 16 Yakutia
<i>Taenia himantopodis</i> Krabbe, 1869 as syn. of <i>Wardium himantopodis</i> (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Dao Van- T'en, 1963 a, 5 (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> Yomesan, dogs	Güralp, N.; and Tiĝin, Y., (1966 a), 262
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> mixed infections	Abbasov, M. T., 1965 b	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> Scolaban	Hromatka, Lore; Kutzer, Erich.; and Stettner, W., 1966 a
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> (Pall., 1766) [<i>Canis familiaris</i>] (small intestine)	Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] Nakhichevan ASSR	<i>Taenia hudatigena</i> [sic] (larvae) [<i>Ovis aries</i>]	Kadenatšii, A. N.; and Buri- kova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> (Pallas, 1766) dogs sheep swine lambs cattle	Angelov, G.; et al, 1964 a Bulgaria, all from	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> cattle pig sheep and [or] goat dog	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> perros (feces)	Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a Castro, Chile	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> chemical ovacides	Laws, G. F., 1967 a
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> Pallas, 1766 <i>Canis familiaris</i>	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> [<i>Canis familiaris</i>]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> influence on dog kidney maintenance of manganese, titanium and copper	Beskhlebnyi, A. I., 1963 a	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> dogs	Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a Naples, Italy
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> succinate oxidase system	Cheah, K. S., 1967 a	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> epidemiology, role of dog hairs, muzzle and paws	Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1965 a, fig. 2
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> (Pallas, 1776) [<i>Canis familiaris</i>]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Serafa, V. G.; and Pav- lova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> pathological changes within intestinal wall	Mel'nikova, A. S., 1966 a
<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> methyridine, dogs, ineffective	Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Burtner, R. H. (jr.), 1966 a	<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> (Pallas, 1766) (larva) [<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a 170 Russia
		<i>Taenia hydatigena</i> rat tolerance to antigens	Moriarty, K. M., 1966 a

- Taenia hydatigena* chemistry, embryophoric blocks of eggs Morseth, D. J., 1966 a, figs. 1, 2
- Taenia hydatigena* fine structure, tegument Morseth, D. J., 1966 b, figs. 4-6, 9-10
- Taenia hydatigena* [*Sus scrofa*] Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
- Taenia hydatigena* larvae [*Sus scrofa*] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Taenia hydatigena* survival of eggs in external environment Orekhov, M. D.; Stepanov, D. F.; and Khangel'dyev, A., 1965 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) (tenke strevo) *Canis familiaris* *Vulpes vulpes* Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 209, pl. 1, fig. 1 all from Czechoslovakia
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 biological studies, development Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a, 161-165, figs. 1-2
- Taenia hydatigena* heart infection of livestock by larvae Rybaltovskii, O. V., 1965 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 10-11 Yakutia
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) larvae [*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 4-5 Moldavia
- Taenia hydatigena* [*Canis familiaris*] Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a Kolarovgrad district, Bulgaria
- Taenia hydatigena* *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1776) [*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
- Taenia hydatigena* larva [*Ovis aries*] Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
- Taenia hydatigena* [*Vulpes vulpes*] [*Nyctereutes procyonoides*] Troitskaia, A. A., 1963 a all from Tartar ASSR
- Taenia hydatigena* dogs, not influenced by Citarin Weissenburg, H., 1968 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (larvae) [*Ovis aries*] ovets Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) larvae [*Ovis aries*] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- Taenia incognita* MacCallum, 1921 incertae sedis Goldstein, R. J., 1967 a, 468, 479, fig. 96
- Taenia intermedia* (Rudolphi, 1809) (tenke strevo) *Putorius putorius* *Martes foina* *M. martes* *Mustela erminea* Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 211, pl. 1, fig. 4, figs. 1a-b all from Czechoslovakia
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879 (small intestine) *Alopex lagopus* [*Vulpes fulva*] [Fox] Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 16 all from Yakutia
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879 [*Canis familiaris*] [*Alopex lagopus*] Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a all from Chukotsk peninsula
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879 (larva) [*Rangifer tarandus*] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170 Russia
- Taenia laticollis* *Felis (Lynx) canadensis* (small intestine) van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500, 502, fig. 1 Canada
- Taenia leptoptili* (von Linstow, 1901) as syn. of *Hymenolepis microcephala* (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1906 Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 155
- Taenia* (*Anomotaenia*?) leuckarti Krabbe, 1869 *Ardea cinerea* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 147 Danube delta, Romania
- Taenia macrocystis* (Diesing, 1850) Luhe, 1910 (larvae) [*Rhombomys opimus*] (liver) Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Taenia macrocystis* (Diesing, 1850) (exper.) (small intestine) *Canis lupus* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 16-19 fig. 5
- Taenia marginata* pigs, control Christiansen, M. J., 1961 a Denmark
- Taenia martis* (Zeder, 1803) *Apodemus flavicollis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* *Clethrionomys glareolus* *Martes foina* Wahl, E., 1967 a, figs. 12-14 all from Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Taenia martis americana* ssp. nov. Syn.: *T. martis* [of Freeman, 1956] American species Wahl, E., 1967 a, p. 167
- Taenia martis martis* (Zeder, 1803) includes European species of *T. martis* Wahl, E., 1967 a, 167
- Taenia microcephala* (Rud., 1819; Krabbe, 1869) as syn. of *Hymenolepis microcephala* (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1906 Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 155
- Taenia monostephanos* Linstow 1905 sp. inq. Little, J. W., 1967 a
- Taenia multiceps* cortisone and host sex, effect on infection Esch, G. W., 1967 a

- Taenia multiceps* normal and anomalous dog (exper.) Esch, G. W.; and Murrell, K. D., 1968 a
- Taenia multiceps* taxonomic analysis Syn.: *Multiceps multiceps* (Leske, 1780) Esch, G. W.; and Self, J. T., 1965 a, 932, 935
- Taenia multiformis* (Crepelin, 1829; Krabbe, 1864; Cohn, 1904) as syn. of *Hymenolepis microcephala* (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1906 Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 155
- Taenia mustelae* *Clethrionomys gapperi* *Microtus longicaudus* (liver of all) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 all from western Montana
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin, 1790 *Zapus princeps* (liver) Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a western Montana
- Taenia mustellae* [sic] Gmelin, 1790 (tenke strevo) *Mustela nivalis* Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 211, figs. 1e-f Czechoslovakia
- Taenia mustelae* *Clethrionomys glareolus* (foie) Wahl, E., 1967 a, figs. 15-17 Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
- Taenia nana* human (intestine) Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
- Taenia omissa* van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 502, 505, figs. 14-16, 17, 19
- Taenia ovis* immunity, vaccination, sheep Gemmell, M. A., 1965 b
- Taenia ovis* immune response to hexacanth embryos, specificity Gemmell, M. A., 1966 a
- Taenia ovis* sheep, attempts to control Gemmell, M. A., 1966 b New Zealand
- Taenia ovis* chemical ovacides Laws, G. F., 1967 a
- Taenia ovis* chemistry, embryophoric blocks of eggs Morseth, D. J., 1966 a
- Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 212 Czechoslovakia
- Taenia ovis* [*Ovis aries*] Sadykhov, I. A.; and Nuriev, M. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Azerbaidzhan
- Taenia ovalaciniata* Linstow, 1877 as syn. of *Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaiia, L. P., 1966 a
- Taenia parenchimatosa* [sic] Puschenkov, 1945 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 19 Yakutia
- Taenia paranchimatosa* [sic] Puschenkov, 1945 (larva) [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170 Russia
- Taenia parenchimatosa* [sic] Puschenkov, 1945 [Rangifer tarandus] (liver) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 11 Yakutia
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] Nakhichevan ASSR
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (mésentères) Bernard, J., 1965 d file de Zembra
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780 *Canis familiaris* Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a Tunis
- Taenia pisiformis* influence on dog kidney maintenance of manganese, titanium and copper Beskhelebyñi, A. I., 1963 a
- Taenia pisiformis* bunamide hydrochloride, dogs Burrows, R. B.; and Lillis, W. G., 1966 a
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) [Canis familiaris] Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch., 1780) (larvae) [Lepus tibetanus] (abdominal cavity) Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780 taxonomic analysis Esch, G. W.; and Self, J. T., 1965 a, 932, 935
- Taenia pisiformis* microelement maintenance in canine testes Fedosova, E. E., 1963 a
- Taenia pisiformis* cholesterol esters, triglycerides, phospholipides Fisher, J. S., 1964 a
- Taenia pisiformis* sewage, egg killing methods Forstner, M. J.; and Schätzle, M., 1966 a
- Taenia pisiformis* Frank, W., 1965 a, fig. 5
- Taenia pisiformis* immunity, vaccination, rabbits Gemmell, M. A., 1965 a
- Taenia pisiformis* immune response to hexacanth embryos, specificity Gemmell, M. A., 1966 a
- Taenia pisiformis* amino acid and nitrogen analyses Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1966 a
- Taenia pisiformis* Mepacrine Granat, R., 1961 a
- Taenia pisiformis* host specificity not determined by factor in bile van Grembergen G.; and van de Vijver, G., 1967 a
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) (small intestine) *Alopex lagopus* [Vulpes fulva] *Canis familiaris* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 20
- Taenia pisiformis* Bunamidine Güralp, N., 1968 a

- Taenia pisiformis*
pyrantel tartrate,
ineffective
Howes, H. L. (jr.); and
Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
- Taenia pisiformis*
dog
Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A.,
1962 a
Cagliari municipality,
Sardinia
- Taenia pisiformis*
(Bloch, 1780)
Lepus europaeus (intestine)
Tanchev, Ia., 1963 b, 206
- Taenia pisiformis*
dog
cat
Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
all from Korea
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch,
1780)
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Alopec lagopus*]
Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiiukova, N.
I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P.,
1963 a
all from Chukotsk peninsula
- Taenia pisiformis*
chemical ovacides
Laws, G. F., 1967 a
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch,
1780)
[*Canis familiaris*]
Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets,
I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs
- Taenia pisiformis*
dogs
Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a
Naples, Italy
- Taenia pisiformis*
epidemiology, role of
dog hairs, muzzle and paws
Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G.,
1965 a, figs. 1, 3
- Taenia pisiformis*
chemistry, embryophoric
blocks of eggs
Morseth, D. J., 1966 a
- Taenia pisiformis*
fine structure, tegument
Morseth, D. J., 1966 b,
figs. 1-3, 7
- Taenia pisiformis*
(Bloch, 1780)
(tenke strevo)
Canis familiaris
Felis catus dom.
Vulpes vulpes
Prokopovic, J., 1965 a, 210
all from Czechoslovakia
- Taenia pisiformis*
Vulpes vulpes (small
intestine)
Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Gorky oblast
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch,
1780)
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine)
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 11
Yakutia
- Taenia pisiformis*
[*Canis familiaris*]
[small intestine]
[Leporidae] (abdominal cavity)
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 266
all from Byelorussia
- Taenia pisiformis*
[*Canis familiaris*]
Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a
Kolarovgrad district, Bul-
garia
- Taenia pisiformis*
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov,
V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Bulgaria
- Taenia pisiformis* (larv.)
Apodemus flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72,
73
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch,
1780)
Lepus (*Proelagus*) *tolai*
(omentum, mesentery, abdomen, pleura)
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov,
K. E., 1966 b, 18
Kirgiz
- Taenia pisiformis* (*Cyst-*
icercus pisiformis)
dogs
hares
Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S.,
1964 a
all from Burgas district,
Bulgaria
- Taenia pisiformis*
Felis (*Lynx*) *canadensis*
(small intestine)
van Zyll de Jong, C. G.,
1966 a, 500, 502, fig. 2
Canada
- Taenia polyacantha* *Leuc-*
kart, 1856
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 20
Yakutia
- Taenia polyacantha*
Alopec lagopus
Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Yamal peninsula
- Taenia polyacantha*
Vulpes vulpes
Alopec lagopus
Mimioglu, M. M.; Giralp, N.;
Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F.,
1965 a, 182, 190, figs. 13-14
all from Turkey
- Taenia polyacantha*
(*Leuckart*, 1856)
(tenke strevo)
Canis familiaris
Prokopovic, J., 1965 a, 211-212
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia polyacantha*
Vulpes vulpes (small
intestine)
Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Gorky oblast
- Taenia polyacantha* [sic]
Leuckart, 1856
[fox] (small intestine)
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 11
Yakutia
- Taenia polyacantha* (larv.)
Apodemus flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia recurvirostrae*
Krabbe, 1869
as syn. of *Wardium recur-*
virostrae (*Krabbe*, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Spasski, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 6
- Taenia rileyi*
Felis (*Lynx*) *canadensis*
(small intestine)
van Zyll de Jong, C. G.,
1966 a, 500, 502, 505,
figs. 5-10, 18, 20
Canada
- Thaenia* [sic] *saginata*
inorganic substances
Asai, M.; and Fukamatu, H.,
1965 a
- T[*aenia*] *saginata*
alien students (fecal
specimen)
Banta, J. E.; Akers, T. G.;
Arm, H. G.; and Freeman,
N. L., 1964 a
Egypt
- Taenia saginata*
Indians and Anglo-Amer-
icans (intestine)
Becker, D. A., 1966 a
Winnebago and Omaha reser-
vations, Nebraska
- Taenia saginata*
human (intestine)
Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a
Venezuela
- Taenia saginata*
mineralogical composition
variation of calcareous
corpuscles
von Brand, T.; Soott, D. B.;
Nylen, M. U.; and Pugh, M. H.,
1965 a
- Taenia saginata*
species differentiation from *T. solium*
von Bülow, T., 1935 b
- Taenia saginata* Goeze,
1782
cattle
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
401
southern Malawi

- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*)
geographic distribution Froyd, G., 1965 b
- Taenia saginata*
human
bovine Gallo, C.; and Anello, G.,
1966 a
all from east Etna, Catania
- Taenia saginata*
control, cattle and
swine Graw, J. J., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*
digestive fluid for preparation of whole mounts of
old material Hsu, R. G., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Taenia saginata*
anomalies, life history
aborigines
calf (exper.) Huang, S.-W., 1967 a
Wilai district of Taipei
prefecture
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus inermis*)
life cycle chart Juslin, K. E., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*
abnormal dye-staining Krampitz, H. E.; Beier, A.;
and Waldmann, F. L., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata*
bovine, viability of eggs, sewage Liebmann, H., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*
transmission to man by vegetables Lupascu, G.; et al., 1961 b
- Taenia saginata*
chemistry of spines
and hooks Lyons, K. M., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*
antigen preparation, chemical analysis Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata*
haemagglutinative reaction, human Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and
Zwierz, C., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata*
serological examination
of patients Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and
Zwierz, C., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*
sewage, eggs Menschel, E., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*
clinical study Nagashima, T.; Masaki, S.;
Kosida, Y.; and Kutikata, A.,
1963 a
- [*Taenia saginata*]
viability of oncospheres Rukhova, A. M., 1963 a
Moldavian SSR
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*)
bovine (masseter muscle) Shortridge, E. H., 1965 a
New Zealand
- Taenia saginata*
meat inspection, life
cycle, control South Africa. Department of
Agricultural Technical Ser-
vices Division of Veterinary
Services Veterinary Research
Institute and the Department
of Health, 1967 a, 5 figs.
- Taenia saginata*
fecal examination Tinjareanu, J.; Dancescu, P.;
and Solomon, P., 1968 a
- T[*aenia*] *saginata*
immunity, cattle Urquhart, G. M., 1965 b, 544
East Africa
- Taenia saginata*
woman Velasquez, C. C.; and Cabrera,
E. D., 1968 a
Laosag, Ilocos Norte,
Philippine Islands
- Taenia saginata*
measles in beef and pork Verster, A. J. M.; Loveday,
R. K.; and van den Heever,
L. W., 1962 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesán Aguilar, F. J., 1962 b
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Amato Neto, V.; and Campos,
N-(2' cloro-4' nitro-fenil) R., 1964 b
-5-cloro-salicilamida
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Canedo Acosta, J., 1964 a
GS-1339
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness,
thiabendazole A. M., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Junod, C., 1967 a
niclosamide
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Otero Domínguez, R.; et al.,
Yomesan 1966 a
- T[*aenia*] *saginitus*, Treat- Prokopenko, I. I., 1966 a
ment Russia
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Salunkhe, D. S., 1966 a
thiabendazole, human
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Zwierz, C., 1963 a
human
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Zwierz, C., 1964 a
Yomesan, human
- Taenia serialis* (*Coenurus serialis*; *Multiceps serialis*)
Lepus ruficaudatus Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande,
B. P., 1965 a, 23
all from India
- Taenia serrata*
pigs, control Christiansen, M. J., 1961 a
Denmark
- Taenia sinuosa* (Zeder,
1803; Krabbe, 1869; Kholo-
dkovskii N., 1912)
as syn. of *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 159
- Taenia skrjabini* Romanov, Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 19
1952 Yakutia
(small intestine)
Martes zibellina

- Taenia solium* swine Afshar, A., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Iran
- Taenia solium* human (intestine) Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
- Taenia solium* species differentiation from *T. saginata* von Bülow, T., 1935 b
- Taenia solium* *Hylobates lar lar* (nat. and exper.) Cadigan, F. G. (jr.); Stanton, J. S.; Tanticharoenyos, P.; and Chaicumpa, V., 1967 a
- Taenia solium* choline esterase activity of rediae Ch'en, C.-M.; Chiang, C.-P.; and T'an, C.-M., 1968 a
- Taenia solium* pigs, control Christiansen, M. J., 1961 a Denmark
- T[ae]nia solium* Mangalitza swine Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Taenia solium* human cerebral cysticercosis Duran Obiols, F., 1953 a
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) serological test, humans Elsdon-Dew, R., 1967 b
- Taenia solium* appendicitis Endriukaitis, V., 1965 b
- Taenia solium* L., 1758 pigs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 401 Malawi
- Taenia solium* case reports, human Gherman, I.; Debau, M.; Schiau, S.; and Debau, M., 1965 a
- Taenia solium* course of infection, in vitro studies Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; Strufe, R.; and Webbe, G., 1967 a
- Taenia solium* pig Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
- Taenia solium* transmission to man by vegetables Lupăscu, G.; et al, 1961 b
- Taenia solium* control Lupăscu, Gh.; Tintăreanu, J.; Solomon, P.; and Smolinski, M., 1966 a
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) human brain, 2 case reports Marín Fernández, G.; et al, 1967 a Cuba
- Taenia solium* larvae [*Sus scrofa*] Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
- T[ae]nia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) 4 autopsied cases, cerebral Reddy, D. J.; and Murty, V. R., 1968 a Andhra Pradesh, South India
- Taenia solium* human central nervous system, x-ray study Santin, G.; and Vargas S., J., 1966 a
- Taenia solium* fertility Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
- Taenia solium* cause of paraplegia Singh, A.; Aggarwal, N. D.; Malhotra, K. C.; and Puri, D. S., 1966 a
- Taenia solium* [*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
- Taenia solium* Linn., 1758 larvae [*Sus scrofa*] Spasskii, A. A.; Andreiko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 5 Moldavia
- Taenia solium* Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a Mexico
- Taenia solium* measles in beef and pork Verster, A. J. M.; Loveday, R. K.; and van den Heever, L. W., 1962 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment Yomesán Aguilar, F. J., 1962 b
- Taenia solium*, Treatment N-(2'chloro-4'nitro-fenil)-5-cloro-salicilamida Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1964 b
- Taenia solium*, Treatment GS-1339 Canedo Acosta, J., 1964 a
- Taenia sternina* Krabbe, 1869 as syn. of *Choanotaenia sternina* (Krabbe, 1869) Mathewossian, 1963 Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 258
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch, 1786 Ondatra z. zibethica Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Felis libyca* (viscères) *F. catus* (viscères) *Rattus r. alexandrinus* *Mus musculus* Bernard, J., 1967 a all from Tunisie

- Taenia taeniaeformis* glycerol absorption, glucose absorption or leakage von Brand, T.; Churchwell, F. K.; and Higgins, H., 1966 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* metabolism, glucose uptake, leakage, tissue glucose von Brand, T.; and Gibbs, E., 1966 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* incorporation of phosphate von Brand, T.; Weinbach, E. C.; and Claggett, C. E., 1965 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* immunity, in vitro Chang, C.-K., 1968 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* [sic] *Felis domestica* Chin, T.-H.; and Li, K.-C., 1942 a
• Kweiyang
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cats (rectal contents) Dubey, J. P., 1966 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* in cats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P., 1966 b
- Taenia taeniaeformis* taxonomic analysis Syn.: *Hydatigera taeniaeformis* Batsch, 1786. Esch, G. W.; and Self, J. T., 1965 a, 932, 935
- Taenia taeniformis* [sic] (foie) *Rattus norvegicus* *R. rattus* Floch, H. A.; Courdurier, J.-B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C., 1966 a
all from French Guiana
- Taenia taeniaeformis* [sic] (Black, 1780) (larval) *Ondatra zibethicus oscoyoensis* Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a
Salt Lake Valley, Utah
- Taenia taeniaeformis* [sic] cat (jejunum) Herman, L. H.; and Helland, D. R., 1966 a, 753-757
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Felis catus* Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87
Rio de Janeiro
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (liver) Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271
western Montana
- Toenia tenioformis* [sic] *Ancistrodon rhodostoma* Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134
Viet Nam
- Taenia taeniaeformis* histochemistry Orihara, M., 1963 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cats de Rycke, P. H., 1968 a
Gent, Belgium
- Taenia taeniaeformis* host specificity, development, cats Singh, B. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a, fig. 1, 1 pl., fig. 2
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Nemral; Yomessan, cats Singh, B.B.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 a
- Taenia taeniformis* [sic] [*Felis catus*] [*Canis familiaris*] Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a
all from Lugansk city
- Taenia taeniaeformis* niclosamide Wescott, R. B., 1967 a
- Taenia taxidiensis* Skinker Keppner, E. J., 1967 a, 157-158
as syn. of *Fossor taxidiensis* (Skinker 1935)
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rudolphi, 1819 (small intestine) *Martes zibellina* *Mustela sibiricus* *M. erminea* *M. nivalis* Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 19
all from Yakutia
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rud., 1819 *Talpa europea* (liver) Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a]
Belorussia
- Taenia tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1809) (tenke strevo) *Putorius putorius* *Martes foina* *Mustela erminea* Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 211, figs. 1c-d
all from Czechoslovakia
- Taenia tenuicollis* [*Mustela martes*] Siarzhaniin, Iu. I., 1965 a
Belorussia
- Taenia tenuicollis* (larv.) *Apodemus flavicollis* Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia triangula* (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of *Biuterina triangula* Rysavy, B., 1965 b, 260
- Taenia twitchelli* Schwartz, Wahl, E., 1967 a, 167
1924
- Taenia urceus* (Wedl, 1855; Krabbe, 1869) as syn. of *Dilepis urceus* (Wedl, 1855) Fuhrmann, 1908 Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 153
- Taeniarrhynchosis* movable clinic, human Abdullaev, A. M.; Kosmynin, A. P.; and Batuev, S. B., 1966 a

- Taeniarhynchosis
bovine Budagova, G. G.; and Kosenko,
V. K., 1966 a
Kalmyk ASSR
- Taeniarhynchosis
control, horses Fomin, A. I.; and Tutik, S.K.,
1966 a
- Taeniarhynchosis
transmission to man Lokhmanenko, V. A., 1966 a,
fig. 13
- Taeniarhynchosis
epidemiology Magdiev, R. R., 1966 a
Kattakurgan, Kattakurgan
and Narpay regions
- Taeniarhynchosis
sanitation Mangush, E. K., [1966 a]
Donetsk
- Taeniarhynchosis
epidemiology Monisov, A. A., 1967 a
Rushan region, Western
Pamir
- Taeniarhynchosis
eradication Nadzhafov, I. G., 1966 a
Azaply, Tauzraion,
Azerbaijdan SSR
- Taeniarhynchosis
liquidation, human Pod'iapol'skaiã, V.P., 1963 a
Russia
- Taeniarhynchosis
control, human Sergiev, P. G.; Shul'man,
E. S.; and Abramova, I. G.,
1966 a
Russia
- Taeniarhynchosis
bovine, control Sitov, K. E., 1966 a
Uzbek SSR
- Taeniarhynchosis, Treatment Antonian, A. A.; et al, 1965 a
male fern extract + acrichine, human
- Taeniarhynchosis, Treatment Kovalev, N. E., 1966 a
phenasale, human
- Taeniarhynchosis, Treatment Monisov, A. A.; and Njzbe-
kov, Kh., 1966 a
phenasal with dichlo-
rophen or acriquine
- Taeniarhynchosis, Treatment Prokopenko, I. I., 1966 a
male fern extract+acri-
quine; phenasal; dichlosal
- Taeniarhynchosis, Treatment Shaksuvarli, M. A.; Makhmu-
dova, Sh. A.; Alieva, S. I.;
and Pashaeva, M. I., 1967 a
phenasal; phenasal + di-
chlorophen, human
- Taeniarhynchosis, Treatment Suvorov, V. Iu., 1966 a
dichlosale; phenasale + acriquine, human
- T[ae]niarhynchosis] saginatus Abdullaev, A. M., 1966 a
phenasal, human
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina,
S. K., [1966 a]
of blood serum proteins, cattle
- Taeniarhynchus saginatum Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis,
E. S., 1966 a
nitrogen and amino acid
analysis
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Kravtsov, E. G., 1966 a;
1966 b; 1966 c
use of antigenic struc-
ture in refining of taxonomic position
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Monisov, A. A., 1966 a
diagnosis by questioning
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Pashchenko, L. F., 1961 a,
Goeze, 1782
early spermatogenesis
pls. I-III, figs. 1-26
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Pavlova, I. I., 1963 a
embryonic development
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Pavlova, I. I., 1965 b, figs.
(Goeze, 1782)
1-3
morphological and biochemical structure, eggs
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Pavlova, I. I., 1965 c, figs.
development of female
1-4
genital organs
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Schulze, U., [1964 a]
distribution and
Frankfort/Oder
epizootiology
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
fertility
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Sukhacheva, E. I., 1963 b
effect of insect larvae on survival of eggs in reservoir
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub,
I. M., 1966 a
Mexico
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
(larvae)
Moldavia
[Bos taurus] krupnogo
rogatogo skota
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman,
(Goeze, 1782) larvae E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia
[Bos taurus]
- Taeniasis Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1965 a
immunity
- Taeniasis Gritsai, M. K., 1963 c
liquidation
USSR

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Taeniasis liquidation | Kravchenko, V. S., 1963 a
Donets oblast | Taeniasis, Human, Treatment
Filix mas extract | Nenov, S.; Krustev, St.; and
Bachev, K., 1959 a
Stankedimitrovska okoliia,
Bulgaria |
| Taeniasis foci of invasion | Ostrovskaiã, V. A., 1963 b
L'vov oblast | Taeniasis, Human, Treatment
acrichin
male fern extract | Pugachevskaiã, E. F., 1963 a |
| Taeniasis review of work in U. S. A. | Peters, H., 1966 b | Taeniasis, Livestock
epidemiology, control, swine | Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a |
| Taeniasis, Bovine | Pogrebniak, I. P., 1961 a | Taeniasis, Livestock
swine | Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 a
Ukraine |
| Taeniasis, Canine | Euzebiy, J. A., 1966 b | Taeniasis, Livestock
geographical distribution | Popova, Z. G.; Korzh, K. P.;
and Makeev, V. F., 1965 a
USSR, Zaporozhe oblast |
| Taeniasis, Feline | Euzebiy, J. A., 1966 b | Taeniasis, Ovine
sheep | Mantovani, A.; and Restani,
R., 1966 b, 107
Marsica (Abruces, Central
Italy) |
| Taeniasis, Human frequency, length of infestation, development, Japan | Asada, J.; et al., 1959 c | Taeniasis, Ovine
sheep | Mantovani, A.; and Restani,
R., 1966 b, 107
Marsica (Abruces, Central
Italy) |
| Taeniasis, Human | Bruskin, B. R.; Zelenova, I. G.;
and Slavina, N. F., 1965 a
Tashtagol region, Kemerovo
oblast | Taeniasis, Ovine | Top, W., 1967 a |
| Taeniasis, Human transmission | Lokhmanenko, V. A., 1966 a,
figs. 11-12 | Taeniida nov. comb.
order of Cyclophyllidea | Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 81 |
| Taeniasis, Human purgative salts, deformed strobila | Miretskii, O. Ia., 1963 a | Taeniidae | Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.;
and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a
Bakinsk Bay |
| Taeniasis, Human liquidation | Pod'iapol'skaiã, V.P., 1963 a
Russia | Taeniidae sp.
eggs | Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 e |
| Taeniasis, Human | Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 a
Ukraine | Taeniidae [sp.]
dogs (feces) | Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a
Albuquerque, New Mexico |
| Taeniasis, Human control, epidemiology | Pugachevskaiã, E. F., 1963 a
Kiev | Tatria acanthorhyncha
(Wedl, 1855)
Aythya nyroca (small
intestine) | Movsesian, S. O., 1963 a, fig.
1
Moldavian SSR |
| Taeniasis, Human | Robtser, A. N., 1963 a
Khar'kov oblast | Tatria acanthorhyncha | Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan |
| Taeniasis, Human quantitative values of pancreatic and intestinal enzymes | Todorov, R. D., 1966 a | Tatria acanthorhyncha | Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan |
| Taeniasis, Human eradication | Tsareva, V. Ia.; and Matt, Ts. D., 1963 a | Tatria azerbaydjanica | Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan |
| Taeniasis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal reaction | Tintãreanu, J.; Solomon, P.;
and Hacig, A., 1965 b | Tatria biremis
[Podiceps nigricollis] | Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve |
| Taeniasis, Human, Treatment naphthamon | Agamaliiev, T. S., 1964 a | Tatria biremis
Kowalewski, 1909
Podiceps cristatus | Roman-Chiriãc, E., 1965 a,
146
Danube delta, Romania |
| Taeniasis, Human, Treatment fluphenazine hydrochloride | de Mattos, H., 1963 a | Tatria biremis | Sailov, D. I., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan |

- Tatria biremis* Kowalewski, 1904
Podiceps nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Tatria decacantha* Fuhrmann, 1913
Podiceps cristatus Roman-Chiriak, E., 1965 a, 146
Danube delta, Romania
- Tatria decacantha* Fuhrmann, 1913
Podiceps griseigena
P. nigricollis Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Taufikia* Woodland, 1928
key to species Capoor, V. N., 1966 a, 176
- Taufikia edmondi* key Capoor, V. N., 1966 a, 176
- Taufikia ghoshi* n. sp. key
Neophron percnopterus Capoor, V. N., 1966 a, 172-176, figs. 1-4
Soraon, District Allahabad
- Taufikia indica* key Capoor, V. N., 1966 a, 176
- Taufikia magnisomum* key Capoor, V. N., 1966 a, 176
- Tejidotaenia* n. g.
Ophiotaeniidae; Ophiotaeniinae key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 51, 58
tod: *T. appendiculata*, comb. nov.
- Tejidotaenia appendiculata* (Baylis, 1947)
comb. nov. (tod) Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 52, 58
- Tentacularia* sp.
Promethichthys promethu Kato, K.; and Sakata, T., 1963 a
Bay of Sagami
- Tentacularia coryphaenae* Bosc, 1802
Katsuwonus pelamis (body cavity) Ichihara, A.; Kamegai, S.; Kato, K.; and Kihara, M., 1965 a
Japan
- Tentacularia coryphaenae* Bosc, 1802
Salmo salar (body cavity) Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1922, fig. 10
Newfoundland
- Testudotaenia* n. g.
Ophiotaeniidae; Ophiotaeniinae key; key to species
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 51, 58
tod: *Testudotaenia cohospes* (Cordero, 1946) comb. nov.
- Testudotaenia cohospes* (Cordero, 1946) comb. nov. (tod) key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 52, 58
- Testudotaenia testudo* (Magath, 1924) comb. nov. key
Freze, V. I., 1965 c, 58
- Tetrabothrium*. See *Tetrabothrius*.
- Tetrabothrius* sp.
Larus argentatus (small intestine)
L. atricilla " Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
Nags Head, North Carolina
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Tetrabothrium* sp.
Colymbus stellatus Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
(small intestine of all)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
Columbia, North Carolina
Hatteras, Nags Head, and Beaufort, North Carolina
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus*
Larus argentatus Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 65
South Harbour of Copenhagen
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus* (Rud., 1819) Lühe, 1899
Larus modestus (Darmstück) Hartwich, G., 1954 c, 264-265
Lima, Peru
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus* (Rud., 1819)
[*Hydroprogne tschegrava*]
[*Gelochelidon nilotica*] Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kornushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a
all from Turkmen
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus marinus
Rissa tridactyla
Larus hyperboreus Threlfall, W., 1968 b
all from Newfoundland,
Canada
- Tetrabothrius erostris* (Löemub, 1884)
[*Hydroprogne tschegrava*] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 44
Kirgiz
- Tetrabothrius erostris* (Loenberg, 1899)
(small intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. atricilla Ehrhardt, W. R.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1967 a, 133
Nags Head, North Carolina
Beaufort and Hatteras,
North Carolina
- Tetrabothrius erostris* (Loenberg, 1889)
Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 14
Wales
- Tetrabothrius erostre* (Loenberg, 1889)
Larus marinus
Rissa tridactyla
Larus hyperboreus Threlfall, W., 1968 b
all from Newfoundland,
Canada
- Tetrabothrius heteroclitus* (Dies., 1845) Lühe, 1899
Puffinus griseus (Darmstück) Hartwich, G., 1954 c, 263-264
Mancora, Peru

- Tetrabothrius heterosoma* Baird, 1853
Sula bassana
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Scotland (zoological garden, Netherlands)
- Tetrabothrium immerinus* (Abildgaard, 1790)
Podiceps cristatus
Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a, 146
Danube delta, Romania
- Tetrabothrium porrigens* Molin, 1858
Nycticorax nycticorax
Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1965 a, 150
Danube delta, Romania
- [Tetrarhynchidae spp.] plankton and marine invertebrates
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1967 a, 156-162, 163, 164, figs. 1-11, 12
- Tetrarhynchidae [sp.] ocean fish
Popa, G.; Popescu, N.; Brinzac, V.; and Feteanu, S., 1963 a, fig. 3
- Tetrarhynchobothrium* sp. (intestine)
Gobius niger
G. batrachocephalus
Naïdenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173
all from Black Sea
- Tetrarhynchobothrium* sp. larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine, gall bladder)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 416-417
Black Sea
- Tetrarhynchus* sp. larvae
Spicara smaris (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Crimean and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea
- Tetrathyridium* [lapsus as: Tetratiridium]
Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
- Tetrathyridium* sp., larvae
Felis libyca (cavité générale)
Bernard, J., 1964 a
forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
- Tetrathyridium* sp. "prablement T. bailleti"
Felis libyca (cavité générale)
Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie
- Tetrathyridium* [sp.] chat (peritoine)
Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1964 a, 53, 54
Tunis
- Tetrathyridium* sp.
Hemiechimus auritus (séreuses)
Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 70, 71, 72, figs. 16-17
Kamalabad, Iran
- Tetrathyridium* sp.
Meriones persicus (cavité péritonéale)
Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 69, 70, 71, fig. 15
Akinlou, Iran
- Tetrathyridium* sp.
Rana ridibunda
Dollfus, R.-P. F., 1965 a, 74, fig. 21
Kamalabad, Iran
- Tetratiridium* [sic] sp.
Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
Ukraine
- Tetrathyridium bailleti* RAILLET, 1885
Canis familiaris
Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7
Tunis
- Tetrathyridium bailleti* chat (cavité péritoneale)
Veltsov, A. G., 1962 a
Greece
- Tetrathyridium variabile* Lyrurus mlkosiewiczzi
Coturnix coturnix
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Tetratiridium* [lapsus for: Tetrathyridium]
Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a
- Tetratirotaenia polyacantha* (Leuckart, 1856)
Abuladze, 1964
[Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)
Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Tetratirotaenia polyacantha* rodents
Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz
- Taenia* [lapsus for: Taenia]
Asai, M.; and Fukamatu, H., 1965 a, 351
- [Thaparea] magnivesicula (Johri, 1953)
Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Thisaniezia* [lapsus for: Thysaniezia]
Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
- Thysaniez[ia]* tin arsenate, ovine
Chubabriia, I. T., 1958 a
- Thysaniezia* Thysanieziidae nov. fam.;
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 82
Thysanieziinae
- Thysaniezia* [lapsus as: Thisaniezia]
Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a
- Thysaniezia* Thysanosomatinae, key
Srivastava, V. C.; and Kapoor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
- Thysaniezia giardi* [Bos taurus]
Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia
- Thysaniezia giardi* Rangifer tarandus caragassi
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d
Khabarovsk krai

- Thysaniezia giardi [Ovis aries] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
- Thysaniezia giardi[sic] [Bos taurus] Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) [Rangifer tarandus] Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 170 Russia
- Th[ysaniezia] giardi copper sulphate Niculescu, A.; et al., [1967 a]
- Thisaniezia [sic] giardi epizootiology, ovine Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
- Thysaniezia giardi stanoarsenite and stanochloride + nicotine sulphate, ovine Popov, A. T.; and Bankov, D. T., 1959 a
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] Shlychkov, M. I., 1965 b Kulbyshevskoi oblast
- Thysaniezia giardi [Capra hircus] Smirnova, M. N.; and Klenin, I. I., 1965 a Orenburg oblast
- Thysaniezia giardi cattle (small intestine) Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 374 southwestern China
- Thysaniezia giardi [Ovis aries] ovets [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a all from Moldavia [Bos taurus] krupnogo rogatogo skota
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract) Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
- Thysaniezia ovilla antigen chart Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
- Thysaniezia ovilla dromadaire (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
- Thysaniezia ovilla Bitin-S Guilhon, J.C.; and Graber, M., 1967 a
- Thysaniezia ovilla Bitin-S Guilhon, J.C.; and Graber, M., 1967 c
- Thysaniezia ovilla mouton (intestin) Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
- Thysanieziidae nov. fam., nov. comb. Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 82 includes Thysanieziinae
- Thysanieziinae Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 82 Thysanieziidae nov. fam. includes Thysaniezia
- Thysanieziosis, Ovine Goderdzishvili, G. I., 1963 c manganous arsenate; calcium arsenate
- Thysanosoma Thysanosomatinae, key Srivastava, V. C.; and Kapoor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
- Thysanosoma actinioides Ovis canadensis nelsoni Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 5, 6, 7, 9 Nevada
- Thysanosoma actinioides Yomesan sheep Allen, R. W.; Enzie, F. D.; and Samson, K. S., 1967 a New Mexico
- Thysanosoma actinoides [sic] Antilocapra americana (small intestine) Hailey, T. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Robinson, R. M., 1966 a Presidio County, Texas
- Thysanosoma actinoides [sic] control Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
- Thysanosoma actinioides [Ovis aries] (bile ducts) Smith, J. P., 1967 a
- Tiarabothrium "may be a valid genus" Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 250
- Tiarabothrium javanicum Shipley and Hornell, 1906 as syn. of Echeneibothrium javanicum (Shipley and Hornell, 1906) Williams, H. H., 1966 a, 250
- Toenia [lapsus for: Taenia] Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134
- Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1880 Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254 Central Dnieper Esox lucius (intestine)
- Triaenophorus crassus Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta
- Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1881 Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 86 all from Dnieper delta [Esox lucius] (intestine) [Siluris glanis] "
- Triaenophorus crassus Esox lucius (intestine) Kuperman, B. I., 1965 a, fig. 2 all from Ladozhskoe lake Perca fluviatilis (intestine, liver) Coregonus albula (musculature)
- Triaenophorus crassus hook size variation Esox reicherti Esox lucius Kuperman, B. I., 1967 a pl. 1, F-E River Amur Basin Lake Ladoga; Volga River Delta; and Dnieper Delta
- Triaenophorus crassus Coregonus lavaretus pidschian Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a Tuva ASSR
- Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1880 Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a Coregonus lavaretus pidshiana (muscle) Russia, Tuva ASSR
- Triaenophorus crassus (Forel, 1880) [Esox lucius] (intestine) Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a Moskov area reservoirs

Trienophorus crassus Forel, 1868 Petromyzon marinus (intestine)	Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K., 1967 a Great Lakes region	Trienophorus nodulosus (P. 1781) (intestine) [Aspius aspius] [Silurus glanis]	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 64 all from Dnieper estuary
Trienophorus lucii (Miller, 1776) Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis Thymallus arcticus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR	Trienophorus nodulosus	Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
Trienophorus lucii embryogenesis	Rybicka, K., 1966 b, fig. 1	Trienophorus nodulosus Lota lota (liver) Esox lucius (intestine) Perca fluviatilis (intestine, liver) Osmerus eperlanus n. ladogensis (liver, internal organs)	Kuperman, B. I., 1965 a, fig.1 all from Ladozhskoe lake
Trienophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius	Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir	Trienophorus nodulosus (Pall. 1760) Carassius carassius L. (exper.) Leuciscus idus L. var. orfus (exper.) Carassius auratus gibelio Bloch (exper.) Esox lucius L. (exper.) Perca fluviatilis L. (exper.)	Kuperman, B. I., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
Trienophorus nodulosus Esox lucius (crijevo)	Čanković, M.; Kiškarolj, M.; and Ramadanović, R., 1968 a, fig. 4 Sava river	Trienophorus nodulosus hook size variation Esox reicherti Esox lucius	Kuperman, B. I., 1967 a pl. 1, A-B River Amur Basin Lake Ladoga, Dnieper Delta
Trienophorus nodulosus [Esox lucius]	Gavrilitza, L. A., 1964 a Dnestrov estuary	Trienophorus nodulosus glycogen storage in liver of fish hosts	Lopukhina, A. M., 1966 a
Trienophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) glycogen and fat storage	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Uspenskaia, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 4b	Trienophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius	Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a Bulgaria
Trienophorus nodulosus (Pall.) high energy compounds of coracidia	Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; Jakutowicz, K.; and Michajłow, W., 1965 a	Trienophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius	Puidak, U., 1965 a Estonian coastal waters
Trienophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Perca fluviatilis (intes- tine, liver) Esox luceus [sic] (intestine, liver)	Ha, K., 1964 a all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)	Trienophorus nodulosus [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Trienophorus nodulosus (all exper.) Eucyclops (s.str.) serrulatus (Fisch) Eucyclops (s. str.) macruroides (Lill.) Cyclops strenuus Fisch. Acanthocyclops sp. Mesocyclops (s. str.) leuckarti Cyclops scutifer	Halvorsen, O., 1968 a; 1968 b	Trienophorus nodulo- sus (Pallas, 1781) Jsox [i.e. Esox] lucius	Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaia ASSR
Trienophorus nodulosus Pallas Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis	Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 all from Kozłowa Góra reservoir	Trienophorus nodulosus Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR	
Trienophorus nodulosus [Esox lucius] [Lota lota]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina	Hucho taimen Brachymystax lenok Coregonus lavaretus pidschian Esox lucius Leuciscus idus Phoxinus phoxinus Lota lota Perca fluviatilis	
Trienophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Rudolphi, 1793 Perca fluviatilis (liver) Esox lucius (liver and intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254 all from Central Dnieper	Trienophorus nodulosus pike	Stranack, F. R., 1966 a Hampshire rivers
Trienophorus nodulosus	Komarova, T. I., 1963 a Dnieper delta	Trienophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) (liver) Perca fluviatilis Lota lota Leuciscus idus Esox lucius	Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a all from Russia, Tuva, ASSR
Trienophorus nodulosus	Komarova, T. I., 1963 b Dneprovsk estuary	Trienophorus nodulosus (P., 1781) (intestine) [Esox lucius] (liver) [Perca fluviatilis] [Silurus glanis] (intestine)	Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs

- Triacanthoporus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) (intestine, liver)
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Wyrzykowska, B., 1964 a, 154, 159
all from Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala*
Calidris alpina alpina
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1369)
Calidris maritima coesi
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a]
Komandorskie Islands
- Trigonocotyle lintoni*
Gulart (1935)
Globicephala melaena (intestine)
Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
- Trilocularia* sp.
Callionymus fragris
Apogon lineatus
Chaeturchtis hexanema
Ichihara, A., 1963 a
all from Bay of Tokyo
- Triodontolepis bifurca* (Hamann, 1891) Yamaguti, 1959
Neomys fodiens (intestine)
Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 138-139, 146, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158
Bulgaria
- Triodontolepis skrjabini* sp. n.
Sorex araneus
Neomys anomalus
Gammarus (*Rivulogammarus*) *kischineffensis* (body cavity)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1968 a, 1442-1445, figs. 1-2
all from Moldavia
- Trypanorhyncha* sp.
Atherina hepsetus
A. mochon pontica
A. bonapartei
Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
all from Black Sea, Karadag region
- Trypanorhyncha* sp. larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus
Trachurus ponticus (body cavity, intestine)
Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Azov Sea; Black Sea
- Tschertkovilepis* [lapsus for: *Tschertkovilepis*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
- Tschertkovilepis* [lapsus as: *Tschertkovilepis*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
- Tschertkovilepis brachycephala*
Charadrius dubius curonicus
Haemantopus ostralegus longipes
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
all from Armenian SSR
- Tschertkovilepis monoposthe* (Dubinina, 1953)
[*Netta rufina*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40
all from Kirgiz
- Tschertkovilepis monoposthe*
Netta rufina
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Tschertkovilepis monoposthe* (Dubinina, 1953)
Netta rufina
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 149
Western Kazakhstan
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* domestic waterfowl
Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a
Andizhan oblast
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* *Anser anser*
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* (Frölich, 1789)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a
Ural oblast
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* (Frölich, 1789) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Netta rufina*]
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40
all from Kirgiz
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* *Acanthocyclops viridis*
Macrocyclus albidus
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 68
all from lake Isslyk-kul
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* *Anser anser*
Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a
South Kazakhstan
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* (Frölich, 1789) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Anser anser
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 149
Western Kazakhstan
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* (Frölich, 1789)
rața
gîscă
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 231, 235
all from Romania
- Tschertkovilepis* [sic] *setigera*
[*Anser anser*]
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 227
all from Ukraine
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* [*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
all from Ukraine
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* [*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d
steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* [*Anser anser*]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b
Ukrainian SSR
- Tylocephalum* [sp.]
coracidium
Crassostrea virginica
Cheng, T. C., 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-3; pl. 3, figs. 1-6; pl. 4, figs. 1-2
West Loch, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii
- Unciunia ciliata* (Fuhrmann, 1913)
[*Anas formosa*]
[*Anas acuta*]
Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 43
all from Kirgiz
- Unciunia ciliata* (Fuhrmann, 1913)
Nyroca marila
Anas strepera
A. platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Nyroca ferina
Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 149
all from Western Kazakhstan
- Unciunia ciliata* (Fuhrmann, 1913)
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Nikulin, T. G., 1965 a
Byelorussia

- Vampirolepis* list of species, morphology table, rostellar hooks figured Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7
- Vampirolepis australiensis* (Sandars, 1957) rostellar hooks, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis balsaci* (Joyeux et Baer, 1937) rostellar hooks, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis cercopitheci* (Baer, 1927) rostellar hooks, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis chiroptero-phila* (Pérez Viguera, 1941) morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55
- Vampirolepis christensoni* (*Myotis grisescens* (intestine)) Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483 Kansas
- Vampirolepis christensoni* (Macy, 1931) rostellar hooks, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis decipiens* (Diesing, 1850) rostellar hooks, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis gertschi* (*Myotis velifer incautus* (intestine)) Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483 Kansas
- Vampirolepis gertschi* (Macy, 1947) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis hamanni* (Mrazek, 1891) Yamaguti, 1959 (*Neomys fodiens* (intestine)) Bulgaria Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 139-140, 146, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158
- Vampirolepis hidaensis* n. sp. (*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* (small intestine)) Sawada, I., 1967 a, 103-106, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 Hidaosaka, Gifu Prefecture, Japan
- Vampirolepis isensis* n. sp. (small intestine) (*Rhinolophus cornutus* *R. ferrumequinum*) Sawada, I., 1966 a, 51-53, 56, 57, figs. 1-6, 7 (1 fig.) all from Ise City, Mie Prefecture, Japan
- Vampirolepis kerivoulae* (Hübscher, 1937) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis khalili* (Hilmy, 1936) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis longior* (Baylis, 1922) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis maclaudi* (Joyeux et Baer, 1928) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis macroscelidarum* (Baer, 1926) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis magnirostellata* (Baer, 1931) Spassky, 1954 (intestine) (*Neomys fodiens* *N. anomalus*) Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 140, 146, 147, 150, 152, 157, 158 all from Bulgaria
- Vampirolepis magnirostellata* (Baer, 1931) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis neomidis* (Baer, 1931) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis peramelidarum* (Nybelin, 1917) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis pipistrelli* (López-Neyra, 1941) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis roudabushi* (*Myotis keenii septentrionalis* (intestine)) Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483 Kansas
- Vampirolepis roudabushi* (Macy et Rausch, 1946) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis sandgroundi* (Baer, 1933) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis schilleri* (Rausch et Kuns, 1950) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Vampirolepis stefanski* (Zarnowski, 1954) rostellar hook, morphology table Sawada, I., 1966 a, 54-55, 57, fig. 7 (1 fig.)
- Variolepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) *Pica pica* Chernobaï, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
- Variolepis crenata* Goeze, 1782 (exper.) (*Pterostichus madidus* *Carabus hortensis*) Mourad, A. R., 1967 a, 379, fig. 1
- Variolepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Prokopić, J., 1967 b, fig. 1
- Syns.: *Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici* (Rudolphi, 1819); *Diplacanthus angulata* Volz, 1899; *Meyhewia crenatea* [sic] Yamaguti, 1959 *Apodermus sylvaticus*
- Variolepis farcimiosa* (*Sturnus vulgaris*) Akhmunian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
- Variolepis farcimiosa* (Goeze, 1782) Spasski and Spasskaya, 1954 (*Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris*) Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1965 a Fort Collins, Colorado
- Variolepis farcimiosa* Goeze, 1782 (exper.) (*Pterostichus madidus* *Carabus hortensis*) Mourad, A. R., 1967 a, 379-380, fig. 2

- Variolepis farciminos* (Goeze, 1782) *Nucifraga caryocatactes* Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
- Variolepis farciminos* (Goeze, 1782) *Sturnus vulgaris* Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
- Variolepis farciminos* (Goetze, 1782) *Sturnus vulgaris* Vol'skis, G. I., 1968 a Lithuania
- Variolepis planestici* (Mayhew, 1925) Spasski and Spasskaya, 1954 *Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris* Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Fort Collins, Colorado
- Vermaia Nybelin*, 1942 *Gangesiinae* key Freze, V. I., 1963 a, 153
- Vigisolepis barbascolex* [sic] sp. +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
- Vigisolepis barboscolex* Spassky, 1949 *Sorex minutus* Sharpiilo, L. D., 1964 a, 212 Ukraine
- Vigisolepis secunda* nov. sp. (intestine) *Crociodura lasiura* *Sorex* sp. Sadovskaia, N. P., 1965 a, pp. 296-297, fig. 5 all from Primorskii kraj
- Vigisolepis spinulosa* Ch. +insectivores Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
- Vitta alexandri* sp. nov. *Glareola nordmanni* (small intestine) Korniushev, V. V., 1966 a, 1085-1089, figs. 1-2 Tendrovsky Bay, Black Sea, Ukraine
- Vitta cyathiformis* (Froelich, 1791) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1959 as syn. of *Vitta riparia* (Dubinina, 1953) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
- Vitta magniuncinata* Burt, 1938 as syn. of *Vitta rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1957 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
- Vitta ovolaciniata* (Linstow) Baer, 1957 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a as syn. of *Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959
- Vitta parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1959 L. P., 1966 a
Syn.: *Taenia ovolaciniata* Linstow, 1877; *Anomotaenia ovolaciniata* (Linstow) Fuhrmann, 1908; *Choanotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe) Cohn, 1899; *Parachaoanotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe) Lühe, 1910; *Icterotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe) Baer, 1925; *Paricterotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe) Fuhrmann, 1932; *Anomotaenia praecox* Joyeux et Timon David, 1934, nec Krabbe, 1882; *Vitta ovolaciniata* (Linstow) Baer, 1957; *Saccluterina parvirostris* (Krabbe) Mathevossian, 1963
- Vitta riparia* (Dubinina, 1953) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
Syn.: *Anomotaenia riparia* Dubinina, 1953; *Vitta cyathiformis* (Froelich, 1791) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1959
- [*Vitta*] *riparia* (Dubinina, 1953) Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- [*Vitta*] *rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Spasskii, A. A., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c
- Vitta rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1957 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
Syn.: *Anomotaenia rustica* Neslobinsky, 1911; *Pseudanomotaenia rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Mathevossian, 1963; *Vitta magniuncinata* Burt, 1938
- Vitta rustica orientalis* n. subsp. [nomen nudum] Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a, p. 11
- Vitta taiwanensis* (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 a
Syn.: *Angularella taiwanensis* Yamaguti, 1940
- Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) [Tadorna ferruginea] Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40 Kirgiz
- Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) *Cygnus olor* Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Zuvintas Lake
- Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 4
Syns.: *Taenia aequabilis* Rudolphi, 1810; *Dicranotaenia aequabilis* (Rud.) Railliet, 1893, Yamaguti, 1959; *Hymenolepis aequabilis* (Rud.) Railliet, 1899; *Drepanidotaenia aequabilis* (Rud.) Cohn, 1901; *Drepanidotaenia muscolosa* Clerc, 1902; *Hymenolepis muscolosa* (Clerc, 1902) Fuhrmann, 1906; *Dicranotaenia* (Dicr.) *aequabilis* (Rud.) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; *Dicranotaenia* (Dicr.) *muscolosa* (Clerc, 1902) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; *Dicranotaenia muscolosa* (Clerc, 1902) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium arctica* (Schiller, 1955) Spassky, 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5
- Wardium cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky, 1961 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5
- Wardium clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5
Syns.: *Taenia clandestina* Krabbe, 1869; *Hymenolepis clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899; *Dicranotaenia* (Dicr.) *clandestina* (Krabbe) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; *Dicranotaenia clandestina* (Krabbe) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium clavicirrus* (Yamaguti, 1940) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-T'en, 1963 a, 5
Syns.: *Hymenolepis clavicirrus* Yamaguti, 1940; *Dicranotaenia clavicirrus* (Yamaguti, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959

- Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
1954 Spassky et Spasskaja, T'en, 1963 a, 5-6
Syns.: Taenia creplini Krabbe, 1869; Dicranotaenia creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Stossich, 1898; Yamaguti, 1959; Hymenolepis creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899; Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1901; Hymenolepis pingi Tseng, 1932; Dicranotaenia (Dicr.) creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Dicranotaenia (Dicr.) pingi (Tseng, 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Wardium pingi (Tseng, 1932) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954; Dicranotaenia pingi (Tseng, 1932) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium fryei Mayhew, 1925 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
as syn. of Wardium fusa T'en, 1963 a, 4
(Krabbe, 1869) Spassky, 1961
- Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.; Kor-
niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
[Larus ridibundus] and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen
- Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao
Spassky, 1961 Van-T'en, 1963 a, 4
Syns.: Taenia fusa Krabbe, 1869; Wardium fryei Mayhew, 1925; Dicranotaenia (Dicranolepis) fryei (Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Hymenolepis californicus Young, 1950; Aploparaksis baeri Schiller, 1951; Dicranotaenia fryei (Mayhew, 1925) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium haldemani (Schiller 1951) Spassky, 1961 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 4
Syn.: Haploparaxis haldemani (Schiller, 1951) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 5
Syns.: Taenia himantopodis Krabbe, 1869; Hymenolepis himantopodis (Krabbe) Fuhrmann, 1906; Dicranotaenia (Dicranolepis) himantopodis (Krabbe) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Dicranotaenia himantopodis (Krabbe) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium limicolum, n. sp. Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
Charadrius (Aegialophilus) alexandrinus T'en, 1963 a, 4, 5, 6-7, 8,
(intestine) 9, 10, 11, figs. 1-3
Rang-Dong region, North Vietnam
- Wardium manubriatum, n. sp. Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
Larus genei (small intestine) T'en, 1963 a, 7, 8, 9-10, 11,
figs. 4-6
Rang-Dong region, North Vietnam
- Wardium neranium Belogurov et Zueva, sp. n. Belogurov, O. I.; and Zueva, L. S., 1967 a, pp. 1002-1004,
Squatarola squatarola L. 1008, fig. 3
(duodenum, small intestine, rectum, and appendix) Tuguro-Chumikanskii Region
- Wardium pingi (Tseng, 1932) Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 T'en, 1963 a, 6
as syn. of Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
- Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 a, 40
[Larus ridibundus] Kirgiz
- Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Merkusheva, I. V., 1965 a,
Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 fig. 2
Arvicola terrestris (small intestine) Byelorussia
- Wardium pseudofusa Merkusheva, I. V., 1965 a,
et Mathevossian, 1942, 1945
as syn. of Limnolepis (?) transfuga n. sp.
- Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
Podiceps nigricollis Southern and Central Kazakhstan
- Wardium recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 6
Syns.: Taenia recurvirostrae Krabbe, 1869; Drepanidotaenia recurvirostrae (Krabbe) Cohn, 1900; Hymenolepis recurvirostrae (Krabbe) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Dicranotaenia recurvirostrae (Krabbe) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium recurvirostroides (Meggitt, 1927) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 6
Syns.: Hymenolepis recurvirostroides Meggitt, 1927; Dicranotaenia (Dicranotaenia) recurvirostroides (Meggitt, 1927) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Dicranotaenia recurvirostroides (Meggitt, 1927) Yamaguti, 1959
- Wardium spasskyi Schigin, 1961 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 6
- Wardium stellorae (Deblock, Biguet et Capron, 1960) Spassky, 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 6
Syns.: Hymenolepis stellorae Deblock, Biguet et Capron, 1960
- Wardium yuconensis [sic] (Schiller, 1954) Spassky, 1961 Spasskii, A. A.; and Dao Van-
T'en, 1963 a, 6
- Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Cygnus olor Zuvintas Lake
- Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti 1935) Korniuushin, V. V., 1966 b,
fig. 1
dioecism Tendrovsk Bay, Black Sea,
Tadorna tadorna (Khersonskaia oblast)
- Weinlandia sp. Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaja, L. P., 1968 a, 1296
as syn. of Hymenocoelia joyeuxi (Fuhrmann, 1932) n.comb.
- Weinlandia collaris (Mayhew, 1925) Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 159
as syn. of Hymenolepis collaris (Batsch, 1786)
- Wyominia Thysanosomatinae, key Srivastava, V. C.; and Capoor, V. N., 1966 a, 374
- Wyominia tetoni Ovis canadensis nelsoni Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 5, 6,
7, 9
Nevada
- Wyominia tetoni Ovis canadensis Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160
Colorado; Idaho; Montana
- Wyominia tetoni Ovis canadensis Capelle, K. J., 1966 a, 620
Montana
- Wyominia tetoni highorn sheep (bile ducts and duodenum) Willson, L. O.; and Honess, R. F., 1965 a
Southeastern Utah
- Zosteropicola Johnston, 1912 Matevosian, E. M., 1965 a, 153
Anochotaeniidae nov. fam.



